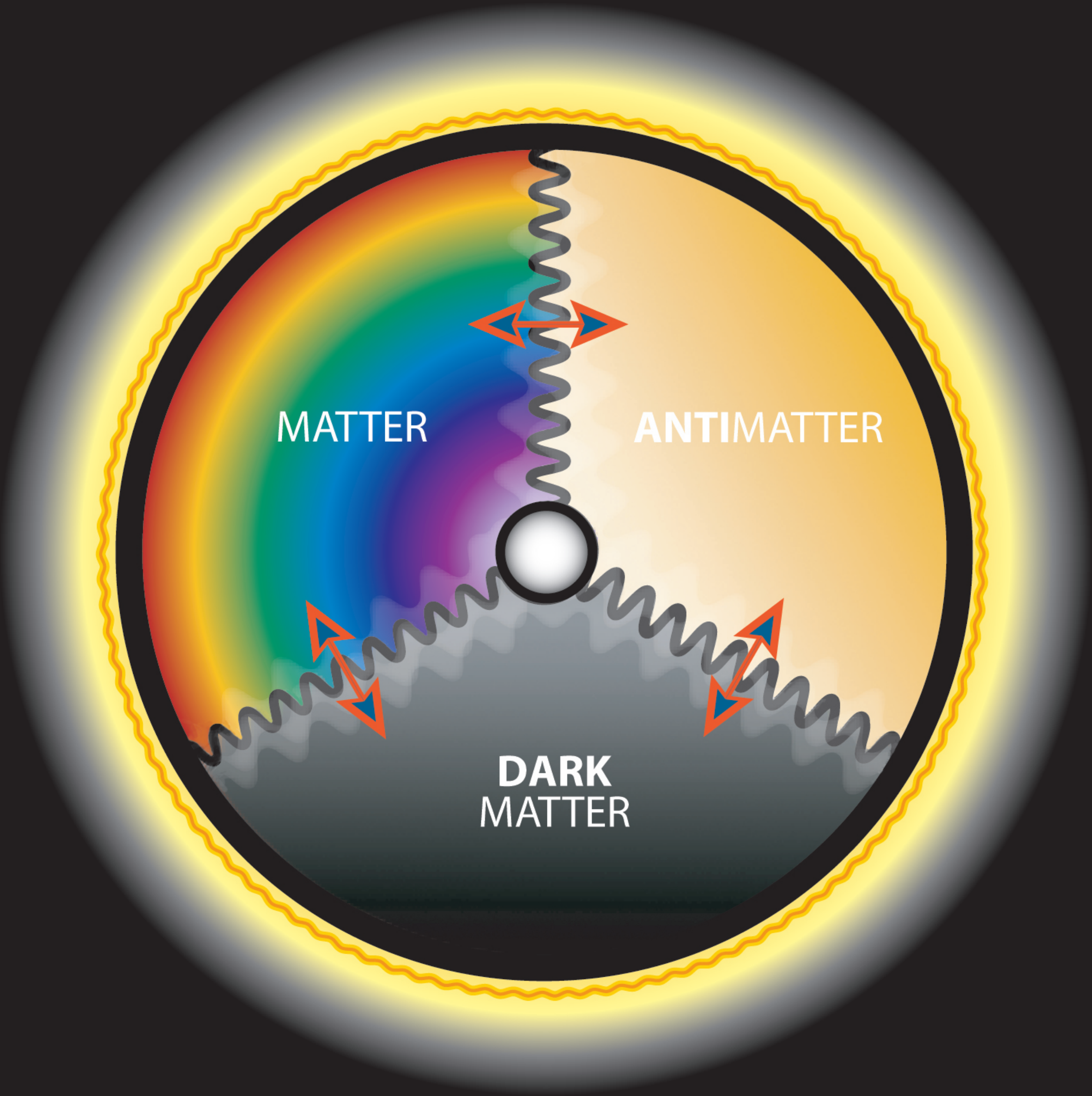
The Universal Order of Creation of MATTERS


MATTER
ANTIMATTER
DARK
MATTER

by Nuclear Engineer M.T. KESHE

Kt
Editions

本电子书不是官方正版，

而是使用从官方购买的正版电子书，

截屏＋拼接＋OCR文字识别＋重新拼版制作。

因此难免出现错误的字或符号，

如果您希望获得原始的官方版本，

请购买正版，支持KESHE。

QQ群：30137653

Kt
Stichting
THE KESHE FOUNDATION
(The Netherlands)

ISBN 978-94-6087-002-6.

The Universal Order Of Creation Of Matters

ITNOTGOG

… a Reflection

Mans intelligence has reached levels that through the use of modern technologies that anyone can peer the knowledge he reads to verify its logic and validity.

I firmly believe that this work has to be understood by all Men and not judged by a few whose self-interest might, and has been, obstructing the release of such a knowledge as disclosed in this book.

This book is written in such a way that anyone from any background field of science, and interest in the workings of all Matters of the universe, can understand the full new knowledge and be their own peers in receiving such a disclosure, which is at the edge of science and technology.

In this book a synthesis is given of the *understanding of new first principles in physics* that are gathered for over more than thirty years of independent research and development, where several working prototypes and numerous tests with different loadings have confirmed their correctness and operativeness.

Mehran Tavakoli Keshe
2009

Copyright notice: © Mehran Tavakoli Keshe 2009. All rights reserved.

Nothing of this e-book may be replicated, simplified, translated and/or made public by means of print, microfilm, tape, audio-recording systems, electronics, optical and solid-state media, electronic storage systems, by network publishing or by any other ways without prior written authorization of the publisher or the author.

ISBN 978-94-6087-002-6

Illustrations and Layout: Dirk Laureyssens

Publisher: Stichting The Keshe Foundation
Registered Office: Jubileumplein 3, NL-6161 SR Geleen,
The Netherlands
Registration Number: KVK 14089728.
Web site: www.keshefoundation.com
E-mail contact: info@keshefoundation.com

Forewords

In Mans technological and scientific evolution over thousands of years, conversion of the Earthly state of matters and energies from one state to another has been the key to his progressive success.

For man to progress further in the path of this evolution, man has to learn, understand, and unravel the powers of the initial fundamental particles of the Matters.

In the following pages, simple new theoretical principles and results of tests done to unleash the powers of the initial fundamental particles forces will be released and discussed.

In my writings, the simplest form of language is used so that every man, from all corners of the world, can read and will be able to comprehend the fundamental orders of their physical creation.

Therefore, every man on Earth will have the same groundwork knowledge and opportunity to build his own environment and so be in control of his future and destiny.

This simple transfer of knowledge gives every man, by understanding the principles of his world of creation, the possibility to utilise and enhance the fundamental powers of creation for his advancement in his path of evolution.

Through appropriate use of this new knowledge, one can generate as much clean power as one needs for survival at any location in the universe.

This is energy production capability, without the production of any further new wastes to damage the environment and to endanger the future generations' chances' of survival.

This new knowledge allows man to produce food and medicine through the natural process of the construction of his cells' initial fundamental plasmas.

Therefore, no child, woman or man should go hungry and rely-upon others for his survival.

This new knowledge gives man the opportunity to produce all his materials' needs, without him being tied-up to the Earthly resources, or environmental conditions, or the place or a position in the universe, wherever that might be.

This new knowledge brings about the capability for man to be able to move and travel in his environment and in the universe with universal magnetic fields protection, in any atmospheric or space conditions.

This new knowledge, gives man the freedom of motion irrespective of the medium whatever his medium, and wherever he might be in the universe. For man to be able to use systems for travel that is at all time in protected magnetic fields levels and gravitational field levels as on the Earth. As his physical body has become accustom to the atmospheric condition around his home planet.

Which up to now, this has been a dream and unattainable in all dimensions, with his present level of scientific development and knowledge.

Men will build on this new knowledge, and they will add their own scientific and technological flavours and unique additions and discoveries to overcome their present natural problems and limitations.

Our hope is that, Men, irrespective of their race, colour of skin, creed or religion, will use this new knowledge collectively and in unity, for advancement of the human race. We pray that, Man uses' these new knowledge and information's for creation of peace and justice among their fellow men and other of Gods' creations and creatures, whom they will come to be in touch with, irrespective of their appearance, technological progress and intelligence.

Mehran Tavakoli Keshe

Table of Contents

… A REFLECTION 3

FOREWORDS 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS 7

INTRODUCTION 11

Rays and plasmatic magnetic fields 11
Magnetic and gravitational fields (Magravs) 13
Plasmas 14
Matter and matter 14
Initial Gravitational Fields 14
Reactor technology 14
Fission and Fusion by Plasma Dilution 15
Lift and Motion by Magravs positioning 17

CHAPTER 1 20

HISTORICALLY UNEXPLAINED PRINCIPLES 20
1. The creation of Magnetic Fields of the Earth 21
2. Creation of the Gravitational Fields of the Earth 23
3. The source of the Heat in the Earth Cores 27
4. What causes the Rotation of the planet Earth? 28
5. The difference between Matter and matter 30
6. How motion of matters and Matters are created? 31
7. How Light is created? 32

CHAPTER 2 34

INTERACTION OF PLASMATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS (PMTICS) 34

CHAPTER 3 37

THE INITIAL FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES OF THE PLASMA 37
Creation of Matter of plasma through interaction of pmtics. 38
Creation of the Antimatter of plasma 41
Creation of the Dark Matter of plasma 43
Creation of the torus field force 45
Initial structure of Matters of plasma 47
Transition-zone pmtics 48
Initial Fundamental Plasma 49
Decay of initial fundamental plasma 50

CHAPTER 4 .... **53**

MATTERS' OF PLASMA AND THEIR TRANSITION OF STATES 53

CHAPTER 5 .... **60**

DEFINITION OF ENERGY THROUGH PMTICS 60

Measure of a mass *62*

CHAPTER 6 .... **67**

THE TOTAL ENERGY BALANCE EQUATION OF PLASMA 67

CHAPTER 7 .... **73**

THE CREATION AND SPEED OF LIGHT 73

CHAPTER 8 .... **83**

DARK LIGHT PHENOMENA 83

CHAPTER 9 .... **84**

RELATION BETWEEN GRAVITY AND LIGHT 84

CHAPTER 10 .... **90**

THE ANTIMATTER 90

CHAPTER 11 .... **92**

THE ANTIMATTER ENERGY 92

CHAPTER 12 .... **93**

THE DARK ENERGY 93

Steps in the creation of Dark Energy *94*

CHAPTER 13 .... **98**

THE DARK MATTER 98

Dark spots on the Sun and Black Holes *100*

CHAPTER 14 .... **104**

VIRTUAL PARTICLES (VIRTUAL MATTERS) 104

The Casimir effect *105*

Van der Waals forces *106*

CHAPTER 15 .... **107**

INTERACTION BETWEEN MATTERS 107

Interaction of Matter with Antimatter *107*

Interaction of Matter with Dark Matter *108*

The interaction of Antimatter and Dark Matter *109*

1) Scenario 1 109

2) Scenario 2 111
Interaction of plasma with plasma *115*
Electron interaction: 115

CHAPTER 16 122

THE FUNDAMENTAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN INERTIA AND GRAVITY 122

CHAPTER 17 129

PLASMA'S AND NUCLEAR DECAY 129

CHAPTER 18 132

NEUTRON-PROTON, ELECTRON-ATOM 132
The decay of the neutron *133*

CHAPTER 19 140

MOTION OF THE ELECTRON AROUND THE PROTON 140
Universal Magravs positioning principle *143*
Universal method of motion *143*

CHAPTER 20 146

MOLECULES 146

CHAPTER 21 148

PLASMA DILUTION TECHNOLOGY 148
A soup of weak plasmatic magnetic fields *148*
Disentanglement *150*

CHAPTER 22 154

MATTERS AND MAGRAVS SYSTEMS 154
matter propulsion technology *154*
Matter gravitational technology *154*

CHAPTER 23 159

MATTER PMTICS IN REACTORS FOR LIFT AND MOTION 159
Principle concept of upward or separation motion *159*

CHAPTER 24 163

PASSIVE MAGNETIC FIELDS 163

CHAPTER 25 164

NEW UNDERSTANDINGS AND NEW TECHNOLOGIES 164
Pmtics reactors for production of energy *168*
New type of Generators *169*
Seed of thought *174*

CHAPTER 26 .... **176**

MATTERS EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 176
Radiation *177*
Weight reduction, motion and lift *177*
Production of matters *181*
Dark Matter technology *182*

CHAPTER 27 .... **183**

DISCUSSIONS AND CONCLUSIONS 183
Mass of the Matters and Mass of the plasma *185*

CHAPTER 28 .... **191**

INSIGHT INTO THE FUTURE 191

REFERENCES **197**

PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED WORKS BY M. T. KESHE ... **200**

INTERNET LINKS **211**

INDEX **212**

Introduction

In the progressive path of mans' technological achievement, it has been proven that the human race has not been able to create and produce fundamental energy systems similar to the ones which are operating in the spans' of the universe.

Nevertheless, he has managed simply to convert one form of energy to another and he has made use of the small surplus energies released by these methods to his advantage.

In the universe, the structure, operation, appearance and existence of the plasma and an atom, does not so much differ from the relationships and interactions of their larger counter parts as the molecules, solar systems and galaxies.

Where, as in the ***present*** science and state-of-the-art technology, the lower orders of particles of construction of an atom in its nucleus are considered to be made of quarks and gluons.

The world of science has never looked at and into the ***progressive construction of a plasma*** (Chapter 3) on the same basis and principles' as other larger matters and fields in universal orders of creation and motion.

What this simply means, is that scientists over centuries have made some limited and un-necessary self-imposed conditions in looking at the physical realities of Matters and matters in their surrounding environment, for them to be able to compare and draw parallels from these phenomena and principles to understand the criterions by which the initial seeds of plasmas are set in the universe and to understand the methods by which different forces operate within them.

From the basic knowledge of what is in hand in the world of science at the present, it is not too hard to discover what are the real elementary particles in the universe, and find an *alternative and realistic way* of how these fundamental particles of plasma come together to create ***the initial seed of plasma***.

It is important to note that the existence of dynamic and different strengths, speed, velocity and densities of ***magnetic fields***, and their interactions, are the **cause** and the **foundation** of the existence of different **Matters** within the universe. In the universe, *collections* of *loose and weak magnetic fields* have initiated the creation of, and finally become the initial components of the Matters of plasma.

Rays and plasmatic magnetic fields

At the same time, we consider "rays" as individual and directional magnetic forces. We consider "fields" as the same ray's magnetic force as it is influenced by other rays and magnetic field forces, which the ray makes a dynamic zone of influence in its path.

We consider the same phenomena in principle with respect to plasma and ***plasmatic***

magnetic fields, where, a plasma of magnetic fields is considered to be a collection of such rays and fields of rays.

The collective interactions of weak plasmatic magnetic fields in the universe are considered to become the foundation and the cornerstone of the creation of initial fundamental particles.

In the universe, the same and regular specific sequential and consequential interactions of lower orders of magnitude plasmatic magnetic fields strength are always considered to lead to the formation of the plasma and its sub-Matters' components.

Throughout this book a clear distinction has been tried and been made between the magnetic field and plasmatic magnetic fields.

The **Plasmatic magnetic fields** are considered to be of *collection* of near *similar dynamic rays of* magnetic fields *strength*. We refer to the Plasmatic Magnetic Fields as "***pmtics***", *as Magnetic fields, which were detached from their source of creation*, hence, the use of the term "plasmatic" for these magnetic fields. For clarity: In this book the term "**plasmatic**" refers to a "collection" of dynamic magnetic fields, and **NOT** to the ***state of a plasma*** in its common term use that refers to a *state of dynamic protons*.

At the same time, pmtics interactions with other pmtics are considered to create effects the likes of gravitational fields and Magnetic fields of Matters, plasmas, planets and so on.

These magnetic rays or fields and their collection as plasmatic magnetic fields, become known as the **Initial Fundamental Particles.** Therefore we consider that magnetic fields to be the **"real" fundamental particles**.

The present science considers that the 'elementary particles' to be of 'quarks' and others. With the new understanding of creation of Matters and forces within the universal order of creation, in this book when the term **'elementary particles'** is used, this means that the **'magnetic fields'** are considered to be the **new** *'elementary particles'* and their forces. The existence and interaction of these magnetic fields leads to and creates all other effects that one sees and observes in the universe, like creation of Magnetic and gravitational fields which leads to creation of what I call different ***Matters*** *(Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter)* of the plasma, or what presently is known as quarks and so on of the plasma. Where, we consider the Dark Matter as an integral and part of the same normal Matters of existence and as an important part of the construction of the initial fundamental plasma in the universe, and we do not consider the Dark Matter as an exotic and distant hidden Matter.

From this point on in this book, we refer to 'magnetic fields' as the ***'elementary particles'*** and *not consider quarks and others as elementary particles any further*, I consider that these quarks of different colour, with up and down notation and spin are all created as the outcome and consequences of different interactions and attraction of these 'magnetic fields' or 'plasmatic magnetic fields'. As quarks themselves are now known to be made of simpler particles of 'magnetic fields', then quarks cannot be considered to be the elementary particles.

In this book will be explained how ‘magnetic fields’ become to be the creators of quarks and other effects and forces within the plasma of proton, then the **‘magnetic fields’** become the ‘**new elementary particles’** in the science of physics.

Further in this book it is explained how *different strength of these fields* leads to the creation of different **Matters and their forces** as has been observed by world of science.

Furthermore, these weak collections of pmtics and their interactions with magnetic fields and turbulent magnetic fields forces in different parts of galaxies manifest themselves as the seeds of atoms, stars, galaxies and so on.

Magnetic and gravitational fields (Magravs)

When we write **M**agnetic field (with capital M), we considered that these fields refer to the Magnetic field of celestial objects, like a Star, planet, etc. Where this Magnetic field is always accompanied with gravitational fields of the object.

Where we consider that ***gravitational fields and Magnetic fields*** cannot exist in the universe without each other, and that they are produced simultaneously. Through the same dynamic materials and Matters in the same region. Due to the construction of other Matters in their catchments area, these entities could have a different value than the other. As the Matter/matter content of the object dictates which will be stronger in strength and value than the other in that given position. The only known and possible objects that its gravitational and Magnetic fields could be equal in value strength, in majority of the cases in the universe, are objects of mono-material (like some stars), with pure hydrogen content. There are cases in the universe(s) that mono-matter of objects can be like uranium or heavier elements. These objects of heavier mono-matters are usually the producers of stronger gravitational fields and Magnetic fields, by several orders of magnitudes than the hydrogen mono-matter objects. It is assumed that each universe cannot possess more than one heavy material mono-magnetic star.

It has to be noted that the co-existence of these two fields always in interaction with any other magnetic fields or plasma of fields always lead to the creation of a ***magnetosphere***, which the boundary of the magnetosphere is the maximum point of balance or equality between the two field forces. Any variation in strength of one of the two fields in respect to the other will create different effects, for example such unbalance field between the two fields can be seen in Mercury, which has no atmosphere, and such a misbalance can also be observed in most moons of planetary systems.

In this book, as one field cannot exist without the other, for representation of the **MA***gneti*c and **GRAV***itational field***S** we use the term: “**MAGRAVS”**.

Plasmas

We consider that “ The **Plasma** in its **collective existence** is a combination of different initial fundamental Matters, which these Matters are created through the interaction of at least two or more of the same strength plasmatic magnetic fields (the initial fundamental particles)”.

Plasmas (Chapter 3) are considered to be collection of combination of interaction of pmtics forces of Matters’, Antimatters’ and Dark Matters’ and other magnetic fields forces, all at the same time and within an overall sphere of the confines of the plasma.

Further, in the process of interactions and collections of these initial pmtics with each other, in specific combinations, these leads to creation of atoms, molecules, matters and so on.

In this disclosure, simple connections between *Initial Fundamental **Particles*** and *initial Fundamental **Plasmas*** are explained and discussed.

These specific collections and interaction of initial fundamental *particles* and initial fundamental *plasmas* and their interaction with other magnetic fields manifest themselves as **states of matters**, these are purely magnetic fields densities and compactness environment dependent, and they present themselves as different states of matter (gases, liquids and solids).

Matter and matter

In the following sections, we clearly distinguish between *states of matter* (gases, liquids and solids), denoted as “**matter**”, and *state of the Matters* (Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter) denoted as “**Matter” or “Matters**”.

Initial Gravitational Fields

The interaction of different magnetic fields of different strengths, upon each other, is considered to be the creator of initial gravitational fields for the start of the creation of the initial seeds of the Matters of the plasma (Fig. 8 B).

We consider that pmtics interact to create the attraction field or gravitational field.

Reactor technology

With the new knowledge and new first principles which are disclosed in this book about the creation of Matters’ and plasmas’, techniques acquired and reactor systems have been designed, developed and tested, it has become possible to replicate the pmtics of plasmas’ environment that allows different Matters of plasma to be released from their interlocking magnetic fields forces within the confines of a reactor.

Further on, it has become possible within the structure of these reactors, to manage and control, these unlocked fields and Matters of the plasma, for specific predetermined functions and applications.

In these new reactors, in being able to weaken the Magravs of the plasmas (Coulomb magnetic or energy barrier) and by allowing the Matters of the plasma to be more free to move within the environment of the reactor. Where, these reactors were designed to facilitate the reduction in plasma magnetic fields forces and eventually to create an environment that Matters of the plasma can freely move in a soup of Matters, pmtics and rays. Where, through the operation of these types of reactors the famous Coulomb barrier becomes irrelevant in the overall structure of the soups of Matters binding magnetic fields of the plasma.

With these new methods of the manipulation of the structure of the Matters' of the plasma it has become possible for the pmtics forces of the plasma within these reactors to be unleashed, and with plasmas' constituent substructure loosen, it has become possible to manage to attain new powerful effects and properties from these rather weak initial fundamental magnetic fields of the plasma. Where up to the present time, these have been the unknown knowledge and methods in the world of science.

Within the structure of simple nuclear-based systems that have been developed, ***conditions*** *are created in which simple weak ambient dynamic pmtics, similar to the internal construction of plasmas, are generated.* The technology for creation of conditions similar to the internal structure of the plasma and methods which have been specially developed, that allows the loosening of the magnetic fields structure of the plasma, this will change the course of present nuclear fusion, and allows scientists in this field to achieve their goals *rapidly* and *at the fraction of cost* of present systems.

In the new state-of-the-art technology much simpler, softer and more practical ways, very similar to conditions as in the universe, are employed to attain fission and fusion of different Matters and plasmas.

During the reading of this book the reader will discover various future applications of this technology, so it will not surprise the reader that we have applied for several international patents to cover all aspects of the topics, principles, methods and systems mentioned in this book and the ones to follow.

Fission and Fusion by Plasma Dilution

The present methods of fusion and the Antimatter production technologies apply strong magnetic fields forces or high-speed rotation of the plasma, with low or limited success. As the real principle of the construction and structure of these sub-plasma Matters have never been understood correctly.

In our new state-of-the-art science and technology, one creates a control-conditioned environment within the confines of a multi-core reactor, which facilitates and allows the plasmas' Matters to ***disentangle*** themselves into their sub-Matters and pmtics components.

In these reactors the effects of the newly freed principal Matters of plasma's interactions with each other are utilised to create new and more powerful internal and external Magravs' forces, within and in respect to other plasmas and Matters in multi-core reactors system environments'.

In the new state-of-the-art technology reactors, after achieving desired goals, the system parameters can be changed so that the system can allow the same separated parts of plasmas' Matters to return to their original properties and regroup as the original plasmas.

This new method of loosening and the use of plasmas' Matters within the confines of a reactor is to be called the ***Keshe Theory*** of the "**Plasma Dilution**" and the art to achieve this "Plasma Dilution Technology"(Chapter 21).

This technology means that it is now possible to create an environment of weak magnetic fields within the cores' of a reactor, where the plasma is allowed to be opened-up and be released of the interlocking magnetic fields forces between its different constituent Matters.

The new dilution method in opening-up the plasma is a more practical and gentler methods for fission or fusion of the plasmas and/or its sub-Matters' components, for utilisation of their effects and properties.

In the present state-of-the-art technology in physics, scientists have chosen harsh method systems in fission industry. For fusion, they have chosen high speed and by compression of plasma, utilising giant magnetic fields induced technology to achieve their goals.

They use accelerators to slam the plasma on to a surface, to extract the sub-plasmatic components like the Antimatter component of the plasma (6, 7, and 8).

In the new state-of-the-art plasma dilution technology, within the confines of the reactors, environments and conditions are created, which are like a soup of weak pmtics, similar to the internal structure of plasma's own environment.

In this new approach, any new introduced plasma into the reactor, new **plasma's *binding* magnetic fields forces** come into an environment and ***interact*** *with fields* ***similar to their own plasmatic magnetic fields strength*** to allow their more condensed fields of interlocking Matter, Antimatter and others, to loosen and operate more freely in the environment of the pmtics soup of the reactor cores.

Using this new state-of-the-art science and technology, achievements of astonishing effects has been reported over the past few years. Where, with the current state-of-the-art technology, to achieve these effects, is considered to be nearly impossible and literally a dream and against the present known laws' of physics.

These effects reported, like being able to lift a reactor system weighing several kilograms by the use of a few grams of gasses, utilises the properties of the Antimatter components of the plasma's interactions with each other within the cores of these reactors.

This new technology makes it possible to produce in a very fast and easy manner nanomaterials and their constituent pmtics, like nano atomic layers known as graphene (sp2), diamond atomic structure (sp3) and nano-oxides, at room temperatures and atmospheric conditions, as has been independently confirmed by reputable organisation in the west.

In fact, all that has been achieved is the application of the understanding of how to use the soup principle to undo the tangles of magnetic fields of the plasma, and release of its substructure Matters, like Antimatter, in a reactor.

Lift and Motion by Magravs positioning

By utilising the properties of the interaction of forces of the collection of pmtics, interlocking between the Matters of the plasma and/or their sub-magnetic fields, which are part of the structure of the Antimatter and the Dark Matter, it has become possible to create stronger Magnetic fields, or gravitational fields' forces within the confines of and in respect to the surrounding environment of multiple-core reactors'.

These Magravs, if strong enough to interact with similar fields in their environment and with other fields of the same components of plasma in other parts of the same reactors, these Magravs interactions' of the system and the planet can cause lift and motion of the mass of the system, which the reactor is attached to.

Scientists at the Fermilab (6) in the USA state that small amounts of Antimatter, as little as a spoon-full, can release enough energy equivalent for the launch of several shuttle flights. This laboratory has confirmed that they have managed to collect some of this Antimatter in the past forty years, using special plasma separation and containment methods.

Utilising the new plasma dilution simple methods', not only are the Antimatter components of the plasma separated but, at the same time the interaction of the magnetic fields of these Matters are used within the system for the creation of strong Magravs within and in respect to their environment, for creation of lift and motion.

The newly created Magravs in these reactor cores, in interacting with the surrounding planetary Magravs and in trying to find a new Magravs balance, for example, in respect to the Earth fields, causes the system to move.

This method of achieving system motion due to interaction of Magravs forces is to be known as the ***Keshe principle of Magravs positioning*** *(Chapter 19)*. This position is, the point where the combined gravitational and Magnetic fields strength of the reactor system and the Earth, find a new position, where they are in balance strength in respect to each other.

After achieving the required Magravs positioning, this being the new height and/or distance, in respect to another Magravs force like that of the Earths Magravs, the systems' internal parameters can be changed again to create a new Magravs strength within the reactor. At this point, a new Magravs positioning balance needs to be attained by the system in respect to the planet. This, forces the system to find a new Magravs balance in respect to the planet Magravs' strength, and consequently for the need for the system to achieve the new Magravs positioning in respect to Magravs of the planet.

In attaining a new Magravs positioning balance, this leads to the movement of one system, in respect to another.

Thus through this new Magravs positioning method, motion of crafts, cars and systems for energy production can be attained *without burning* any fuel or using the present propulsion technology for lift of relatively small payload into space.

Through Magravs positioning principles, this is how ***motions*** *of atoms, planets, and stars and so on, are created and achieved in the universe (Chapter 19).*

Through tests, we can confirm that, the motion of any mass for any Magravs positioning system is not size dependent, but mass dependent, where the smaller mass always tends to move in respect of the larger mass in the universe. There are some exceptions in respect to this rule of the thumb. As in Magravs positioning reactor systems, where gravitational field strength control within the cores of the reactors plays a major roll to achieve lift, motion and Magnetic field protection of the system.

As I have said before "no one has ever seen a rocket in the back of the Earth that has been causing its motion for billions of years".

Subsequently, if necessary, through the same changes in internal parameters of these new reactors, the components of the Matters' of the plasma are and can be allowed and be facilitated to regroup and return back to their original structural state of pmtics levels of Matters and composition, once the desired affects are achieved.

Through new understanding and new state-of-the-art technology and by simply following the methods and universal orders of creation of Matters, the components of plasmas' Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter can be manipulated and utilised for effective lift and motion of objects, creation of energy, production of new Matters and so on.

By the release of this new knowledge, this does not mean that the paths chosen up to now by other scientists have been wrong; this is by no means so. Nevertheless, their achievements have been and are limited because of the focus on the use of the **matter**; it's state of gases, liquids and solids, and even a limited view on plasma (as the fourth state-of matter) rather than our approach in use of the **Matters;** it's state of Matters, Antimatters, Dark Matters with their different pmtics strength components of the plasma.

With the use of the matter, one has to burn fuel to overcome gravitational field forces to attain a new position in respect to the planet. However, "with *Magravs positioning systems* one uses the pmtics of the Matters of plasma (Matmags) to create Magravs forces within the reactor, for the reactor system to *move within* the Magravs forces of another object, like the Earth, for the system to attain a position in respect to the Earth Magravs forces."

We consider that as much as there are Magravs forces between Matters, the same is true for the existence of Magravs forces between the Antimatter and the Dark Matter components of the plasmas too. This principle applies the same in respect to the inertia of Matter as much as to inertia of the Antimatter and the Dark Matter components of the plasma.

That is to say, in the universe there are Antimatter Magravs forces and Dark Matter Magravs forces as well as inertia for all three Matters.

All Matters and their effects can be used for the creation of motion and energy production in conjunction with other matters and Matters of the plasma.

Our newly released knowledge is for achieving and reaching the same target as other scientists and institutes, but with new knowledge about the construction of Matters of the plasma, we are achieving more profound and stronger effects, in simpler and less complicated ways than have been chosen in the past.

We see this release of new knowledge and technologies as an addition to the rest of the past and present scientific works, and a breakaway from the complicated ways and harsher methods.

In this disclosure, one comes to understand how Matters and matters are made from the start of time (Chapter 3). Where, the method of creation of plasma and atoms in the universe is explained in a simple form.

Then one can see how to use the inner construction of Matters' pmtics to generate vast amounts of energy and learn to use magnetic fields principles of interaction that are the fundamental principles' in the universal method for creation of motion.

We have tested the Magravs positioning systems for motion, and the results confirm the correctness of the theoretical aspects of the approach. The future of space technology will be based on simple safe portable Magravs positioning nuclear-based reactors, which have been developed and tested.

CHAPTER 1

Historically unexplained principles

The main reason for the lack of understanding of simple processes of creation and control of Matters of the plasma is not so much the lack of knowledge in the scientific world in the past or present. Rather the lack of progress is by large due to, the peer review obstruction mechanism, which has been put-up, for some scientists, to protect their individual financial interests and titles, in their schools of thoughts in their field of science.

For example, despite having huge research budgets and human resources, the world of science in respect to understanding of the simple structure of the plasma and its fusion, has not reached substantial results in the past sixty years. Where, nuclear physicists and industry have been trying to cause fusion of plasmas of hydrogen atoms, in fusion reactors, which have been built, and are being built at costs of billions of dollars.

The structure and working of these state-of-the-art fusion reactors are built against the natural laws of physics and opposite to the way, that fusion of plasmas takes place in the universe. Where, these reactors operate with near zero-gravitational field forces within their structure in trying to achieve fusion. Where in these systems, the natural internal gravitational field forces needed for a simple fusion is missing.

What they miss as the natural gravitational field forces needed for fusion, they try to replace this with the use of strong external electro-magnetic fields, by the use of large massive coils and huge amount of energy to operate these systems, and then the they try to achieve fusion. This is like as they are trying to bake bread with only water, salt and heat, without having its main ingredient, the flour. The question to ask from these scientists, is simply that, where are the gravitational fields essential for fusion in these reactors, and where is it suppose to come from, if there is going to be a successful fusion chain process as in the middle of the Sun, which, these forces are in thousands of G‘s.

In fact, with the use of giant external magnetic coils, they squeeze plasmas into tighter balls and then they try to fuse two hard balls of plasmas together. This is the reason why, they have and will achieve very little, if the present misguided path of fusion technology is to continue.

Another point is that the present twenty-first century advanced world of science is lead to believe and to accept the outdated 19th century principles of creation of Magnetic fields through convection principles in the centre of the Earth. Even, when scientific seismological data’s (1, 2, 3, 42A, 42B) indicate that another explanation is needed.

For example, some peers consider that man in the 21st century is not intelligent enough to discover how gravitational fields of planets are created. According to these peers, the principle of creation of gravitational field forces and their control at present is beyond comprehension of other scientists.

Where, as new Magnetic and gravitational fields positioning systems, which have been developed and tested, confirms the ability to create lift and motion by just using the effects of Matters magnetic fields (Matmags), without burning any fuel or use of propulsion technology.

Within the present 21st century knowledge and proven science, there are a number of unacceptable points from these earlier centuries accepted principles like the creation of the magnetic fields of planet through convection principles.

New theories and principles for these misassumptions, unexplained and out-of-the-hat principles are explained and discussed in the following sections and chapters.

In the following four sections in this chapter, it is important to note that:

Information that have been obtained through the earth-quakes seismological data over past thirty years from around the world, these data points to the fact, that what has been assumed to be the ***solid inner core*** *of the planet* and to be made of one piece solid metallic matter (Fig. 1), this core in fact has *a **cavity** in its centre* (Fig. 1) (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 41A, 41B). This newly discovered cavity in the solid core of the planet has been called by geologists the 'inner-inner' core of the planet and is assumed to be about at least over 500 km in radius in the centre of the inner solid core of the planet.

I have called this new core, "***The Caroline Core***" (Fig. 1, 2 and 3), to distinguish it from other presently known cores' of the planet (12).

1. The creation of Magnetic Fields of the Earth

The assumption of the creation of the Magnetic fields of the Earth by scientific world has been based on the understanding of the working of the dynamo principle of earlier centuries. Where, the process of the production of the current was accepted to start-off with the motion of high temperature fluid of matters in the outer core (Fig. 1), in the centre of the Earth by heating and liquidity of matters in this core.

Where electrons of atoms of matters are considered to be released or loosened from their atoms to be free to vibrate or float in this region, and as the rotation of the solid metal inner core (Fig. 1) of the planet interacts with these free electrons in the outer core of the planet, this leading to the creation of Magnetic field of the planet (Fig. 1 Field M).

If this assumption is totally correct, then how do other planets and stars create their Magnetic fields?

Stars like the Sun, possess Magnetic fields and yet do not have solid inner cores as the Earth does. The Sun definitely generates Magnetic fields, which does span beyond the

Earth and the Saturn.

The first flaw with this convection theory of electrons motion is that, we know now **that plasma of an atom** is a charged entity **and possesses much stronger charges** by several orders of magnitude ***than its smaller counterpart electron***.

Thus, the main Magnetic field force of the planet is more feasible to be created by the plasma charges rather than electrons charges. With the knowledge we now know, that even the electron is a plasma condition similar to the proton construction (Chapter 3, 17, 18 and 19).

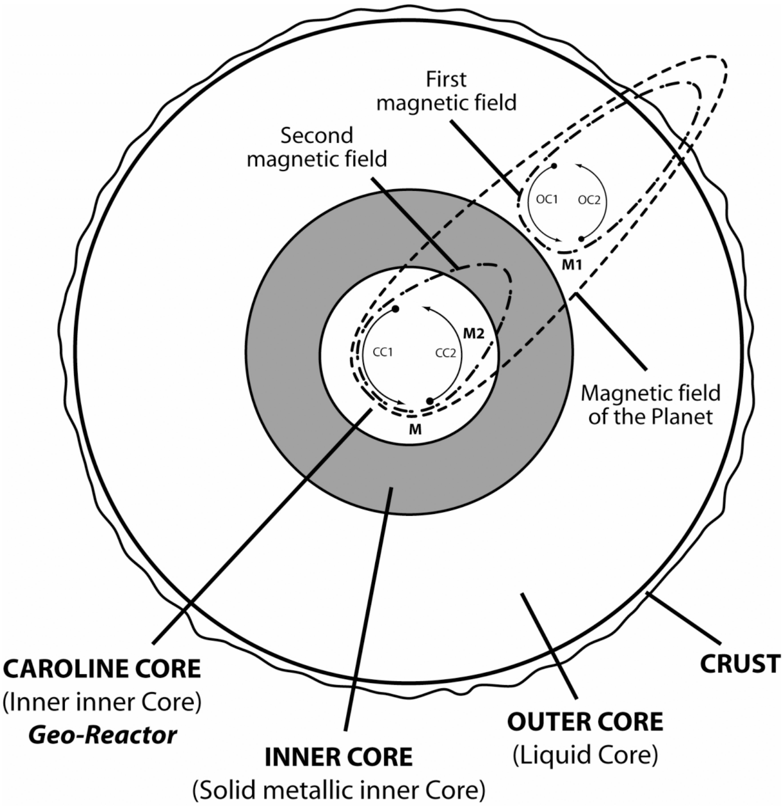

First magnetic field
Second magnetic field
OC1
OC2
M1
M2
CC1
CC2
M
Magnetic field of the Planet
CAROLINE CORE
(Inner inner Core)
Geo-Reactor
INNER CORE
(Solid metallic inner Core)
OUTER CORE
(Liquid Core)
CRUST

Fig. 1: Two interacting plasmatic magnetic fields in the inner cores of the Earth lead to the creation of the Magnetic field of the planet.

Note: The Caroline Core, can contain plasmas, atoms (nanomaterial), molecules, different matters, hydrogen, potassium, uranium and plutonium due to nuclear decay, fission, possible fusion, ionisation of matters, leading to the creation of heat in this core, which is transferred through the solid inner core to keep the materials content of outer core in fluid state.

Through current knowledge in plasma physics and studies in the nuclear fusion industry, it is a known fact that dynamic protons (plasmas) of atoms are positively charged entities and do generate their own currents, through what is known as the Birkeland current principle. It is through this principle of creation of current and the dynamism of plasma in the centre of stars that main solar Magnetic and gravitational fields forces of stars are created, and not the convection principle.

Secondly, if we have plasma in the centre of the planet, which is possible, then the convection theory for the production of Earth's Magnetic field has limited validity, and it is possible that some of the Magnetic fields of the planet are partially created by the convection principles method too.

2. Creation of the Gravitational Fields of the Earth

The other major concept, which is an obstacle to the development of new knowledge, is to understand how gravitational fields of planets are created. This is a concept that has not been understood until now. Where, the creation and maintenance of gravitational field's forces in stars and planets have unnecessarily made been by the scientific world into the holy grail of science.

In fact, the creation of the gravitational fields of planets and stars in the universe is as simple as the creation of their Magnetic fields.

The hypocrisy with this is that the scientific world and an infant child (at school age) agree on one principle, that, two dissimilar poles of solid magnets, gets attracted to each other and pulls one magnet to the other, or they have gravitation in respect to each other. It is an accepted fact that, opposite poles of magnetic fields forces can interact to create attraction field forces or the gravitational fields forces in respect to each other and other matters around them.

Thus, it is correct, to assume that, to have a gravitational field in a planetary system, the gravitational field forces must be made similarly by the same principles of attraction and interaction of at least two magnetic fields, in the centre of the planet in respect to each other. Therefore, the gravitational fields of the planet must have been made by interaction of two or more sources of magnetic fields in respect to each other in the centre of planets or stars that can span beyond the physical boundaries of these objects.

By the reality of the existence of the Magnetic and Gravitational field forces around the Earth, this leads to the confirmation and understanding of a need for two independent regions that can create magnetic fields forces within the structure of the planet inner cores, that, their interaction leads to the existence of the gravitational field forces of the planet.

Consequently the Earth, being in possession of gravitational fields, this confirms and indicates to the existence and operation of at least two independent magnetic fields forces regions in the centre cores of the planet (Fig. 2, fields G1 and G2).

Where, the interaction of the two magnetic fields (Fig. 2, fields G1 and G2), which are generated in the centre cores of the planet, upon each other, leads to the creation of attraction or gravitational field forces of the planet, similar to the attraction fields of opposing poles with solid magnets.

It is a known fact that, planets and stars are made of different layers of different materials. Similarly stars are made of the same material (Hydrogen), which, due to variation in the compression and temperatures, layers are created in these objects, where the same matters in different layers create and behaves and show slightly different properties and effects; These different layers produce their own slightly different in strength magnetic fields force, compared to their adjacent layer magnetic fields strength. Thus, the layers of plasmatic or fluid materials in different depth of stars and planets, each layer create their own independent magnetic fields in the centre of planets or stars.

The magnetic fields created in each dynamic layer in the cores of these celestial bodies, due to the proximity have no alternative, but to interact with the magnetic fields generated in ascending or descending layers from them. The interactions between these magnetic fields in different layers are considered to be as or similar to a solid magnets state magnetic fields interactions.

In the case of stars and planets' inner cores, magnetic fields are created by and in plasmatic states or fluid states of Matters. Where, these flowing dynamic materials in the inner layers of celestial objects cannot physically lock to each other through the magnetic fields generated by each layer, as it happens with solid-state magnets. This being due to fact that atoms and molecules in these layers are continuously in motion and are pushed around by other forces and the rest of the Matters in their given layers or by other layers effects and forces.

Nevertheless, the magnetic fields created by each dynamic layer interact with the magnetic fields of the adjacent dynamic layer or layers. These interactions of magnetic fields in different layers creates attraction magnetic fields, as much as, repulsion Magnetic fields forces, in between the materials in the different layers.

Therefore in the same regions and by the same matters, **similar magnetic fields polarities** in different layers interact and two similar polarities magnetic fields forces (Fig. 1 field M1 and M2) repel each other. This repulsion magnetic fields forces (Fig. 1 field M1 and M2) becomes' the ***outwards field force pushing*** and what is known as the ***Magnetic field force*** of the planet (Fig. 1 field M).

Further, the *opposite polarities magnetic fields* in these layers at the same time, interact simultaneously and in a similar way, and the interaction of **opposite magnetic fields** polarities of matters in these layers (Fig. 2 field G1 and G2), leads to the creation of the different layers magnetic fields pulling or attraction in respect to each other. This attraction magnetic fields force (Fig. 2 field G1 and G2) becomes the ***inward field forces pulling*** field force and what is known as the ***Gravitational field force*** of the planet (Fig. 2 field G)(18).

Through tests done over several years with the construction of similar set-ups as in the inner cores of the planet, the ***Keshe Theory of creation of gravitational field*** of dynamic objects in possession of dynamic cores states that:

"***The dynamic outward' Magnetic fields forces of planets and stars are created by interaction of the same materials and in the same layers, as their dynamic***

gravitational fields forces”.

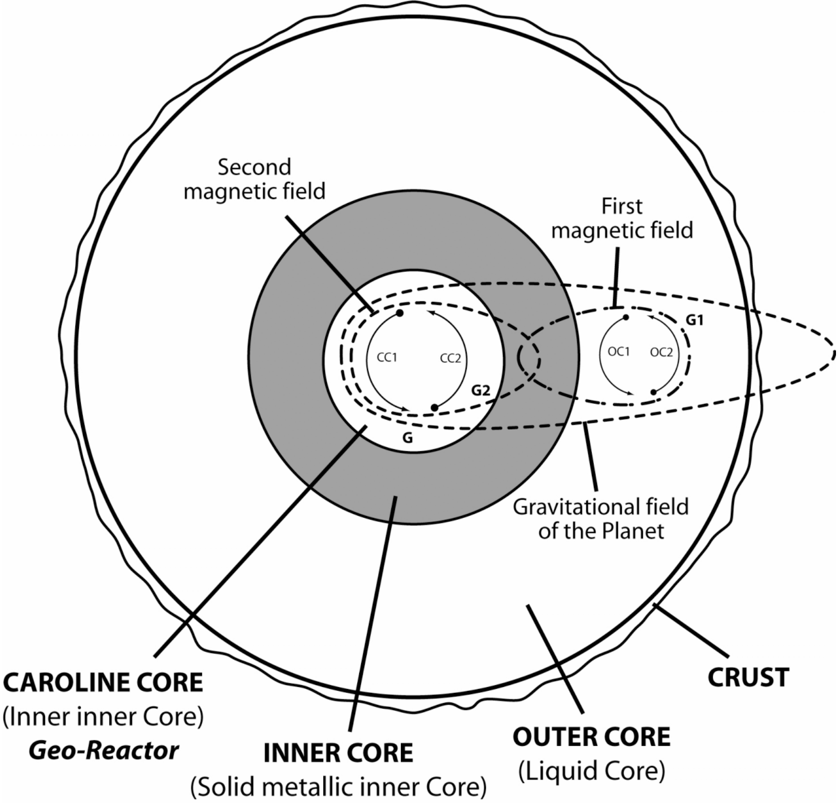

Second
magnetic field
First
magnetic field
G1
CC1
CC2
OC1
OC2
G2
G
Gravitational field
of the Planet
CAROLINE CORE
(Inner inner Core)
Geo-Reactor
INNER CORE
(Solid metallic inner Core)
OUTER CORE
(Liquid Core)
CRUST

Fig. 2: Two interacting plasmatic magnetic fields in the inner cores of the Earth lead to the creation of the Gravitational field’s forces of the planet.

The ***Magnetic fields forces*** of the planets are made from the interaction of similar polarities of plasmatic magnetic fields of Matters in the dynamic layers of its inner cores (Fig. 1 field M) and these radiate themselves ***outward***. The ***Gravitational fields forces*** (Fig. 2 field G) are created by the interaction of the opposite plasmatic magnetic fields polarities of the same Matters in the same layers in the cores of planet, creating the pull or ***inward*** attraction in these celestial objects”.

This new understanding of interaction of multi-magnetic fields in the planets inner cores brings about a new definition, new understanding and new explanation of how gravitational field forces are created in centrally dynamic multi-inner-cores celestial objects in the universe the like of the Earth and the Sun.

Gravity can now be defined on the real basis and what leads to its manifestation, strength, existence and control.

Therefore, Gravitational field forces are magnetically based fields, and thus according to ***the Keshe Theory of Gravity***, Gravity is defined as:

“***The Gravity is, the measure of the interaction and attraction of two or more, magnetic fields forces or dynamic plasmatic*** strength created within the second system”(18).

This is the same as Newton's definition of gravity, with the extension however, that two Matters or matters cannot possess pulling forces nor have gravitation in respect to each other position, without the existence of magnetism.

Certainly, the attraction and interaction of pmtics forces changes with respect to position of two objects and they are distance and fields' strength dependent.

If the celestial objects do not possess magnetic fields strength that can interact with each other, then, how could they be attracted to each other?

Thus, gravitational field now can be understood and explained in its real terms of what creates it, and this is due to interaction and attraction of pmtics created within dynamic cores of celestial objects in respect to each other.

Secondly, as the gravitational fields of these planets or stars are magnetic fields strength dependent, one can now understand why their attraction is position dependent.

Therefore, *gravity in a simple form can be defined as; that gravity or gravitational fields forces are the measure of the interaction and attraction of two or more magnetic rays or magnetic fields systems of two or more entities in respect to each other's strength and position at any point in the Matter, plasma, matters, planets, solar systems, galaxies and universe*.

This new definition of gravitational fields is an extension to the present knowledge and due to new understanding of the plasmatic magnetic fields interactions between components of Matters (see Chapter 3).

Another proposition can be that: We further can assume that the cell of a human or matters of other objects, which all are made of atoms and plasmas and of magnetic fields can/are/or behave as the possessor of the second magnetic field in respect to any other plasmatic magnetic fields in their environment. Therefore, it is possible that pmtics of these cells and matters in their interaction with the dynamic pmtics of the planet can behave and replace the interacting double magnetic fields system principles necessary for the creation of gravitational phenomenon principle to operate.

Further it can be said, that any substance in possession of plasma or nuclei has gravitational attraction in respect to the planet.

If this is correct and applicable, then, this can be another reason why, a singular Magnetic field of a planet can be enough to create the gravitational field pull in respect to any object within the catchments zone of the Magnetic field of the planet's. That is to say, a single Magnetic field would be sufficient for the gravitation of plasma to the planet to be created and exist.

Nevertheless, there could be a flaw with this concept, as one need the gravitational and magnetic fields (Magravs) together to be able to have a constant free motion and position option of the two objects too.

In this book, we try to make a distinction between *magnetic fields of matters* and *Magnetic fields created by* dynamic interaction of two magnetic *rays*, two *magnetic fields* or *two pmtics*. Where, in the case of like **plasmas** and planets *Magnetic field* and *gravitational fields*, which they always accompany each other we use **capital M** as **Magnetic field**. In these references instead of writing **Ma**gnetic and **grav**itational field**s** we write in short as "**Magravs**" ***magnetic fields forces in respect to each others position***".

"Where, the Gravitational field force of one celestial body in respect to the other is a measure of the attraction and of the interaction of one plasmatic magnetic fields strength created within one system in respect to another plasmatic magnetic fields.

3. The source of the Heat in the Earth Cores

Another unanswered question in geophysics is that, where does exactly the heating of the inner solid core of the planet Earth comes' from that can keep the outer core materials in their fluid state? Secondly, how and through what method is heat generated in the inner cores of the planet?

These questions have not been addressed fully with clarity up to the present time in the science of the planet.

In general, it is an accepted fact that the Earth maintains heating of its inner cores. I consider that the Caroline core is a Geo-nuclear reactor (Fig. 1, 2 and 3) to be known as the **Geo-Reactor** (Fig. 2). It is not hard to assume that there are radioactive matters (41C) in this new central core of the planet (12), which leads to the heating of the inner cores of the planet. In general, nuclear geophysicists and myself agree upon this, up to certain degree, with difference in the content of the matter types and the process by which this heating is generated.

Where, geophysicists mainly consider that the heat in the Caroline core is generated through the nuclear decay of heavy elements, which have sunk into the centre of the planet due to their weight.

As a nuclear engineer having built several simple nuclear reactors replicating the structure of the inner cores of the planet Earth and achieving the same effects of creating Magravs similar to of the Earth, I believe, Matters, plasmas, hydrogen atoms, carbon atoms, radioactive matters and other matters collectively are parts of the mixture of the matters content of the Caroline's core (12).

One can now clearly explain that the major contributor to the generation of heat in the inner cores of the planet are, or can be due to nuclear decays, operation of plasmas, nuclear fission (41C) and possible nuclear fusion of materials in the Caroline core of the planet.

Materials in this region of such a high temperature are, and can be, considered to be in the fluid state (12) as has been considered by present geophysics scientists in respect to the condition in the outer core materials of the planet.

Matters in this region, due to their fluidity, can be considered to be able to produce their own dynamic magnetic fields (Fig. 1 field M2 and Fig. 2 field G2), due to the *dynamic motion of fluid matters* in this section of the planet and these fields can/and interact with the dynamic solid inner core of the planet (Fig. 2). This being in principle similar to what has been assumed by geophysicists, that to be happening in between the **inner core** and the **outer core** regions of the planet matters leading to production of Magnetic field forces of the planet at the present time. Secondly due to the *charged plasmas and charged electrons and their motion in this core, these could be partially responsible for the creation of the second magnetic field force of the planet.*

By the discovery of the second cavity, the Caroline core, in the inner cores of the planet, it becomes clear that the **second magnetic fields** (Fig. 1 field M2 and G2) can be, and are created in the very centre of the planet. Where, the solid core of the planet will act as a separating partition wall, between the two dynamic matter regions in the centre of the planet, namely the fluid matters in the Caroline core and the fluid matters in the outer core.

So, the holy grail of the gravity (18) can be explained by the principle of interaction of two dynamic magnetic fields sources in the centre of the planet as was discussed in the above section. Therefore, the interaction between two pmtics on either side of the solid core is the source of the plasmatic Magravs of the planet.

4. What causes the Rotation of the planet Earth?

Another unexplained and daily-accepted phenomenon is the rotation of the planet Earth. How is the rotation of the planet Earth created and maintained? What causes and dictates its constant speed of rotation of the planet, irrespective of where the planet is in its solar system?

The way and how the rotation of a planet is created, has never been explained in the past by world of science.

The existence of two independent pmtics forces (Fig. 1 field forces of M1 and M2, and Fig. 2 field forces of G1 and G2) on either side of the inner solid core of the planet (Fig. 3) can help to explain the next mystery in the world of geophysics, through the ***Keshe Theory of "The principle of the rotation of the planet"***.

Magnetic fields are known to possess *field forces* that can exert pressure on an object, and are capable of causing its motion.

The existence of, and the continuously maintaining and interplay of the two dynamic pmtics forces (Fig. 1 fields M1 and M2 and Fig. 2 fields G1 and G2) on either side of the inner solid core of the planet, partially goes to answer the sources of the fields that exert forces on the inner solid core of the planet that causes the motion of the inner solid core.

It has been explained that the interaction of two dynamic magnetic fields on either side of the inner solid core, leads to the creation of Magravs forces of the planet. At the same time the interaction and exertion of the same magnetic fields forces on the inner solid core of the planet put magnetic pressure on the inner solid core of the planet, causing the motion of the inner solid core of the planet (Fig. 3 fields G1 and G2). In the figure 3 the total and overall effect of Magnetic field and Gravitational field forces of each core on the inner solid core are denoted as G1 and G2.

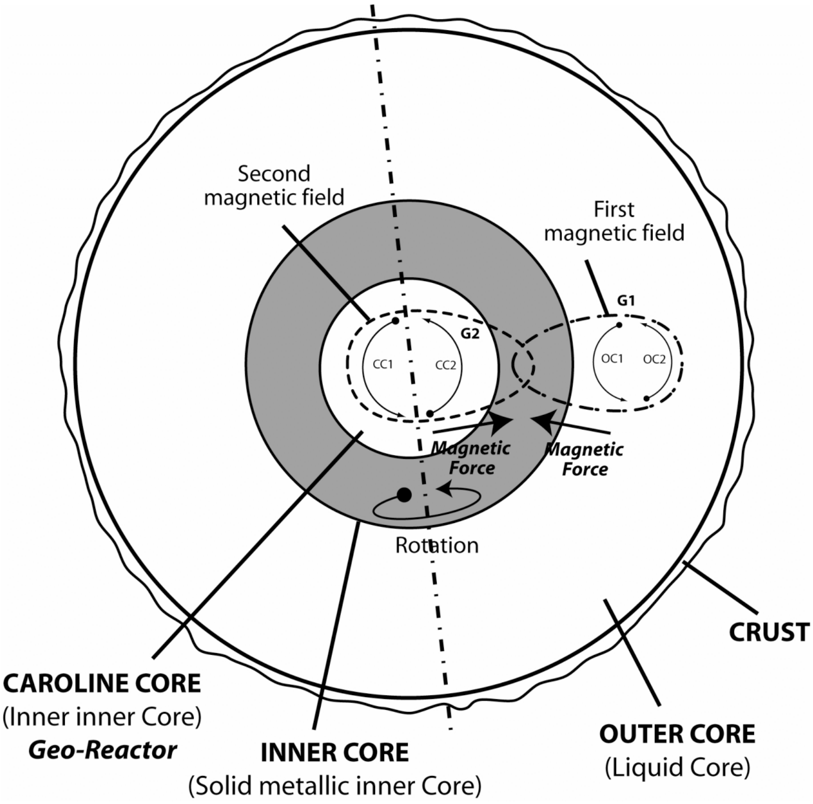

Second magnetic field
First magnetic field
G1
G2
CC1
CC2
OC1
OC2
Magnetic Force
Magnetic Force
Rotation
CRUST
CAROLINE CORE
(Inner inner Core)
Geo-Reactor
INNER CORE
(Solid metallic inner Core)
OUTER CORE
(Liquid Core)

Fig. 3: Interacting plasmatic magnetic fields in the inner cores of the Earth leads to the creation of the rotation of the planet.

As the solid inner core confines' the materials in the Caroline core (Fig. 3) and the outer cores materials are confined by other matters at the outer boundaries of this core (Fig. 3), these two cores are considered to be holding a constant volume and weight of matters. Thus, it is possible to assume that the magnetic fields forces created by each core will be constant and these magnetic fields forces will be maintained on either side of the inner solid core of the planet for a long period of time (billions of years).

Hence, the *balance of magnetic fields forces* exerted on the metallic inner solid core, by both magnetic fields on either side of the inner solid core, will determine the speed of rotation of the solid core of the planet.

Consequently, through the principle of viscosity and friction of the matters inside the planet, the final speed of the rotation of the whole planet is considered to be set and be due to the motion of the inner solid core of the planet. Which is carried out to the outer layers of the planet and becomes the final rotational speed of the planet.

Therefore, the speed of the rotational motion of the planet is determined by the planet's internal cores magnetic interactions upon the inner solid core of the planet and by large, this speed of rotation is **irrespective** of the position of the planet in its solar system and overall effect of the external Magravs forces, which are exerted by other planets, and the star of the solar system, on the planet.

So the twenty-four hour speed of rotation of the Earth is totally dictated by the exertion of the magnetic fields of the other cores on the solid inner cores of the planet as has just been explained, and not necessarily by any other factors.

This principle of constant speed of rotation of celestial object should hold true for the all-dynamic celestial objects that are in possession of dynamic thermal central materials cores and this rotation is irrespective of the temperature of the inner cores or temperature of the outer layers and surrounding environment of these objects.

Through tests in laboratory of similar reactors as the construction of Earth inner cores, we have concluded that the **speed of rotation of celestial objects and Matters** and the **creation of Magravs strength** are **temperature independent**.

The motional rotation of a planet is created through the same principle as the linear motion that is attained in the present Maglev magnetic railway system of Japan, with the difference that, due to *spherical shape* of the inner solid core of the planet (Fig. 3), the motion created in this case will be a rotational one (12) rather than linear. We can consider that this principle is universal.

5. The difference between Matter and matter

Another unexplained phenomenon in the world of physics has been the understanding and the difference between the Matter and the matter, one in respect to the other.

In this book we make a clear distinction between **the Matters** and **the matters** in all levels of universal orders of materials, where;

The **Matters** are understood to be as the like of the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter. These three Matters are all made of ***different*** *plasmatic magnetic fields strength* and are ***field strength*** dependent in respect to each other. The three Matters are the three major components of a plasma. Each of the three Matters have pmtics of another strength, where the constituent strength of the pmtics creates different Magravs, different magnetosphere field strength and different mass for each Matter, and these independent of the other two Matters within the plasma, and independent of the environment that surrounds the plasma.

Whereas:

The **matter** refers to the Matter component of the plasma. Matter becomes matter, when the Matter comes to levels that **plasmatic magnetic fields forces** and the ***motion*** *of these forces* in their environment can determine the compactness of the components of the Matter pmtics appearance in the plasma that make the matter appears as a gas, a liquid or a solid ***state-of-matter***. These forces being created due to interactions of Magravs, dynamism of the environment, and so on.

At the same time, Matters are pmtics strength, contact friction dependent. Where, the friction of pmtics in matter usually leads to the change of the state of the matter through the change of plasmatic magnetic fields forces to the likes of light, heat and other's.

It is the **external field forces** and ***not the field strength*** of the environment that dictate the compactness of any of the plasmas' Matters so that the pmtics becomes matter and visible or tangible to human senses, like odours or appearance of Matter as solid, gas or liquid, it is then that the ***Matter*** comes to be called the ***matter***.

The principle of ***strength*** of the magnetic fields of Matters is very different than the strength of magnetic fields in matters.

When we consider to work with Matter(s) for space technology, the term "**fuel**" is not applicable, therefore the use of the term "**MAT***ter* **MAG***netic* **S***upply*", abbreviated to "MATMAGS". This is a Matter (Matter, Dark Matter, Antimatter) ***source of pmtics*** used in reactors for the production of Magravs for the operation of gravitational positioning reactors, where one can state the Matter needed and the strength of the Magnetic fields of the Matter needed to achieve desired effects from the reactor.

Since "fuels" only refer to the *matter level*, where fuels are usually *burned through ignition of matters*, whereas ***magnetic fields of Matters***, in the form of Magravs, are manipulated to create a preferred effect, and where the magnetic fields can be reversed back to any other state of Matter, and they are never lost. The only difference would be that with the Matter supply the magnetic fields strength can differ after processing, but in reality one would be left still having magnetic fields of varying degrees in strength.

6. How motion of matters and Matters are created?

The question to be asked first is, that, how the Matter, the Antimatter, and the Dark Matter are created in the universe.

Secondly, how are the regular independent motion of **Matters** (Matter, Dark Matter and Antimatter) and **matters** (electrons, atoms, matters, planets, stars and galaxies) in the universe without burning of any fuel created and maintained?

No explanation has been put forward by the scientific world that is realistic, fundamental and applicable in all levels and to all sizes of objects and in any position in the universe.

In the following chapters of this book, I will disclose how **matters** (gasses, liquids and solids) and **Matters** (Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter) as part of fundamental elements of creation, move in the universe. In addition, it will be explained, how the plasmas, electrons, planets and stars attain and maintain their motion in the span of the universe. (Chapters 19)

Motion in the universe is achieved by understanding in full that how the construction of Matters happens at their simplest form, from the inception of the initial fundamental particles how they come together, and how they respond to each other's magnetic fields forces, that the interactions of all constituents Magnetic field forces in Matter and plasma of Matters, leads to the creation of motion of plasmas, electrons, planets, stars, and so on.

7. How Light is created?

The present science of physics accepts that the light is created through the drop in energy of an electron from one energy level to a lower, or its ground energy level.

Further, in this book we will explain how light is created in the universe, where actually there are *no electrons present* in the plasma-saturated environment.

The other unanswered question is whether the speed of light (C) is the ultimate speed in the world of Matters.

The speed of light is in the world of science thought to be the ultimate speed that any Matter can travel.

I consider this assumption to be **incorrect** for all states of Matters (Matter, Dark Matter and Antimatter).

The assumption that the speed of light is the ultimate speed can be correct **only** for *interactions between matter and Matter component* of the three basic Matters (Matter, Antimatter, and Dark Matter).

I consider that the **plasma** is to be in **possession of all three states of Matters,** these being **the Matter, the Dark Matter and the Antimatter.** (See the cover image of the book)

Secondly, the assumption that the speed of light to be the ultimate speed, can at the same time be partially correct and applicable, only for a limited fraction of time for specific conditions of **matter** (and not necessarily only in vacuum conditions). Where **matte**r itself is only a small part of bigger components of Matters of plasma in the universe.

There are too many physical facts that are present in the mechanism of the universe's daily operation that rejects that the speed of the light being the ultimate speed. These new theories will be discussed further in Chapter 7, titled "Speed of light". A large numbers of physicists around the world do not accept such a limitation on the speed of matters in the universe.

CHAPTER 2

Interaction of Plasmatic Magnetic Fields (pmtics)

In the Matters the strength of the magnetic fields goes back to the origin of the creation of magnetic fields. Where, the strength of the magnetic fields is in terms of reference, the power of the magnetic fields. Where magnetic fields in essence are created out of the potential difference in position from their source and the rate of the flow of the magnetic fields from their source becomes the current of the magnetic fields. Thus, as the position is closer and the rate of the flow is higher, the stronger the strength of the fields. This principle of creation of magnetic fields and magnetic fields strength are explained in full in the paper titled "The creation of magnetic fields".

In understanding the ways and the simplicity with which the gravitational field force of plasmatic conditions are generated and maintained in planetary and stars systems, we can now state that the method of creation and production of the Magnetic fields and gravitational field forces of galaxies, stars, planets, molecules, atoms and plasma are all considered to be through the same method, irrespective of their physical size.

At the same time, it is important to appreciate that this applies to all scales of the universal order of creation. That is to say, stars are made of the denser, larger and stronger by order magnitudes of plasmatic magnetic fields strength forces in the universe. Compared to the plasmas and the electrons, which are made of a weaker order of magnitude of plasmatic magnetic fields strength forces.

Nevertheless, the same principle of structural formation applies to the Magravs structure of stars as to the structure of an atom, the plasma and the electron.

In the physically big state order of matter, large scale, stronger and denser magnetic fields can be easily observed and detected, like the magnetic fields of the Earth, the Sun or the Galaxies.

By the same measure and the same order of the scale and magnitude, plasmas and electrons possess and are made of and follow the same principles of Magravs interaction and attraction, and hold on to their different Matters and forces, as a star or a galaxy does.

Whereas, the existence of the lower order of the magnitude pmtics that make the physical structure of plasma due to their very weak magnetic fields strength, can mainly be confirmed through the physical existence of the plasma itself, its behaviour, and its properties.

Through our own tests, which have been done over several years, it is apparent that the plasmas possess their own Magravs forces, which are made from the interactions of combinations of different pmtics forces within their structure.

The fact is that, if the plasma did not create and maintained Magravs forces internally, it would not have been able to hold on to its fundamental particles, for the plasma to exist. By the ***Keshe Theory of the Gravity***, the existence of Magravs forces as the existence of a magnetosphere of the plasma confirms the existence and interaction of at least two plasmatic magnetic fields forces within this structure.

Secondly, if the plasma did not possess Magnetic field, it would get stock to other plasmas in its environment, these environments being for example the like of the other plasmas in the nucleus of heavier atoms. Then as the plasma is a free motion entity, which keeps distance from other plasmas in its environment, this confirms the existence of Magnetic as well as gravitational field's, which is internally maintained and emanated from the plasma itself.

Unless it can be proven to the contrary, we can assume that all plasmas are made of the same types of pmtics, and the same structural Matters and the same structural configuration. Then, we can say with confidence that all plasmas are made of identical Matters and create the identical Magravs forces within their structure.

We consider neutrons, protons and *especially* electrons as being of plasma structure with only difference in their pmtics content level. Thus, different atoms of different matters have different energy and physical pmtics properties from other atoms purely due to the level of total pmtics of their total plasmas that they can hold onto.

From this point on, in this book, it is considered that all **hydrogen atoms** have and will always be in ***possession of the same properties***, be of ***the same construction*** and be made ***of the same similar internal pmtics and Matters***.

Therefore, it is assumed from this point in this book that what we call initial fundamental plasmas, or what is called neutron, must always be made of the same composition and of the same specific pmtics at all times, for all such plasmas of all atoms.

Furthermore, it can be said that all initial fundamental plasmas create the same and similar plasmatic Magravs forces.

Until contrary to this fact is proven, then it is correct to assume that majority of plasmas have the same characteristics, the same properties, and have the same dimensions, and the same measurement of Magravs density and field strength.

Therefore, it is right to assume that the *majority of plasmas* in the universe are all made of the same collection of pmtics interactions.

Hence, it is correct to assume that to have plasma of specific characteristics and specific Magravs strengths; the plasma is made of and must be able to attain a Specific Magnetic Configurations for all initial fundamental plasmas.

From observation of motion of plasmas in the universe, it is clear that not all packs of pmtics are connected to a specific source. They are mainly free floating in space and are made of different magnetic fields strength.

Where, some of these pmtics interact with others of the *same strength*. Which, these interactions lead to the creation of the plasmatic Magravs, in their space and in respect to other floating pmtics in their given environments.

Initially, when pmtics of similar strength get close to each other, the interacting fields get entangled with each other and set-off a new cycle of Magravs in respect to other pmtics and magnetic fields in their given environment.

Further on as more pmtics of different field strength are gathered together due to their initial magnetic fields strength the new seeds for creation of new and different Matters are set to start. Where, the collection of these different Matters and fields and their interactions leads to the creation of initial fundamental plasma, in a specific given position in space.

Plasmas are always considered to be made in the same manner, by the same process, by the collection of the same pmtics force strength and the same interaction procedure of the fields within their structure.

Hence, plasmas are said to be made of **S***pecific* **E***ntangled* **P***lasmatic* **MA***gnetic* **F***ields* (SEPMAF) and this is considered to be the same for composition of all plasmas in general.

CHAPTER 3

The Initial Fundamental Particles of the plasma

The **initial fundamental particles** components of plasma are considered to be *a* ***collection*** *of weak* **plasmatic magnetic fields** (in short: pmtics) originally existing in the spans of galaxies.

These are **residuals** of different plasmatic magnetic fields activities of matters and Matters, which are released by the interaction of different magnetic fields by/and through for example processes like fission and fusion within stars and so on. It is considered that some of these ***weaker*** plasmatic magnetic fields are *released into the environment* by the nuclear decay of atoms themselves.

Where some of the pmtics (Fig. 4) are *continuously created in the* ***denser*** *environments* by the **interaction and friction** of two or denser ***or stronger*** *pmtics* and some ***weaker pmtics*** are generated through the **collision or friction** of *matters and Matters* in the universe.

South
North
South
North

Fig. A

Fig. B

Fig. 4: Graphic presentation of plasmatic magnetic fields.

Note: The figure 4 A: represents the collection of plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength. The figure 4 B: represents a graphical representation of dynamic pmtics in motion.

The pmtics due to their very weak strength are usually considered to exist and be in motion in **packs** within the different parts of universe (Fig. 5). Where, each pack can be made of number of different orders of magnitude of pmtics strength.

For ease of understanding in trying to explain that how plasmas are created initially, we will consider three packs of pmtics. Where, for our purposes, each pack of plasmatic magnetic fields is denoted by one capital letter. Then each strength sub-constituent magnetic fields forces is number denoted. The different strength fields denoted with different numbers (Fig. 5).

For simplicity of explanation, we will consider three packs of A, B and C with constituents of different dynamic pmtics (considering that fields are in motion in their environment).

Furthermore we consider that each pack of magnetic fields contains five different sets of fields strength called (**Pack A**) as A1, A2, A3, A4 and A5, (**Pack B**) as B1, B2, B3, B4 and B5 and (**Pack C**) as C1, C2, C3, C4 and C5 respectively (Fig. 5).

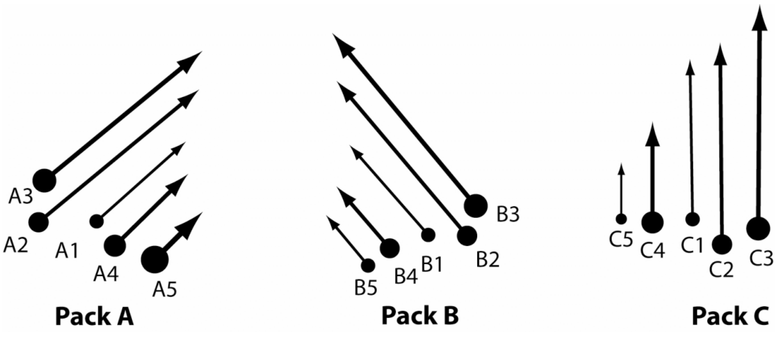


Fig. 5: Initial fundamental particles of plastic magnetic fields.

It is important to remember in this section, that when we talk about the *gravitational field forces (Magravs)*, this means the **gravitational fields** and the **Magnetic fields** of any entity in possession of these magnetic fields, which are generated simultaneously by the interaction of the same two or more plasmatic magnetic fields.

It is crucial to remember that there cannot be a situation where, there are gravitational fields and no Magnetic fields within a system and vice-versa. Even where, the Magnetic field comes to be placed in the boundary of the gravitational field zone.

In principle, the gravitational fields and the Magnetic fields of the plasma are represented in the same region in our diagram(s), and for simplicity, these are shown with the doted line and this single line is representing both the Magravs zone of a Matter.

Creation of Matter of plasma through interaction of pmtics.

Initially considering interactions between, the pack A and the pack B and ***at least one pmtics of each pack***, which are to match with each other strength ***of the other pack***, where these two pmtics are allowed to interact and interlock into each other.

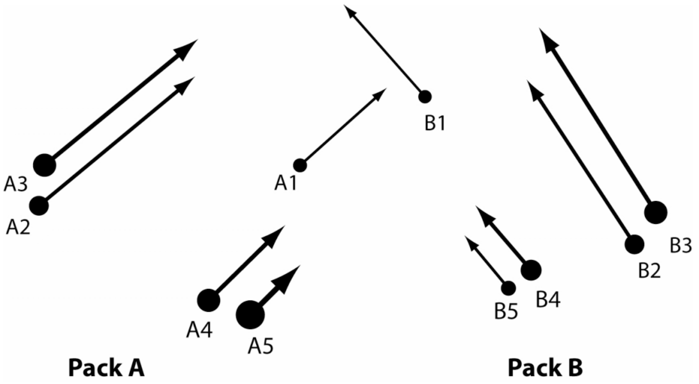


Fig. 6: Dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields A1 and B1 making the initial magnetic interaction of two packs.

Note: Only pmtics of similar or near similar pmtics strength can interlock into each other, where pmtics of different strength are attracted to each other but cannot interlock in the majority of the cases.

For the pmtics of packs A and B, which are similar or equal in magnetic fields strength, and they are in motion, and able to interact with each other or to interlock into each other (Fig. 6 and Fig. 7 a), it is considered that the North Pole of pmtics A1 and the South Pole of the pmtics B1, (Fig. 7 b) start the ***attraction*** of the two pmtics to each other.

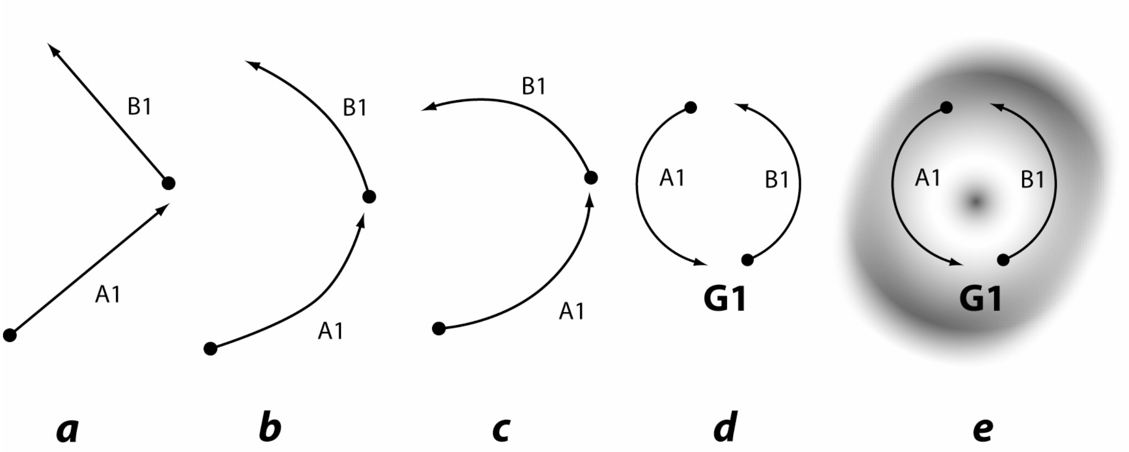


Fig. 7: Interacting plasmatic magnetic fields making pmtics of Matter.

Note: It is considered at all times in the universe all magnetic fields and plasmatic magnetic fields are in dynamic and in the state of motion, as magnetic fields in essence are always attracted or interacting with other magnetic entities, thus they are always on the move towards or repulsing from one magnetic field to another. This is how the motion of Matters and fields are maintained in the universe. This continuous dynamic mixture of different magnetic fields strength become part of a localized or universal pmtic soup(s).

This interaction and interlocking of these pmtics initiates and creates the ***first step*** of interactions between two packs A and B plasmatic magnetic fields (Fig. 7 c). This ***interlocking***, leads to the creation of the very first *initial fundamental magnetic fields set*, or the first initial Magravs, what is called the initial configuration of pmtics needed for initial seed of the plasma (Fig. 7 d and e).

The interaction of at least one plasmatic magnetic fields of each pack that is initiating, and starting the initial weak Magravs forces of a Matter of a plasma, this is the **first step** *for the interlocking of the two packs* of A and B, of pmtics forces in respect to each other.

From this point on, the first plasmatic Magravs force, essential for the seed of the first Matter of the plasma, is set to start and operate (Fig. 7 e). That is to say, the first gravitational field (G1 in Fig. 8 B) and the Magnetic field (M1 in Fig. 8 B) forces can be considered to be created in between these weak pmtics packs.

It is appropriate to consider that the interlocking of the two dynamic fields, due to their interaction and attraction, are bent inward or become overall to be ***spherical*** in shape (Fig. 7e and Fig. 8 A).

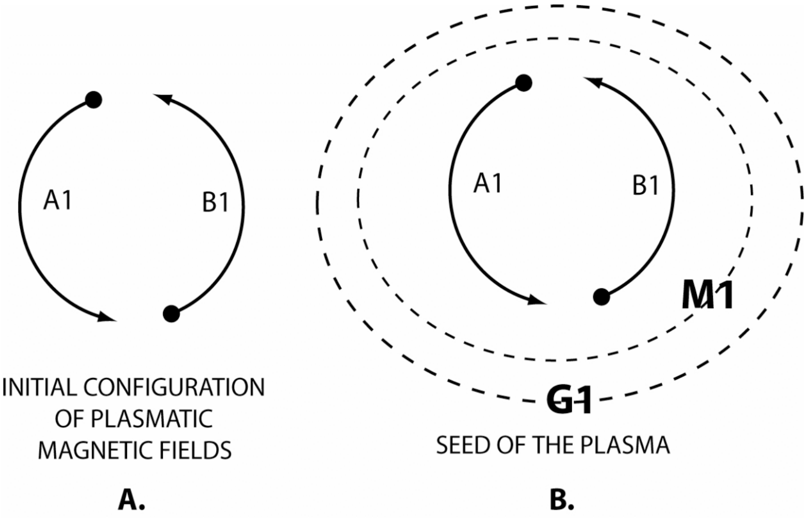


Fig. 8: The creation of the seed of the plasma.

For ease of explanation, all the initial plasmatic gravitational fields (Fig. 9 field G1), and all the plasmatic Magnetic fields (Fig. 9 field M1) from now on in this disclosure are denoted as G1 fields (Fig. 10), or what we call **Magnetic and gravitational fields** or **Magravs** and considered these to be the seed of the pmtics of the **Matter** components' of the plasma.

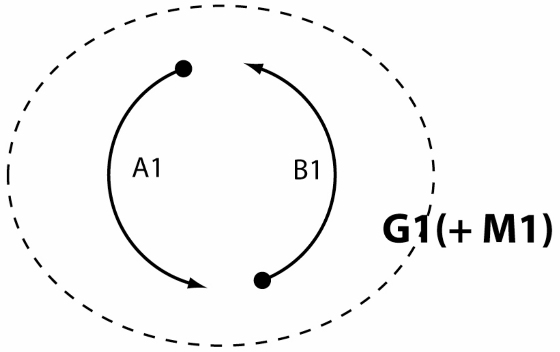


Fig. 9: Initial gravitational fields and Magnetic fields (Magravs) of the Matter components of the plasma.

At the same time, the ***remaining*** pmtics in each pack of A and B, due to the dynamism and Magravs in the vicinity of this seed, these will be kept around the seed G1 as one dynamic pack SET P1.

The collective Magravs force of the seed of Matter will be known as G1 (Fig. 10) and the remaining pmtics magnetic fields of Pack A and B as initial set of the Matter component of the plasma is denote as **SET P1** (Fig. 10).

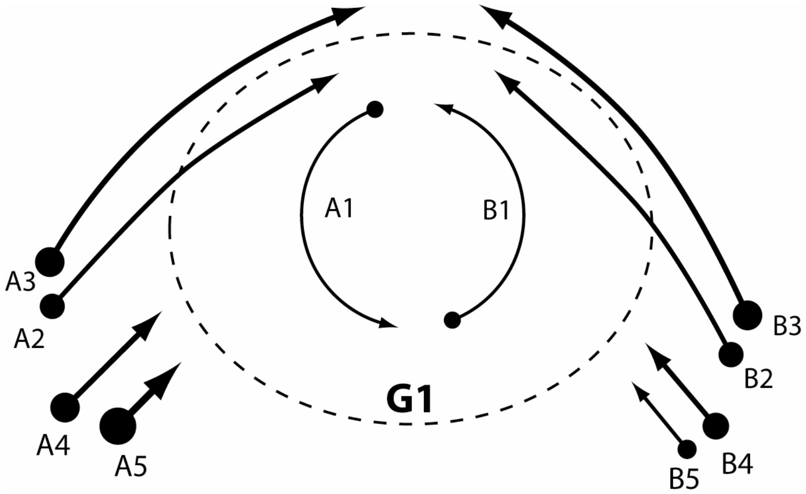


Fig. 10: **Set P1**, the initial pmtics of the Matters Magravs' components of the plasma.

*Note: It has to be remembered that the pmtics in G1 are not produced and connected to a source of a solid magnet, but these **forces** were made by magnetic fields and were detached from their source of creation, some times before, hence, the use of the term "plasmatic" for these magnetic fields. The term "plasmatic" refers in this book to a "collection" of dynamic magnetic fields, and **not** to the state of a plasma in its common term use, which for example refers to a state of dynamic protons.*

Nevertheless, the remaining plasmatic magnetic fields of the two packs A and B are ***not matching in strength*** and hence they cannot lock into each other, *these being* pmtics A2, A3, A4, A5, and pmtics B2, B3, B4, B5.

Therefore, the initial dynamic pmtics interaction of the two packs making up the G1, possessing dynamic Magravs force, become the **Matter** component's of the *upcoming plasma*.

In the open spaces of the universe, the SET P1 due to its dynamism and motion, naturally and eventually will come across another pack of pmtics, like the **pack C**.

The interaction between magnetic fields of the SET P1 and pmtics of the pack C will be different in respect to the initial interaction of the packs A and B.

In this set of interactions between all the fields and initial Magravs force of the SET P1 and the pack C, several steps can take place instantaneously, simultaneously or over a length of time.
The first step is that, some of the magnetic fields strength in the pack C (C1, C2, C3, C4 or C5) could be **similar** to certain magnetic fields strength as in the G1 of the SET P1.

The *addition of **new** plasmatic magnetic fields* does not necessarily increase the strength of the fields of the G1, but it just adds to the density of the compact pmtics in the G1, and hence **increases of the mass** of the G1 only.

Creation of the Antimatter of plasma

The **second step** is that the stronger field of the SET P1 interacts with similar fields as in the pack C and as they are ***stronger***, they would create a much stronger Magravs strength set. This, leading to the creation of a new Magravs zone, **near** the initial Magravs forces of the G1.

Due to its ***higher*** *pmtics strength*, this new Magravs system denoted as the G2 (Fig. 11) and it would have a separate distinctive characteristic. The new Magravs set possesses **a much stronger field** due to its stronger pmtics, which initiated its creation. This new and stronger Magravs will ***exert forces on the G1*** (Fig. 10), this making the pmtics constituent of the G1 a denser environment as the seat of the Matter (solid, liquid, gas) components of the plasma.

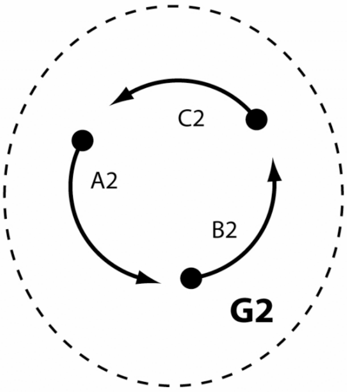


Fig. 11: The pmtics of the second Magravs.

Hence, this new interaction of fields creates a separate and stronger Magravs zone G2 (Fig. 13) adjacent to the G1 (Fig. 13) and in the same environmental plasma condition as G1. This new Magravs G2 (Fig. 11) is independent and interlocked to the initial Magravs of Matters of G1 but it will not interfere with the operation of the G1.

In fact, the Magravs forces within the G2 (Fig. 12) and its surroundings become the seed of another Matter in the same environment.

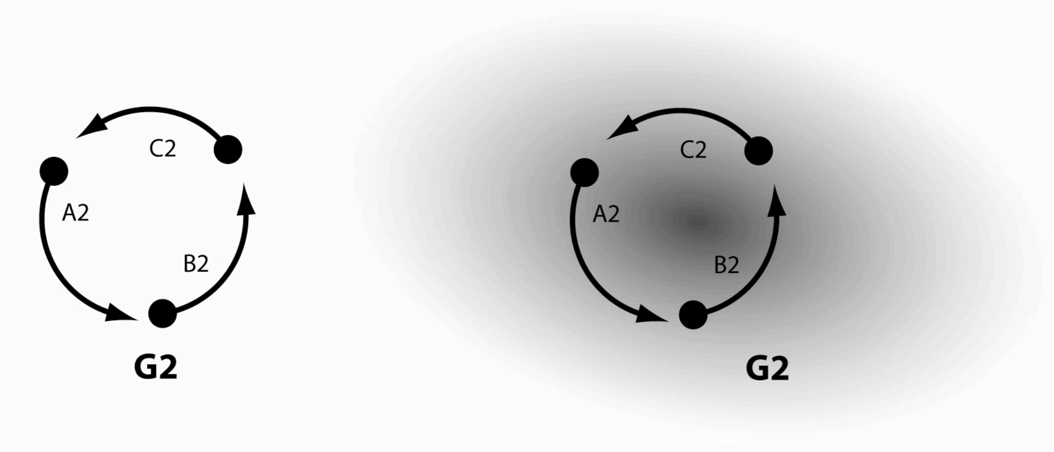


Fig. 12: The Antimatter Pmtics and Antimatter pmtics Magravs.

This new and stronger Magravs force, due to its stronger plasmatic Magravs interactions and its transparency, become what is known as the Antimatter part of the plasma (Fig. 12 G2).

For clarity, the new stronger magnetic fields interaction between the SET P1 and the pack C, and creation of the Magravs force of G2 (Fig. 11), becomes part of the **SET P2** (Fig. 13).

Where, now this new set includes the G1 the Matter and the G2 the Antimatter and the remaining pmtics of the three original packs. Where, the weaker Magravs of the G1 and the stronger Magravs of the G2 co-exist next to each other, and are interlocked to each other by the original three pmtics fields in the original packs, which they originally shared (Fig. 13). Through overall Magravs of the two Matters in respect to each other, these two Matters' Magravs keep the rest of pmtics of the original three packs together and around them.

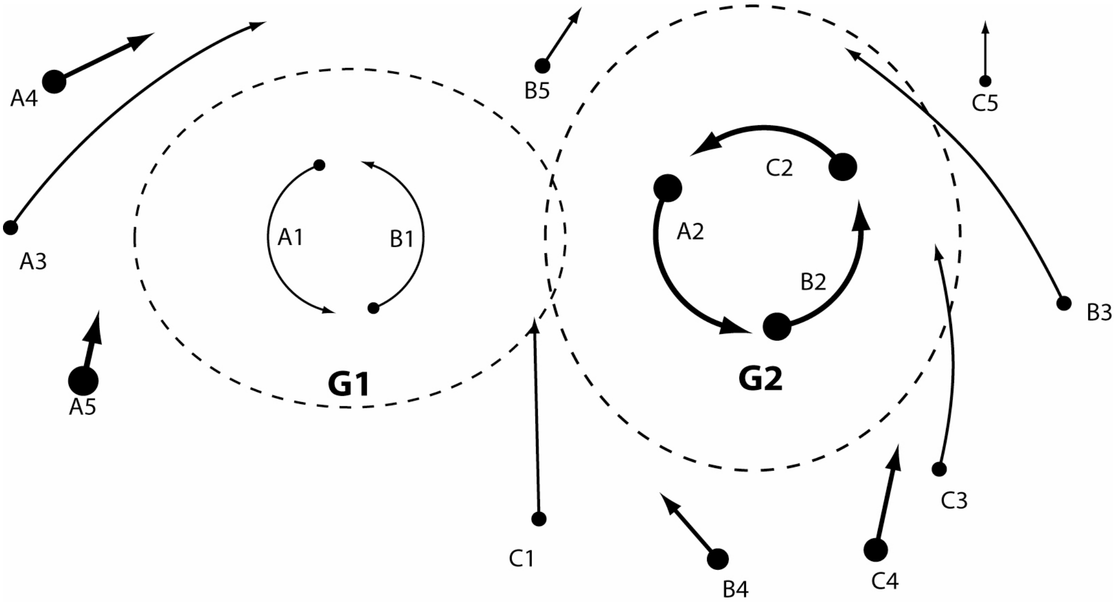


Fig. 13: Set P 2. This set includes pmtics and the Magravs of the Matter, the Antimatter and residual pmtics of 3 original packs.

This interaction of two different plasmatic Magravs sets of different strengths is similar to the plasmatic Magravs set forces operating in independent celestial bodies of the solar systems the like of the Earth and the Sun, where, the Earth can be considered to be the G1 pmtics Magravs and the Sun the G2 pmtics Magravs of the set.

Creation of the Dark Matter of plasma

The **third step** of the same interaction of the pack A, B and C pmtics, is from the other residual fields of these packs. Where some of the *residual* magnetic fields will generate a new Magravs force environment, the like of the G3 (Fig. 14). The G3 gravitational field force is a part of the same set of the same plasma environment as the G1 and the G2.

This new Magravs force zone of the G3 is created through the same process as the other two Magravs, with a difference that the outward Magravs strength created by G3 are in magnetic fields strength balance with the overall pmtics strength created by the G1 and the G2 and other pmtics within the environment of the original three packs of pmtics.

This G3 is independent from the magnetic fields of other two Matters of the plasma. But these sets overall Magravs are ***near equal*** or are ***in balance***, in respect to the pmtics of the overall enclosure of the plasma and of all the three original packs and the two gravitational sets of G1 and G2.

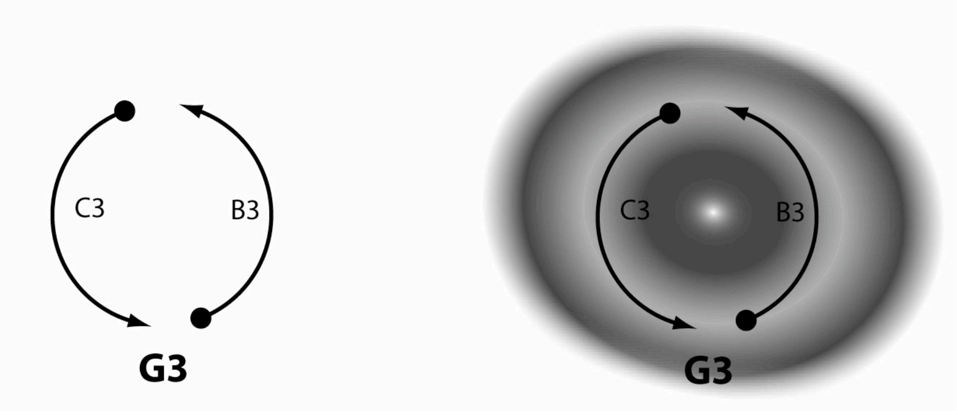


Fig. 14: The schematic and pmtics representation of Dark Matter.

Hence, even though this region of the plasma possesses Magravs forces, but it appears to be void of external magnetic fields, or this region appears to be void of a magnetosphere. Where, in the interaction of the G3 Magnetic fields with its surrounding magnetic and Magravs of the G1 and the G2 of the same environment, these fields of the G3 fail to create a visible and distinguishable magnetosphere for the G3 set with other magnetic fields in its surrounding environment. Therefore, as there are no interaction between the overall balance of the Magravs of the G3 with its surrounding pmtics, thus no visible or may be very little detectable light due to the interaction magnetic fields of the G3 with its surrounding pmtics are produced, that these could create light that could make this new gravitational centre to be detectable. Which this light can confirm the existence of another internal gravitational fields of another Matter in this region of the plasma.

Even though there would be a gravitational field force in this region of the plasma, which confirms the existence of another Matter in this region of plasma. However, the G3, due to the balance external Magravs interaction with other fields around this region with the lack of stronger external magnetic fields to create more profound detectable light in comparison to the G1 and the G2 magnetospheres within the plasma, makes this region around the G3 darker in respect to the rest of the plasma environment (Chapter 7).

Nevertheless, this region possesses pulling field forces or gravitational field forces but will not be as visible or detectable as the rest of the plasma, or will be darker in comparison, due to a lack of the stronger magnetospheric interface (Fig. 15 **SET P3**).

The G3 gravitational field force region, due to its dark appearance, becomes the Dark Matter component of the plasma (Chapter 14).

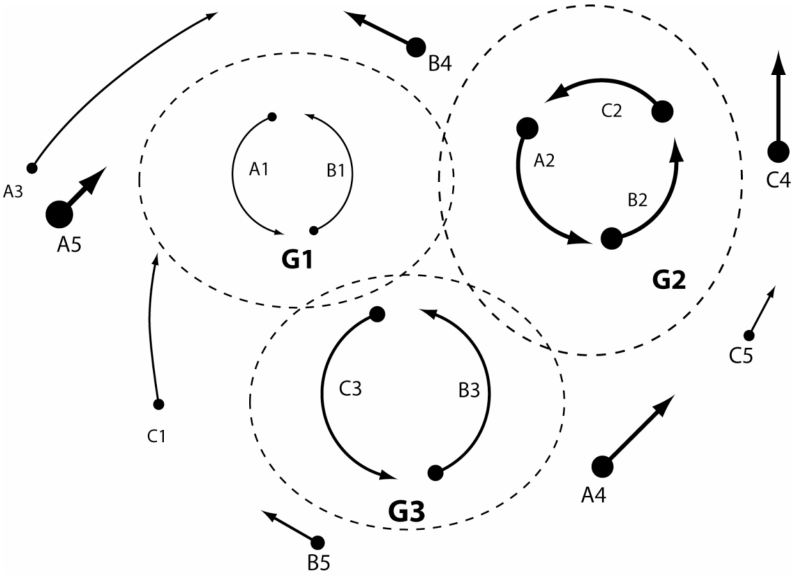


Fig. 15: Set P3 interactive gravitational fields of a Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter.

In the past papers (36) and the Dark Matter chapter, ***Keshe Theory of creation of Dark Matter*** considers' and explains' that "Matter which possesses both Magravs, but where the overall Magravs strength are *in balance or near balance* in respect to its environments pmtics strength, so much so, that these regions do not create any or create only a very little magnetospheric visible light zone through the interaction of their pmtics (Chapter 7), that the Matter cannot become detectable or become visible in respect to its surrounding environment at specific given time and position, hence the Matter Magravs magnetosphere appears to be darker in that part of given environment, hence the term **Dark Matter**" is used.

These interactions and principles of how Dark Matters are generated have been explained and discussed in detail in the paper titled "The creation of Black Hole" (13), "Creation of Dark Matter" (36), "The rings of Saturn" (39) and further in different following chapters in this book.

We consider the creation and appearance of the Dark Matters, Black Holes, Dark Spots on the surface of the Sun and Dark sections of the rings of the Saturn, are all to be due to and through the same fundamental principle of the interaction of equal plasmatic Magravs strength forces in their given specific environment at a specific duration of time as in the G3 (13, 14, 17, 18, 24, 36).

Nevertheless, the Magravs forces of the G3 will be interacting with the rest of the plasma Matter's field's forces. The G3 pmtics released partially will feed the plasma's of other components of Matters for their motional energy and in keeping the gravitational field forces of the G1 and the G2 intact and overall to keep the plasma as one integrated system (Fig. 15).

Creation of the torus field force

The **fourth step**: Further on in this process of interaction of three original packs of pmtics, and due to the dynamic characteristics of the other three Matters Magravs, soon ***some of free pmtics*** left in the overall initial three packs will come to be positioned in the centre of three Magravs forces of the G1, the G2 and the G3, and becomes the **interlocking force** between the three. The free pmtics become a dynamic swirling compact of residual of *un-matching pmtics* field strength and behave as a partial sphere of rotating magnetic fields forces to be known as the **F1** (Fig. 16) part of the plasma.

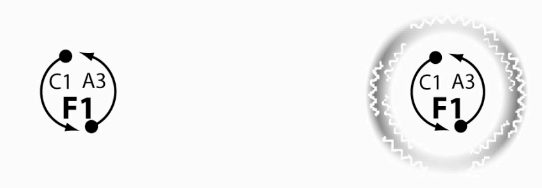


Fig. 16: The spherical torus field force.

These free F1 pmtics, due to not being able to find equal magnetic fields strength partners to establish themselves as a Matter condition phenomenon, this portion of the interacting fields become void of central gravitational field forces.

As the G1, the G2 and the G3 are in continuous motion, and as these three Matters lose their energies and momentums, due to their long-term dynamic activities, they come close to this inner field force region of the F1 and in contact with its pmtics forces. This is the point where, the three Matters of plasma gain momentum from their interactions and encounter with the dynamic magnetic fields forces of the F1 (Fig. 17).

This dynamic pmtics region in between three dynamic Matters can be compared to an empty spherical torus shaped field force effect (F1) (Fig. 17), as the field forces turn inwards, without any central gravitational field forces strength, and without any matching pmtics to generate any viable internal gravitational field force for the creation of any Magravs to lead to the creation of any Matter types.

In practice, the conversion of the pmtics of the F1 into energy, partially allows the balanced dynamism of the whole plasma to be maintained.

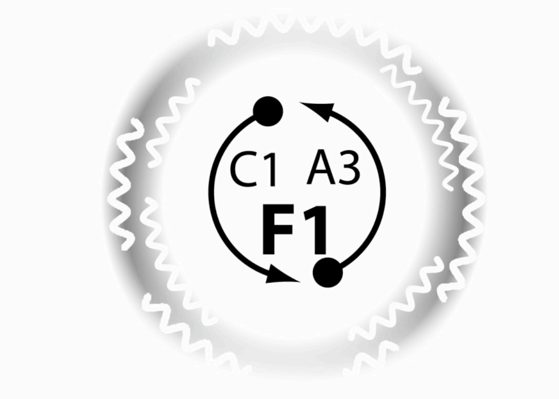


Fig. 17: Spherical torus shaped pmtics made by interaction of different strength residual pmtics of the three original packs.

F1's are considered as a natural process and phenomenon in the plasma and in the universe, with the content of larger order of magnitude difference in pmtics strength in their constituents.

This dynamic spherical magnetic fields force region of the F1 in plasma or in space, void of central gravitational field forces, is commonly called a ***Wormhole***, and its operation of its field's forces in motion as Wormhole effect.

It has been hypothesized in the past by scientists that such a Wormhole can be used for inter-space travel with extreme speeds of motions near the speed of light.

We consider that these dynamic magnetic fields regions can be used to increase the speed of any object, which comes in touch with their dynamic magnetic fields. In fact the fast journey of the object through the F1, will not necessarily lead the Matter to anywhere rather than giving a turbulent fast ride within the structure of the plasma.

In case of wormhole in a galaxy, the object will have a fast speed travel without much control in speed and dictating the point of final destination of where the object might end up.

These are points in space that acceleration for motion for other Matters of the plasma or physical matters can be obtained, by using the dynamic pmtics forces of the F1 in plasma or space, where these forces happen to exist. Finding these points in space are much easier than ever thought before (Future publication).

Initial structure of Matters of plasma

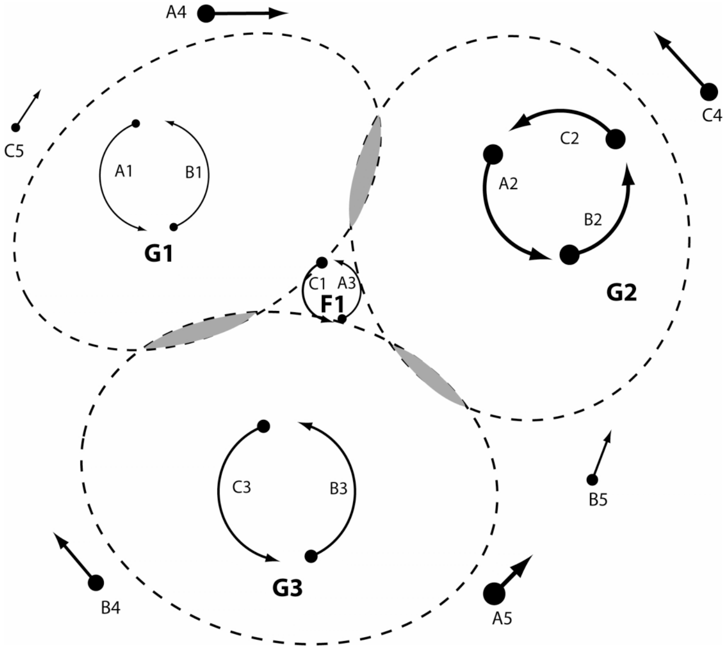


Fig. 18: Set of interaction between the three Matters and the F1.

Even though each of the three Matters are separate and operates independently from other Matters within the plasma, it is possible that from time to time the magnetospheric envelop of each Matter comes in touch with other magnetospheres of Matters of the plasma and creates a common ***interface*** in the region for the window of time of the interaction (Fig. 18 shaded areas).

It is important to note that plasmas can possess several G3's and F1's of different pmtics strengths in its overall entity for some time, individually or simultaneously, at different time in its life cycle.

Transition-zone pmtics

The new overall interaction of all three Matters and all fields of all pmtics of all three Packs, as one entity, leads to the creation of the initial Matters and Forces of the plasma (Fig. 19).

At this point, there could be other pmtics of the three original packs within the structure of plasma that could not link or be part of the components of the three Matters and the F1, these free leftover pmtics literally float in the plasma and over time, they become the feeding pmtics for one Matter or another and the interlocking magnetic fields forces of part of the other Matters of the plasma.

These loose pmtics in-between interfaces of Matters are the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields transition zones, which we call "***the energy transition zones***" (Fig. 20, the field arrows), in the overall structure of plasma. The magnetic fields in these intervening gaps among the Matters are fields that are mutually shared by all Matters in the plasma, when there pmtics strength comes to their level; these residual pmtics are considered more as a mixture of magnetic rays than pmtics.

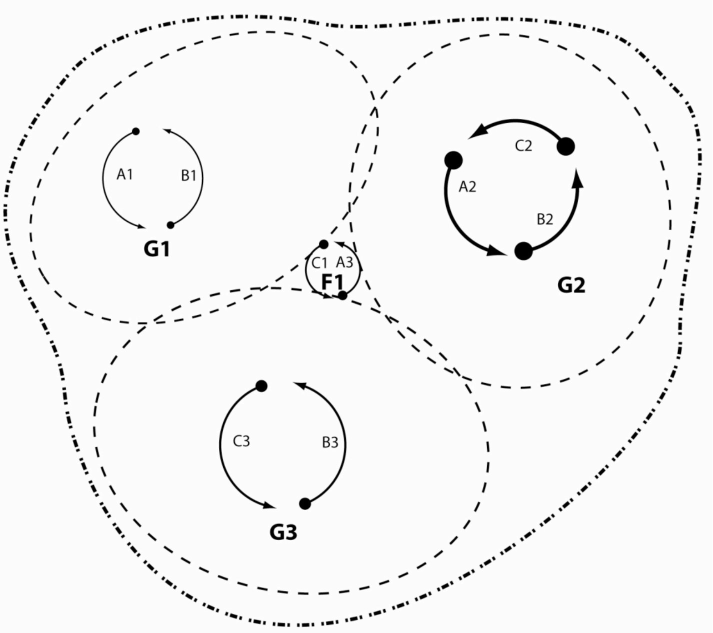


Fig. 19: Initial Matters and forces of the envelope of plasma.

They are in the plasma, like intermediating or interface zones in between two or more

Matters of the plasma at the same time.

Now that all the plasmatic magnetic fields of the three original packs are considered and counted for and used up, now we consider that the full set of the G1, the G2 and the G3, loose pmtics in the transition zones and F1, create an overall **integrated** independent Magnetic field and gravitational field of their own to keep the integrate of all pmtics of the three Packs A, B and C, together as on entity. Where this new entity becomes to be known as the "Initial Fundamental Plasma".

Initial Fundamental Plasma

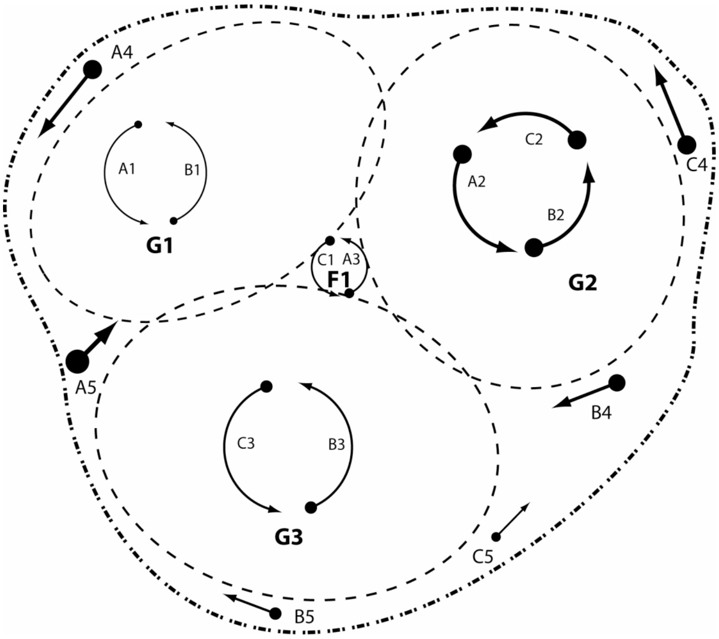


Fig. 20: Keshe Model of the Initial fundamental plasma.

I call this dynamic concept the **Keshe Model of *"The Universal order of creation of Matter"***.

We consider the Initial Fundamental Plasma to be similar to **the construction of the Neutron** (Fig. 20).

Figure 21 gives the conceptual presentation of complete plasmatic magnetic fields of plasma, of "**The universal order of creation of Matters**". This model represents the pmtics structure of the **Initial Fundamental Plasma**, where the G1 is the Magravs of Matter, the G2 is the Magravs of the Antimatter and the G3 is the Magravs of the Dark Matter.

It is considered that Initial Fundamental Plasmas always have an internally balanced magnetic fields environment, as one observes in the plasma as in the solar systems.

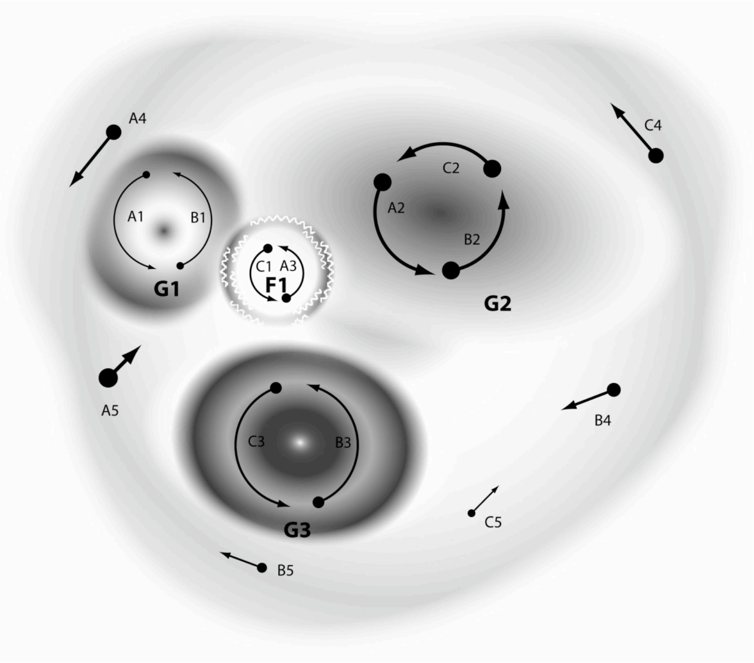


Fig. 21: Keshe Model of the pmtics of Matters of plasma.

At the same time initial fundamental plasma maintains an overall and external Magravs created by Matters and all pmtics, which are within the confine of the plasma too. Thus the internal balance magnetic fields of the neutron does not mean that it does not possess Magravs in respect to its outside environment. But due to the existence of Magravs of its component structure the initial fundamental plasma maintains an independent magnetosphere in respect to its surrounding environment.

When, contemplating on discussing about the proton or the neutron as a plasma, one has to talk about the whole of the plasmas' components, namely, the *Matter* part (what has been considered as the matter part of the nucleus of the atom), the *Antimatter* part, the *Dark Matter* part, the *spherical torus magnetic fields* and the *transition magnetic fields parts.* These are all together ***the components of one plasma*** and have to be considered as one package and entity.

There cannot be a plasma condition, where all three Matters do not participate in the existence of the plasma.

Decay of initial fundamental plasma

At the point in the cycle of the life of an initial fundamental plasma, when the shared magnetic fields of the transition zones, or pmtics of one of the Matters of plasma are partly exhausted and the Magravs balance among or in the Matter fields are disturbed and the Magravs binding forces are unbalanced, then the initial fundamental plasma disintegrates to its substructure of new balanced Magravs of the same Matters for the initial fundamental plasma to find a new balanced combination within its own Matters and fields within their given environment.

This process of splitting of the initial fundamental plasma to find new and smaller balanced plasmas for Magravs of Matters and fields balance, I call this process the **decay of the Initial fundamental plasma.**

The decay of the initial fundamental plasma always leads to the creation of at least two new balanced and smaller initial plasmatic magnetic fields plasmas of the same configuration, with, one plasma which possess more of the Matters and is larger, and one plasma which is a smaller and holds less of the Matters and pmtics of the original initial fundamental plasma. Nevertheless, the two new plasmas and their contents have to keep the overall balanced structure of the initial fundamental plasma. This happens so that both plasmas can survive within their environment as one entity.

The outcome of the **decay** of the **initial fundamental plasma** into two new components is considered to become the creator of the new ***proton*** and the ***electron*** of an atom. This new balanced pmtics entity, or so-called atom; itself has to have an overall balanced Magravs forces operating within it, for the atom to keep the integrity of the original initial fundamental plasma.

The decay of the initial fundamental plasma leads to the splitting of its content into a proton and an electron simultaneously (Fig. 46 diagrams 1 to 8). Nevertheless, at the same time as the new plasmas' component reposition and rebalance during this process of decay, this leads to the release of some residual pmtics or magnetic fields, which are not needed for or by the two new entities for their respective parts of their Magravs positioning (Chapter 18).

The release of the unwanted fields for the balance interaction between the two new plasmas, leads to the release of the magnetic fields packs as different rays or energies from the splitting of the initial fundamental plasma. This release can be in any form like a mixture of rays, pmtics, sound energy packs and so on.

I consider this ***process of the decay*** of the initial fundamental plasma of the contents of its three Matters and fields to be a **new** fundamental universal principle, where in larger scales of order of magnitude; it is called the nuclear decay of atoms.

In science at the present, scientists consider that elementary particles are quarks and so on, but now we know that ***quarks*** *themselves are further* ***made-up of basic magnetic fields and their interactions***. Where, ***collections*** of magnetic fields in a group, as dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields, and their interactions with other dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields, leads to the creation of the Matter(s). Where, the mass of the "quark" is produced by the interaction of these plasmatic magnetic fields through the principle of the creation of gravity as has been explained in Chapter 1.

Secondly, what is at the present called the spin of the quarks now we understand is the natural dynamic motion of the Matters created in the plasmas' environment, through the interaction and Magravs positioning of the dynamic Matters of the plasma.

Thirdly, what is considered by the present science, as the *colours of the quarks*, are in reality the different contents, of different plasmatic magnetic fields strength interactions leading to the creation of gravity and Magnetic fields with their overall interaction effect in respect to their environment pmtics, which leads to the creation of the magnetosphere of each Matter of the plasma, these being the magnetosphere of the Matter, the Dark Matter and the Antimatter in the magnetic environment of the plasma or the neutron, the proton or the electron.

This means that the quark cannot be considered as an "elementary particle" as it has sub-components and is made of magnetic fields itself.

Thus, ***I consider the new "elementary particle" to be of the "magnetic fields" origin,*** which this itself explains why one sees all sorts of effects, like the present quarks, bosons and the spin of the dynamic Matters of the plasma, and so forth. Where, these all can now simply be explained as being due to the interaction of different magnetic fields strengths, which makes up the structure of the Matters of the plasma and the other magnetic fields, which are within the structure of the plasma.

Even in the largest scale, this initial fundamental plasma decay model is what cosmologists see in the galaxies as the collapse of stars (which the star is and can be considered to be the initial fundamental plasma) and its re-emergence as new smaller components of star or solar systems. By the same principle, the release of energies for the star to find its new balance through its star decay always leads to releases of vast amounts of unwanted matters, Matters and energies and creation of sub-components but still with its Magravs forces.

This decay of initial fundamental plasma is discussed in more detail in Chapter 15.

CHAPTER 4

Matters' of plasma and their transition of states

There is conclusive evidence to show that plasma possesses energy, and maintains specific magnetic behaviour, and that plasmas can and do generate their own Magnetic fields and gravitational field forces.

Research done by a number of institutes around the world indicates that the plasma of Matter is accompanied by a second Matter constituent called the Antimatter. Some institutes (6, 7, 8) claim that they have separated and have managed to contain the Antimatter.

In other sections of science, scientists refer to what is called the **Dark Matter**, and observations of virtual matters.

The world of science has failed to consider the creation of all these three states' of Matters (Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter) as constituents, and as of one process, in the chain of initial progressive process of creation of the three Matters and as the content of one plasma in the universe.

This failure has been due to the lack of understanding that the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter components of plasmas are all created simultaneously and as one integrated dynamic plasmatic magnetic entity.

It is fundamental to understand that one of these Matters' does not exist without the others within the overall structure of the plasma. Then through this process, it becomes easier to understand the operation of Matters, matter and fields, plasmas, atoms, molecules, solar systems and galaxies.

One can now translate this new understanding of how plasmas are created and operate into how larger celestial objects are created, and operate in their given environment collectively. In other words, we translate the knowledge of the operation of electrons around the nucleus to the operation of planets around their stars.

To understand the relationship and construction of the plasma with more clarity, every effort in this book have been made to go through stage by stage, how **Matters** of plasmas are considered to be connected, and *appear* **to inter-transit from one state of Matter to another** within different environments without loss or gain of any of their plasmatic magnetic fields strength.

In the matter world this is like the inter-change between states of matters, from solid-to-liquid, liquid-to-gas, and vise-versa.

Where in the matter world the ***state-of-matter*** is *magnetic fields'* **forces** dependent, and in the ***state-of-Matter*** it is *magnetic fields'* **strength** dependent.

The phenomenon of transition from one state of Matter to another is a regular occurrence in dynamic pmtics processes in the spans of the universe (Fig. 21).

All components of Matters of the plasma or any Matter or matters in the universe are connected to each other through the interaction of their pmtics, and their pmtics strength, which are the constituent and the creator of their Magravs.

Thus, as each Matter gains or losses some of its pmtics, one Matter component of the plasma will become or can become the component of another Matter of another plasma or field at "a given point in motion of pmtics" (time) and at a given point in its space.

For example, Matters of plasma can interchange from one Matter to another due to their motion of dynamic pmtics or what is called energy levels changes in respect to a given environment pmtics strength.

All Matters can appear as different Matter by just changes of the environmental pmtics strength too. For example the same plasma or Matter by just passing through another region of different pmtics strength. This is the process what we call *transmutation*, but in this case the transmutation is done by the environmental condition and not by the internal Matter pmtics strength change.

Matter can appear as different Matter, for example Dark Matter can appears as Matter by *simply entering into a new pmtics environmental condition*. This is how Dark Matter suddenly appears as virtual matter.

For example, **Dark Matter** in a given environment of plasmatic magnetic fields strength by entering into a new and stronger or weaker pmtics strength configuration, instantaneously, becomes **visible Matter** in respect to its newly entered environment (Dark Matter to Virtual matter). I call this the ***phase of transmutation of Matter(s)***, so this is the unveiling or occurrence of a new state of Matter from the same old Matter in a different outfit.

Secondly, Matters can change their status and behaviour from Matter to another for example from Dark Matter to Antimatter or Matter, by simply ***gaining from*** or ***losing to*** a part of their plasmatic magnetic fields strength to other Matter(s) or pmtics in respect to their given environment.

If Antimatter Magravs strength reaches an environment pmtics strength that its overall Magravs strength becomes equal and in balance with its new environment pmtics strength level, then the Antimatter can become and behave as the Dark Matter entity in respect to its new given environment (Fig. 22).

On the other hand, for example as the pmtics strength of the components of Antimatter reduces or as Antimatters interact with other Antimatters of different Magravs strength, these Antimatters lose enough of their Magravs strength that one or both Antimatters come to a new balance of plasmatic magnetic fields strength. Where, these balances can be in their internal and external Magravs, then these Antimatters Magravs strength can come to a level that the new strength of the former Antimatter become to be in the pmtics strength level of the Matter, or change to the Dark Matter field strength level status in respect to the same environmental condition.

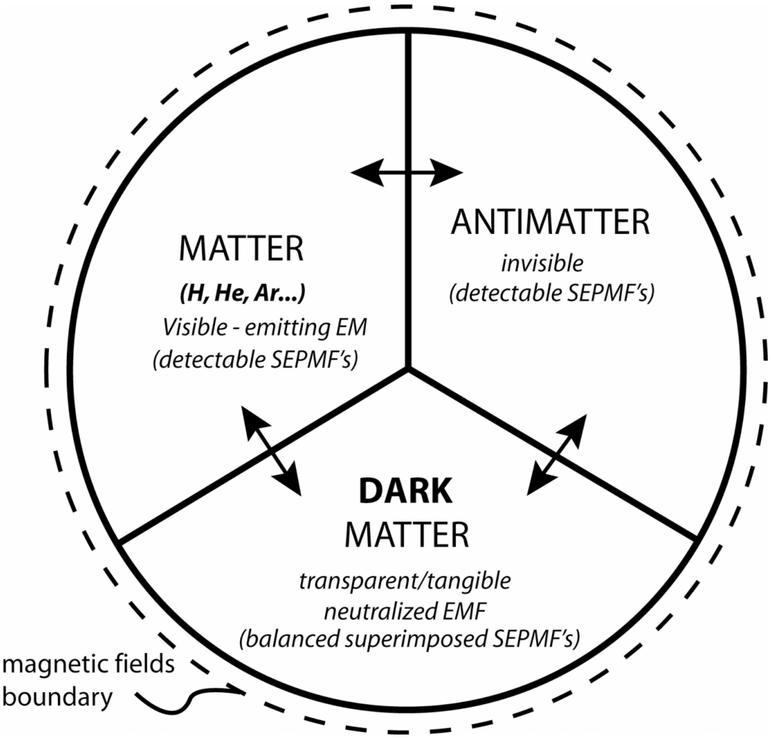

MATTER
(H, He, Ar...)
Visible - emitting EM
(detectable SEPMF's)
ANTIMATTER
invisible
(detectable SEPMF's)
DARK
MATTER
transparent/tangible
neutralized EMF
(balanced superimposed SEPMF's)
magnetic fields
boundary

Fig. 22: Schematic Keshe model of interconnection relation between different states of Matters.

This is what we call the ***Keshe Theory and principle of the transition of Matters***, that is to say "***the transition from the Matter to the Antimatter or the Dark Matter and in reverse, and the transition of the Dark Matter to the Antimatter and in reverse, is a normal condition of transition of the Matters"*** (Fig. 22 and Fig. 23). These figures showing in a simple and new way how and the connections by which interchange(s) between the states of Matters in the universe are achieved.

Keshe principle of transition of the Matter states' that, "the plasmatic magnetic fields strength of the environment in which the Matters operate in, ***dictates*** what the Matter appears as or presents itself as, in that given environment" or on the other hand "when one Matter gains or losses enough of its plasmatic magnetic fields strength that the Matter Status, characteristic or behaviour becomes of other Matters of the plasma status and behaviour or characteristics within the same given environment".

Therefore, Matters can change from one Matter to another by increase or decrease in their pmtics strength or they can appear as different Matter as they enter different plasmatic strength environment and conditions.

That is to say, the Matter can become to have the characteristic of the Dark Matter in a given environment pmtics strength, and by the same measure, the Antimatter can lose enough of its pmtics to become Matter, and so one. The schematic transitions of state of the Matters are shown in figure 22 and figure 23 of the ***Keshe model of transition of Matters.***

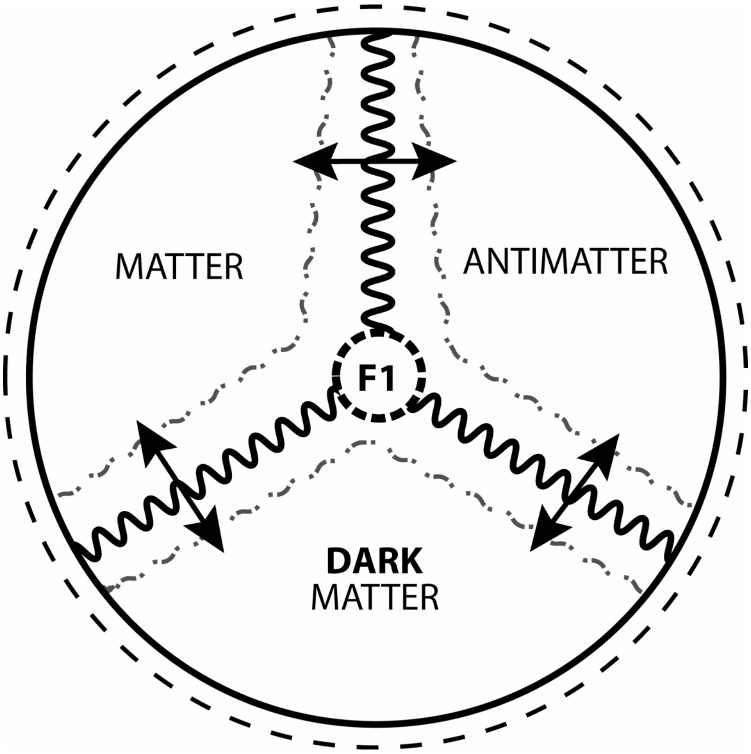


Fig. 23: Keshe universal Model of the plasma transition of plasmatic magnetic fields and Matters.

With the use of simple pmtics plasma dilution reactors, which have been developed by Keshe Foundation through its Keshe Technology development sector, the principle of transition of Matters have been tested and results have proven to be in line with the theoretical consideration.

Where, in these nuclear-based reactors, Matters can be allowed to go from one state of Matter to another and then allowed to return to their original state of Matter. This new method of transition of Matters brings about a new way and technology of producing all man's material needs for motion, energy, creation of new matters and so on.

For example, effects and properties of transition of Matters (Fig. 23) can be used to make physical Matter to have no magnetospheric boundary as Dark Matters do in a given environment, so that the Matter behaves like the Dark Matter in characteristics. In these environments, the Matter will become translucent dark or the centre core behaves as becoming invisible in respect to its surrounding environment, without any change in the property of the physical Matter or change in its gravitational field strength or position in space of the Matter.

As the Matter with this property presents no effective magnetospheric condition in respect to its surrounding environment due to the lack of /or little interaction between the pmtics of the Matter and its environment, then the Matter now can behave as Dark

Matter and move without friction and freely within the same environment.

Utilizing this state of the Dark Matter effects around an aircraft or spacecraft, this condition will give the craft frictionless motion and higher speeds and possible invisibility in the same environment (Chapters 13).

The technology of transition of Matters has been tested-out over years by the Keshe Foundation, and several systems were designed, developed and manufactured and used to achieve the formation of original magnetic fields plasmas to prove the correctness of these principles, and indeed the effect of transition of Matters were proven to be correct.

The implication and application of the use of transition of the states of Matters are so immense and profound, that one needs to know, for example, where the Matter will end-up in, and in what state of Matter in respect to its environment, one will appear as.

That is to say, one has to know if for example, going from Matter to Antimatter, where in the strength fields of Antimatter, one will end-up in. Vice-versa, when one can go from Dark Matter into a Matter condition zone, one has to know in what state of matter (gas, solid, and liquid) one will come to ends up in.

Through the operation and control of these reactors, one needs to know where the system state of matter and magnetic condition will end-up. This could be in liquid seas, or in the middle of a solid Matter or in the middle of deserts. Without being prepared for these parameters through the operation of systems, which can facilitate such a transition behaviour and characteristic, the use of Matter transition can have catastrophic consequence, not only for the system, which produces it, but also for the occupants of possible crafts using this type of transportation in the spans of the universe.

By the understanding of the principles of creation of the initial fundamental Matters within the initial fundamental plasma, through the interaction of the initial fundamental particles, a number of unanswered questions in the world of science can be answered.

For example, in the universe the total quantity of plasmatic magnetic fields and the related energies are to be considered ***constant***. Therefore, *in the* ***totality***, no matter, Matters or magnetic fields will ever be lost or gained in the universe. Pmtics of different strength start existence at one strength level and they consolidate to become stronger, or lose their field strength through division and collision to become weaker in strength. Nevertheless, pmtics in their different strength fields can never be destroyed or lost.

Therefore, pmtics simply interact, divide, and interlock to produce different Matters and conditions like forces, motions, heat and compactness for them to be matters to be visible to the eye of creatures, according to their positions, and so on.

Pmtics in their interactions with others of the same can only move from one state of Matter to another depending upon the condition(s), which prevails at a given point in a given time in space. Thus, the Matter can go from the Dark Matter to the Antimatter and vice-versa, and the Matters to the Dark Matters and vice-versa and so on.

Therefore, the theory and the discussion that universe one day will run out of matters and energy and then there will be nothing as has been promoted by some scientists in the recent past is anything but a fallacy.

By the same principle, we call the **pmtics in motion as** the **energy** of the pmtics**.** These pmtics in motion can release and can lead to creation of the same Matters as they were created-out of, and can have the same capability. That is to say, for example, the energy of the Dark Matter can change into energy of Matter, or part of the matter, and the same applies for other states of Matters.

In understanding, the principles of "**the universal order of creation of Matters**", one can utilise the transition of states of Matters and matters to take full advantage of universal Matters and matters pmtics and their energies.

Through the permanent interaction of all dynamic pmtics of different scales of strength, there will be no end to the universe, as the universe moves through its different pmtics strengths field interactions and repulsions. Where, these will lead to eternal motion of the universal pmtics forces and creation of new Matters, matters, forces and new condition for them to cooperate within the universe. Thus, there never has been a Big Bang and there will never be a doomsday scenario for the universe as a whole, the universe will be forever in equilibrium in its overall universal order of pmtics.

The pmtics of Matters will ***transit*** from one state of **Matter** (Matter, Dark Matter, and Antimatter) to another state of **Matter**. In addition, from one state of **matter** (solid, liquid, gas) to another state of **matter.**

Where, these changes will depend on the properties and forces of the states of plasmatic Magravs and their strength in respect to each other. Similarly, pmtics from strength of fields of Matter will transit to pmtics of different pmtics strength of Matter, in these ***processes of transition***, plasma releasing dynamic pmtics in motion as **energy**.

The real size of the universe will never change; that is to say, the universe cannot expand into a space if the space for its expansion was not there to begin with. Where, from our point of view we only observe a small fraction of the whole, which we observe that fraction expanding. The observed expansion is relative to the position of the observer in respect to a given position in the universe, for example what will be a red shift observation of one at one end of the universe, this will be blue shift to an observer on the opposite direction of the motion of the same entity. In the paper titled "Creation of magnetic fields" it has been explained that the ***blue shift of light*** is created when ***pmtics are compressed***, and the ***red shift is created*** when the ***pmtics move away*** from each other, or ***when pmtics are opened up***.

In the real world of the universal order of creation there is no room for the principle of singularity. Except, if, we would call, a large pmtics, that covered the whole of the universe singularly by itself. Then all that has happened, is that the original single plasma has gradually disintegrated to smaller and weaker strength fields, which their interaction has lead to the creation of what has been seen and is in the present in the short time of the life of man on the Earth. Then, such original singular plasma, which covered the whole of the universe, had to gradually to disintegrate to smaller strength fields, which their interactions have lead to the creation of all events, Matters and matters in the Universe.

The transition of state of Matters principles will be discussed in full in future disclosures.

CHAPTER 5

Definition of Energy Through pmtics

The initial components and construction of plasma are due to the existence of initial dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields.

For a magnetic field to be able to be detected or its existence to be confirmed, the pmtics has to *leave the confines of the boundaries* of its containments, this being the boundary of Magravs of the Matter or the plasma.

It is important to keep in mind that the pmtics do not possess or show **field force** unless they are in motion.

The energy possessed by a plasma can be define as "the total plasmatic magnetic fields forces of all its constituent Matters *and fields in motion,* in respect to the original position of the plasma in a full three hundred and sixty degree spherical direction''.

This is an important factor, as up to this point, scientists have measured and calculated the energy of the Matter component of the Matters of the plasma. Where, in calculating the true energy of the plasma, *one has to calculate the energy of* ***all Matters*** (Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter) and the other components of the dynamic plasma.

When the magnetic field has left the Matters' or the plasmas' boundary, at this point its existence and the content of the pmtics strength of all Matters pmtics' released can then be confirmed as energy. This is shown in (Fig. 24), the magnetic fields in the Matters.

The pmtics constituent constructions of individuals Matters of plasma are not energies in respect to other Matters while they are within the boundary of the plasmas Magravs' forces. These are shown as the magnetic fields inside the Matters on the left of image (Fig. 24) but are *only forces* (these being the like of Magnetic field or gravitational field forces) in respect to other Matters and pmtics.

When the field leaves the environment of its Matter or the plasma, it is at this point that it can release its domain pmtics to other plasmas in regions or combinations of field interaction zones. These are shown as field forces A at the boundary of the plasma in figure 24.

As the plasmatic magnetic fields, moves further from its original plasmas' boundary (field B in Fig. 24), the plasmatic magnetic fields uses' its energy to overcome other Magravs in its environment. Hence, as the plasmatic magnetic fields moves further away from its mother plasma, the less energy it will have to transfer to other plasmas as it comes into contact with their pmtics.

Thus, energy transfers from one Matter to another Matter through one pmtics strength and the measure of the pmtics possessed at the point of the contact with the second Matter, this is position and distance dependent, from the point of departure to the point of arrival.

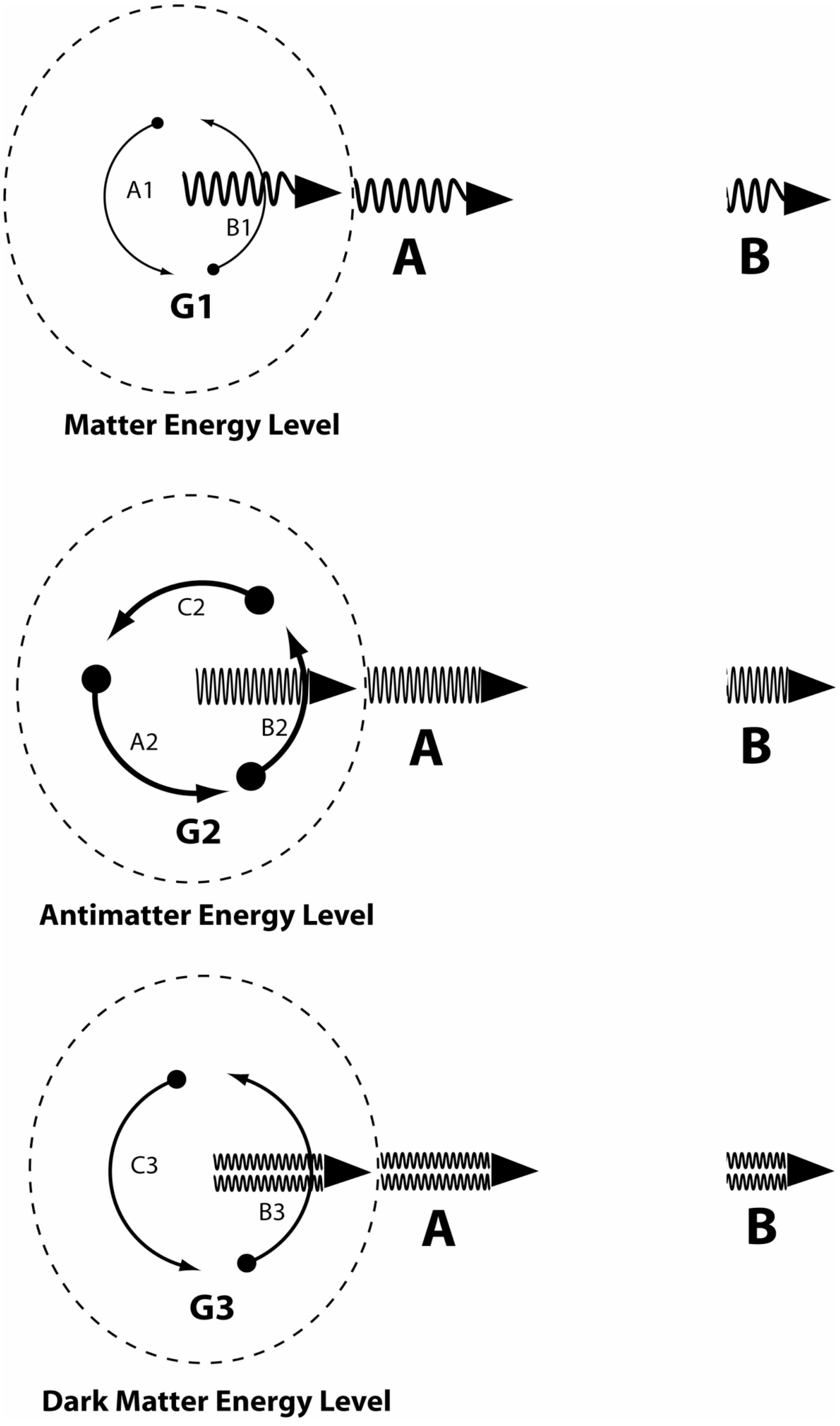

A1
B1
G1
A
B
Matter Energy Level
C2
A2
B2
G2
A
B
Antimatter Energy Level
C3
B3
G3
A
B
Dark Matter Energy Level

Fig. 24: Schematic presentation of relationship of pmtics and energy in respect to their Matters.

The total Energy released by the Matter or plasma is the total of pmtics forces that the plasma can release and transfer, and that and what measure of the pmtics can be absorbed by all components of other plasmas in its environment.

That is to say, the same proportion of magnetic fields forces by Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter and other fields of plasma are released and the same proportion of all energy fields are transferred to the all recipient plasmas and Matters and pmtics.

The total energy of Matter is said to be the total pmtics that Matter can release as it disentangles all the components of its **initial fundamental magnetic fields**, or what is known as its' "**initial fundamental particles**", which the plasma and of the Matters of plasma were made up of, at the point of their inception.

Thus energies released by the plasma or the total energy possessed by the plasma is in fact, the total collection of initial fundamental magnetic fields of all the component constituents of the plasma, which disentangles from their Matters or plasmas and are in motion in the direction of the encountering other pmtics components.

Pmtics absorbed by some plasma's can be only a part of the total pmtics in motion, or energies that have been released by the initial fundamental plasma, and are not necessarily considered to be the total energies that a plasma possessed or has released.

Energies released by plasma are said to be "**the total initial fundamental pmtics released by all components of that plasma" passing its Magravs boundary.**

Multi-plasma atoms' release more plasmatic magnetic fields, due to their total sum of the plasmatic magnetic fields released by all their participating plasmas (protons plus neutrons, and electrons).

The principles of creation of Magravs forces, gives us an insight that "**energy**" can simply be defined as "pmtics, once released, through the dynamic Magravs characteristic boundary from the plasma or Matters, that these released pmtics can ***exert or pass a part of their released pmtics to another plasma,*** for the new Matter or plasma to maintain its existence and/or maintain constant normal magnetic fields strength and/or increase its magnetic density of the same pmtics strength condition to their ground base levels, in their given environment" (Fig. 24).

Measure of a mass

One of the central unsolved questions in the world of physics is how the mass of the Matters or of matters are created, and how they can be calculated.

Through the ***Keshe theory of Mass***, the creation and the measure of the mass of an entity can be defined to be:

"Due to the interaction of at least two magnetic rays, magnetic fields, or plasmatic magnetic fields, which the outcome of their interactions leads to and creates two field forces of a ***pulling*** field forces called *the gravitational fields force* and a ***pushing*** field force called *Magnetic fields force*, whereby the interaction of the gravitational and the Magnetic field forces with each other, this interaction of two field leads to the creation of a given magnetic fields strength **balance** between the two field forces, where, the measure of the magnetic fields difference of the interaction of these two field forces of the gravitational and the Magnetic field forces, is the measure of the Mass of the entity which the two original magnetic fields have created.”

The outcome of the interaction of the fields balance is creation of the mass of the Matter, components’ of the plasma (Fig. 25), or mass of the matter (solid, liquid or gas).

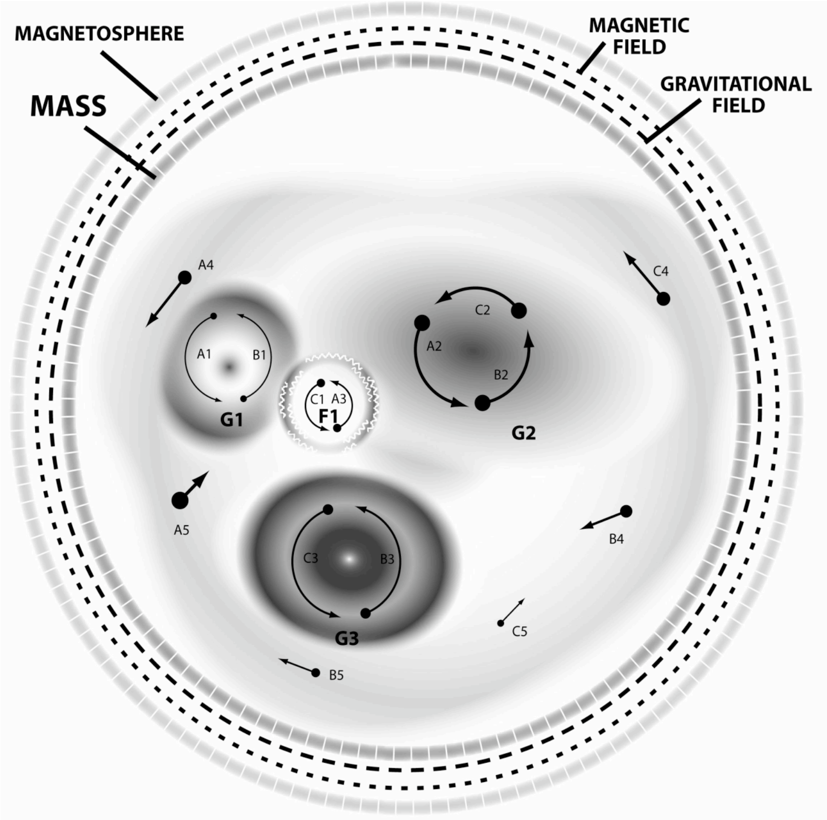

MAGNETOSPHERE
MAGNETIC FIELD
MASS
GRAVITATIONAL FIELD
A4
C4
C2
A1
B1
A2
B2
C1
A3
F1
G1
G2
A5
C3
B3
B4
G3
C5
B5

Fig. 25: Mass

That is to say by the ***Keshe law of measure of the mass*** of any entity, this being Matter, plasma, atom, matter, planet, star, etc states that:

“ **M**ass of any entity =

***M**easure of the total gravitational fields strength forces of the entity*

- (minus)

***M**easure of the total Magnetic fields strength forces of the entity*”

Through this definition and understanding it becomes clear that the gravitational field forces are always predominate and stronger as all entities possess mass, otherwise their mass would be negative.

Thus ***mass*** *is the measure of the* ***difference between two or more magnetic fields after their interaction***, and **NOT** the measure of strength **before interaction**.

Where, the measure of the magnetic fields *before interaction* is their "forces" of their fields, and *after the interaction* of the magnetic fields the outcome of the balance between the gravitational and Magnetic fields that is generated, becomes the mass in respect to a given fixed position of the central Magravs.

The creation of Magravs always is accompanied by the creation of a ***Magnetosphere*** and the creation of the mass of any entity in the universe, and all these four forces are created instantaneously and simultaneously.

That is to say, "the **Initial Fundamental four forces** of existence of an entity that are, the ***Magnetic fields***, the ***Gravitational fields***, the ***Magnetosphere field*** and the ***Mass field*** forces, are *all the outcome of the interaction and interlocking of two or more mainly matching in strength magnetic field*s or plasmatic magnetic fields, irrespective of the size of the entity, this being Matter, matter, an atom or a star.

This is the reason why the mass of any object, which is created by any two magnetic fields strength, is *independent of any external forces and factors*, like gravitational fields forces of other objects or entities. The instance the two magnetic rays or magnetic fields interlock, to generate the first Gravitational fields as an entity, at that moment the span of the Magravs of the two fields forces involved in the original fields are not as individual fields, but they become an *independent entity* in respect to their environments' fields forces. That is the reason why the **Mass of any entity**, like the Matters, are *constant and independent and irrespective of the environmental Magravs forces* which the entity exists and operates within.

That is the reason why the Mass of spacecrafts of the future, or the Mass of planets like the Earth are independent of their environmental conditions. That is to say, the **strength** of the interaction of the two **original** magnetic fields and the span of the fields they produces that created the Magravs *decide how much mass the interaction of the two fields will carry* and no other factors.

This is the reason why, Man will be able to make crafts that can carry any payload by the use of Grapos nuclear reactors Magravs strength, as the payload of these systems and the strength of Magravs that these systems generate, creates independent environment Magravs forces *as long as the boundary of the magnetosphere of the Grapos can cover the physical boundary of these crafts*. Figure 25, in its design, explains' this concept fully. That is why the two magnetic fields have to be equal in strength before they can create the initial four field forces.

If two unequal magnetic fields in strength interact, the two create the gravitational, the Magnetic, the magnetosphere and the Mass, and the lowest strength field, which dictates the maximum level of the strength of the four fields that the Matter can have. The stronger magnetic field residuals of these types of unequal magnetic field strength encounters and creation of matters become the ***tail*** **magnetic field of the entity**, and this tail is the cause of the creation of the coiling effect of these kinds of masses. Where and if the two unequal magnetic fields strength ***cannot*** create a mass, the same interaction leads to the creation of the coiling of the two fields and to what is known as the ***coiling of the magnetic fields***, this effect is partially the cause of the *swirling of the F1* torus field zones in the plasmas, and its larger counterpart, the rotation of Wormholes, as these regions in the universe are created out of unbalance Magnetic field strength interactions and interlocking, this be it in the plasma or in the universe. In so many ways in knowing the strength of two magnetic rays, magnetic fields, plasmatic magnetic fields and so on, which are about to interact and to create the initial Magnetic and gravitational fields of an entity, one can tell what would be the outcome measure of the mass of the entity they will create.

Einstein has related the mass of matter to its energy through the general equation of relativity.

As explained above, the mass of an atom or plasma itself is made of a collection of dense pmtics strength and their interaction with each other.

Thus initial fundamental plasmas always have the same mass irrespective of the Magravs of their environment.

By the same measure, the Atoms of the same elements are always made of the same number of initial plasmatic magnetic field's sub-components, of neutrons, protons and electrons.

Atoms of the same elements always have the same total plasmatic magnetic gravitational fields **pull** and Magnetic field **push** in respect to all their internal components, irrespective of the environmental plasmatic Magravs that the atoms might be in. This becomes the total mass of an atom, as mass is an expression of measurement of the total enclosed pmtics interaction within the fields of confinement of the plasma.

In considering the general equation of relativity

$$E = m \,.\, c^2$$

The energy for the mass of Matters of the plasma, accordingly will be

$$E = m(M) \,.\, c^2$$

That is to say "the total pmtics released in motion by the Matter of plasma (once they have left the boundary of the plasma) (Energy), is equal to, the total balance after interacting pmtics strength of the Matter components of the plasma (Mass) which the plasma is made of, multiplied by the square of the maximum speed that pmtics can travel in the matter environment (speed of light)".

Considering that, pmtics of different strength can travel different distance from their point of release with ***different speeds*** in *different Matters,* Matter *and* matter mediums.

Then it is correct to say that the pmtics of the Matter, once it has left the Matter

Magravs of the plasma, this pmtics of the Matter will travel with a different speed than the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Antimatter of the same plasma, or be it the pmtics of the Dark Matter component of the same plasma, in the matter environment.

The Antimatter has and is made of different pmtics strengths, by virtue that it has been created initially by stronger fields, then its speed will be different and higher than that of the pmtics of its Matter component of the same plasma in the same environment.

By the same principle, the faster field of the Antimatter carry more energy or more powerful energies than the slower pmtics in motion of the Matter component of the same of plasma.

Alternatively, in reverse, as the Antimatter possesses more power or energy than the Matter, then for the same volume of Antimatter as Matter in the plasma; the Antimatter pmtics must move faster than the pmtics' of the Matter, in the matter medium.

The Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory - or Fermilab, in USA (6, 7) - considers a small amount of the Antimatter, once released from the Matter of plasma; it can deliver more energy than its Matter parts of the same plasma. They are considering and working on the principle as; they can burn the Antimatter to release its energy so that by the time the Antimatter reaches the state of matter energy, that they can harvest its surpluses energy.

Through the ***Keshe principle of conversion of energy***, the fundamental universal conversion principle follows the path that the Matters convert to matters through their **dynamic pmtics in motion and forces,** or what is refer to as the **energy of the Matter magnetic fields forces, as these energies are transferred to the constituent pmtics' of matter**.

From what I call "The fundamental ***universal conversion principle***" follows that "the pmtics of the Matters' like of Antimatter slow down, through interaction with other magnetic fields, so that their energy can be absorbed and converted to Matters' pmtics strength levels, that become useable in matter environment and appears as the matter (solid, liquid and gas)".

By the same principle, the matter can be converted to Antimatter through the same method in reverse. Where, these processes are not much different for both paths of conversions.

Only the state of pmtics strength and the effects of the environment, which dominates at a given point and at a given motional position (time), that will dictate what state the dynamic pmtics in which the state of Matters, the matter manifest itself as, and what matter will appears in the line of sight by given tools of detection at a given point in the universe. This dictates if pmtics strength will appear in state of matter as solid, liquid or gas, or will manifest itself in one of the state of Matters, as Matter, Dark Matter or Antimatter.

CHAPTER 6

The total energy balance equation of Plasma

The energy balance equation or general equation of relativity ($E = m.c^2$) gives the relation between the *tangible part* of Matter of the plasma and its constituent energy.

The mass of an atom or collection of plasmas of its components, themselves are made of a collection of densities of pmtics strength of different Matters and their interactions, in respect to each other within their respective initial fundamental plasma.

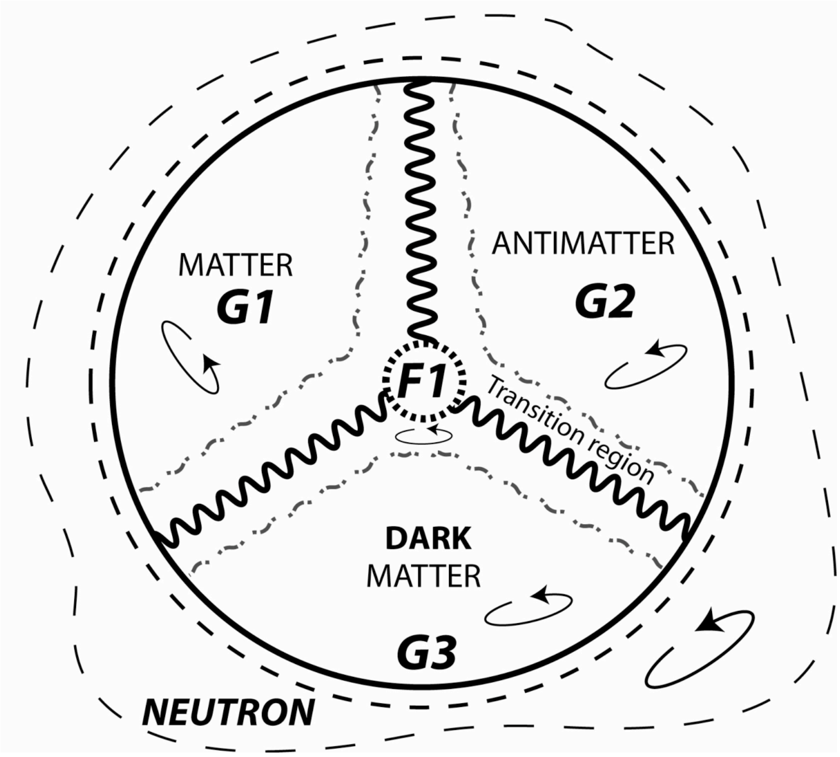


Fig. 26: Schematic of the fields of all components and of the initial fundamental plasma.

In considering the plasma, the general equation of relativity can be written in its real terms of its constituent components and their interactions and effects. Thus, this equation as has been said can be defined in respect to the Matter components of the plasma in the following manner.

That is to say "the total pmtics released in motion by the Matter of the plasma (once they have left the boundary of the plasma) (Energy), is equal to, the total balance after interacting pmtics strength of the Matter components of the plasma (Mass) which the plasma is made of, multiplied by the square of the maximum speed that pmtics can travel *in the **matter** environment* (speed of light)".

Knowing the new composition of the plasma, then the ***total energy of the plasma*** has to be in its ***totality of all its masses of all its Matters*** and not just its Matter component.

Therefore:

K (the total energy of plasma) = [energy of the Matter + energy of the Antimatter + energy of the Dark Matter + energy of the spherical torus-shaped field force effect + the energy in the inter binding between the other parts in the transition zones of the plasma].

K= [E (Matter) + E (Antimatter) + E (Dark Matter) + Ecf (centre spherical torus pmtics) + Etr (pmtics within transition zones)].

Where, total general equation of relativity for the whole of the components of the plasma can be written in the following form.

$$\mathbf{K = EM + EAm + EDm + Ecf + Etr}$$

Or:

K = [(The total components of constituent pmtics of the **Matter**) x (the square of the **speed** of pmtics in the **Matter medium** or the speed of light) + (The total components of constituent pmtics of the Antimatter) x (the square of the **speed** of pmtics of the Antimatter in the Antimatter **medium**) + (The total components of constituent pmtics of the Dark Matter) x (the square of the **speed** of pmtics of the Dark Matter in the **Dark Matter medium**) + The total energy components of constituent pmtics of spherical torus-shaped field force effect + The total components of constituent pmtics of the inter binding between the four other parts in the transition zones of the plasma].

$$K=M\ (M)\ .\ c^2(M) + M\ (Am)\ .\ c^2\ (Am) + M\ (Dm)\ .\ c^2\ (Dm) + E(cf) + E(tr)$$

Note: Capital M indicates here a mass of Matter.

When for example an apple is measured using the present measuring tools and methods, the figure attained is only for the mass or the weight of the Matter part of all the plasmas' of atoms of the whole apple.

As a representation, one initial plasma of an atom in the whole construction of an **apple** with it's Matter, Antimatter, Dark Matter, and other pmtics are shown on the right hand side picture of figure 28. Where, the *tangible apple **as matter*** represents the total Matter components of all the pmtics of an apple is shown on the left picture of figure 28.

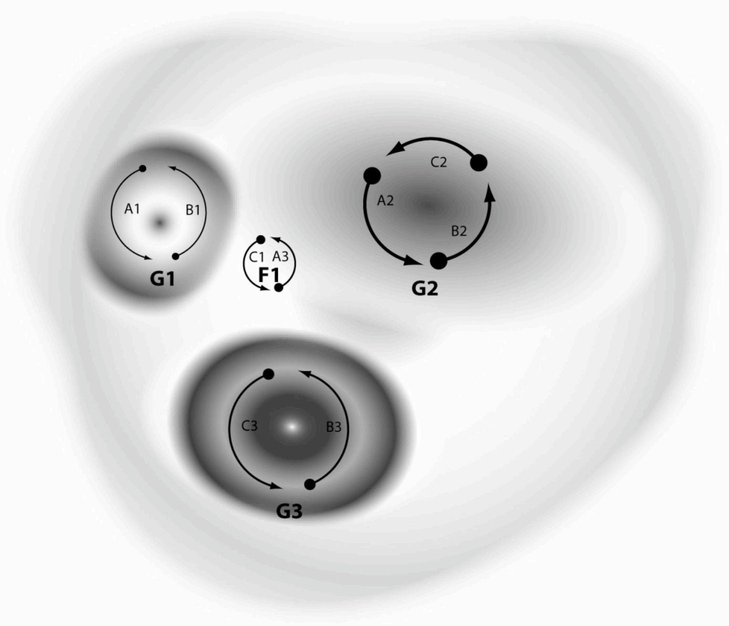


Fig. 27: The pmtics of all components and of initial fundamental plasma.

The total weight or mass of the plasma has to be the total weight and the total mass of all the components pmtics and all of all the plasmas of Matters of the initial fundamental plasma.

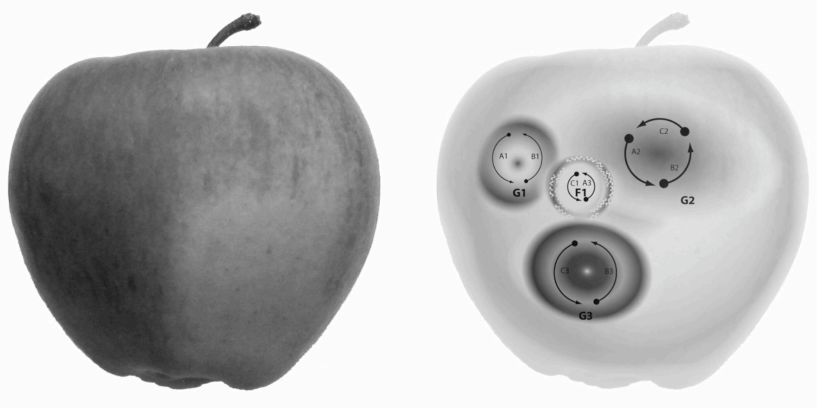


Fig. 28: Newton’s apple has different types of pmtics and Matters.

*Note: When the Matter is part of the plasma, this is denoted as **Matter** (G1 in Fig. 26, Fig. 27 and Fig. 28) and when the same is considered as tangible matter, it is noted **as matter** (Apple in Fig. 28), of an atom or an object.*

By the same measure, if one has managed to separate the Antimatter of the plasma from its other constituents of the Matter and the Dark Matter of the plasma to confine the Antimatter in separate container as the Fermilab has claimed. The question to ask is that, what is the weight or the mass of the balanced leftovers of the Matters, (or Matter, Dark Matter and residual pmtics) of the plasma? By the laws of physics, one cannot have something (Matters/Energy) out of nothing. One cannot have mass of Antimatter component of the plasma, when its mass is not calculated in the overall mass of the plasma, or the leftover mass of the Matter and the Dark Matter of the same plasma must be less than before the Antimatter was taken out.

On the other hand, the question is that, is the present used methods of measuring the weight and mass of the plasma, measuring the ***total mass*** of ***all** the Matters* of the plasma? Alternatively, does one has to break the present numbers of mass and weight of each Matter, up to its sub-weights and sub-mass of the Matter (Fig. 26 and Fig. 27 G1), the Antimatter (Fig. 26 and Fig. 27 G2) and the Dark Matter (Fig. 26 and Fig. 27 G3) of the plasma. Further, the Magravs of the Matters of the plasma in conjunction with their own Magravs and other pmtics in the plasma create their own additional gravitational and Magnetic field forces, their own additional mass, as well as the individual masses of the Matters of the plasma. Thus the total mass of the plasma has to be more than the total mass of individual Matters of the plasma.

As Fermilab has separated the Antimatter components of the plasma, then, the question to ask from them, is that, if the mass of the matter of the plasma they hold still has the same mass as before without the Antimatter in it? So, what is the mass or the weight of the Antimatter that has been separated?

This applies the same to the Dark Matter components of the initial fundamental plasma too.

As has been said before, the total weight or total mass of the plasma is and has to be the total weight and total mass of all components of the Matters of plasma. This includes the masses or energies of the magnetic fields force of the F1 and the residual fields in the initial fundamental plasma.

Thus, there is a *fundamental error* in the present methods and technologies of measuring the weight and the mass of the plasma systems as a whole.

That is why suddenly one can see strange results from the Antimatter component of the plasma of the same mass or weight in the matter environment.

If, the total dynamic pmtics of the initial fundamental plasma, would have been, measured correctly from the beginning, then there would have not been such an ambiguity and mystery arising from the sudden hidden energy sources called the Antimatter, or the powers of the Dark Matter of the plasma.

The fact is that, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter possess plasmatic Magravs forces and that is why, they are called the **Matters**, as they possess mass and energy.

Hence, if there is a gravitational field's force of the Antimatter or the Dark Matter components of the plasma, then these Antimatter and Dark Matter have to have mass and they have to have weight in respect to the other Matters in the plasma and in respect to their environments pmtics, which the plasma is in, at given time. Therefore one needs the measurement of both of the mass and the weight of the plasma as whole as an entity as well as all the individual masses of each Matter too.

Then, the same as with the atomic mass and atomic weight of an atom measurement phenomenon of today's science, **there is a need for a new scale of measurements**, and new measuring tools to be brought about and developed for the true and total pmtics measurements of the constituent Matters and fields of the Initial fundamental plasma.

By this new total weight measurement, then the ambiguities in the present plasma physics and nuclear physics will be sorted.

That is to say then, where and when one gives the measure of the mass or the weight of the plasma, then at this point, one has to give the mass or the weight of the Matter, the Antimatter, the Dark Matter and the rest of components of the plasma in a given motional position, and the position in the life of the plasmas independently, for all components of the plasma, and one measurement for the plasma collectively as the whole needs to be given too.

The reason for stating the position and motions of the plasma is due to the fact that, the plasmas having dynamic characteristic components, plasma itself as a whole is a dynamic system too and continually gains or losses pmtics from or to its surrounding pmtics environment respectively. Therefore, the total pmtics of plasma, in different frame of motion (time), will be different, from one point to another in a given space.

In the future measurements, one has to be clear about all measurements of the Dark Matters as well as the Matter as well as the Antimatter components, as well as all magnetic field components, the likes of the F1 or maybe several F1 configurations in any given pmtics of the initial fundamental plasma. Therefore, there is a need for correct figures for the mass, the weight and the energy of the initial fundamental plasma, because such data are needed for in-depth research and developments of various kinds of applications in Magravs positioning systems using components of Matters of plasmas as the Matmags, for future space travel.

Another point to consider is the Matters environment in which the weight or mass of the plasma is carried out. That is if, this is carried-out in the Matter plasmatic magnetic fields, Antimatter pmtics strength, or Dark Matter pmtics strength environment.

Similarly, the plasmatic magnetic fields' strength in which the measurements are taken should be considered. This being, in what fields strength in the Matter, the Antimatter or the Dark Matter field strength or their respective pmtics energies measurements are taken place.

This is the true nature of the complexity of the relationship with the mass, weight, energy and their interactions in the world of Matters. These cannot be so simplified with one equation of relativity with three simple denotations, if in the future scientists strive to achieve the universal method of producing energy and motion.

The space travellers of the future will come truly to understand that a small error in the measurement of all matters and Matters components, the environmental magnetic plasmatic strength and so forth, can land them in strange and peculiar environments, which these were not planned for or expected. These small errors can end them up in new conditions and positions in the galaxies, which could be nice for experimental purposes, but not necessarily good for the health or the life of the passengers of these future crafts using Matters *Magravs positioning systems* (Chapters 22 and 23).

It is possible that due to miss-calculations, one part of the systems of the future crafts, or even the reactors of crafts, which are creating the conditions for motion or energy, will experience different environmental and Matter conditions than the rest, of the craft or the reactor. As, for example, the same system can land in the border of two different pmtics strength environments, or, in a different plasmatic condition than was originally planned, because of the miscalculation of the Dark Matter Magravs strength.

A physical comparison of the two state of Matters can be for example, considering a cube of sugar, half-submerged in a hot liquid, like tea, where, half of matter of sugar is in the solution of the hot liquid and the other end of the cube being between the fingers of the dipper, in solid state.

Therefore, the question emerges, of how does or can one put the original components of the sugar cube together to get back to the first state of the solid cube, in its original solid state and shape.

The rearranging Matters through the understanding of the Matter energy balance will be the solutions for these kinds of mistakes.

The misunderstanding and potential pitfalls with space technology of the future will be with the miss-calculation of the loading of matters as the “Matmags”, and the control in the reactors of crafts of the state of Matters transitions will be interesting.

Nevertheless, the travels and space ventures of the future through miss-calculation of energy balance and wrong Matter Matmags loading will not be without its problems and sorrows, as have been experienced in the short lifetime of the space explorations of today for men whom have dared to test the limits of space explorations.

Who dares, in the space traveller of future, may succeed to have a taste of the pleasure of the unseen in the universe! Our hope is that they come out of these journeys much wiser, but not necessarily less darer than before.

CHAPTER 7

The creation and speed of light

One of the possible ways that light in the universe is created can be through interaction of pmtics' of the plasmas. The speed of light is not considered to be the ultimate speed of Matters. We will discuss how, the interaction of pmtics of the flight systems using Magravs positioning reactors would lead to the creation of light around such a system in the atmospheric conditions like that of the Earth.

Understanding the basic structure of the initial fundamental plasmas, the rationale that the speed of light is the ultimate speed of travel of any Matter becomes questionable.

The phenomenon that the speed of light is the ultimate speed of travel of any Matter(s) or matter(s) is an assumption that has a clear flaw in its concept and cannot be correct for all states of Matters in the universe.

In the iron-based magnets of the solid state of matter, the magnetic fields flow is in one direction, out off the North Pole and their return through the opposite South Pole.

The question that needs to be asked is that, what is the ***speed of the flow*** of the magnetic fields force from one pole to another in solid state of matter?

For ease of understanding let us consider two packs of dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields strength of the pack A and the pack B (Fig. 29), in the path of collision with each other.

The pack A and the pack B can be considered to be of the plasmatic magnetic fields of the plasmas, solar systems or galaxies. The other assumption is that the pmtics strength of these two sets considered not being equal. These two sets of pmtics are supposed to be the mixture of the pmtics of gravitational and Magnetic fields of their respective Matters or objects in each pack.

In considering three snapshots a), b) and c), the motion of the two packs A and B in a given space of time and pmtics strength of the environment area of the D in respect to each other.

a) As the pack A and the Pack B are in motion in space and heading towards each other and these two fields are set to collide with each other (Fig. 29).

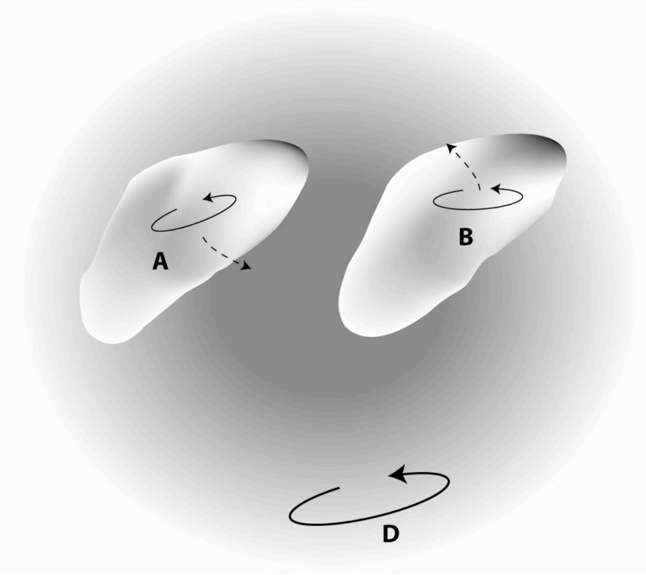


Fig. 29: Two unequal pmtics packs heading for collision.

b) Further, in the process of their motion, the two pmtics collide with each other (Fig. 30).

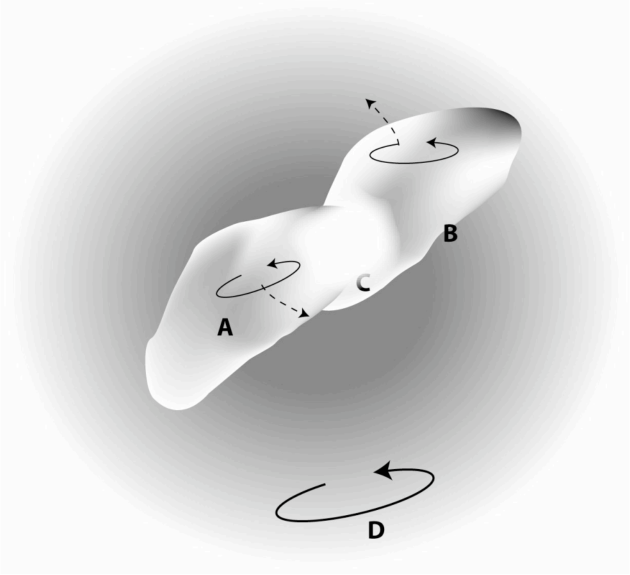


Fig. 30: Two unequal pmtics packs colliding and releasing lower order of pmtics strength as light (C).

c) Further, in the process of the interaction of two original pmtics of A and B, the two fields separate (Fig. 31) and carry on in the universe with some of their fields being released during the collision.

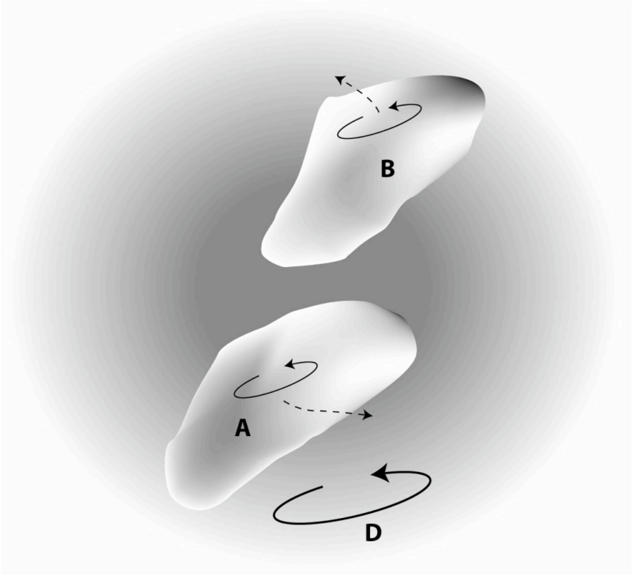


Fig. 31: Two unequal pmtics packs after collision moving away from each other.

Considering the point (b) of impact and collision as in figure 30, as there is no physical matter in these zones, only the pmtics forces can collide and interact.

The collision of the two plasmatic magnetic fields due to their frictions with each other, this leads to separation and production of fragments of pmtics, which some will be of slower plasmatic magnetic fields strength than the two original pmtics of the two original packs.

In case of physical matter, it is normal that when two matters collide head-on, they slow down and some parts of their matter are sheared off and released as fragments.

Through the collision and the interaction of these two packs of pmtics with each other, and the friction between them, these cause separation and fragmentation of some of the same pmtics from the two original pmtics of the two packs. The collision in between two sets of magnetic fields causes some of the pmtics to slow down. In the case of pmtics collision, these slowed down fragments of original two packs of pmtics are slower, and possesses weaker strength pmtics compared to their original two pmtics strength, which were involved in the collision.

We can assume that the original two pmtics plasmas speeds of travel have to be much higher by order of magnitude than the fragments that are created by the collision and interaction of the two packs of magnetic fields forces.

In other word, when two pmtics are colliding with each other, the outcome is partly slowed down fragments of pmtics as the residuals of this collision. These slowed down plasmatic magnetic fields fragments of the collision of the two stronger plasmatic magnetic fields, are slowed enough to appear as, and to be of light magnetic spectrum within the matter magnetic fields strength spectrum of the matter detection zone.

Nevertheless, one can say that, when the two pmtics of A and B collide, the outcome are residual pmtics fragments of the collision, which some of their slowed down magnetic fields fragments created due to their friction and collision, leads to the creation of slower pmtics strength in the range of visible light (Fig. 30 field zone C). Where, this visible range of the magnetic wavelength is part of the overall universal order of magnitude of the magnetic wavelength spectrum fields.

In the universe, when two or more plasmatic magnetic rays, fields, plasmas, of Magravs collide with each other, some of the residual pmtics fragments produced by their collision will be slowed down to magnetic rays or plasmatic magnetic fields strength levels, which the strength of these magnetic rays or magnetic fields are in the range of magnetic fields strength spectrum of the visible light. In other word, the outcome of the interaction of two or more magnetic rays, magnetic fields or plasmas of Magnetic and gravitational fields (Magravs) is the production of light.

This being considered as “one of the prime methods by which visible light is created in the universe. These being the residual of slowed down weaker magnetic fields strength fragments of pmtics released by the collision of two or more pmtics of Margraves of plasmas with each other”.

The speed of pmtics fragments, which has slowed down due to a head on collision of two pmtics plasmas, cannot be faster than the original two pmtics plasmas themselves that have caused it to be produced.

Thus, the ***speed of the light***, which is created by interaction of two faster fields’ head-on collision, as a fragment and slowed down field, cannot have a faster speed and more pmtics strength than the fields that have caused its creation due to their collision.

For example, by the slowing down of the two faster pmtics of the Earth and the Sun that have not been visible, after collision with each other, and slowing down, they create the slower plasmatic magnetic fields’ strength and slower speed magnetic fields in the range of the speed of visible pmtics as of the daylight.

It is correct to accept that “the pmtics, through their collision, have to slow down so that they became slow enough that they become in the range of the slower wavelength in the visible light pmtics wavelength spectrum”.

It is obvious that a slower fragment cannot be faster than the fields that have caused its creation. Therefore, “The speed of the light is not and cannot be the ultimate speed of motion” when itself is created by interaction of faster or stronger plasmatic magnetic fields.

In universal order of magnitude of the speed of motion, I consider “the speed of light to be somewhere in the lower end of the overall universal magnetic fields speed spectrum”.

Thus, the speed of the light is only the fastest to human methods of detection and not necessarily true in other levels of universal order of motion.

It can be said that the speed of the light is “the ultimate speed that can be attained by pmtics in the Matter components of the plasma”.

Another, fundamental point to realise is that “the speed of travel of light is **different** in a Matter environment than the Antimatter environment and even in the Dark Matter environment”.

Similarly, it is correct to say that “the light created by the interaction of the Antimatter pmtics plasmas and the Dark Matter pmtics plasmas, they have **different** speeds than the light created by the interaction of Matters’ pmtics plasmas”. These faster speeds of magnetic fields than the pmtics of the light spectrum are not detectable by the present tools in the scientific state-of-the-art technology. But their effects and power and strength has been seen and observed in the reactors, which have been built and tested for lift and motion in the past years.

Considering the collision of two pmtics like those of the Earth and the Sun, where the Earth’s Magnetic and gravitational pmtics (Fig. 32 field B) being made through interaction of magnetic fields of Matters in the inner cores of the Earth (Chapter 1), and the Sun’s Magnetic and gravitational pmtics (Fig. 32 fields A) being made by the matters, in the cores of the Star. (In this case, we do not consider the pmtics of Matter, which are released by interaction of matters pmtics on the surface of the Sun).

An example of the creation of the light through the interaction of pmtics:

As the pmtics of Magravs produced and released by the Sun, reach’s’ the boundaries of the Earth pmtic of Magravs, these two pmtics of Magravs collide with each other at the edges of the Earth’s upper atmospheric levels.

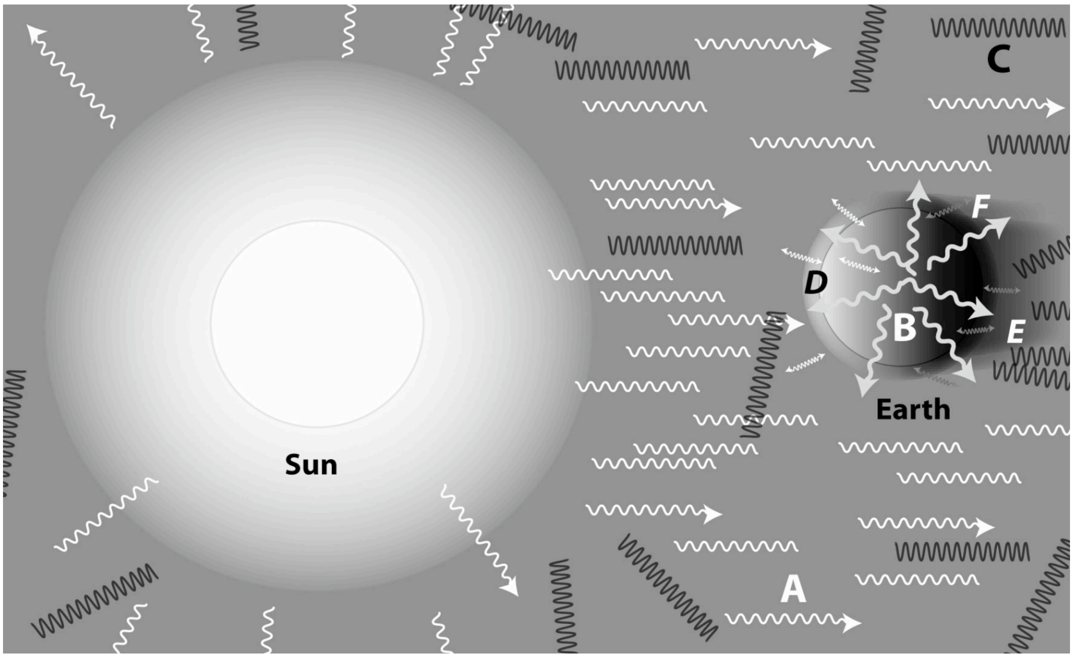


Fig. 32: Interaction of three different types of pmtics strength (A, B, C) and the resulting three residual fragment pmtics (D, E, and F).

Where, these interactions leads' to the creation of the pmtics interface, or the **magnetosphere** of the planet. Where, this magnetosphere of the Earth is partially produced at the same time in respect to the other surrounding pmtics of Matters and other plasmatic magnetic fields (Fig. 32 field C) in the solar system as well as the pmtics of the Sun.

Through the pmtics plasma interaction principles, the pmtics of the Magravs of the Sun interaction with pmtics of Magravs of the Earth leads to the creation of new residual ***slower rays and pmtics strength in the light spectrum*** (Fig. 32 field D), where, the overall effect of these pmtics fragments of light generated, leads to the creation of the *daylight* on the Earth, in the interfacing sector of the Earth with Sun's pmtics only.

The light generated in the sector of the planet, facing away from the pmtics of Magravs of the Sun, in interacting with the weaker pmtics of the Dark energy of space around it, due to the weaker plasmatic magnetic fields' strength of these pmtics of Dark energies in space (Fig. 32 field C) and the same constant pmtics strength of the Earth (Fig. 32 field B), in this sector, **weaker strength pmtics residuals** (Fig. 32 fields E and F) are created and released, thus, the appearance of the darker sky or the *night light*.

Thus, the interaction of the *same pmtics* of Magravs strength of the Earth (Fig. 32 field B) with the *stronger* plasmatic magnetic fields of the Sun (Fig. 32 field A) leads to the creation and release of more powerful pmtics strength residual fragments in the light spectrum (Fig. 32 field D), hence **the daylight**. Similarly, the interaction of the *same pmtics* of Magravs of the planet (Fig. 32 field B) with the *weaker pmtics* of the Dark energy (Fig. 32 field C) in space, away from the Sun's plasmatic magnetic fields, leads to the creation of weaker pmtics strength residual fragments, hence weaker lights or dark night light and creation of the translucent plasmatic darkness (Fig. 32 field E and F) light of the night.

As the Earth's reach a more Magravs pmtics strength balance and equilibrium with its environment's plasmatic magnetic fields' strength, thus the darker that part of the atmosphere it appears to be (This principle is described in Chapters 12 and 13).

Through the same principle of interaction of and collision of solid matters of the cosmic dust and the pmtics of the Earth, the northern lights in different colours are created. Where in this case, the light created is due to collision of the matter pmtics and pmtics of Magravs of the Earth.

It is not correct to consider the speed of light to be the ultimate speed of motion, for any pmtics of Matters environments existing within the universe. Similarly, it is conceivable that pmtics can fuse and that their pmtics can increase in strength and consequently they can increase their speed too. (Paper: Creation of magnetic fields).

In principle, the speed of light is not only achievable by the reduction in pmtics of higher order of magnitude pmtics strength, but conversely it can be achieved from the addition or adhesion of the strength of lower order of magnitude pmtics strength too. By the same measure, the pmtics of the light can be integrated, to create their stronger and faster speed of motion, with new and faster pmtics from their interactions too.

The **pmtics strength** and **the speed of plasmatic magnetic fields** is environment dependent and there are no limits in its lower or higher orders of magnitude. Generally, as long as plasmatic magnetic fields can interact, they can add to pmtics speed or lose their speed.

The limitation of speed of travel to plasmatic magnetic wavelength of light is the restriction that Man has forced upon himself, purely due to lack of his understanding of the true construction of Matters of his universe.

The present limitation of the speed of the light for motion is very much similar to the earlier century's hypocrisy and lack of knowledge of Man, with the belief that the Earth was flat and at the centre of the universe.

The pmtics become visible light to the human eye, purely due to the fact that human eyes are adapted through their protein molecular pmtics strength chain, for them to be able to interact and recognise them. This range of the plasmatic magnetic wavelength is translated for the human brain to be the visible light for humans to be able to see and function. Where, this visible range of the magnetic wavelength is part of the overall universal order of magnitude of the plasmatic magnetic wavelength field's strength and not necessarily its ultimate speed.

Thus, "if the human proteins pmtics strength had a different chemical chain, that is to say, if the protein chain did not have hydrogen, oxygen, carbon and nitrogen in its composition, then man would have had different overall pmtics strength in his protein and the universe would have been visible to man in a different range of plasmatic magnetic wavelength field's strength spectrum".

This phenomenon of the protein chain pmtics strength of creation is explained in more detail in the book to be published, titled "The universal order of existence (9)".

Further, in this book we will talk about new nuclear-based systems, which have been developed for them to be able to make use of the creation and control of pmtics of Magravs strength for motion. We have called these systems ***GRA**vitational **PO**sitioning **S**ystems* (**GRAPOS**). From, tests and what we have seen and observed in the past years in proof of pmtics creation and control, the following can be discussed in respect to the interaction of the pmtics of the Grapos Magravs and the pmtics of Magravs of the Earth.

Using Magravs positioning reactors, the interaction of the Magravs generated by these reactors with Earths' Magravs, these interactions of the two of Magravs, by their natural phenomenon of creation and interaction of pmtics, these Magravs interaction of the Grapos reactor and the planet, always leads to the creation of light around these systems in planets' atmospheric environment.

Crafts using **Grapos for lift and motion** in their movement and travel in pmtics plasma of Magravs environments, like the Earth's atmosphere, **these systems generate pmtics fragments of rays of light and appear** to be like **moving *bright lights* in the skies** (Fig. 33 disk 3 and 4).

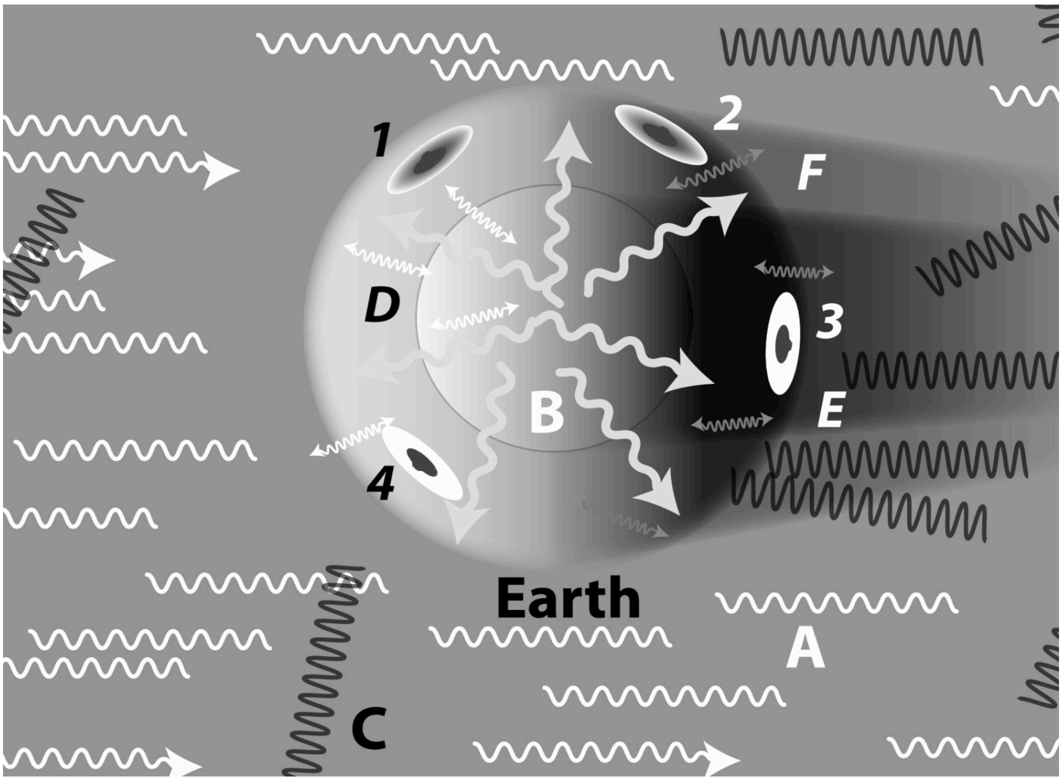


Fig. 33: Visualisation of Magravs positioning systems (1, 2, 3 and 4) within Earth atmosphere.

The effects of the interaction of the *four different Grapos and their different* pmtics strength and lights they produce around these systems, due to their of Magravs strength in respect to the Earths' pmtics are demonstrated in the figure 33 disks 1, 2, 3 and 4.

The **brightness** of these lights in sky is due to the pmtics of Magravs strength of Grapos' in respect to their environment pmtics of Magravs of plasma strength of the Earth, and these *lights are balance pmtics strength dependent*. Lights around these crafts are produced by the same principles and are similar to the way light is created by stars.

Another example of the Magravs positioning reactors to be used in future craft systems' is, in creating a balanced Magravs strength in respect to the Earth atmospheric plasmatic magnetic fields' strength, so that there would be not much field strength difference and hence nearly no interaction between the pmtics of the system and the Earth. Thus, no or very little light created around these systems as is shown in figure 33, with disks lights 1 and 2. So the system or spacecraft in a given position and time in the Earth atmospheric condition can become dark translucent in respect to the Earth pmtics strength. This giving the impression that, the system has disappeared from the sky, in fact, the system has created its own balance plasmatic magnetic fields' strength condition of dark light in its environment in respect to its environments Magravs strength, while the system still is/or can be keeping the same position in atmosphere. By being able to adjust the Magnetic and gravitational field's strength of Grapos reactor(s), these crafts can change their visual appearance in the Earth atmosphere, from dark to bright light and deemed-light and so one. Four different Magravs strength of Grapos in Magravs of the Earth are shown in figure 33 and figure 55 in disks 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Man can and will travel several times faster than the speed of the light in the future. This will be of his own choosing and limited by his technological advancement and the limitation of understanding of his own tangible existence.

The speed of motion, due to the interaction or gravitational pull of the planets and stars of destination, in pulling the crafts equipped with Grapos towards them is beyond the present technological ability and comprehension of the scientific world, but in time this will be as easily and manageable as daily atmospheric flights of today. Which these crafts can travel several times faster than the speed of light.

The other scenario of collision of pmtics around the Earth could be that when the two field Magravs of the Earth and the Sun collide, and their overall field interactions can lead to the creation of faster pmtics than that of visible light. This again is the result of the amalgamation of two pmtics strength forces from two celestial objects.

Theoretically this is not possible around the Earth as most of the fields of the Earth are outward going and crossing the path of the pmtics of the Sun, and these fields would be carried away and out from Earth's atmosphere and not inwards. Therefore, any amalgamation of two pmtics of the Sun and Earth has to be inward so that Earth's atmospheres can generate the daylight.

This phenomenon of the addition of two fields to create light in the case of the high speed of the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Sun and the Earth is not a common possibility, or there is so very little of it.

By the pmtics theory, in the case of an atom's structure, pmtics of Magravs of the constituent Matters of the electron interact with the pmtics of Magravs of the proton. This creates the fuzzy light around the electron fields in motion, which makes it dimensionally easier to detect the presence of the electron than its nucleus. This fuzzy light being similar and created through the same principle as to the interaction of the pmtics of Magravs of the Sun and the Earth, as was explained.

Considering the interaction of the pmtics of matters on the surface of the Sun: The lights which can be observed from the surface of the stars is primarily due to the interaction of the pmtics of the gravitational and Magnetic field from the centre of the star and their interaction with the Magravs of the plasmas on the surface of the star, where this interaction of the two fields leads to the release of pmtics in the visible light spectrum. The intensity of the light of the stars is in principle due the strength of the gravitational and Magnetic fields generated in the centre of the star, as the pmtics of the hydrogen plasmas on the surface of the Sun are considered to be constant.

We consider the pmtics received by the fields of the Earth from the pmtics from the matters from the surface of the Sun to be small and to be a fraction of the power of the pmtics released due to the gravitational and Magnetic fields from the centre of the star which reaches the planet Earth. The only time when the pmtics of the materials on the surface of the Sun has any effect on the interaction with the Earths' gravitational and Magnetic fields is when there is a surge in the volcanic eruptive activities on the top layers of the materials on the surface of the Sun. These eruptions cause the release of large quantities of physical material of plasmas into the solar system.

CHAPTER 8

Dark Light phenomena

In the previous Chapter we explained that the *visible light* is created through the interaction of Magravs and the *light* created due to the difference in strength of Magravs. Opposite to this, must be the interaction of balanced Magravs strength where the weak or balanced Magravs fields strength, which leads to the creation of a type of night light or dark light at nights.

The point has reached in physics, that these balanced pmtics Magravs strength conditions needs to be considered on their own, where the **Dark light phenomena** can be introduced as part of the science of physics.

"**This Dark light phenomenon**, with Dark light intensity, can be said to be created and be due to the near to, or balanced, equilibrium in pmtics strength reached, or that can be achieved, through the interaction of two or more pmtics forces in respect to each others in a given environment". Where, the intensity of the darkness is pmtics strength balance dependent (Fig. 36 zone C).

The level of measurement of this darkness is not field strength dependent, but *plasmatic magnetic fields strength balance dependent of one pmtics in respect to another pmtics.* That is to say, the interacting pmtics environments can possess any magnetic strength, but in all cases, when the two pmtics strength are ***near equal***, then the darkness phenomenon of the same dark intensity prevails and the same type of dark light phenomenon occurs, irrespective of the original pmtics strength involved.

If this phenomenon is fully understood, just as man has developed night-vision tools, equipment can be produced that can view Dark light plasmatic magnetic fields strength balance in respect to different pmtics strength. Then the universe would be full of new objects that have never been seen in light energy matter conditions.

What a wonderful world would one be in and see, through these tools and machines, Men of vision would take pleasure and treasure by looking through from such a machine.

CHAPTER 9

Relation between Gravity and Light

Through the pmtics theory principles, as gravitational fields are made of interaction of pmtics, and the light being itself made of pmtics, it is inevitable that entities made of the same, will interact with each other.

From previous chapters, it is clear that the light is made of the lower order of magnitude pmtics strength in the overall pmtics strength spectrum in the universe. The light in essence is itself moving dynamic pmtics and that by the principle of this definition **light is energy**. Alternatively, it can be said that the light possesses energy.

We consider that light is a made of pmtics strength of a lower order of magnitude in the overall pmtics strength spectrum in the universe.

At the same time as has been explained, "Gravity and gravitational fields' (Chapter 1) are themselves made of interaction of at least *two **similar** pmtics* or at least *two **similar** magnetic rays*".

It is understandable that, any gravitational field's forces, as an entity, in essence are made of interactions of pmtics. Thus, gravity can and will effect any other entity in possession of pmtics, or entities being made of pmtics, like light. The light and the Magravs (known as gravitational fields) are both made of the same magnetic entities; it is normal that they have interactions and attractions in respect to each other's position.

Fundamentally, it is **not correct** to say that **light is gravitational dependent.**

But, it **is correct** to say that, "the attraction and interaction of **the light rays** in respect to, and from, another collection of plasmatic magnetic fields like **gravitational fields (Magravs) are position dependent".**

In classic physics, the behaviour of the light has been said to be gravity dependent. Through the new understanding of the creation of Magravs, this cannot be correct. As the light and gravity are made of the same magnetic fields of different strength, thus they can have near enough the same speed of motion in matter magnetic field strength medium.

In the case of light rays, when the ray comes in the vicinity of, or in position in space that it can be within a field of, or be near to or in the catchments area of a collection of Magnetic fields or gravitational fields (Magravs), these two entities' magnetic fields interact.

Thus, light is not gravitationally dependent, but in fact the attraction of light is position dependent from a pmtics of any Magravs area.

Thus, the stronger the Magravs of an object are, the stronger the pull.

Following the new principles of magnetic field interactions, the stronger pmtics of Magravs strength of the Matter, the Antimatter or the Dark Matter will exert their gravitational magnetic field forces on the weaker magnetic field strength of the light rays. Hence, the stronger pmtics of heavy matters and the stronger pmtics of stars, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter, pull weaker magnetic fields like light pmtics towards themselves.

So that the visible light will move slower as it will be pulled towards the gravitational force of these stronger, Magravs like stars and Antimatter zones and as it interacts with their pmtics forces.

Light has a different speeds in the Antimatter, the Matter and the Dark Matter due to their magnetic fields strength, very much like as it has slower speed in liquid than in air in the matter environment.

The difference between matter environment and the Antimatter and the Dark Matter environment is very much in that the former is pmtics compactness and density dependent, as in the latter it is pmtics strength dependent.

Thus, light, by the principle of its construction from pmtics, will be pulled and travel slower in other state of Matters and near large and stronger plasmatic Magravs strength of objects like stars, through the magnetic fields interaction principles or the gravitational pull of one stronger magnetic fields in respect to the weaker magnetic fields of the light.

In physics, this has been said to be like the effect of the bending of light when it passes a planet or star in possession of gravitational field forces. The principle of bending of the light, or gravitational lensing in vicinity of, for example, stars is purely due to the interaction of the pmtics of the light with the plasmatic Magravs forces of the star.

It is important to notice that in positions in space, where the Magnetic fields of the star supersede the gravitational fields' strength in respect to any given ray of light, the light ray as well as being able to bend inward due to the gravitational pulls, it can also be reflect away from Magnetic fields forces too.

By the same principle, it is now understandable, why and how for example in strong gravitational fields like black holes areas, even light appears as to get absorbed into them. This being due to the fact that Magravs strength in the centre of the black holes in these regions are so strong, that due to their magnetic fields strength they gravitate the magnetic fields of the light inwards or what they call in common terms "absorb" the light. This attraction is simply a gravitational pull of stronger Magravs strength of Matters and matters in the centre of a black hole in respect to the much weaker magnetic fields of the light.

Most certainly, ***gravity and its field strength is not warp dependent*** or gravity is not caused and is not created because of a warping of the matter in the plane of time and space, as has been discussed in some fields of present physics.

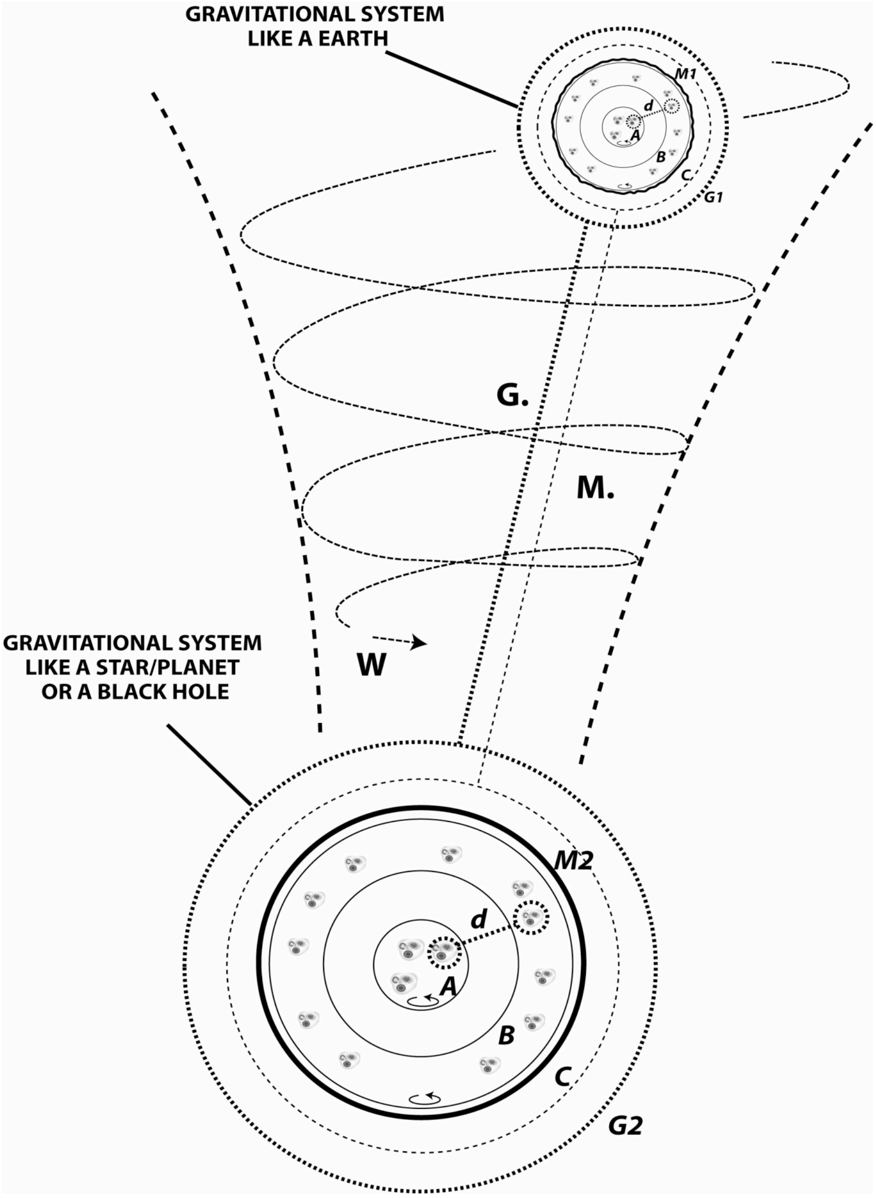

GRAVITATIONAL SYSTEM
LIKE A EARTH
M1
d
A
B
C
G1
G.
M.
W
GRAVITATIONAL SYSTEM
LIKE A STAR/PLANET
OR A BLACK HOLE
M2
d
A
B
C
G2

Fig. 34: Warping path of a weaker Magravs system towards the stronger Magravs system.

Note: Definitely the warping is not the creator of the gravitational fields, but the warping shows the path of the motion of the one gravitational field downward or toward onto another gravitational field.

That is to say, one weaker gravitational field can be attracted towards another stronger gravitational field G2 (Fig. 34), so that the path of the direction of the motion of the weaker gravitational fields G1, towards the stronger, could make the warp like path (Fig. 34 path W) in a given plane of time. This is the warping effect of a ***weaker*** *gravitational field* in respect of a ***stronger*** *gravitational field* and this is the warping path of attraction.

Therefore, warping of the matter is not the cause of the creation of gravity in the matter of the weaker gravitational field strength object, but in fact the warping is only an indication of the path of the attraction and motion of the weaker gravitational fields towards the stronger gravitational fields.

Celestial matters in possession of Magravs, through their internal pmtics and their attractions and interaction and nothing else, can generate the majority of their own gravitational fields in the universe. At the same time, the motion of two objects in the possession of their own gravitational fields can set and start different gravitational fields of one object in respect to the other. That is to say, when two stars in the universe come into each other's catchments zone, the catchments envelope creates its own gravitational pull, separate from the internal gravitational pull of the stars themselves. That is in fact the operation of two original pmtics Magravs being cascaded by the bigger one outside them. The interaction of the two stars, in trying to find their position, causes the swirling effect first and then the warping effect type of motion of the weaker stars' gravitational fields towards the stronger pmtics gravitational field.

External motion of matter does not necessary create gravitational fields inside an object, but the path and speed of the motion of matter indicates the strength of the pull of one field towards another and the direction of the path of the attraction.

There are no planes of references for this warping, as the original point of the reference of the interaction of the two pmtics magnetic fields in respect to each other comes from where, *they first come into touch* and start the first fields interactions; this becomes the plane reference point for the path of the attraction of one gravitational field towards another (Fig. 34)

In fact, the theory of warping creating gravity is as far from reality, as gravity being time dependent.

Maybe it is right to say, "In time, once two Magravs come in contact with each other and stay interlocked, the two fields might merge into one, this time of merger is then pmtics Magravs strength dependent".

As has been explained, Matter is one of the three parts of the Matters of the plasma. Thus, the same interaction between the three gravitational pulls of three Matters within the structure of the Matter (see Chapter 18 and 19) causes the warping and motion of Matters in respect to each other within the plasma.

In fact, any magnetic and pmtics entity, at all times of its existence, is gravitating or will have gravitation towards one or another magnetic ray or pmtics or Magravs in its regions and is warping towards one point or another in space at any given frame of time. That is to say, there are ***no regions in space in the universe, which are void of magnetic rays or pmtics***, and their gravitational interactions and attractions in respect to one field or one Magravs or other.

Nevertheless, there are different magnetic fields strengths, which in one form or another, are gravitated to one or another magnetic fields regions in the universe, in respect to their proximity of distance from a ray or a pmtics.

Maybe we can say “that gravitation in respect to time, is dependent on the position in space and pmtics strength of the any two entities, and that in time, for example light being in essence a magnetic field in origin, it will be effected or attracted or gravitated to another magnetic field or collection of fields, and that these magnetic fields can already possess gravitation in respect to each other.

Thus light rays in given point in space will come in touch with other magnetic fields, which they will gravitate towards each other, for them to merge, where this merger will take a certain given duration.

Thus, the light rays and other pmtics strength have a direct effect on the rate of attraction of one field to another. Thus, speed of attraction is pmtics strength dependent”.

In real physical terms, the light itself can be or become one-half of a gravitational field set, so not only is the light getting attracted towards another Magravs system, but also in this process, the light becomes part of a second magnetic field of a gravitational set itself in respect to the first gravitational field. Then this light pmtics becomes part of a plasma magnetic field, which this is, a new set of a light field and the first gravitational field interaction, and this itself becomes another Magravs system like.

The other important point to consider, is the time it takes for the light ray to reach or be attracted into or by a gravitational field, zone or area. This interaction and attraction, is both gravitational field strength, and the light ray’s magnetic fields strength, dependent.

That is to say, stronger gravitational magnetic fields, ***pulls*** rays faster to themselves than a weaker gravitational magnetic fields.
Thus, *the time, that it takes for a light ray to get attracted into the gravitational field zone is gravitational field strength dependent and not time dependent,* as the strength of the pmtics of the light of the matter is considered to be constant for all states of Matters.

Then for different Matters (Matter, Antimatters and Dark Matters) in the universe, there should be different *frames-of-reference* of duration or time. As the light created in the matter environment will have different speed in the Antimatter and Dark Matter magnetic fields spectrum environments of stronger pmtics strength regions. While the light created by the Antimatters and the Dark Matters pmtics, interactions have very **different speed** than the light created by Matter pmtics interaction. Secondly, the speed of the light from Dark Matters and Antimatters are much faster than the speed of the light of the Matter state or in matter state pmtics’ strength levels.

Some notes about light

1. The frequency of the light wave is created on the same basis and due to the same principles as the change of the polarity in the stars, for example the Suns’ eleven years half shift in polarity change (12, 18).

2. By the same principles, the alteration in the extreme points known as maximum and minimum points of return of the waves are Magravs positioning balance dependent,

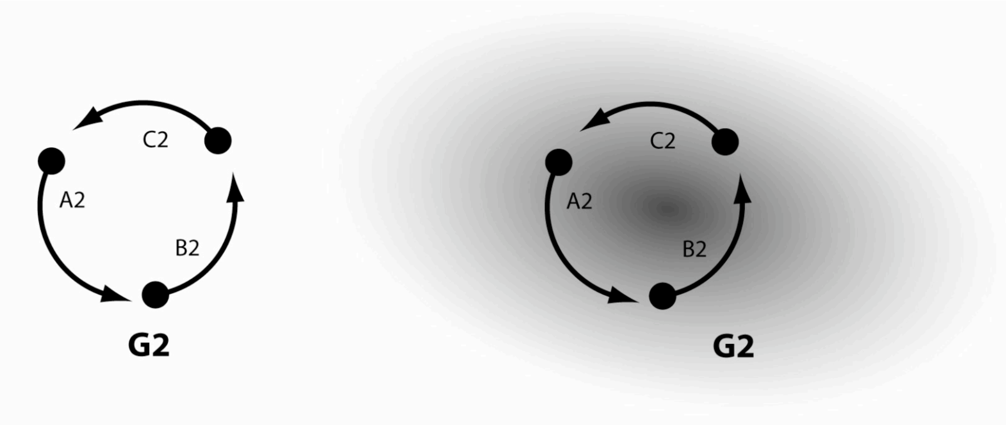
and not as what has been assumed, electromagnetic field based, as electrons themselves are made of plasmatic magnetic fields.

3. The pmtics as rays, as they enter or come in touch with an atom or an object that they can move or cause motion in the penetrated atoms, electrons of matter or Matter or in their initial fundamental particles, because the matters or Matters components are similarly made of dynamic pmtics, thus, when a pmtics comes in touch with another pmtics, these pmtics interact and collide with each other. Thus, the outcome is a transition of pmtics from one entity to another.

4. The transition of pmtics takes place when the plasmas of Matters come into contact with the initial fundamental plasma of the Matter and they transfer their plasmatic magnetic fields strength from one to another. Usually this transfer is from the stronger to the weaker field strength directional of flow.

CHAPTER 10

The Antimatter



In the world of science, the Antimatter has been considered and said to be the largest source of energy for the future of the energy, space and motion technology.

In the structure of the initial fundamental plasma, I consider that "the Antimatter is the *main component* of the whole structure of the plasma and it is the carrier of the *largest amount and strongest* of dynamic pmtics strength in the plasma, which Antimatter can release the maximum and the larger amount of pmtics strength in the full spectrum of pmtics of energies from the plasma".

To understand what the role of the Antimatter is in the overall construction of plasma, we can simply look at the larger scale of the same type of entity and its effect in the universe. In the universe, the large-scale plasma conditions are said to be the like of the Stars, or the Suns' in their solar systems.

Where, the **Antimatter** part of the plasma is the same as the Star of a solar system, and it is the ***holder of the main quality and quantity*** and the possessor of the ***strongest pmtics strength*** of all Matters of the initial fundamental plasma.

I consider that, the Antimatter is the **source of the energy** and **the central gravitational point of the plasma** as a whole. The Antimatter is in fact the Star of the plasma, thus it is as the Sun to the solar system. In fact, there is nothing "anti" about this Matter component of plasma in the universe.

This is the reason why, in being able to free them from the sub-components of the Matter and the Dark Matter of the plasma, the Antimatter appear to be such a fantastic new source of energy.

As the Antimatter was made initially from the stronger magnetic fields strength in the plasma to start with, hence it holds the real fundamental source and the supplier of pmtics to all matters in the plasma. It can be said that pmtics released by the Antimatter are the platform for the change for almost everything that is made in the matter world.

That is to say, “that Antimatter is the source, where pmtics are positioned to start the change from stronger pmtics strength level in the plasma components, and transfer more of pmtics strength of Matters to matters”.

It is the pmtics of the Antimatters, which are transferred in most parts‘, from one plasma to another, which, causes energy transfer from one molecule to another or one cell to another.

We have used these Antimatters pmtics strength effects in the recent past in our reactors, the pmtics interactions of Antimatters were utilised to create the Magravs forces needed for the Magravs positioning of these systems in respect to another plasmatic Magravs of another object, this being like the Earth’s Magravs.

Through tests, it has been proven that the presence of the **Antimatters** and its strong plasmatic magnetic fields that it provides for the creation of Magravs in the reactors is the main reason why, we have managed to lift and move large masses through the gravitationally positioned principle.

In Grapos test reactors, which have been developed and tested for lift and motion, the operativeness of pmtics strength of the Antimatters have been proven to be in line with our theories, where if the pmtics of the Matter were used in these reactors, the Magravs created by pmtics of this Matter would not haven been strong enough to cause the motion or lift of the system.

The scientific world is using accelerators (6, 7, and 8) to slam the plasma into a wall of matter, for the plasma to open and to release its Antimatter sub-components.

In present technology, scientists are trying to understand how to gather and harvest the power of this Matter. It is however crucial to understand that, “**one does not burn the Antimatter as fuel,** as it is assumed by the present scientific world in this field and as Fermilab (6, 7) is considering”.

Nevertheless, there is an easier and smoother way to achieve this separation, and that is just to dilute the plasma (Chapter 21), through this method, it will be easy to release the Antimatter from its plasma.

Once the scientific world has a full understanding of how to separate this Antimatter from its plasma, then they will understand that one does not need to burn this Matter as fuel to create motion and energy. But, they simply have to learn **to use the effects of the interactions of the constituent pmtics of this Antimatter** in conjunction with other Antimatters pmtics of other plasmas or Matters pmtics to achieve lift, motion, and for creation of energy, as has been done in the universal order of motion and creation of energy for billions of years.

CHAPTER 11

The Antimatter energy

Antimatters are known to be the sources of vast amount of the **strong pmtics**. The strong fields of the Antimatter are considered to be the major sources of the energy supplied into their respective environment for Matter-to-Matter, and from Matter-to-matter through their pmtics. The ***strong** pmtics*, once released by the Antimatter, and these pmtics in being *in motion* in their environment, they become to be called the **energy of the Antimatter**.

These pmtics by essence of their origin and strength they are, and become, ***strong** energy field sources* and reservoirs of energy in their environment. Where, some of the pmtics within the Antimatter are used to maintain the integrity of the Matter and the plasma itself.

At the same time, some of the pmtics of the Antimatter are equally reduced in strength, and these changes and reductions in their strength of some of the pmtics strength of the Antimatter overall constituent pmtics, these pmtics are allowed then to escape the gravitational fields of their Antimatter pmtics Magravs.

These released pmtics from the Antimatter, become the Antimatter pmtics in motion (energies) due to the strength of their plasmatic magnetic fields' forces. These pmtics can travel *much further* from the Matters and plasma, to transfer their energies to other pmtics in their environment.

These released fields become the Antimatter pmtics in motion (energies), which, due to the strength of their plasmatic magnetic fields' forces, these pmtics can travel *much further* from the Matters and the plasma, for them to transfer their energies to other pmtics in their environment.

Due to the fact that the Antimatter itself is originally made of the stronger pmtics, the Antimatter will let go of pmtics in stronger and wider spectrum of magnetic fields strength. Thus, the Antimatter releases a full spectrum of pmtics strength forces. That is why they are more powerful and covering a wider range spectrum of energy levels as they slow down.

In essence, the **Antimatter** itself starts from a combination of interactions of stronger pmtics bases, and hence has more to lose of its slowed down fields and it has more to attract due to its stronger Magravs too. At the same time, it covers a larger domain as its pmtics can spread further.

In fact, the energies that are released by the Antimatter look to be, and basically are stronger than other energy fields around them, purely due to the fact that they start their life from stronger pmtics strength base in their environments.

CHAPTER 12

The Dark Energy

The principles of creation of the Dark energy as an outcome of normal interaction of pmtics are discussed. The similarities of the Dark energy and force, which are created around Black holes, are in principle of the same origin.

In the dynamic environments of the universe, changes happen due to various conditional factors like motion, compression, turbulence, temperature, and so on, that can individually or collectively lead to concentration or motion of pmtics (energy). These changes in environmental conditions can lead to the manifestation of Matters like the Matter, the Antimatter, the Dark Matter, atoms, stars and galaxies and so on. This is the common fundamental base for the creation of Dark energy and creation of Dark Matters (36) and any dark objects like the Dark Matters, the regular appearance of dark spots on the surface of the Sun and stars (12, 13, 14), the appearance of Dark spots in the galaxies known as Black holes (13), the Dark Rings around Saturn (17) and so on. The creation of these conditions and matters can all be explained through the following interaction of normal dynamic pmtics in the universe.

By pmtics theory, the Dark energy is said to be the ***collection of balanced and equilibrium pmtics strength forces in motion*** in respect to their environments pmtics strength, this being in any given environment, in deep space in the universe or in the centre of an atom and so on.

The universe always possesses equilibrium pmtics strength in its total energy balance, hence the universe possesses more environments which are in pmtics balance strength and hence the existence of vast-spans of the universe which energies are in motion, but due to their balance magnetic fields strength in these regions of the universe, no light through the interaction of various magnetic fields are produced to confirm the motion of the pmtics in that region.

It is important to note, that in the universe only the difference in magnetic fields strength is the cause of creation of visible light from the human observation point of view. Where there is balance and equilibrium in the environment, no lights through interaction of magnetic fields or pmtics are produced. This doesn’t mean that there are no magnetic fields or pmtics in motion (energies) and that nothing is present in that region of the universe. In fact the darkness of dynamic environment of the universe confirms the existence of the balanced magnetic fields strength. Beholding the truth, the darkness of the universe confirms the existence and motion of balance and equilibrium of magnetic fields strength, and not the lack of the existence of magnetic fields in motion (energy).

We have defined Energy as: “**pmtics forces in motion**”. Therefore the Dark energy has the same definition, where in this case, these are **balanced or near balanced pmtics**

strength forces in respect to their environment pmtics field forces in motion.

The universe always possesses equilibrium pmtics strength in its total energy balance, hence it possesses more environments which are pmtics balance strength and hence the darkness of the universe.

Steps in the creation of Dark Energy

To explain the phenomenon of creation of the Dark energy in more detail, let us consider two equal pmtics environment zone A and B in figure 35. These two fields' zones can be for example pmtics from two galaxies in motion in the universe or two pmtics in the span of a plasma.

Before the interaction of the two field zones, pmtics of each zone are interacting with their respective environment, which creates their own boundaries of their field strengths through their magnetosphere boundaries, in respect to their environmental pmtics (zone A with zone D, and zone B with zone D).

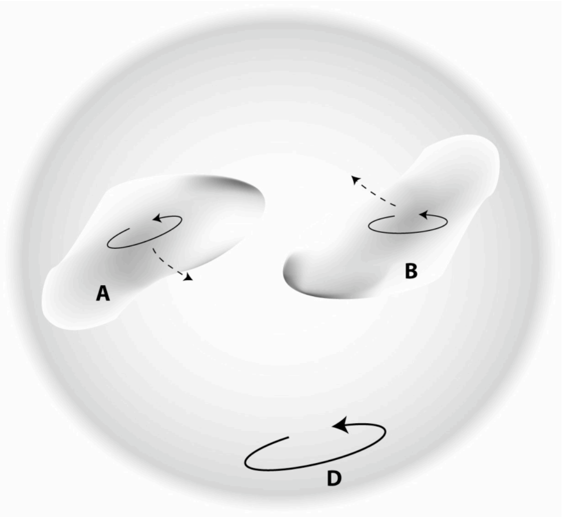


Fig. 35: Two equal pmtics strength entities moving in each other path.

Lets assume; a) The universal magnetic fields are always in rotational motion as of D (Fig. 35), and b) The two pmtics of the A and the B are in motion in directions shown. Through their motion and the environmental forces, the two fields zones come to be partially in contact and interact with each other. (Fig. 36)

As segments of pmtics of the zones A and B collide (Fig. 36), and as their interacting pmtics are similar in strength, then there are no differences in field strength for the two pmtics to create the magnetospheres condition (14) or no residual pmtics or very little pmtics fragments are produced from the interaction of these two pmtics zones. Thus in the interaction of two fields and due to balance in their pmtics strength, this interaction **zone C** of fields does not lead to creation of pmtics fragments in the light magnetic field spectrum leading to the creation of pmtics of light (Chapter 7), to make this region light to show the existence and occurrence of collision between two equal magnetic fields strength zones.

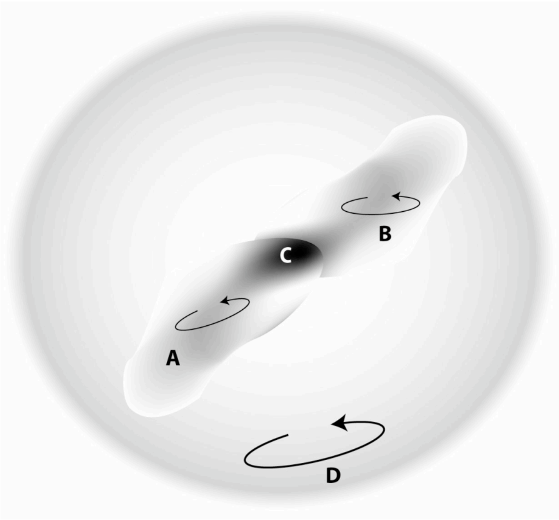


Fig. 36: Two equal pmtics strength entities moving in each other path colliding and creating a temporary Dark energy zone (zone C) due to their interaction.

Thus in respect to the surrounding environment the colliding of two pmtics in motion and the lack of production of pmtics fragments strength in the bandwidth of the light in this section of colliding pmtics, this creates the appearance of being dimmer or darker zone (Fig. 36 zone C) compared to its two original zones magnetospheric condition in respect and in comparison with their surrounding pmtics.

In the region of C of figure 36, due to the balance in pmtics strength and the creation of very little residual pmtics fragments, this area has a darker appearance in comparison to the rest of the region which one can observe with the rest of the two zones of A and B in the overall region of the D environment. Nevertheless, the energy of the pmtics in motion of the two pmtics zone of A and B exist and they can be measured, as the two pmtics of A and B move on, this confirms the existence of energy in the dark zone C, where in fact there are no sources for such an energy field to justify their existence in this darker appearing region.

Thus, in the case of the Dark energies zones in the universe, most of the time, one has to look at the overall picture of the interactions of the package and area, rather than to the local zone where the darkness and dark energies appears to be and where pmtics in motion as energy fields are present.

Further on, as the two fields zones A and B are dynamic entities and they are pushed by the forces in the bigger picture of the zone D, the Dark zone C, figure 36 disappears as two zones of A and B move away from each other.

Thus, the interaction and creation of the zone C, figure 36 is a **temporary phase** as the two field zones separate and carry on in their own path and the Dark energy zone C in figure 36 disappears, as there never was a Dark energy zone in that part of the zone D as whole (Fig. 37 fields A and B).

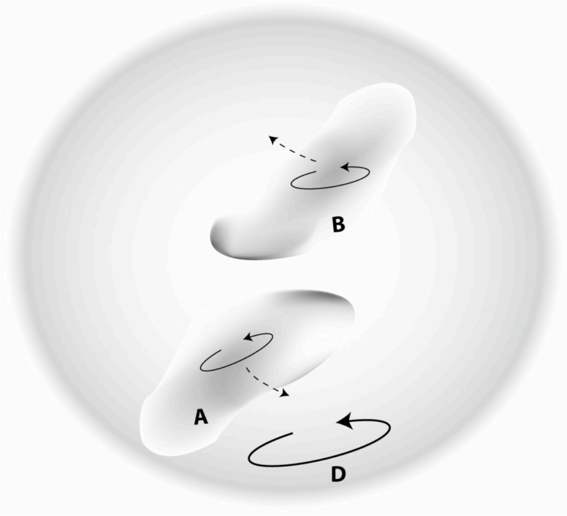


Fig. 37: Two equal pmtics strength entities moving away from each other after their collision.

Therefore, Dark energy zones in the universe are not necessarily a place where there are void of Matters or magnetic fields, but the darkness itself confirms the existence of the balanced pmtics strength in motion in respect to the majority of pmtics strength forces in that given environment, which pmtics in these areas are in balance and in equilibrium in strength with each other in a given point and a given window of motion of fields called time in the span of the universe.

At the same time, these sudden Dark energy regions in space are temporary conditions in a given specific time and specific position from a specific point of observation.

On the other hand if one is inside such a zone not necessarily means that one is in the Dark energy zone. In some cases of dynamic solid gravitational fields of matters in the centre of these energy zones, due to the interaction of the Magravs of the Matters and in level of Dark intensity translucent, inside these Dark energy zones one can have bright zones as being near a star zone.

It is obvious that most of the universe appears as dark, even though pmtics always exist in these areas of the universe and are essential components of its structure. This by itself means that the universe is in pmtics strength balance and equilibrium within itself.

The Dark Matters do not all possess the same pmtics strength and therefore the Dark energies are not all of the same magnetic or Magravs strength, in respect to other pmtics strength environment.

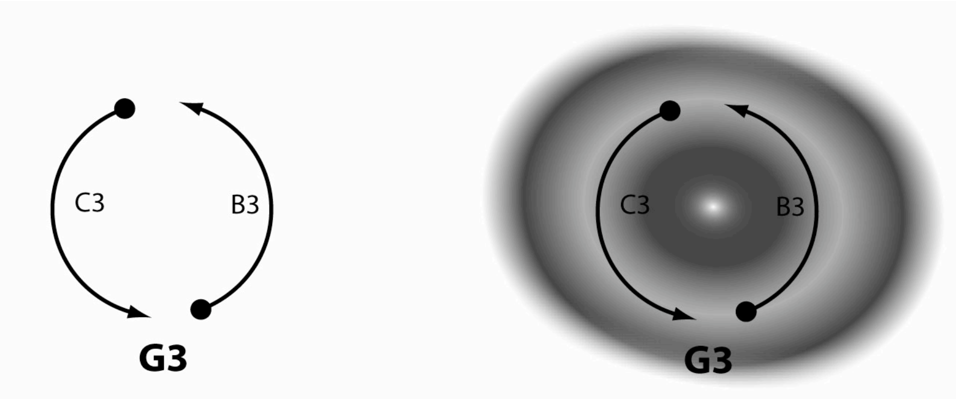
By the same measure, the Dark Energies in the universe do not all possess the same pmtics strength, as their strength is pmtics strength dependent in respect to the environment pmtics strength of their appearance.

In the case of the Dark Matters as sources of the Dark energies, these Dark energies are produced through the initial pmtics interactions in the centre of the Matter, and hence the energy they produce as their overall outward Magnetic fields and inwards gravitational fields, are always in balance in respect to other pmtics in their given environment. Where this balance of pmtics strength gives the Matter the appearance of **darkness**, or darker looking in respect to its overall given environment.

Some of the Dark energies have a Magravs source in their centre in the universe. Thus, these types of Dark energies are part of a Dark Matter source, which are part of the overall magnetospheric environment of the Dark Matter pmtics. These sources of the Dark energies are the Magravs of a matter which in respect to its environment from a given position in space, and due to the equilibrium of the pmtics of the Matter and the environment, cause the Dark energy zone, from that specific point of observation, as that given zone of pmtics interaction appear to be darker than the rest of the environment surrounding it.

CHAPTER 13

The Dark Matter



According to the ***Keshe pmtics Theory of Dark Matters*** "*for an entity to be considered as a Matter, the entity has to possess both Magravs pmtics forces, so that not only the Matter can maintain its Magnetic and gravitational fields, but at the same time the Matter can maintain a balanced pmtics magnetosphere magnetic fields forces strength zone and a magnetic fields mass, for the Matter hold on to its constituent pmtics for it to exist, with the difference with the Dark Matter that the magnetosphere created through the* ***overall*** *interaction of its Magnetic and gravitational fields forces strength of the Matter and the environment pmtics force strength that these two forces are in equilibrium in strength, where the interaction of the pmtics of Magravs of the Dark Matters' magnetosphere and the environment pmtics field force in interacting with each other, they do not create residual fragments pmtics that is in the light magnetic fields strength spectrum level, that makes this Matter visible or detectable, hence the term Dark Matter (Fig. 38 G3)* (36).

At the same time the Magravs forces created by the same Dark Matter appears to create a magnetospheric fields forces' zone around the central Matter, which gives an impression of an energy source that comes from a dark space in a given environment without a visible material source and hence the use of the term **Dark Energy** (Fig. 38 C)."

The Matter is said "to be dark, as its effects can be seen or felt, but, it, is not made observable to the line of vision or is undetectable through detection systems, which are looking for signs of light as means of confirmation of the existence of the Matter"(36).

The Dark Matter can be defined in another way, that is to say:

"The Dark Matter (Fig. 38 Matter G3 field C) is the Matter that, by the interaction of its internal initial pmtics strength, creates the Magravs effects and its external plasmatic Magravs as the magnetospheric field effect for the Matter to exist. Nevertheless, it is due to the overall balanced Magravs strength that are created by the Matter as the magnetosphere of the Matter, being in balanced magnetic fields strength with respect to its given environment pmtics strength, so that the interaction of the two magnetic fields does not creates pmtics fragments in the light spectrum, where the Matter cannot create detectable magnetospheric light."

That is to say, the interaction between two plasmatic magnetic fields strength of the Dark Matter and the second pmtics strength of environment does not create a **visible or detectable magnetosphere** effect, which would be needed to confirm the presence of the Matter in that given environment and in a given position, at a given point in time.

The Dark Matters effect of Magravs energies can confirm its existence, as the Matter that *appears* as Dark or translucent Darker Matter, in respect to its given environment, to the line vision appearance of the Matter, in a given position and time.

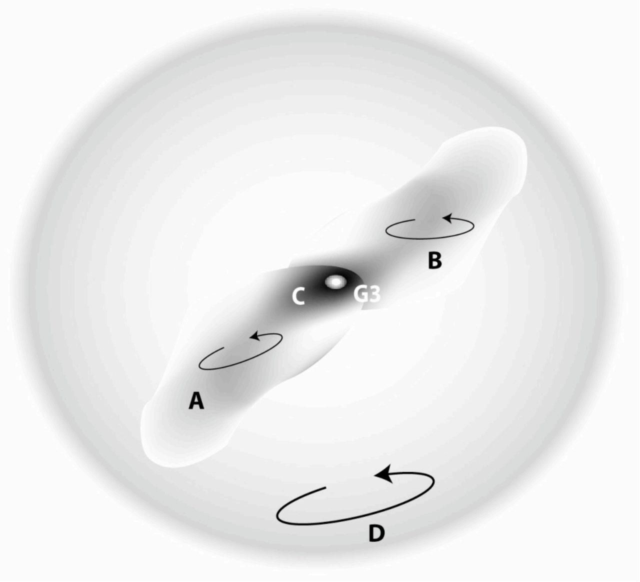


Fig. 38: The Dark Matter (G3), the Dark energy (C)

The Dark Matters can be, or, are made of stronger or weaker plasmatic magnetic fields than the Matter, and the Antimatters components of the plasma.

The Dark Matters are Matters which appear as areas in the universe in possession of Magravs forces but no or a very weak, detectable external magnetosphere in respect to their environment at given point and **a given window of transition of time**, where the confirmation of the existence of the Dark Matter is environmental pmtics strength and position dependent.

If one could create the fundamental principles of the Dark Matter, by the use of Grapos, with the production of balanced pmtics strength around the system, then one can travel the spans of the universe with pmtics Magnetic field protection and more or less without any friction, or resistance in the direction of the motion of the system, this allows the system to achieve speeds far beyond the present knowledge of Man in the space and aircraft industries (36).

The same effects of the creation of balanced pmtics strength in respect to the environment can be used to make systems, that without moving; such system becomes invisible to the line of vision at any point in atmospheric condition or in deep space.

The larger entities like of the Dark Matters in scale of magnitude are the black holes in the galaxies, where a large gravitational fields zone is observed and no physical tangible source for the large and strong pulling forces in that region of the galaxy can be seen. These areas, which are usually and mainly in the centre of galaxies or on the edges of turbulent boundaries of galaxies, as there are more Matters, matters, magnetic fields and plasmatic magnetic fields on the move. Where the total balance of these fields, in respect to their given environment, gives these regions an impression to have the appearance of the **darkness**.

These dark regions with strong gravitational pulls are overall temporary events in the bigger cycle of life of galaxies bigger picture of motion of pmtics and Matters (12, 13).

Sudden appearance of Dark Matter as Matter due to changes in fields forces in the environment can be analogised like having a wet cloth that is dry looking. However, by twisting and squeezing the cloth, out of nowhere, drops of water start dripping out of the cloth. The appearance of the water drop does not mean that water was not in the cloth, but in fact it means that the condition were not there to force the water to manifest itself within the cloth.

The Dark Matter can become visible as Matters around their environment pmtics strength changes. On the other hand, the Dark Matter can become visible Matter when there is a change in the internal pmtics strengths of the Dark Matter, which the change in magnetospheric strength of the Dark Matter, changes the magnetosphere pmtics strength in respect to its environment pmtics strength and the Matter becomes visible. That is why the Dark Matters are environmental pmtics strength dependent. The appearance of Dark Matters, due to changes of their pmtics strength or environment pmtics strength changes have been seen in the universe by scientists and they call these, the Virtual matters or the Virtual particles (Chapter 14).

Dark spots on the Sun and Black Holes

The Dark spots on the surface of the Sun; These effects are usually seen on the dynamic surface of stars, where large numbers of similar pmtics strength materials in motion interact with each other, and hence there are more possibilities of having balanced pmtics strength regions, as most of the matters are of the same structure of hydrogen plasmas.

The main reason for the increase in the levels of the dark areas and dark spots on the surface of the Sun, about every eleven years, is due to change of polarities of the Magravs created by magnetic fields in the centre of the Sun. This increase is purely and only due to one factor, this being that the creation of dark spots on the Sun is primarily due to the interaction of pmtics of the matters on the surface of the star and the pmtics of the Magravs from the centre of the star. As at time of polarity change of the star, there are more chances of the interaction between two pmtics, which are made by the components of the same matters (Hydrogen). Thus, there are more chances of reaching Magnetic strength equilibrium conditions between the surface pmtics strength of the matters on the surface and the internal Magravs' fields strength created in the centre of the star. Where at these points of balance zones of pmtics strength, no or very little pmtics fragments in the spectrum of light are created, hence the reason why appearance of the increase in the number of dark spots on the surface of the Sun during the polarity changes of the star (12,13).

Thus, the dark spots of the Sun are natural outcomes of the balance interaction of the pmtics strength of the overall Magravs created by the centre of the Sun in respect to the pmtics strength of the plasmas of the materials on the surface of the Sun. Thus, as there are more balance pmtics areas produced, a higher number of darker zones can be observed on the surface of the Sun.

The darkness of Black holes in galaxies, and the Dark energy fields they produce in their environment, are due to the same process (12, 13). Similarly, all Dark energies are not necessarily connected to the central Magravs of the Dark Matters.

The Dark Matter and the Dark Energies appear and behave as dark regions, in respect to a given magnetic fields strength environment, at a specific point in time and space, and specific conditions from the point of observation. By the same principle, the Dark Matter and the Dark energy will be a visible or tangible Matters or matters in a different pmtics strength environment and even from another point of observation.

Therefore, state of the Matters, this being the Matter, the Antimatter, the Dark Matter appearance and detection of their energies are totally pmtics environmental respective dependent.

That is to say, "what is **the *Matter and the energy*** *in one given plasmatic magnetic fields' strength environment* can become *the **Dark Matter** or the **Dark Energy** in another pmtics strength environment* to the human point of observation".

In the universe, the Matters and the Matter energies or the Dark Matters, the Dark energies, the Antimatter and the Antimatter energies **change from one state of Matter to another**, or one **state of Matter energy to another**, purely due to *the respective Magnetic fields or gravitational field* strength as of their environments pmtics strength as these Matters and energies pass *through them*.

In the micro and macro universe, suddenly Matters and energies ***appear*** **out of nowhere** and **Matters and energies suddenly *disappear* into nothing**. These appearances are all pmtics strength respective environment dependent as the Matter or energies pass through a given field at a given time in their immediate environment.

The universe is considered by us to be covered with the Dark Matters and the Dark Energies. In general it can be said, where there are no faster or slower pmtics, or differences in pmtics strength, interacting or for other pmtics of the same or different strength to collide with, through these balanced pmtics strength regions, there are no unbalance fields to create friction or to have an interface or to have residual pmtics between the environmental and the moving pmtics, these regions in the universe give the appearance of lack of *Matter,* or the Dark Matter or the existence of Dark energy in respect to the given point and position in the universe. This means that the dark regions of the universe are balanced in pmtics strength, and *not void of pmtics*. Hence as the universe is magnetically strength balanced, therefore the universe, in general, appears dark and empty, even though the universe has no regions without magnetic fields.

These types of darkness can be see-through and can be transparent through their pmtics energies; I call these areas the "***translucent Dark energy zones***".

This translucence state of position in a given environment is a state where, there is total darkness but at the same time, there are pmtics strength field interactions that allow enough light, in respect to vision and detection for one to confirm the lack of light.

This being the reason why, one can see or detect, other Matters or matters through this universal Translucent Darkness light.

This light in the span of the universe is due to the interaction of very weak pmtics in motion (energies) in the constituent universal pmtics soup. In fact, these dark regions of their environment are where the pmtics are in balance within these regions.

As was discusses in the previous chapter, to the human eye protein pmtics balance set, these residual fields of the two pmtics interactions, due to their pmtics strength balance, appears as the Dark Matter and is like Dark energy zones in space. If humans would possess another chemical pmtics protein chain, what are the Dark Matters and the Dark energies by present means of detection, by viewing through different tools of vision, then these areas will be as visible light regions of the universe, and may be in different colour, for example in the Antimatter colours spectrum of the universe, or even in the Dark Matter colours' spectrum of the universe. Through the use of such tools, the importance of the use and function of the Dark energy (Fig. 36) and the Dark Matter (Fig. 38) will be soon grasped by men of vision, to see the true darkness. Where in the colour spectrum of the Antimatter the colours are magnetic fields strength dependent and these colours are not noticed by the human eye matter-based protein pmtics. The same applies to the Dark Matter colour spectrum.

In the universal order of containment for Matters and energies, it is not far from the truth to say that the state of Dark Matter is the same as gasses in matter state, that the Dark Matters and Dark energies do not have self-containment.

That is to say, "As with gasses in a state of matter, Dark Matter fills all the environment and space that is given to it, as it creates no effective magnetospheric interface boundary resistance in respect to its environments' pmtics strength forces.

The boundaries of the Dark Matters and Dark energies are dictated by the boundaries occupied by stronger or weaker pmtics strength regions around them in their given points in the universe."

The forces of Dark energies can be confirmed only through their interaction with other plasmatic magnetic fields in motion, in respect to the field of the Dark energies motion themselves.

That is to say that the dark lights generated by the Dark Matters and Dark Energies cover the whole of their given spaces, this being the space in-between different Matters in the atoms structure or solar system or even galaxies, I call this ***principle of creation of dark light*** strength difference of pmtics magnitude needed for creation of light, the **principle of pmtics magnitude**.

It is very correct to assume that one atom of Dark Matter and its Dark energies can be and/or is enough to span its balanced pmtics to cover the whole of a solar system, or its bigger counter part galaxies or smaller spaces as the space in the pmtics Matters of one tangible atom.

CHAPTER 14

Virtual Particles (Virtual Matters)

The existence of virtual particles, *which appear out of nowhere*, and have the characteristics of real particles in essence, has been described in the Dark Matter section of this book. The method by which these particles appear within their environment is exactly how the Dark Matters do exist and appear in their environment, after their overall Magravs, magnetosphere strength changes' or due to changes in the pmtics strength of the environment.

In fact the virtual particles are individual atoms' or plasmas, or any Matters, of the Dark Matters behaviour' (Chapter 13, and reference 12), which when they come into new pmtics strength environment *which is **different** than their previous balance condition* pmtics strength environment with their Magnetic field and gravitational fields, then these particles generate a new magnetosphere in respect to their new condition pmtics strength environment, thus they create light due to their interaction of their plasmas (Chapter 7) and so they appear *as **new matters or virtual Matter***.

There is nothing new about virtual particles; these are like loose plasmas or a single atom in the soup of the universal Magnetic and gravitational fields.

Thus, in simple way according to ***Keshe Theory of creation of Matters***, virtual particles are Matters and behave like Dark Matters. They are created from the interaction of at least two pmtics, which leads to the creation of Magravs of the Matter, therefore what scientists call virtual particles, these are real Matters, which due to the change in their environmental magnetic fields strength condition, they suddenly ***appears as matter(s)*** for *a very short time*, until they lose their pmtics strength or their environment pmtics strength changes or as they move out of the environmental pmtics strength level or they seem to disappear.

Virtual particles possess a magnetosphere and the light they create in their new environment is due to the interaction of their pmtics of their magnetosphere with the pmtics of this new environment, which makes them visible in that given point and given time.

Note: When the (virtual) particle(s), Matter(s) or matter(s) is moving towards the observer due to it's ***compacting of pmtics***, this creates the blue shift colour of magnetic wavelength spectrum (Chapter 7). If the virtual particles are moving away from the point of observer, due to ***opening of the pmtics*** of the environment, they create light in red shift colour of magnetic wavelength spectrum. (This is described in the paper: Creation of Magnetic field).

The virtual particles are actually individual nano-atom or plasmas or sub-Matters of plasmas.

The Casimir effect

In present physics, virtual particles are related to Casimir effects.

First of all, the Casimir effect and the photon energy appearance in its setup of its confirmation is always considered to be in a **vacuum condition** between two conductive plates where, photons in between two plates are observed and electrical charges are measured.

In fact, it is not important what vacuum condition level can be achieved in test laboratory conditions, nevertheless still a number of pmtics, Matters, plasmas (electrons and protons) and atoms could be left in the space between the two plates, which are under observation.

As matters are made of plasmas of interacting magnetic fields of Matters, when the space in between the plates is freed and void of most of its atoms and Matters, at this point the leftover matters or Matters between the two plates are more free to move in the newly created condition environment. Hence it is natural that these residual atoms, electron plasmas, proton, can move really in empty space and can collide with the walls of the matter of the two plates and due to their interaction fragments of pmtics strength are released which these are in the range of the pmtics strength of photons.

So vacuuming the gap between the plates creates a new environmental plasmatic magnetic fields force condition that allows a more free motion of leftover Matters and atoms in between the two plates, where in fact the boundary of the magnetosphere of one atom can occupy or expand the full span of the gap between the two plates.

Casimir effect measurement is a good tool to measure how many atoms and/or what Matters are left in the gap between the two plates at a given vacuum level.

We have done experiments in plasma dilution reactors, which we have developed and have seen the Casimir effects. In these tests, we have seen some serious voltages and currents, but never photons. Which indicates that these voltages can only be from Antimatter source in-between plates, as matter cannot produce these levels of voltage and amperages.

In a number of tests we have created 30 mm gap between plates and the results have been the clear indication that Casimir effect testing is good to find nearly the number of Matters in between the gaps, and types of Matter which are left in between the gaps. As **Matter and matter** create *different charge levels* than the **Antimatter** components of the plasma.

We have created environments of 10 (-9, -10, -11, and -12) bar in our tests, and in tests over 10 (-8) bars there was not much difference in voltage and current measurements from both plates' terminals. This indicating that it does not make much difference how far one can vacuum the gap in between the plates, there are still some components of Matters or matters will be present in the gap, which can move with more freedom than before. Where this small number of matters or Matters in-between the plates can transfer energy through the free motion of their plasmas in collision with plasmas' of matters of the wall and lead to the release of pmtics fragments in the strength of the light magnetic field spectrum or a photon.

Van der Waals forces

In respect to the Van der Waals effect, this **push and pull effect** is now very clear and easy to explain, this is to say as plasmas contains all Matters (Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter) and these Matters are all made from the interaction of plasmatic magnetic fields, which leads to the creation of their Magravs, so that each Matter is *like a* ***independent entity*** within the structure of the plasma, at the same time plasma possesses its own Magnetic and gravitational field forces.

By the same measure, the atom, as an independent system, possesses its own Magravs in respect to other atoms in molecules. The same, the molecules have their own Magravs in respect to each other.

Therefore, what has been considered as Van der Waals forces of push and pull of molecules, these are simply Magnetic and Gravitational field forces or Magravs forces of one molecule in respect to any other molecule.

The Van der Waals force is in fact the pull (gravitational effect) and the push (Magnetic effect) of the individual molecules in respect to any entity (atom, molecule) around them.

CHAPTER 15

Interaction between Matters

Different Matters in their environment interact and create different conditions, and state of Matters are similar to the state of matter, as one can mix liquid with solid and gas with liquid in state of matter, the same can be done with different states of Matters, like allowing the pmtics of the Matter to interact with the Antimatter and further the Antimatter with the Dark Matter. As in the case of Matters, they are all pmtics strength dependent, where these kinds of mixings of states of Matters allow more profound effects to be developed. This kind of mixing between the state of Matters will open new world of science to mans' encyclopaedia of knowledge ***Matteorology*** *(knowledge of Matters).*

The process by which, Matters are created and operate in respect to each other within the construction of the plasma has been explained in previous chapters. These Matters individually possess their own properties and create their own effects in respect to their environment, both individually and in conjunction with each other.

What is important to understand is: *What happens when these Matters interact or come to collide with each other within the plasma or their environment?*

What is the outcome of the amalgamation of the plasmatic magnetic fields strength of different Matters with each other?

Let us consider some of the variations between interactions of different Matters.

Interaction of Matter with Antimatter

The Matter is composed of ***weaker*** Magravs strength than the **Antimatter**. In this case, the Matter always gets attracted towards the Antimatter.

In the case of the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Matter ***colliding*** with the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Antimatter, the Matters components will **get *absorbed* into** the larger and stronger pmtics strength, by order of magnitude, of Antimatter.

What can be observed from this impact is the release of some plasmatic magnetic fields residual as pmtics, like release of some lights or rays or magnetic residual. The content of the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields of the Matter or its energy is *absorbed into the environment of the Antimatter* and gets mixed in within its structural magnetic fields strength. At this point there will be no more signs of the Matters past existence.

Where, most of the rays released in this interaction are mostly due to the coming close of the two Magravs of the two Matters, rather than the splashing of the pmtics from the surface of the Antimatter.

This is like when a drop of water falls into a cup of tea, in this case, the drop of water becomes part of the larger teas' liquid.

Majority of scientists working in this field, are lead to believe, as the Matter and the Antimatter collide, due to their charge balance after the impact, the content of the two Matters ***disappear into nothing***, except some residuals released as energy, gamma rays or photons, then, in their opinion, there is nothingness left as these two Matters' charges balance each other out.

Such a belief and concept is against any natural laws of existence. That is to say, there cannot be a position of total annihilation of both Matters, where there can be nothing left at all after the two actual Matters in possession of Magravs collide with each other. This nothingness of the two Matters after the collision of the Matter and the Antimatter is a rash assumption and incorrect.

In fact, the Matter and so-called the Antimatter by their pmtics strength order of magnitude in the matter world, is like the Earth slamming into the Sun, and then saying that after this collision there is nothing left of the Sun and the Earth, except some outwards splashing fragments of plasmas from the surface of the Sun. This is illogic attempt at a scientific explanation for such a real physical event.

The Matters of the Earth would cause a small splash on the Suns' surface. This splash then releases some plasmas or gamma rays or photons from the surface of the Sun. Then the plasmatic magnetic fields components of the Earth become part of the plasmatic magnetic fields of the plasmas of the Sun. This is exactly the same incident as when pmtics of the Matter collides with pmtics of the Antimatter.

In view of this principle in physics of the conservation for energy, ***nothing in the universe is lost or can disappear***. They just change their magnetic fields strength and their compactness from one form and level to another.

Thus, collision of the Matter and the Antimatter create nothing but the Antimatter, with more content of different plasmatic magnetic field's strength of the Matter components inside it. Therefore the outcome of this collision is mainly the Antimatter balance remaining.

Interaction of Matter with Dark Matter

This follows the same principle as the previous states of the Matter and the Antimatter. The content of the Matter then becomes the constituent Matter of the gravitational centre of the Dark Matter. With the difference, that in this case the Matter will not have to overcome any magnetosphere of the Dark Matter.

This interaction will be the same as seen in the universe matter dimension, where for example Stars and cosmic matters disappear into a Black hole in the universe.

In some instances, this process can disturb the overall Magravs' strength balance of the Dark Matter in respect to its surrounding plasmatic magnetic fields strength. This change can induce the production of slightly stronger or weaker magnetic fields strength magnetospheric conditions of the Dark Matter in respect to its surrounding field's environment.

In these rare cases, due to the change and unbalance of the magnetic fields strength between the new content and new Magravs strength of the Dark Matter, this new stronger or weaker plasmatic Magravs strength, allows the creation of a new magnetosphere field strength of the Dark Matter in respect to its environments pmtics strength to take hold. Then, what was the Dark Matter in a given environment, can in the same given environment, with a different and new plasmatic magnetic fields strength, now create and possess a new magnetospheric field strength zone in respect to the same environment's pmtics strength and then the Dark Matter can become like the Matter that is more visible.

This incident has been recorded by cosmologists a number of times. Where, *out of nowhere*, Matters appear in the Dark spaces of the universe.

In fact, even changes in the tightness of plasmatic magnetic fields in the span of universe, can unbalance the Dark Matter environment pmtics strength and make the Matter visible.

This magnetic unbalance of the environment causes different balance condition around the Dark Matter pmtics, and then out of nowhere stars appears in the Dark spans of universe.

The interaction of Antimatter and Dark Matter

In the case of the interaction of the Dark Matter and the Antimatter, there are clearly several scenarios, which are possible.

1) Scenario 1

This case is the most probable and is considered to be the norm. This interaction is a collision of the giants of the Matters of the plasmas'.

Assuming that this scenario of interaction takes place within the environment of an initial fundamental plasma.

Considering the construction of pmtics strength of the Dark Matter and the Antimatter, when, these two Matters of the plasma collide, the outcome is normally production and release of new and balanced plasmatic magnetic fields environments. In this case, it is considered that each of the Matter's components of the plasmas keeps their pmtics strength plasma status.

Due to the enormity of the quantity of the amounts of the two plasmatic magnetic fields of the ***Antimatter and the Dark Matter amalgamation*** (denoted as **A-D Matter**), new supersized, unstable giant plasma is initially created. This new plasma needs to reach stability over the entity of the plasma as a whole for it to survive. Thus, the new super giant plasmatic magnetic field has to find a new Magnetic and gravitational balance and equilibrium within itself.

For the new giant plasma to reach the new equilibrium condition, the new plasma has to, and always does, release its excess plasmatic magnetic fields into its surrounding environment. The new released plasmatic magnetic fields have to be in balance by themselves too, for them to exist and stay within the gravitational fields of the A-D Matter.

This new release of excess plasmatic magnetic fields near to A-D will contain some of the Antimatter, some of the Dark Matter and some other newly balanced interacting and attracting weaker plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength in the Matter pmtics strength level. These *weaker fields* are mainly from the leftover weaker fragments of the collision of the two giant Matters. These new released small bundles of weaker plasmatic magnetic fields strength themselves due to their proximity and their source of origin, these usually bunch-up and become a new *miniature plasma version of the original initial fundamental plasma within the A-D Matter.*

At the same time, this newly created mini-plasma still has to keep it's own balance and the balance of the whole of the original Matters pmtics and stays' within the Magravs hold of the giant A-D Matter mixture. This mini-plasma creates its own Magravs and then this mini-plasma has to have a Magravs positioning in respect to its original initial fundamental plasma. Thus the new mini-plasma is forced to take a new position and new gravitational positioning in respect to its larger neighbour of A-D and it is at this point that it is forced out of the A-D Matter plasma environment, but still in A-D Matter Magravs catchments' area, therefore this mini-plasma attempts to stay in the orbit of its mother seed, and becomes the **initial fundamental satellite plasmas'** of the original A-D Matter.

Further on with the same process, the A-D Matter mixture has constituents of two unbalanced and un-matching plasmatic magnetic fields strengths of the Dark Matter and the Antimatter within it, at some point, the two Matters plasmatic magnetic strength fields separate and the balance returns' to a new central plasma. By this time the central plasma due to this interaction, finds itself with a new rotating satelliteing smaller plasma.

It should be noted that pmtics of different strength ***never mix*** with each other, however they can be ***influenced*** by each other.

The collision of the Dark Matter and the Antimatter, and creation of new satelliteing mini-plasmatic Magravs rotating around the central plasma is the ***creation of the electron*** from the interaction and collapse of theses two Matters of the initial fundamental plasma. The interaction of the Antimatter and the Dark Matter of the Initial

Fundamental plasma leading, to the creation of a new central plasma and its satellite mini-plasma, lead to creation of **Initial Fundamental Atom** (hydrogen atom). This is what I call the initial fundamental decay of the initial fundamental plasma, or decay of the neutron.

The collision of the Dark Matter and the Antimatter is usually due to unbalance or some deviation in the plasmatic magnetic fields' strength of one Matter or other within the confine of structure of the plasma itself.

2) Scenario 2

This scenario happens usually when the F1 collapses altogether, sending the two giants Matters of the plasma, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter, to collide head on.

In this case, there are two possibilities, which remains open to the new A-D Matter plasmatic magnetic fields.

A) The first possibility is that the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Dark Matter superimposes the Antimatter plasmatic magnetic fields.

By this process, the outcome will be a giant size plasmatic region of the Dark Matter and energy in the plasma.

This new giant Matter, due to the interaction and amalgamation of the two sets of plasmatic magnetic fields strength and their Magravs of its two separate Matters will have large-scale gravitational pull system, with no clear magnetospheric zone boundary in respect to interaction with its outside plasmatic magnetic fields strength environment as before.

This will be a giant gravitational region that will have massive pulling effects, but its core cannot be seen due to the lack of interaction of its magnetospheric condition with its environment's pmtics. Therefore, this region even possessing enormous amount of gravitational field pull has no balance interacting Magnetic field strength or a balance Magravs strength in respect to its surrounding pmtics strength. This Matter seems as if it does not exist, or appears to be Darker than it's surrounding. Around this area, enormous gravitational pulls' can be detected, but the cause of all the pulling and where the gravitational pulls is coming from are not clear and obvious. Where, this darkness is purely due to the balance magnetic fields strength of the magnetosphere of this Dark Matter and being too similar in strength in respect to its surrounding environment pmtics strength to be able to generate the magnetospheric light.

Thus, this area is and looks like as a giant eating machine, which has a lot of energy and gravitational pull, but no visible source to show for its Dark energy as was explained before (36) and the Dark Matter. This condition is usually referred to as the ***Black Hole effects*** (13).

In fact, the only way that one can say that the Antimatter is cascading in this case by the

Dark Matter, is by observation of the appearances of the interaction of the Matters Magravs patterns of the magnetosphere of the whole structure from the outside of the structure.

In these cases of cascading, where the two pmtics strength at the point of separation between the Antimatter Magravs strength and the Dark Matter Magravs strength, internal layers cannot mix due to their different magnetic fields strength, this interaction between two different pmtics field strength at this magnetic interface, creates an ***internal pmtics-interface zone***. Where, this pmtics strength interface zone creates a different zone gravitational and Magnetic field strength on the outside of the magnetosphere surrounding environment of the cascading Dark Matter, and the position of this zone on the outer regions of the Magnetosphere of the Dark Matters are in position and in-line with its physical position of the pmtics interface in the infrastructure in the centre of the cascaded Material.

This internal interface plasmatic magnetic fields zone can create ring-like zones around the outer boundaries of the Dark Matter magnetosphere, where these rings are like different colour or light intensity rings around the whole of the outer boundary of the Dark Matter in respect to their environment pmtics. Where, the thickness and the width of such a ring is equal to the thickness of the embedded Antimatter component.

The physical observation of these effects of the pmtics-interface strength can be seen in the gaseous planets which have initial solid core centre, and where different pmtics strength zones interfaces of different Matter layers are created internally due to their internal pmtics interfaces, as each interface is seen as one ring in the extended magnetosphere of the giant gaseous planets.

These type of magnetospheric rings are usually seen around the gaseous planets with a embedded and initiated solid matter centre cores, and as a number of different layers of the same or different gases are superimposed on top of each other over the life time of the planet. Where the solid matter due to temperatures of its blanketing of gases has become to be in the fluid state-of-matter and creates its own plasmatic Magravs forces. Which the Magravs of matters core interact with the Magravs of the gases in different layers, and/or gas-to-gas of different layers. Where, at the interface of each layer of matters, different Magravs strength are generated and their regions and position of pmtics Magravs strength balance are observed, as one ring related to that specific interface, around the outside of these planets magnetosphere environment in their solar systems. This is exactly how the rings of the Saturn and the Jupiter are created (17, 18). In fact if one could count all the numbers of the dark rings of the Saturn, one should be able to say how many layers of gasses the planets has in its constituent inner structure. This is like counting the rings across cutting of the trunk of a tree to establish its age. How these rings have come to be made and how layering of different gas layers have been achieved by the planet Saturn has been explained in full in the papers under reference 17 and 18.

These multi-layer gas rings actually can bee seen around some stars too, but these are hidden within the intense light from the surface of the star.

The application of multi-solid core and rings in Magravs positioning reactor

When this principle is used in a Grapos reactor, this gives the system and craft a major impenetrable multilayer magnetic shielding ring for protection from cosmic dusts or in defence technology for maximum shielding from incoming asteroids on the path of high-speed crafts (17, 18, 29, 33). Or these types of magnetic multiple ringing can be used around a craft for submerging in deep ***liquid environments*** (29, 33). Where, the craft using these systems become liquid-sealed and Magnetic field and gravitational depth positioning, and temperature independent.

B) The second possibility, with this interaction is that the Dark Matter's plasmatic magnetic fields moves to the centre of the Antimatter's plasmatic magnetic fields region.

In this case, the Dark Matter plasmatic magnetic fields are superimposed and they are cascaded by the Antimatter plasmatic magnetic fields.

Considering that this scenario happens in the environment of the initial fundamental plasma and between its Dark Matter and the Antimatter components. In this case, again, giant plasma of double layers of the Antimatter and the Dark Matter is created and the new plasma will suck-in the Matter components and the electron or another pmtics around it into itself as before.

Nevertheless, this interaction gives the impression of a sudden expansion of the Antimatter as a bright Matter. That is to say that the magnetospheric zone of the Antimatter becomes the total magnetospheric zone of the central plasma. Thus, this new combination of interactions will have a new plasmatic Magravs strength of the three Matters. These being the contents of plasmatic magnetic fields' strength of the Matter, then the Dark Matter and then the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Antimatter.

All these Matters again as previous scenario being cascaded this time by the pmtics of the Antimatter. Where, the weakest pmtics strength of the Matter will be in the centre, superimposed by the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Dark Matter. Then, these two Matters are superimposed by the pmtics strength of the Antimatter on the outside.

The new giant combination of three Matters at this stage is a super plasma size, and this is a temporary condition and is called the Nova state of the three layers Antimatter cascading of the plasma.

Where, the Antimatter's strong plasmatic magnetic fields strength are on the *outside* and create enormous amount of light compared to when there was a balance state of the initial fundamental plasma. This sudden expansion of the Antimatter due to ballooning of the other Matters inside the cascade gives the impression of a sudden expansion of the bright plasma, or what is called a ***Nova condition***.

Sometimes in stars, due to the internal interacting dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields of the plasmas, and through natural process of interaction like fusion or fission or nuclear decay and generation of weaker fields in the centre of these objects, Dark Matters and

Matters pmtics strength conditions are generated and held in the centre of the star.

This generation of new Matters *internally* will cause the expansion and ballooning of the volume of the star initially for a short time. Further on, at this point, as the content of the new-cascaded plasma of Matters can push its boundary to limits beyond the internal central gravitational strength pulls of its three different Matters, then the star explodes in its environment.

This explosion leads to the total release of the internal plasmatic magnetic fields of all its constituent Matters and pmtics inside the cascade. Therefore, these Matters and plasmatic magnetic fields can again start new interacting conditions and environments. Henceforth, the whole cycle of the creation of fundamental particles, then initial fundamental Matters, plasmas, atoms and matters starts again.

This is in fact the normal cycle of the process of interaction and attraction of plasmatic magnetic fields strength in their confined of their environment. There is nothing more and nothing less to this natural cycle of regurgitation of plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength and conditions that these create for themselves and the effects they create to secure their existence.

That is to say, in the case of the plasma, this becomes the release of some particles, which gets absorbed by the other atomic plastic structures around the plasma.

In the case of a star, this becomes an exploding star, which its constituent plasma after disintegration becomes part of the soup of the galaxy and the content of the star gets absorbed in, for regeneration of new stars and so on. In the case of galaxies, this is the same; further on the same happens to universes and so on.

There is the possibility of another scenario for the same new cascaded materials, and that is:

Once the Nova is created and it is not allowed by the external field force in its environment to expand its boundaries beyond its combined internal Magravs' strength, it is at this point that, the *internal* gravitational fields of its three Matters interactions starts to lock into each other and create one overall Magravs force in respect to their outside environment.

This new overall plasmatic Magravs force, which is created due to the interaction of plasmatic magnetic fields of the three layering and three different pmtics strength of the three Matters (the Matter, the Dark Matter and the Antimatter) in conjunction with each other [This is a similar principle to the systems of three internal layers for creation of gravitational field forces of the planet Earth as explained in Chapter 1 (12, 18)], once this new gravitational fields forces takes place and takes hold, and becomes operational, then purely due to its interacting layering gravitational strength magnitude, and the span of its coverage the Matters of the cascade will start pulling all three plasmatic magnetic fields components of three Matters tightly to itself. This causing the retraction of the matters of the Nova and hence contraction of the Nova. The Nova volume shrinks, in response to the new created three layers interactions' Magravs strength.

Thus, by the time all the Matters settle down to their new position, this new plasma will be a condensed Matter of all sorts. As each Matter layer, due to their plasmatic magnetic fields strength will hold onto their position within the construction of the cascaded plasma. Once, the new matters settle into their new positions from the previous giant Nova condition, this new plasma state of the three Matters will be a fraction of its Nova size. Nevertheless, its size will not be equal to the total size of the collection of all three previous Matters and its initial fundamental plasma size, but its overall internal gravitational fields strength will be enormous compared to its past when it was the whole initial fundamental plasma.

By the this stage the content of the outer layer is still active plasma with bright lights of the Antimatter, but due to the new strong internal gravitational pull of the Matters, even the light that is created through the interaction of plasmatic magnetic fields in the outer regions of the Antimatters, interacts with the strong internal field of the cascaded materials and converges inwards (Chapter 9). This giving the impression that the plasma or the Star is dormant or dying, but in fact the systems has never been as powerful and active internally as this in its whole existence even as plasma or as a star.

Interaction of plasma with plasma

Another possible scenario in interaction of collection of Matters as a plasma, is in collision with another collection of Matters as a plasma.

Electron interaction:

i) For example, there is the possibility that the plasma of the electron can be fused into the plasma of the central nucleus of its proton.

“I have called this interaction and fusing of the electron to its proton plasma the ***inter-atomic fusion principle*** (37). I consider this method to be a simpler and more practical to achieve fusion for production of energy, than the path being followed by the present scientific world in fusion reactors technology in trying to fuse two large plasmas of the proton, without any tangible success up to now after over fifty years of research and development to attain any sustainable fusion cycle to produce usable energy for domestic market. These systems being like of the Jet project (Tokamak) in UK and the present upcoming ITER (Tokamak) project being built in the South of France at the cost of over ten-billion US dollars investment with the final goals of only to produce for a few milliseconds of energy within 10 year’s time.

The process of the inter-atomic fusion is shown step by step in figure 39.

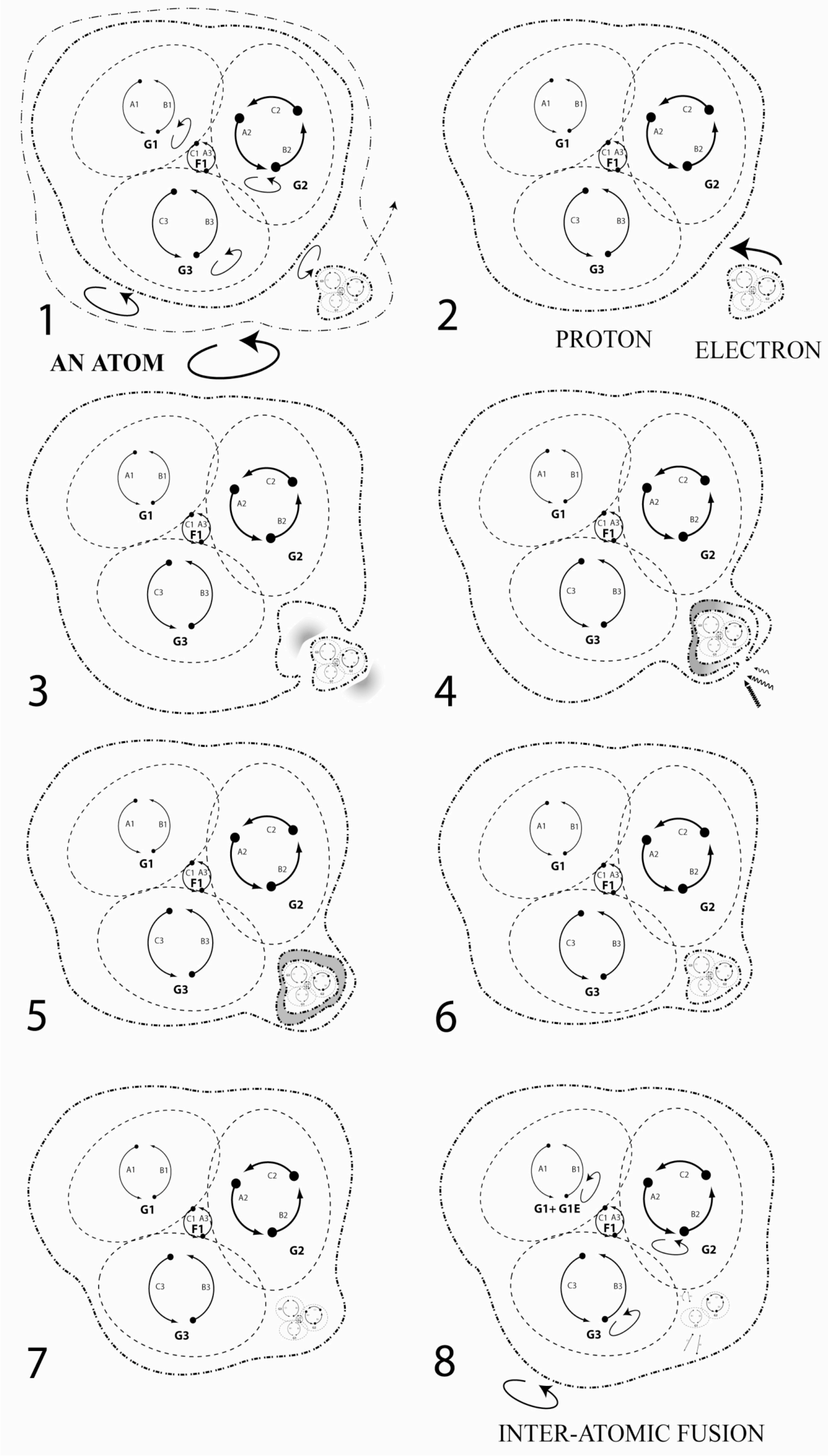

A1
B1
G1
C2
A2
B2
G2
C1 A3
F1
C3
B3
G3
1
AN ATOM
2
PROTON
ELECTRON
3
4
5
6
7
8
G1+ G1E
INTER-ATOMIC FUSION

Fig. 39: Schematic process of the inter-atomic fusion.

Where, initially by using Dilution plasma reactors (Chapter 23, Fig. 57), by feeding the atom of hydrogen into this reactor cores (Chapter 21, Fig. 54), and then in allowing the magnetic atomic structure to dilute and to open up in the soup of the plasma of the reactor (Fig. 39 diagram 1) into its sub-components of electron and proton. At this point the magnetic fields' strength of the soup of the reactor is brought to the levels, which now can be matching with the plasma of the proton pmtics level, for the reactor fields strength to match the overall Magnetic and gravitational pmtics of the protons' plasma. This is the magnetic field strength level of the binding of the plasma, which is called the Coulomb charge barrier of the plasma. Which at this point, the Matters' of the electron are more free and can be gently Magravs positioned to join up in to the Matter components of the proton.

This is the natural method of fusion in its basic form, where there is no need for the huge magnetic fields forces to achieve what happens naturally in the universe to fuse an electron of atom to its proton. The same process of fusion in the plasma dilution reactors' technology can be used for fusing Matters, plasmas or even atoms.

This inter-atomic fusion is done in a magnetic field environment of ***soft*** plasmatic magnetic fields forces and at the same time in a similar magnetic fields forces strength of the same atom environment of the two similar plasmas of the proton and the electron of the same atom, where, in fact the magnetic fields of the outer cores of the reactor performs a similar job as the magnetic rings of the Tokamak systems in providing the containment magnetic fields. Where as in the plasma dilution reactors, at the same time natural gravitational and Magnetic fields needed for fusion criterion is provided by the operation of the fields in two cores of the reactor fields' interactions with each other.

If scientists use this method of creation of Magnetic and gravitational fields forces in the present Tokamak reactors', to replace the solid coil electric magnetic rings, they will achieve fusion in real universal conditions, fusion within natural gravitational fields forces environment necessary to accommodate the fusing of any plasma at a fraction of the present costs and in a very short time-frame.

With these soft magnetic fields in plasma dilution reactors, one can achieve more rapidly fusion than using current induced enforcing magnetic fields rings. These types of magnetic fields strength in dilution plasma reactors are similar to the magnetic fields strength of the plasmas and atoms, and hence they can be manipulated much easier, than, trying to force the plasmas' of two protons.

In comparison, that is to say, to make *an omelette*, it is easier to mix the contents of two uncooked eggs homogeneously as happens in plasma dilution reactors, whereas in trying to make the same omelette, this time by boiling the content of two eggs first into two hard boiled eggs, as Tokamak scientists have been trying to do for past fifty years to make the fusion in reactors by hard balling the content of plasmas (by squeezing the plasma with the use of external magnetic fields to a tighter, harder, smaller entity) and then trying to fuse the two hard balls of plasmas to achieve the fusion process. Then hoping, with increasing the speed of the two hard balls, that they can smash and fuse the two smaller hard balls together. That is why the present path of Tokamak technology in trying to achieve fusion is a sweet dream that will never come true.

In this inter-atomic fusion technology, smaller and weaker plasmas of electrons, which are already within the structure of an atom, are fused into the Matters' component of the proton of its central plasma (Fig. 40). This is a more realistic and practical method of fusion than the present, fusion technology in trying to fuse two large plasmas of hydrogen's protons together, and creating unmanageable heat, of several billions of degrees. Where, the tools and materials to control and harvest the energy of such huge temperatures, on the long term bases in small Tokamak reactors, does not exist within the known galaxies in the universe.

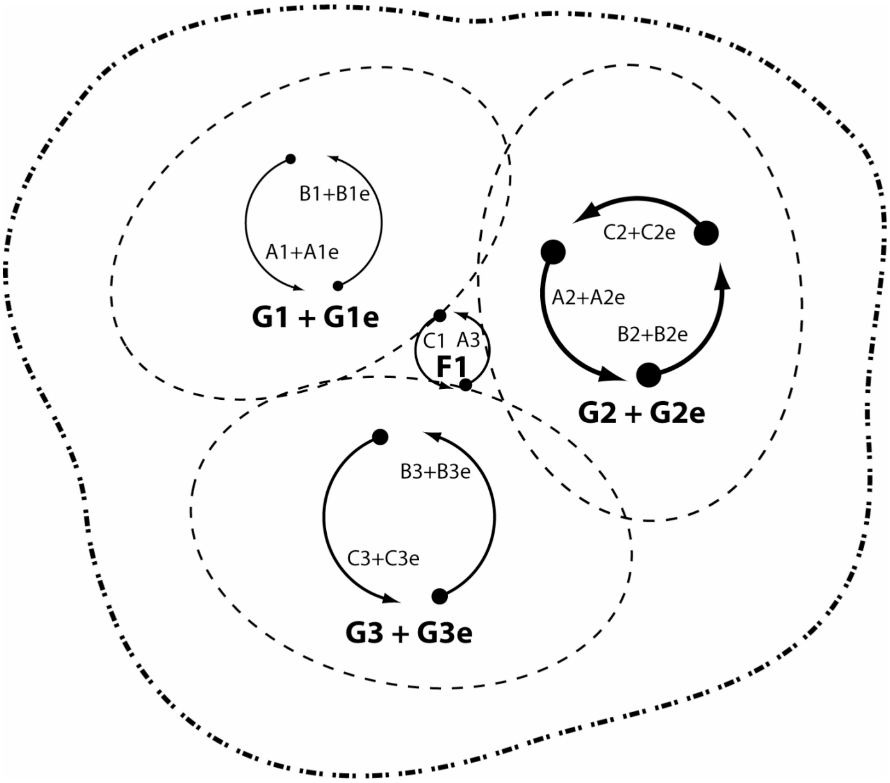


Fig. 40: Schematic diagram of the fused proton and electron plasmas.

In these processes of dilution plasma technologies, when the electron plasma is gravitationally positioned or encouraged to amalgamate its contents with the content of the plasma of the proton, as the two plasmas approach each other, the interaction of two plasmatic magnetic fields of the two plasmas will and can produce several scenarios, which their effects can be harvested for production of different energy levels or production of new materials and so many other purposes.

In brief two cases are discussed here:

a) If the strength of the pmtics of these plasma dilution reactors is set at a level, to be just below that of the total balance of the pmtics strength (Coulombs barrier) of the plasma of the proton, in this case, as the two plasmas approach each other, the initial stages' of the process of fusion starts, which this process begins and will be accompanied with light and heat emission as in figure 39 - diagrams 1 to 5. This light or heat from this process can be used for example for present state of art technology turbine power generators directly. Where, the temperature of the interaction of the systems can be set at the optimum efficiency temperature of the turbine. Hence, operating these reactors in the same configurations as is done in the present fission reactor technology power generators to generate steam to run turbines. With the difference that these dilution technology reactors leave and produce no nuclear waste, and heat can be generated at any level as per demand of the system.

In these reactors, the Magravs strength similar to the plasmas' **Coulombs barriers** charges can be created and controlled. In the dilution plasma reactors' the magnetic fields created through the soup of the plasma will create and maintain pmtics strength, which can be similar to the magnetic fields barrier strength of the plasma of the proton. Where, the strength of the pmtics field in the reactor will decide the strength of the pmtics in comparison to the protons' plasma Magravs strength. As the pmtics strength of the reactor reaches more to the level of the Magravs strength of the plasma, then there is ***less resistance*** *and* ***less friction*** *between the plasmas of the proton and the electron*, when, they are brought together to fuse. Thus as the strength of the magnetic fields of the plasma can be reached by the reactor operation, this allows less friction and hence *less heat* to be produced by the interaction and by the gravitation of the two plasmas of the proton and the electron to fuse. By being able to control the pmtics strength of the plasma dilution reactors Matters' soup of plasma, one can dictate the amount and the rate of the heat release from the interaction of the two plasmas, thus one can control the heat output of the reactor, if the production of heat is the primary objective of the use of such a system.

In general, in being able to control the ***Coulombs barrier strength*** in respect to the given environment of the reactor, one can **vary** this barrier magnetic fields strength in the soup of Matters in the plasma dilution reactors.

Therefore there is no need even to fuse the plasma of the proton with the plasma of the electron, and by just bringing them close to each there to create the right friction when the Coulomb barrier is at the right strength, between the two plasmas, then the reactor can generate a controlled heat-output, or any other rays that is demanded from the systems' operations.

Therefore by *bringing the reactor magnetic fields strength to the level of Coulomb barriers*, one can bring into balance the magnetic strength barrier changes in the overall mixture of the reactor to any level from, or to the Coulombs barrier magnetic fields levels.

Where, the ***difference*** between the two, the **reactor** and the **plasmas' magnetic fields strength**, will decided the ***temperature output of the reactor*** when, the plasma of the electron is gravitated to the plasma of the proton to fuse. The outcome of the bringing of the two plasmas into each other proximity and the interaction of their Magravs, leads to the friction between the two plasmas, and the release of pmtics in form of heat. Where, the temperature of the heat released by this attempted fusion is directly controlled by the pmtics field strength within the reactor and in respect to the variation level from the

Coulomb barriers' pmtics strength level.

An example of this controlled heating of interaction pmtics in the natural world is the like of when the pmtics of the sunlight in atmospheric condition becoming in touch with pmtics of the cell of the human body. Where, as the pmtics of the proteins of the cell are always constant, by varying pmtics strength of the direct sunlight, the heat released from the interaction of these two pmtics, the human feels the increase in the pmtics strength as heat of different degrees. The stronger the pmtics of the sunlight, the more heat is produced from the interaction of two pmtics, thus the warmer one feels. This is like walking from the shadow into the sunlight.

The phenomenon of heating during illness, happens due to the interaction of pmtics of a bacteria within the blood protein pmtics, where as a blood cell comes in touch with a stronger pmtics of the bacteria, the level of the interaction of the extra pmtics from the structure of infection, in ***interaction*** with the blood cell, manifests itself as heat or the increase in the body temperature (this is explained in detail in the paper: Universal order of creation, to be published as a book), where the interaction and possible ***fusion*** of two pmtics of the bacteria and the body cell leads to a release of heat, called "an infection" temperature. This being the reason why the same pmtics of bacteria can have no affect on some human bodies and the same infection can create high temperatures like 41°C +. The reason being that the cell of the one with the high temperature has a lower pmtics strength, thus the interaction of the two infection and the body Magravs pmtics creates more release of fragments of pmtics as heat. When the temperature reaches a level that the Magnetosphere of the human protein reaches its dilution point then the cell is de-structured.

b) When the neutron is needed to be produced from the atom of hydrogen in space for production of heavier atoms, one can follow the process from stage 1 to stage 8 of the Fig 38. In this process the pmtics strength of the reactor are set to be nearer to the binding Magravs strength of the boundary of the protons of the plasma, so that the electrons' plasma literally melts into the protons Matter structure and the matching pmtics of both plasmas of the proton and the electron. Which these plasmas and their pmtics were all of the same origin; this is amalgamation to produce new neutron type initial fundamental plasma. This is the process of the decay of the initial fundamental plasma in reverse, using the same original components of Matters pmtics of all three matters of the plasma. Such a neutron can be added to the construction of the atomic structure of lighter atoms to create **gap(s)** needed for Magravs positioning for the protons of the nucleus to accommodate an extra proton and its accompanying electron for production of even heavier atoms, for example for the production of carbon, oxygen and nitrogen to produce protein base nutrition in deep space travels. Alternatively, one can produce atoms of any matter from initial hydrogen atoms, through the use of the same method of progressive accumulations of protons and neutrons in fusion in plasma dilution reactors.

ii) The other condition is, when the plasma of an electron is attracted to the protons' plasma, ***but does not get absorbed*** within its pmtics, due to their Matters strength friction at the zones of contact of the two plasmas.

As has been explained in previous chapters, the electron is itself a plasma condition and a collection of dynamic pmtics of Matters. Where through the method of its construction and motion around its nucleus, this electron is always in proximity of other electrons of the similar construction or it is in the proximity of larger plasmas such as the neutrons or the protons of the nucleus of its atom.

The ***Motion*** *of the electron* around the proton is created due to the construction of its internal Matters (Chapter 19). Similarly, it has been explained that the interaction of two pmtics due to their friction lead to release of pmtics strength fragments of lower strength of pmtics or rays in the electro-magnetic field spectrum of the light.

Now it is very simple to understand how light is released due to external factors. When the electron of the atom is forced to come close enough to another electron or the components of the plasma of its nucleus or a nucleus of another atom. So that, the interaction of the two plasmas Magravs of the electron and the proton leads to the release of lower magnitude pmtics strength fragments that, its pmtics strength are in the light electromagnetic spectrum (It has been explained that when two plasmas interact and collide; the pmtics fragments of their collisions always releases pmtics in the light bandwidth)(Chapter 7).

This interaction and collision of the pmtics of the two plasmas does not mean amalgamation of the two, but in coming too closed to each other, the two pmtics strength touch and bounce off due to their dynamism.

Hence, as the electron has lost some of its pmtics due to the interaction and collision, with the pmtics of the proton, so now being in possession of different Magravs strength, the electron accepts a new Magravs positioning (Chapter 19) in respect to its proton plasmas.

This interaction of the two plasmas creating the closeness or distance of the electron to its systems' central Magravs point, or what is called that the electron finds a new *ground energy level* position after releasing some of its energies as light, this is then a new Magravs positioning of the electron in respect its protons' Magravs strength forces, which is acceptable by both plasmas Magravs within the atoms structure after collision between the two pmtics of the plasma of the electron and the proton or other plasmas in its vicinity.

Thus when plasmas interact like the plasma of the electron and proton, this leads to the creation of light in the majority of case.

CHAPTER 16

The fundamental difference between Inertia and Gravity

Inertia is said to be due to the total interaction of pmtics of Matter(s) of a solid object without the central dynamic cores that can create Magnetic and gravitational fields forces.

Inertia, through the new understanding of the structure of the plasma, can be simply defined as “the pmtics and gravitational fields due to the Matter in the matter (solid, liquid, gases) components of the plasma (Fig. 41 link F)”

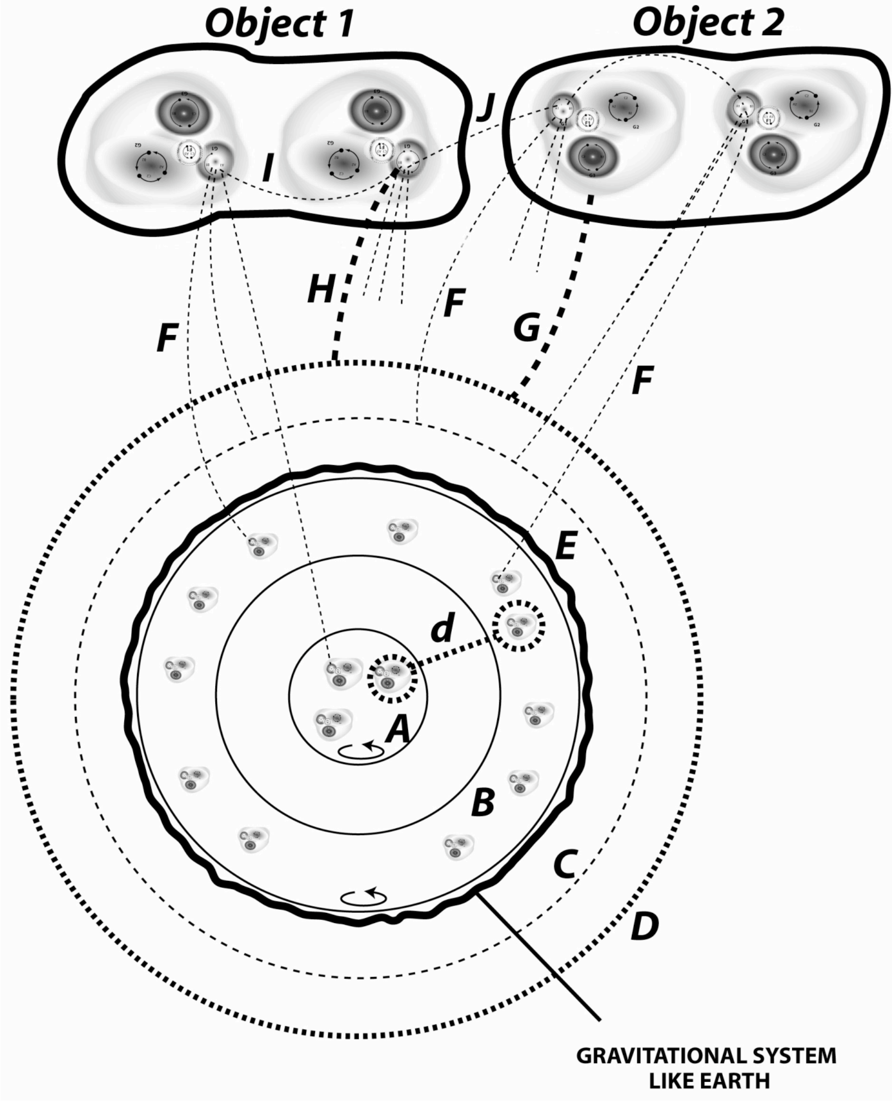


Fig. 41: Interaction and connection between inertia of Matter pmtics of an entity (I and J) in respect to another entity and their interaction (F and H) with magnetic field (C) and gravitational field (D) of systems respectively.

Gravity is simply defined as ”the total pmtics Magravs created by all components of the Matters (Matter, Antimatter, and Dark Matter) of the plasma (Fig. 41 link D and G, and Fig. 42 Link G).”

Inertia is said to be due to a *total collection of pmtics* of the constituent Matter(s) of atoms and molecules of an object, interacting and attracted with each other and any other Matter(s) or matter(s) or Magravs.

The principle of inertia is applicable to the Dark Matters and the Antimatters as well as the Matter components of the plasma in the universe.

As each atom is made of and possesses specific pmtics strength, these fields, in interacting with each other in the state of matter (solid, liquid and gas), create their own total Magravs by addition of the overall magnetic fields of all the atoms of the structure of any matter. The structure of the matter could be made of molecules or an asteroid or any physical object, which is void of gravitational pull, but in possession of pmtics Magravs' pull of Matter component of plasma, due to the construction of components of its neutrons, protons and electrons of matters. These pmtics, in being interlocked with each other, cannot create a dynamic Magnetic and gravitational pull or interactions between the constituent pmtics of all the Matters of an object. Nevertheless, they create gravitation in between the Matter components of the Matters of plasmas of the object.

In other words they have or create gravitation in respect to Matter-to-Matter components of plasma, or this singularity Matter attraction or gravitation of the total Matter of plasma, is called the **Inertia**.

As the **Gravity** is due to the overall dynamic pmtics strength of all Matters of an object, which is in possession of at least two **sets** of dynamic pmtics in respect to other pmtics, where, the interaction between two sets of dynamic pmtics, leads to the creation of gravitational field forces and simultaneously Magnetic field forces for plasmatic magnetic fields, or rays of magnetic fields, or the whole Matters of an object, this being a planet or a star or others.”

In the case of larger objects with multi-core configurations like Earth, the multiple pmtics forces of dynamic multiple-core objects are loose from each other. Hence, the overall dynamic pmtics of their Matters can interact, creating much more active fields to be brought into play. These being, the stronger magnetic fields constituent components of the plasma; Matter, Antimatter, and Dark Matter, F1 zone fields and all other transition zone fields to interact with each other within the plasma.

That is to say, that the collective **free Matters** of the plasma create a stronger pull or gravitational forces than when the same independent are compacted and cannot be free in a dynamic condition in matter (solid, liquid and gas).

Gravitational fields, due to their free motion and strength of interaction of their Matters with others of the same, can span and reach further a field in the environment.

Gravitational field forces are always stronger and span wider in their given environment, than their inertia of individual Matter counterparts, simply because gravitational field forces of planets or stars are mainly created by all components of pmtics of Matters of the plasma (Fig. 42), rather than the collective plasmatic magnetic fields of individual types of Matters' components of the plasma or the matter.

Planets' and stars' total pull is a combination of the gravitational fields and inertia pull of all their constituent Matters and matters. These composite pulls are created due to the dynamic plasmatic materials of their constituent Matters in the inner cores of these objects in respect to each other, plus the total pmtics interaction of their matters.

Through tests, it has been proven; that the Magravs force strength of a dynamic object is independent of temperature and pressure of their cores. Where, we do not consider this to be the same for the inertia of the matter (solid, liquid and gas).

At the same time, Magravs of a dynamic object can vary as the strength of its Matters pmtics constituent changes. Where, the inertia of the solid matter is always constant, both in respects to the same initial given position.

It is considered that Matters, in general, possess Magravs forces due to their dynamic construction of their pmtics.

As much as the universe has inertia field forces, in respect to Matter components of the plasma, there is ***Antimatter inertia*** in respect to the Antimatters components of and ***Dark Matter inertia*** in respect to the Dark Matter components of the plasma or the universe (Fig. 41). In fact, a collection of the Antimatter and the Dark Matter can possess inertia similar to the physical Matter conditioning of their environment. Therefore, the same matter possesses separate Dark Matter and Antimatters inertias too.

By the same measure, it is to realise that there are Matter Magravs systems as are Antimatter and Dark Matter Magravs systems in the universe. In understanding this clarification, in the systems of attraction of Matters, reactors can be build which are inertia dependent and not gravitational dependent.

It is important to note that; gravitational fields of planets and stars are all created by the Matters components of plasma. This means gravitational fields affect all Matters of plasma (Fig. 42), where inertias of certain Matters affect only that particular Matter component of the Plasma. At the same time, it is clear that gravitational field reactors can be produced in such a way that their gravitational fields *can attract certain Matters only*.

These systems will be like laser systems with the advantage that the laser operation can work ***in reverse***, that is to say the system can send rays of a given pmtics strength as well as attraction or gravitating the same rays and collection of pmtics towards or into the system too.

These systems can or will have, single or multi-molecules pmtics gravitational settings, that can be attracted to, or repelled by only specific pmtics strength, to or from their environment.

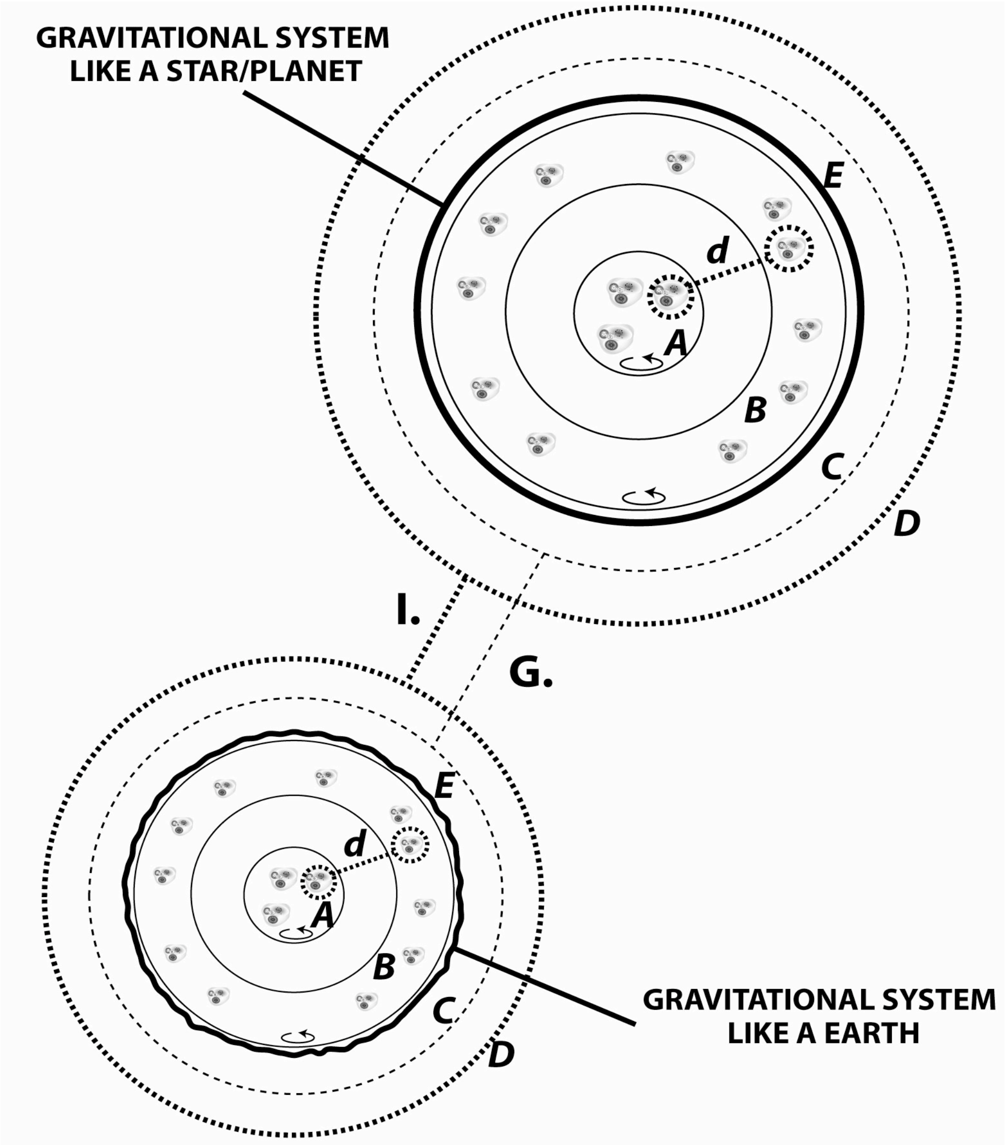


Fig. 42: Interaction between the pmtics Magnetic fields (I) and gravitational fields (G) of two Magravs systems.

Note: In fact the term used as "gravity" has to be explained as gravitational and Magnetic field forces, as when an object is attracted by gravitational fields of a matter, like the Earth, at the same time it is repelled by the Magnetic field forces of the object too. Thus, when talking about gravity it is correct to talk about the overall Magnetic and gravitational fields (Magravs).

These simple mono- or multiple-setting gravitational or inertia systems (Fig. 41 and Fig. 42) can be used for specific *extraction* of certain Matters, matters or materials from the universal Matters or matters soup.

Such systems, will change the present industrial systems thinking that magnetic attraction is only *limited to ferrite metallic objects*. Man has now the possibility to make systems *that can attract* ***any matter*** through the development of these systems."

These systems for example can be used, once set to appropriate pmtics gravitational field strength levels, so that they can extract only the CO_2 from air, or specific poison from water, or rare metals from the Earth and space and so forth (31).

These reactor systems can be used for production of proteins for human consumption and so forth in the future space travels (32, 34, and 38). The production of proteins like matters, through gravitational plasma dilution mixing has been tested and different matters were collected in several tests in summer of 2008. In these tests, the proteins produced and extracted from the reactor cores caused the damage to the ancillary systems of the reactor set-ups. These proteins layers were physically visible and tangible.

Using the mono-Magravs systems (38), new matters can be extracted from other environments, like nano-materials of all sorts. These systems can be used to produce specifics matters too, matters like, uranium, hydrogen and so forth from the plasma of the universe as the needs for their use arises.

Thus through the understanding of the principle of mono- or multi-gravitational and inertia systems, reactors can be evolved that are gravitational to one object or one matter or one Matter only. Through understanding of the interaction of the plasmatic magnetic gravitational principles, reactors have been built, that have a Magnetic or gravitation to plastic at one point, and by resetting its configuration becomes magnetic to carbon and so on. Thus, mono-gravitational and inertia systems can be developed that have specific magnetic attraction or repulsion to one Matter, matters or any Matters of the plasma that can be expected of them through their pmtics strength operation setting.

On the other hand, the repulsion technology of the same Grapos can be used to send the Dark Matter and/or its pmtics energy as the Dark energy of the same plasma of specific pmtics strength into deep space for specific applications.

These types of gravitational lasers type reactors can be used for example in communication systems, where the information packs, using mono-pmtics strength of the Dark Matter and Dark energy can be sent through the system, so that the information can be packaged in the Dark Matter-envelop and sent without resistance or loss of energy, for it to travel with speeds beyond the speed of light to its destination anywhere in cosmos. The speed of communication through mono-Magravs systems are speeds which can be several times faster by order of magnitude than the present used state-of-the-art communication systems with satellites and microwave technologies. These speeds of transfer of information will be, by order of magnitude, faster than the speed of light.

These **GR***avitational l***ASERS** systems, that can be called "**Grasers**", can be used for example to avoid a head-on collision and destruction of crafts by an asteroid in the path of the motion of crafts in deep space (33), or within atmospheric condition. The present missile technology due to its slowness through development of these reactors are obsolete, as once fired to protect the craft in space, for example from asteroids by the time the missile will arrive at the point of destined collision between the spacecraft and the asteroid, maybe it will be years after the craft has past that point.

These mono-gravitational or mono-inertia systems will bring to Man the realisation that the time of making war-machines has come to its end.

As Man will come to understand, soon enough that using these mono-gravitational or inertia systems against one another as tools of war will mean and will have only one outcome, and that is a total wipe-out of the human race from the face of the Earth. The men of war through this technology will come to accept peace not out of their pleasure but out of the fear of their own demise.

The use and capability of the use of this knowledge and of the effectiveness of these *mono-Magravs system*s lethality, has been the cause and the keeper of the peace in the universe. No chance, will be given to the Man, to change the tranquillity of universal peace by use of this technology.

Man through the lethal powers of these mono-Magravs systems will be taught an unforgiving and painful lesson, if he ever tries to use this technology and knowledge to carry on with his aggressive behaviours, as has been his habit for centuries on his own planet. Then this will be the coming of the end of the term of the Man in the universe.

It is clear that any celestial object as the planets, stars and galaxies, are all created through the attraction and interaction of these Matters and matters, their interactions and their constituent plasmatic magnetic fields. These interactions and collections of Matters and matters in respect to the plasmatic magnetic fields strength, which larger objects possess by their order of magnitude, decides' what will be in their part of their environment. That is to say, the plasmatic Magravs created by the plasmatic magnetic fields of Matters in the inner cores of the stars in principle will decide on the size and the span of the dominion of its field in its environment. Then these Magravs strength and their balances dictate what matters or Matters will be attracted to the atom, molecule, planet or the solar system.

This principle of mono-gravitational plasmatic magnetic fields strength forces is the main reason in the universe that why certain planets only retain one element in their structure. For example, this is one of the reasons why the planet Saturn is mainly made of helium on its outer layers as its main constituent matter (17). The reason being that the initial Magravs of the interaction of pmtics of Matters and matters in the inner cores of the planet has been set to be equal to the helium plasmatic magnetic fields strength of matters in that part of solar system in the early life of the planet.

This mono-Magravs positioning field strength of the Saturn is one of the reasons, why this planet, with its strong gravitational field forces, does not pull in and absorbs a large number of asteroids from the Astor-belts. The other reason is that, mono-Magravs systems possess very strong Magnetic fields too, which this is one of the reasons why this planet can keep the matters of asteroids in check.

Alternatively, certain galaxies have more of one matter like hydrogen than the others having nitrogen and so on. Thus, the pmtics of Magravs forces and their mixture with the inertia of a planet dictates what matters are extracted from their part of their environment, like the solar system or galaxies.

Thus, Magravs positioning reactors are not only for creation of motion and for protection, but they will be the main tool for cleaning environments, collecting preferred Matters, matters, etc.

CHAPTER 17

Plasma's and Nuclear decay

The nuclear decay principles of an atom, is in general, considered to be on "the same principles and methods and as the simple decay explained previously for the initial fundamental plasma into a proton and an electron (Fig. 43)".

For the initial fundamental plasma to reach the ground-level plasmatic magnetic fields content condition, the plasma divides itself into two new and exactly similar structures with different amount of mass of the same constituent plasmatic magnetic fields Matters for the creation of a proton and an electron, and releases its unwanted pmtics as residual pmtics or as rays (gamma or x-rays, etc)(Fig. 42). I call this process of the neutrons decay "***The initial fundamental plasmatic decay***."

Through the process of releasing of the exact amount of plasmatic magnetic fields from the **neutron** necessary for the creation of a **proton**, an **electron** and the **release of energy or other rays** from the initial fundamental plasmatic magnetic fields, this, in a way, confirms that *all initial fundamental particles of plasmas are always make exactly of the same and similar plasmatic magnetic fields and the same configurationally structure*. This being another proof that initial fundamental plasmas in the ***universal order of Matter*** are always made through and by the same Specific Entangled Plasmatic MAgnetic Fields (SEPMAF) strength criterion and procedure, as has been previously explained.

The principles of the nuclear decay of initial fundamental multi-plasmas of an atom, is considered to be solely due to the re-balancing of the overall plasmatic Magravs strength components for Matters of plasmas of the atom ***to maintain an overall Magravs forces balance of all participating plasmas***, in the construction of the atom. These being the plasmatic magnetic fields of neutrons, protons, electrons and their constituent Matters, their plasmatic magnetic fields of their Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter and their magnetic fields forces of each plasma.

For the plasmas of an atom to stay together and hold onto its constituent structure plasmatic magnetic fields, some of these *plasmatic magnetic fields in motion* (energy) are ***transferred to*** *other plasmas*, and in term, these plasmatic magnetic fields are said to be used. At the same time, part of the initial fundamental particles fields of plasmas are used for the upkeep of the integrity of the nucleus positioning and dynamism; As part of the binding energy is consumed for holding the fundamental plasmas together. As in this cycle of consuming pmtics reaches that enough pmtics have been used, that the initial fundamental plasmatic Magravs of the plasma cannot hold onto their initial gravitational positions in respect to each other. The plasmas making up the part of participating neutrons or protons in the centre nucleus of atom, gravitationally reposition themselves within the nucleus for the nucleus to find a new Magravs *balance and equilibrium positioning* in respect to other plasmas.

At this point of magnetically repositioning of the plasma of the heavy nucleus, the nuclei of heavier atoms split into exactly the same configurations of two or more new Magnetic fields and gravitationally positioned balanced plasmatic strength configurations (Fig. 43) of the plasma's of neutrons to protons and electrons, and hence split into two new atoms. This regular splitting pattern of heavier atom to two or more light atoms is known as a ***controlled fission*** of atoms.

As the initial fundamental plasmas were all made of the same initial fundamental particles of the same specific magnetic fields strength and interactions, in their disintegration of denser nucleus atoms, they split and gather into two or more new less denser atoms and of Magravs' configuration, and their need for the new equilibrium of collective plasmas of new atoms.

That is how the atoms are always spilt into exactly the same lower order of numbers of neutrons, protons and electrons in the new nuclei for the overall new balance pmtics of the two new atomic structures to be able to be kept.

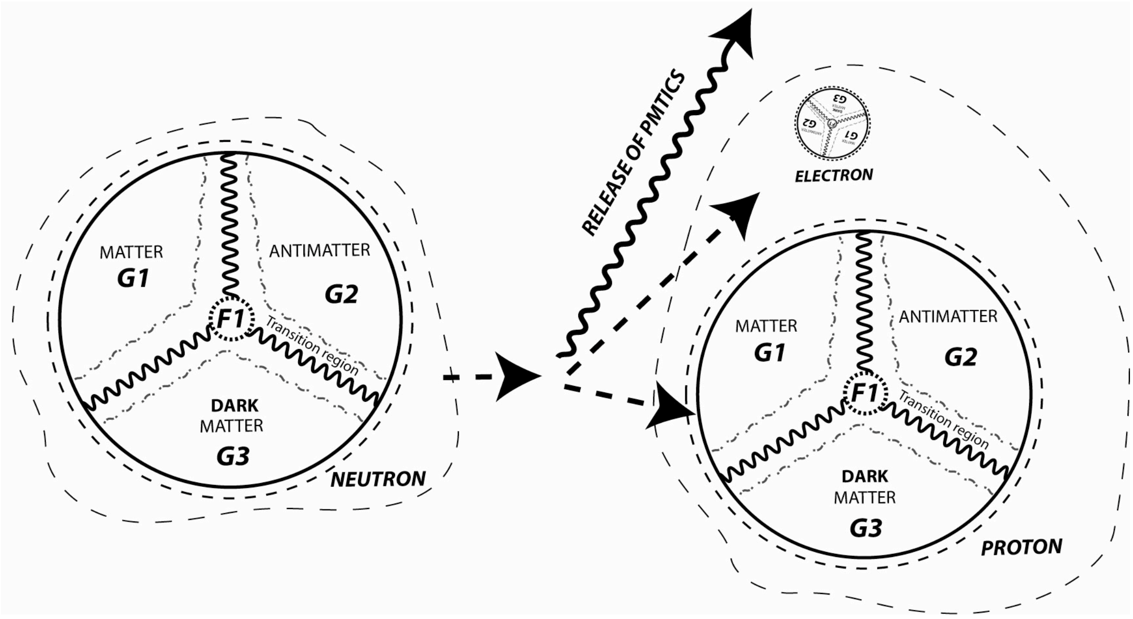


Fig. 43: Schematic of a decay of pmtics and Matters of the Initial Fundamental Plasma (NEUTRON), "the initial fundamental plasmatic decay".

In principle the overall disintegration of all atoms heavier than Hydrogen, involved in the collective pmtics of a given matter, the collective pmtics of the residual matters is always constant, and of the same end-structure of new and lighter atoms.

The overall numbers of the plasmas involved in a structure of a given matter is said to be constant, purely due to the fact that the overall rate of interactions and disintegration of plasmatic magnetic fields are considered to take place at a constant rate. Hence, the phenomenon that takes about the same time for the plasmas to reach a point of using a given amount of dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields (energy), before they reorganise themselves to a new balance condition. This reorganisation or rebalancing of overall plasmatic magnetic fields of the components of nuclei, leads to the fundamental principle of the nuclear decay nuclear of an atom.

This reorganisation of the new plasmatic magnetic fields balance in mass of matters is in so many ways dependent on all of the atoms participating in the total structure of the mass of the matter. This is irrespective of the number of atoms in the matter, these being in the solid, liquid or gaseous state of matter.

The nuclear decay in some plasmas can be triggered and be due to internal changes in the plasmatic magnetic field's structural balance, or can occur due to changes in the external environment of the initial fundamental plasma. These changes can be due to the ***changes*** in the external equilibrium of magnetic fields forces or field strength of other initial fundamental plasmas, or surrounding plasmatic magnetic fields adjacent or near to the initial fundamental plasma.

This being why different atoms of a given matter decay at different rates depending on their position within the overall structure of tangible matter. That is to say ***the decay of atoms is environmental pmtics strength dependent.*** Which the environment can be within the same matter construction of atoms, or the interface between the matter and for example matters of air. Where each environment enforces different rates of use of internal pmtics of different matters within the nucleus of that atom. This being the reason why different rate of decay of atoms within matters are considered to have a **half-life** principle. Where the half-life is, and can be pmtics strength environmental dependent.

Interesting point to consider:

Does the reorganisation take place in the same position first and the same number, which initiates the course of the decay in the rest of the mass?

Is the decay of an atom in a mass happening faster in the inner positions of the mass of matter, or on the edges of the mass?

CHAPTER 18

Neutron-Proton, Electron-Atom

Through the new understanding of the method by which the initial fundamental particles and their subsequent plasmatic magnetic fields interaction, leads to the creation of the initial fundamental Matters (Matter, Dark Matter and Antimatter) leading to the creation of initial fundamental plasmas or the Neutrons, the subsequent degeneration of initial fundamental plasmas through decays further leads to creation of protons and electrons of an atom, and their interactions and collections into molecules and matters (solid, liquid and gas).

Fundamentally, *initial fundamental particles* ***interactions***, leading to the creation of different states of Matters and the creation of initial fundamental plasmas, where these plasmas are considered to be in a ***total plasmatic magnetic equilibrium state*** (Fig. 44 and Fig. 45).

The Initial Fundamental Plasmas are **neutrons** in characteristic. Neutrons (Fig. 44 and Fig. 45), in their construction, are considered as ***balanced*** dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields environments.

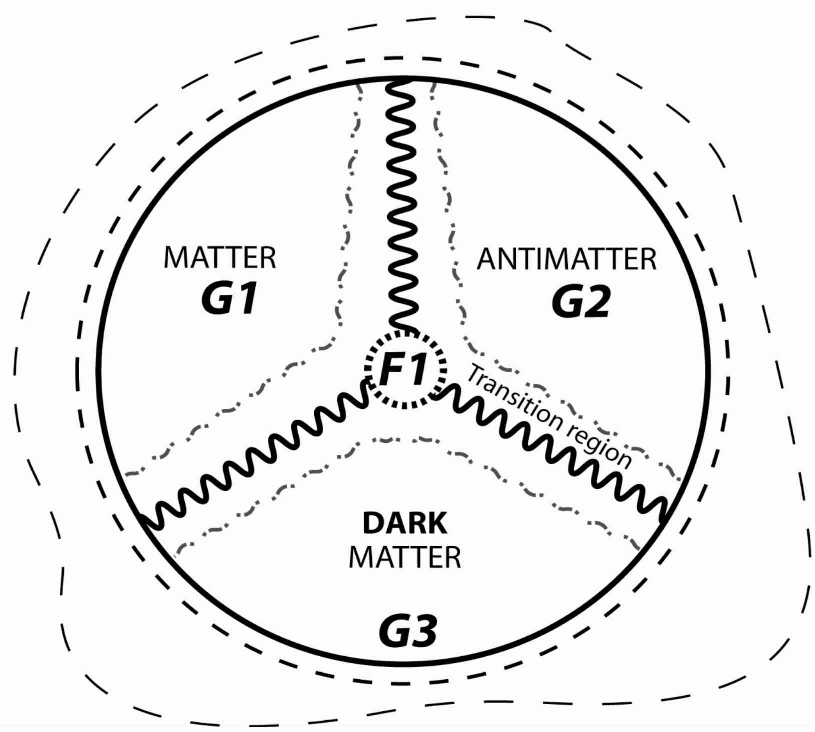


Fig. 44: Schematic presentation of the overall Magravs of Matters and the fields of the Neutron.

Neutrons, due to **the *larger content* of the three Matters and their F1**, they create a ***stronger gravitational pull*** between the Matters of the plasma, consequently their overall Magravs of the initial fundamental plasmas are considered to possess more mass, than the total sum of the masses of the individual proton and electron, from the same plasma after its decay.

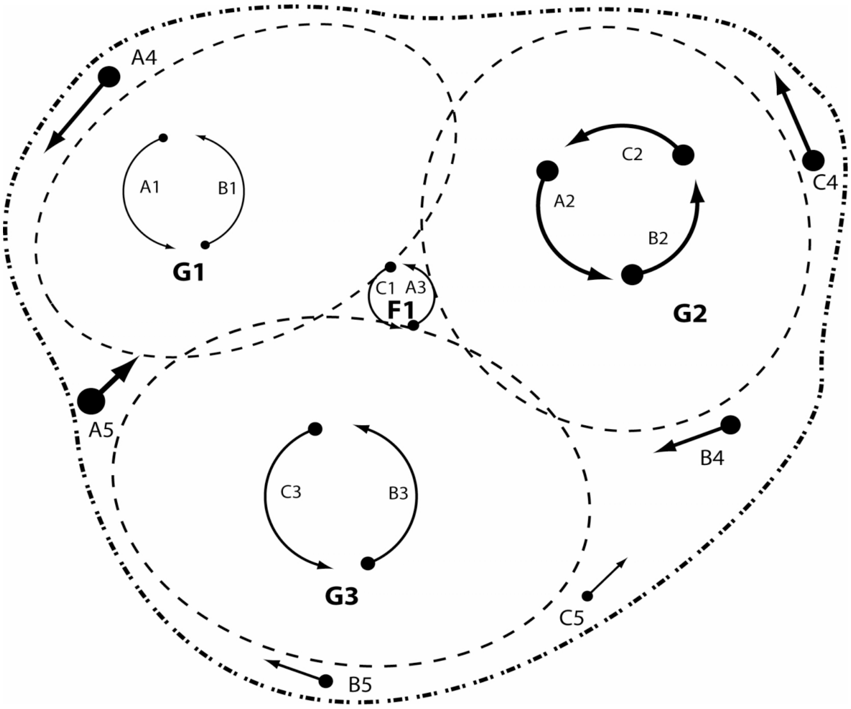


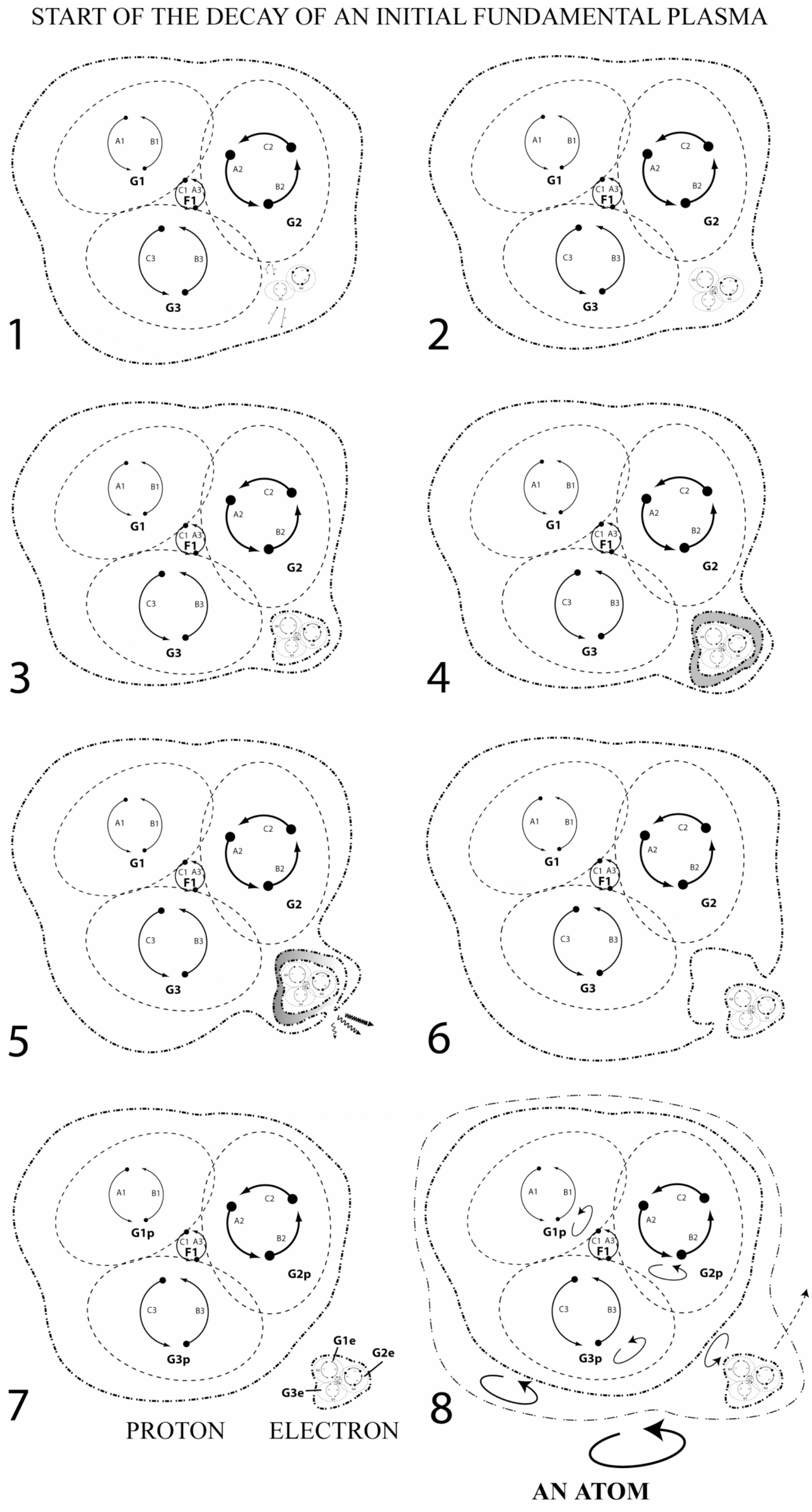
Fig. 45: Matters schematic diagram of the Neutron.

For the ***initial fundamental plasma*** to find its final balanced equilibrium plasmatic magnetic fields force strength condition, due to different effects, the initial fundamental plasma ***reduces*** *its plasmatic magnetic fields balance* to its **ground-level** magnetic fields mass level (Fig. 46 diagram 7) for it to survive, hence the initial fundamental plasma disintegrates or decays' to its sub-Matter levels and fields.

The decay of the neutron

This process has been explained in previous chapters where, now we look at this process in more detail.

The release and division of components of the initial fundamental plasma leads to the release of two independent, yet at the same time interlocked, balanced plasmatic magnetic fields environments plasmas (Fig. 46 diagram 8). Of these two new plasmatic magnetic fields plasmas, one would retain more of the initial fundamental plasmas' mass and be the larger of the two balanced plasmatic magnetic fields (Fig. 46 diagram 7). The second plasma will contain less of the pmtics of the initial fundamental plasma and mass and would be smaller (Fig. 46 diagram 6). The *larger of the two plasmas', would* ***stay in the centre,*** due to its mass and Magravs strength would become ***the proton*** of the atom (Fig. 46 diagram 8). The new smaller balanced plasmatic magnetic fields released can be said to manifest itself as ***an electron*** (Fig. 46 diagram 8) of the same atom.


START OF THE DECAY OF AN INITIAL FUNDAMENTAL PLASMA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
A1
B1
G1
C1
A3
F1
C2
A2
B2
G2
C3
B3
G3
G1p
G2p
G3p
G1e
G2e
G3e
PROTON
ELECTRON
AN ATOM

Fig. 46: The eight steps of the Neutron decay cycle to a proton and an electron and then an atom.

It is considered that the ***pmtics of the Antimatter components*** *of the* ***neutron*** **start the process of the decay** of the neutron. As the Antimatter is the main and the strongest of the Matters' of the initial fundamental plasma (Fig. 46 diagram 1), in comparison the Antimatter is the star in a solar system. Then the pmtics of the Dark Matter part of the neutron plasma splits simultaneously as the total balance of the Magravs forces of the plasma is disturbed (Fig. 46 diagram 1). This process is continued up to the point that, due to the cycle of separation of more and more of the two pmtics of the Antimatter and the Dark Matter, leads to splitting of the Matter part of the plasma (Fig. 46 diagram 4) as the plasma tries to keep its overall stability and equilibrium.

At this point, the pmtics fragments of the Antimatter, the Dark Matter, the Matter, and other pmtics within the plasma, through the dynamism of the plasma internal environment, are brought close to each other and then merge to produce a small and independent **mini-plasma** within the structure of the initial plasma.

Where this new embedded mini-plasma in the overall structure of the initial fundamental plasma becomes the structure of the initial fundamental plasma of the **electron** of the atom.

The plasma of the electron by this time is formed internally and has establishes its own balance Magravs zone and hence its own magnetosphere (Fig. 46 diagram 5 and 6). At this stage, the Magravs of the electron plasma tries to find and reach its own Magravs positioning balance in respect to the leftover pmtics and Matters Magravs of the initial fundamental plasma. At this point, as the two plasmas try to find their Magravs positioning in respect to each other, the electron plasma is pushed out-off the boundaries of the initial fundamental plasma (Fig. 46 diagram 7) environment.

At this point where the two plasmas find their Magravs positioning balance, this becomes **the gap** *between the proton and the electron*, or the ground energy level for the electron in respect to the proton' of the plasma. From this point on, the foundation for the final step of the making of an atom with contents of a proton and an electron is reached (Fig. 46 diagram 8).

Therefore the new balanced fields of the original initial fundamental plasma now becomes the components of the two newly balanced plasmatic magnetic fields plasmas of the proton and the electron of an atom (Fig. 48).

From this point on, the motion and rotation of the electron around the proton is set to follow, according to what is described in Chapter 19.

The similarities between the construction of the protons' plasma and the electron plasmas components of Matters, as both have started together quasi-independent life, from the same initial fundamental plasma mother (Fig. 47).

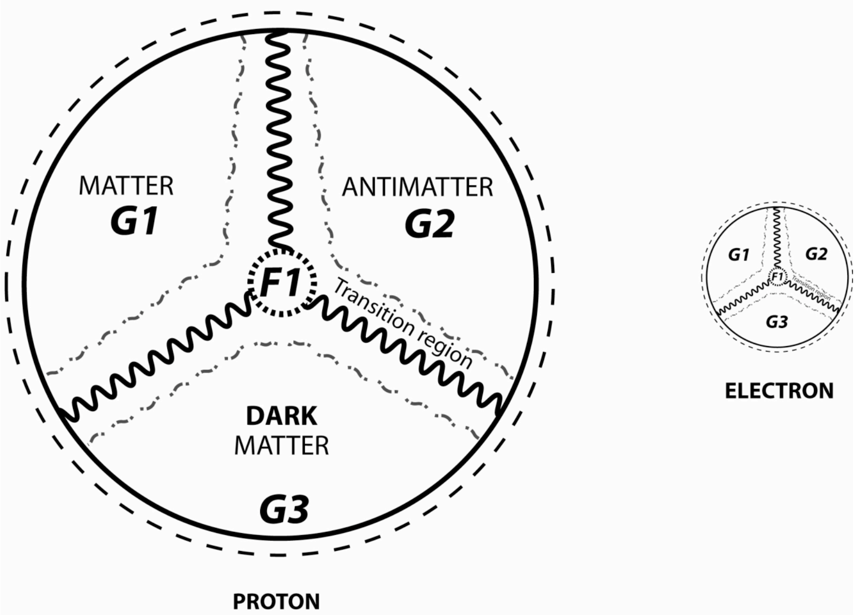

MATTER
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
Transition region
DARK
MATTER
G3
PROTON
G1
G2
F1
G3
ELECTRON

Fig. 47: Schematic similarities between construction of a proton and an electron (components of Matters).

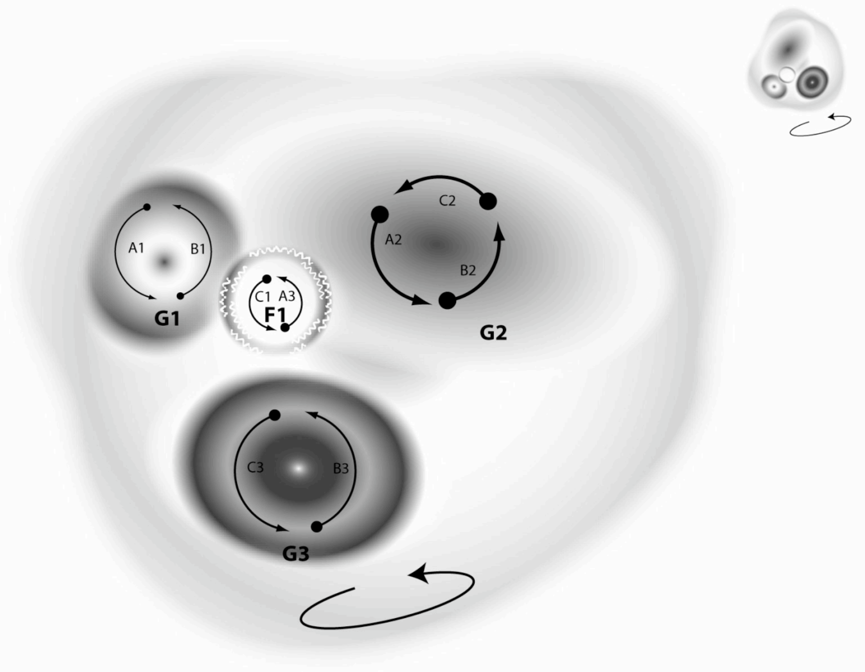

A1
B1
G1
C1 A3
F1
C2
A2
B2
G2
C3
B3
G3

Fig. 48: Pmtics presentation of Initial Fundamental Atom (hydrogen).

As the initial fundamental plasma splits into two balanced plasmas (Fig. 46 diagram 1 to 8), this guaranties the total balance of the integrity of the complete original initial fundamental plasmatic Magravs configuration.

Thus, the splitting and decay of the initial fundamental plasma into the proton and the electron (Fig. 48), called the ***initial fundamental decay***, is a natural decay process as is the ***nuclear decay*** of heavier atomic structures into lighter atoms. Where as the plasma uses some of its pmtics to keep its position, motion and magnetosphere boundary, it needs to break up to smaller atomic substructures that can guaranty its overall magnetic and gravitational field structure, thus the term "*decay of the atom"*. This neutron division, to the substructures of a proton and an electron, is for guaranteeing the survival overall of what was achieved before for the creation of initial fundamental plasma (Fig. 48).

This method of the Initial Fundamental Plasma Decay to the proton and the electron is the reason why in atomic structures the number of the electrons and the protons have always been seen to be in ***matching numbers,*** as there is no alternative way in nature for the creation of proton and electron in the universe in general, however individual electrons can be produced from the pmtics in plasma dilution reactors.

In the construction of higher atomic number elements (Fig. 49), for the total balance in both Magravs of the nuclei and their respective electrons, these heavier atoms need to have more of the balanced plasma components of neutrons.

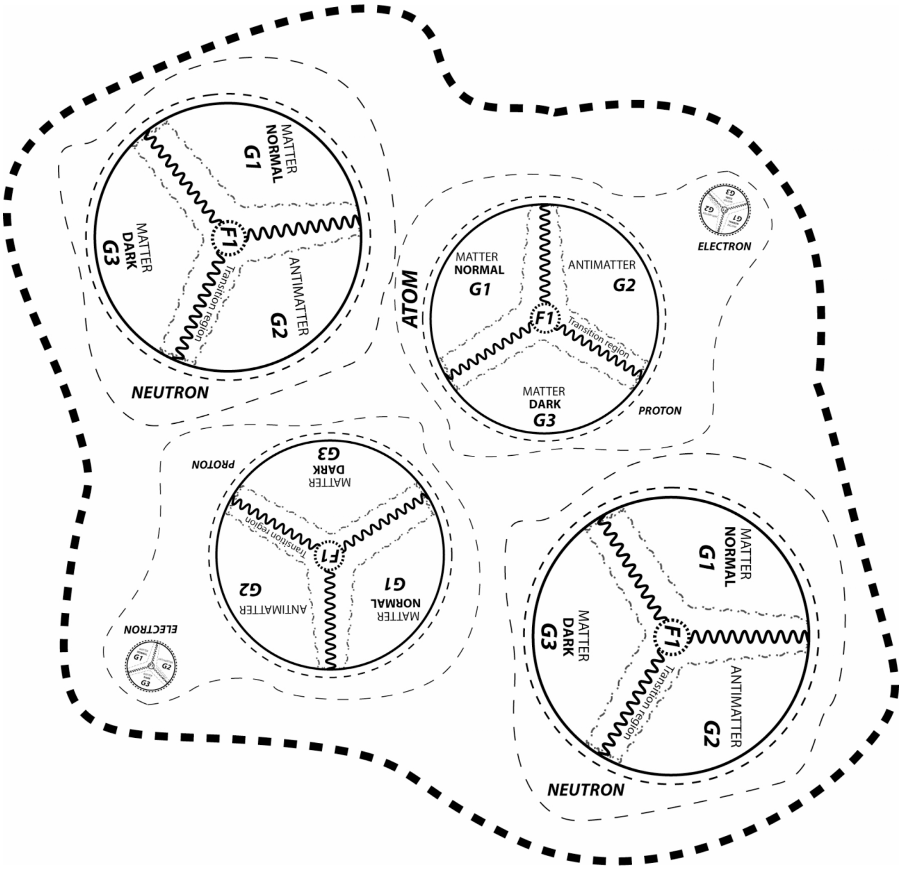

MATTER NORMAL G1
MATTER DARK G3
ANTIMATTER G2
F1
Transition region
NEUTRON
ATOM
MATTER NORMAL G1
ANTIMATTER G2
F1
Transition region
MATTER DARK G3
PROTON
ELECTRON
G1
G2
G3
MATTER DARK G3
PROTON
MATTER NORMAL G1
ANTIMATTER G2
F1
Transition region
ELECTRON
MATTER NORMAL G1
MATTER DARK G3
ANTIMATTER G2
F1
Transition region
NEUTRON

Fig. 49: Schematic of pmtics of a complex atom (like Helium).

Note: Through this simple configuration (Fig. 49), one can understand why certain chemical bindings and structure of some atoms and molecules of certain proton combination interactions in a given environment become possible.

In fact, the neutron, due to its balanced magnetic plasma or neutrality, and at the same time possessing its own Magravs magnetosphere, becomes the space gaps and space(s) needed for Magravs positioning of protons, in respect to each other, as much as magnetic fields equalisers or balancers in the construction of the nucleus of atoms with more than one proton (Fig. 49).

In the heavier elements, due to the tightness of packing, if there were not so many neutrons to create some magnetic and Magravs positioning balance gap, or what we call **gaps**, then due to the protons gravitational pulls, part of the nucleus would most probably clog-up, this being due to the interlocking of the Magravs of protons in the nucleus of the atom. In the majority of cases, this ***clogging-up*** would most probably lead to the explosion of the nucleus, due to *repulsion* of the fields or Magnetic fields of Magravs within the construction of the nucleus in being too close to each other's proximity. On the other hand without the existence of neutrons as a gap the nucleus would not be a gravitationally positioned stable configuration.

A configuration of the complex structure of the initial fundamental plasmas like an atom of the Helium and the positioning of its neutrons, protons and electrons are shown in figure 49. This shows the overall gravitational fields and Magnetic fields generated by interaction of these individual parts, in respect to the dynamic Matters and the fields each part produces both internally, and in their overall external boundary interaction of the plasmatic Magravs of the atom.

By a close observation of the proton and electron's Magravs balance, it is now clear how the *different* ***electron orbits*** *of heavier atoms* come to be created. That is to say, as the number of protons increases, the boundary of the Magravs of all protons in the centre of the nucleus increases, thus allowing and accommodating the next orbit for the motion and Magravs positioning of the next layers orbits of electrons. It has to be remembered that protons are *dynamic* entities, thus not more than certain numbers can revolve in the compact zone of a nucleus. So as the number of protons and their equivalent electrons are added to the nucleus, *more room is needed* for the *free* motion of these protons. Hence the only way a neutral zone can be created for the free motion of these additional protons for the structure of nucleus to be Magnetically and gravitationally in balance, is to add more balance neutrons to create an environment for the free motion of the protons and their Magravs positioning.

Thus as proton number increases, and the volume of the nucleus increases to keep all protons in motion, and hence more numbers of neutrons are needed. This is the reason why one sees a larger number of neutrons in the nucleus of heavy atoms. The more neutrons and protons are in the centre, the *larger the magnetosphere of the nucleus* boundaries. Hence, the accommodation of more electrons in *further distances locations* from the centre nucleus. Where all these electrons, protons and neutrons overall pmtics Magnetic field and gravitational field have to be at all times in balance.

It is fundamental to understand that " the negative field charge of any magnetic fields is due to its Gravitational field strength or pull, and the positive charge of the fields due to the Magnetic fields strength or push of the Magravs of the Matter, like a planet.

In electric field charge and current flow, its to be understand that the **positive charge** is the flow of the Magnetic field push of the Magravs, and the **negative charge** is the gravitational pull of the flow of the gravitational fields of the Magravs of the plasma and its Matters content. This in a way explains the ***Resistance*** and the ***Impedance*** respectively of the matters in the electrical section of physics. Where the impedance is the measure of the gravitational pull of the flow of the pmtics in respect to the matters' atoms and where the resistance is the measure of the Magnetic push of the flow of the pmtics in respect to the matters' atoms.

CHAPTER 19

Motion of the Electron around the Proton

The constant rotation of the electron around the nucleus of an atom indicates that the electron and the nucleus of the atom constantly maintain an overall balanced Magravs forces between and Magravs positioning, in respect to each other.

Within the structure of the initial fundamental plasma (the neutron), and through its sub-dynamic Matters (Matter, Antimatter, and Dark Matter) and at the same time, with all Matters of the plasma being in possession of their own independent internal dynamic plasmatic Magravs forces, they all exert dynamic and varying levels of Magravs on different constituent of Matters of plasma internally, which these field forces span beyond the boundaries of the nucleus plasma itself individually and collectively.

The total effect of these dynamic forces, from the nucleus plasma (proton) (Fig. 50), will affect the *path* of the *rotation* of the satelliteing electron around the nucleus.

Similarly, the *plasma of the* ***electron*** (Fig. 50) itself is *made of the* ***same three dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields structures*** *of Matters as of the proton in its nucleus*.

The effect of these **dynamic** plasmatic Magravs of different Matters in the centre plasma **(proton)** of an atom on the **dynamic** plasmatic Magravs of different Matters of the plasma of its **electron,** and their collective effect of each plasma on each other, is the reason why the electron does not have a constant and a defined path of motion around the nucleus.

That is to say, the electron plasma by itself is in possession of its own individual Matters' (the Matter, the Antimatters and the Dark Matter) Magravs forces' as well as their collective plasmatic Magravs forces of all the Matters of the electron, and the same applies to the Matters and the plasma of the proton.

As the Magravs of different Matters of the electron passes different Matter components of the proton, each of the facing Matters' Magravs forces within the proton and the electron have to interact with each other, plus the electrons' and protons' overall Magravs positioning in respect to that particular Matter in the proton and electron. Which, this type of interactions and Magravs repositioning between the two involved Matters of each plasma will keep on repeating on continuous bases as both the proton and the electron are independent dynamic entities. As the ever-continuous Magravs positioning between the two dynamic entities leads to the ever changing in position of the lighter by mass (the electron) of the two entities, to move around the proton, hence this chasing-up of the ever-repositioning movement becomes the "uncertain" position or erratic motion of the electron around its proton.

This giving the electron in that given configuration of interactions of the Magravs its *pulled* ***closer*** *to* ***or pushed*** *further away* from the nucleus. Then, immediately, the electron has to finds its new overall Magravs balance positioning, in respect to the proton.

Then, due to the dynamism of both plasmatic Magravs of proton and electron, other Matters' fields in the two plasmas come into play and face each other and their Magravs of these two new Matters and overall Magravs have to interact again.

Therefore, the new facing Matter of the plasma of the electron Magravs have to find a new Magravs positioning in respect to the new Matter of the proton's Magravs and the overall Magravs of the two plasmas.

Further on, again, as both the proton and electron are dynamic, the electron has to find a *new Magravs positioning*, in respect to these new Matters facing each other from each entity interactions, this change of Matters facing each other takes place on a continuous basis, as different Matters and Magravs of both components and the overall structure of each atom come to exert their forces on each other and the overall balance distance of both the electron and proton position is to be maintained as every time new Matters in each entity come to face each other. We call this the ***Magravs positioning principle*** (or Magravs positioning).

The result of this continuous change of the Magravs positioning of the Matters of the electron in respect to the Matters of proton and their overall Magravs, causes and creates the motion of the electron around its nucleus.

The behaviour and interaction of the ever-changing of Magravs positioning of the proton and the electron Magravs in respect to each other, leads to the creation of an erratic, never duplicated path, and is the cause of the motion of the electron around the proton.

That is to say, as the electron rotates around the proton, its position and distance in respect to the proton changes, according to the overall position and balance of the gravitational pull forces and Magnetic field push forces of all three components of its Matters and their respective plasmas, in respect to the position of all three Matters Magravs of the protons' and overall Magravs of the proton.

Nevertheless, as the Matters, in the proton and the electron are both dynamic themselves, the rotation of the electron around the nucleus is changing by the principle of the Magravs positioning of the Magravs balancing. Where, this leads to the ever motion of the electron around the proton of an atom (Fig. 50).

As the overall strength of the Magravs of both components of the atom are the same, this leads to a minimum and maximum distance that can be attained by the electron field strength, in its position in respect to and from its proton. This explains why an electron appears to be moving erratically around the centre point, with a given minimum and maximum distance from the centre proton. This minimum and maximum is to be known as the amplitude (minus and maximum) of the distance of the electron from its proton.

In fact, as the Matters dynamic components Magravs of the electron interact with the combined dynamic Magravs of the proton, the electron, which is the less magnetically dense of the two, has to try to find its position, in respect to all the components of the denser magnetic fields plasma of the proton.

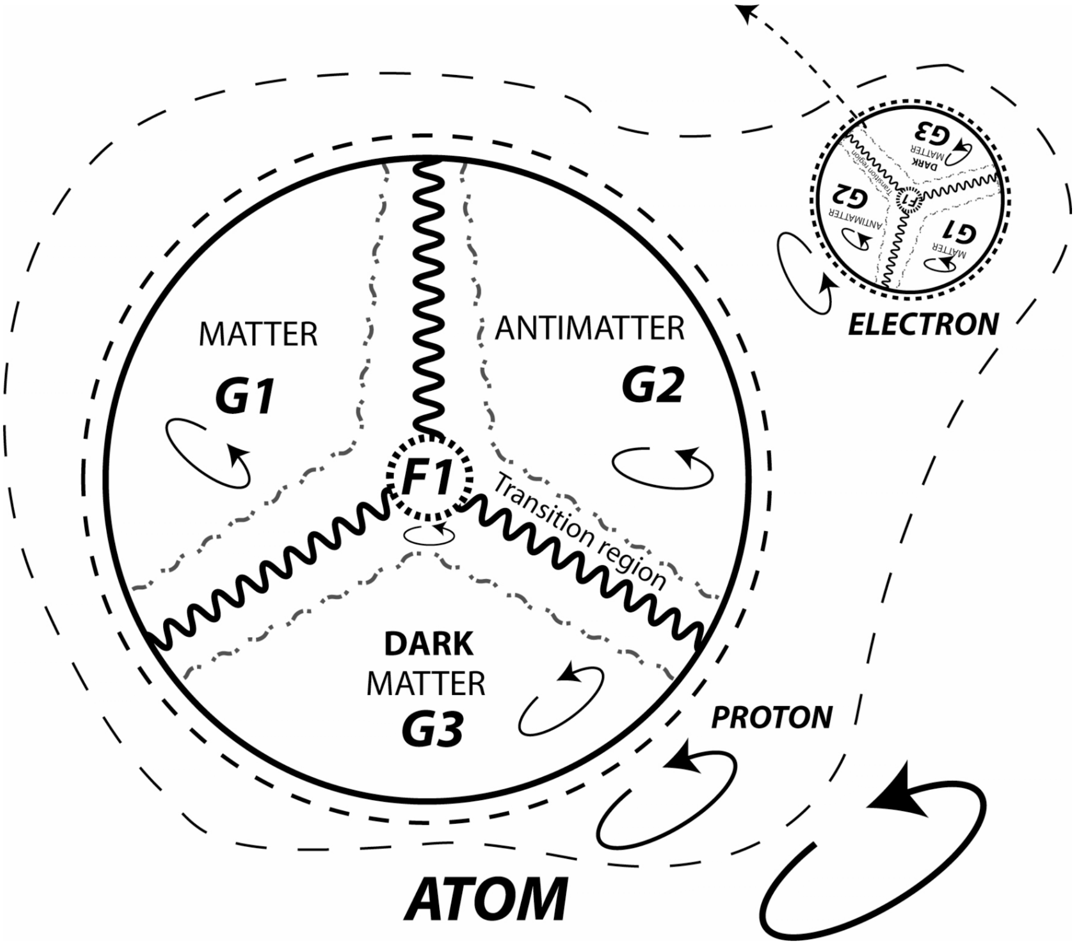

MATTER
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
Transition region
DARK
MATTER
G3
PROTON
ELECTRON
G1
MATTER
G2
ANTIMATTER
G3
DARK
MATTER
F1
Transition region
ATOM

Fig. 50: Schematic of dynamic pmtics of Matters and fields of the proton and the electron and their interaction of individual Matters and their overall plasma and Magravs, leading to Magravs positioning and motion of electron in respect to its nucleus.

This continuous change in the Magravs positioning of the electron, in respect to the proton, leads to the continuous rotational motion of the electron around the proton (Fig. 50)

In fact, one can conclude “the proton and the electron are made up of composite Magravs of several different Matters by simply observing the erratic path of the motion of the electron around the proton”.

In principle it can be said that the magnetic fields strength of any magnetic fields or Matter is ***position dependent*** of the two parts of the fields from each other, which the field has been released from. This is how magnetic fields strength in principle are determined and created. (Paper: Creation of Magnetic fields).

For example, the interaction of the Magravs of the Dark Matter’s in the plasma of the electron interacting with the Antimatter’s Magravs in the plasma of the proton and their overall Magravs of the electron and proton plasmas in respect to each other, decides the position and the distance of the Dark Matter of the electron in respect to the proton.

Universal Magravs positioning principle

The effect of the composite components of the proton and the electron's Magnetic fields and gravitational fields strength, changes the path of the electron as it approaches each Matter of the proton. In composite nucleus, the overall fields' strength of all the protons of the nucleus dictates the distance of the electron from the nucleus.

All motions of objects and fields in the universe are due to the ***overall** Magravs positioning of one pmtics of one object or ray*, and so on, *in respect to another*.

I call this dictation of position of an entity in respect to another entity, due to their Magravs positioning distance, the "**universal Magravs positioning principle"** for motion in the universe.

This Magravs positioning of Matter takes place within the constraints of Matters' possessing their own composite pmtics Matters fields' strength.

Universal method of motion

In principle, "the **continuous dynamic Magravs positioning** of one dynamic single ray or multiple Matters of multi-cores plasmas of an object in respect to another dynamic single or multi-Matters of a multi-cores plasmas of another objects, **leading to and/or can lead to and cause the motion** Matters, matters in the universe in respect to each other".

I call this method of **continuous change in Magravs positioning** of one entity in respect to another causing motion in one of the two entities, "**The Universal method of motion "**.

Motions of atoms and their components interactions, the molecules, solar systems and galaxies in the universe, are all based on the ***same** simple universal method of motion*.

The dynamic plasmatic Magravs of Matters within the constituent structure of one entity dictates the position and direction and the path of the motion of one object in respect to another dynamic plasmatic Magravs of Matters within the constituent structure of the entity. Motion of components of atoms, motion of planets of solar systems and physical contents of motion of galaxies in the universe are all based on this principle.

The universal method of motion of any two gravitated objects in respect to each other is based on the dynamic plasmatic Magravs strength interaction and attraction of all of its complete composite components of Matters and forces within the object, ***irrespective** of the physical size* of the system. All universal gravitational objects follow the same principle of motion as an electron around its proton, the same as is for the motion of Matters in the initial fundamental plasmas.

It is correct to say, "**motion in the universe** is totally and exclusively caused and is due to **Magravs strength positioning** of rays, fields, matters, Matters electron, planet, stars and galaxies in **respect** to each other".

Thus from this point on it is clear that **one does not need to burn fuel** to create **motion, but use Matmags**. However, one only needs to create the right Magravs strength within any system to attain dynamic Magravs positioning in respect to another object, this being, a planet, a star, a solar system or a galaxy for the system to be in motion.

This method of utilising the plasmatic Magravs interaction for the creation of Magravs forces within a system, that brings about the motion of one object in respect to another due to Magravs positioning, is to be known as the "**Magravs positioning methods and universal principle of gravitational motion".**

Thus, the Magravs positioning principles of motion are the future for the creation of motion for automotive, marine, air and space industry.

Through this method of Magravs positioning, there is no need for the burning of fuel in engines to move cars or use liquid fuelled jet propulsion systems to fly rockets into space.

When speaking about gravitational or Magravs positioning, this means the collective effect of gravitational field and Magnetic fields of one system in respect to another object or plasmas, Magravs of planets or stars.

It is important to remember that in the universal order of motion, the ***plasmatic gravitational field*** and ***plasmatic Magnetic fields***, are *integrated*, thus simultaneously they co-exist and one cannot exist and operate without the other.

In the universe the **Magravs positioning of Antimatters** in respect to each other and their plasmatic magnetic fields does exist. Further, there exists the **Magravs positioning of the Dark Matter** in respect to each other and their plasmatic magnetic fields too.

The way the Magravs systems of the future will be set-up and operate will dictate in which gravitational fields strength and dimensions the crafts of future will travel in.

In man-made systems using the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Matters that, through their interaction with each other, create the Magravs needed for positioning*: simply by creating Magravs* ***within a reactor***, and these systems will, by trying to find its new Magravs positioning balance in respect to the Magravs, for an example, in atmospheric area of the planet, cause the motion of the reactor system in respect to the surface of the planet.

The creation of motion through Magravs *positioning* can be used in an aircraft equipped with gravitational reactors in respect to Earth, or with a spacecraft in respect to a planet(s), solar system or galaxy.

Methods based on the Grapos principle for motions are the future for the creation of motion in space, according and in parallel to the way the universe is operating for millions of years for its dynamic existence.

CHAPTER 20

Molecules

The creation of plasma and the way its plasmatic Magravs interact to bring about a balance in its overall plasmatic Magravs and their effect on each other, leading to further interactions and balances in different atoms and their components in different dimensions in atoms has been explained. This balancing and positioning of plasmatic Magravs in between different atoms of different Matters brings about how the final Matters, plasmas and atoms can be brought together, leading to how molecules are come to be generated.

That is to say, for the creation of a molecule, it is necessary that the plasmas of protons and neutrons of any nucleus of an atom, and atoms of different elements, need to have a total plasmatic Magnetic field forces and gravitational field forces positioning balance in a given environment so that these atoms can hold onto their total structure, for the molecules to be created.

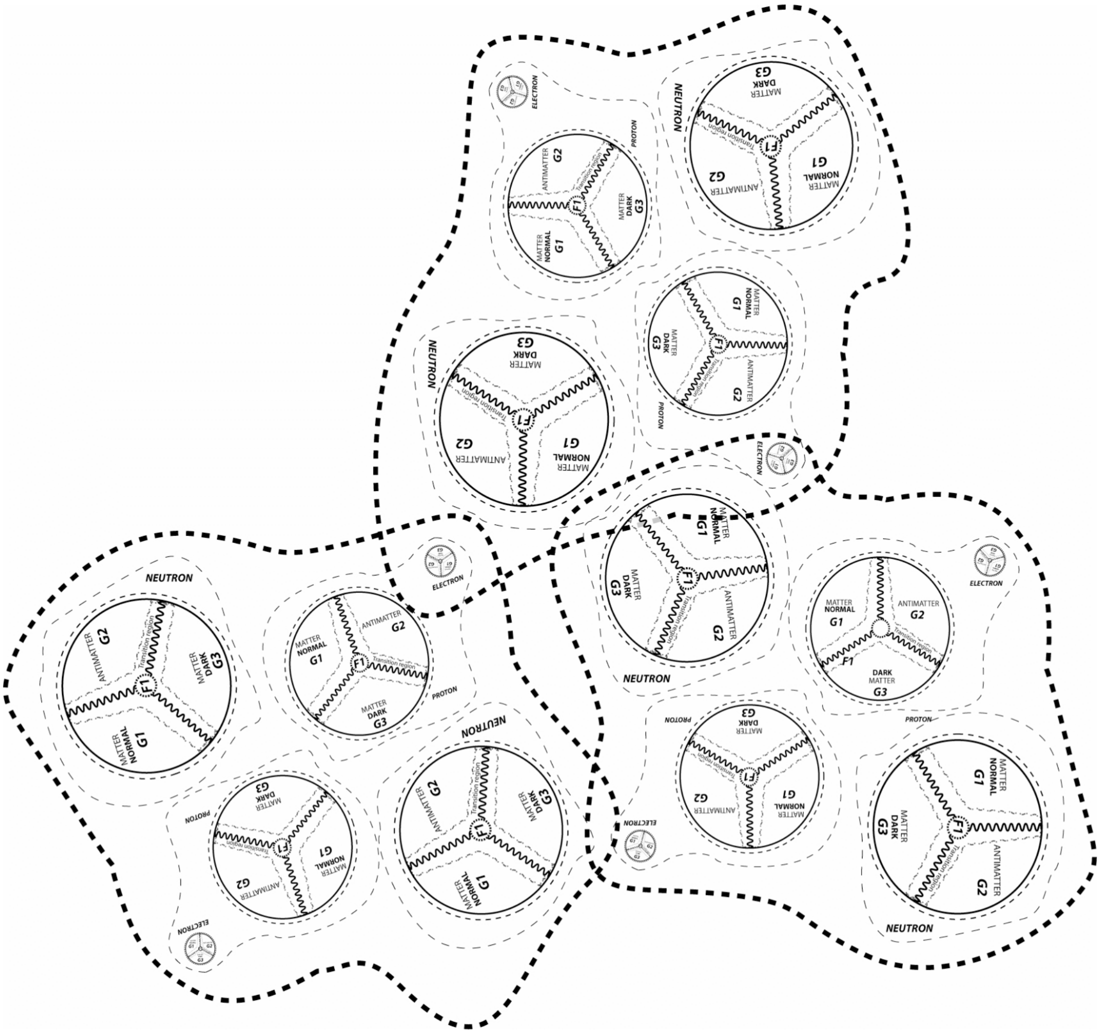
Thus, by the same principle a molecule or a cell can only be created where, the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields positioning are in equilibrium in all its participant atoms plasmatic magnetic fields (Fig. 51).

At the same time, the whole of the structure of the molecules' plasmatic Magravs have to find plasmatic Magravs balance in respect to their surrounding environments Magravs for the molecules to be able to exist as an entity in a given environment. This in fact, explains why certain atoms and molecules, in certain configurations, can never exist in one environment, while they are prevalent in other environments, like planets, or galaxies and why different pmtics forces and conditions can apply to the same Matter, and Matter manifest itself as a matter in state of solid, liquid and gas.

Likewise, the same can explain why proteins of specific characteristics are created or maintained by certain cells in one part of the human body and not in other parts of the body (9).

In fact, if the same conditions of plasmatic magnetic fields are, or can be, maintained in any part of the universe, one can reproduce exactly all the Matters known to Man anywhere in the universe.

That is to say, when one can create the required balance and equilibrium environment in the total and overall Magravs of the atoms participating in the construction of a molecule, one can replicate and maintain any molecule. Therefore this explains that Van der Waals forces of **pull** and **push**, merely can be known as the **gravitational** fields forces and **Magnetic** field forces respectively operating between different molecules, irrespective of their binding structure with other molecules or atoms.



ELECTRON
NEUTRON
MATTER
DARK
G3
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
PROTON
G2
ANTIMATTER
MATTER
DARK
G3
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
F1
NEUTRON
MATTER
DARK
G3
ANTIMATTER
G2
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
F1
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
MATTER
DARK
G3
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
PROTON
ELECTRON
NEUTRON
G2
ANTIMATTER
MATTER
DARK
G3
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
F1
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
MATTER
DARK
G3
F1
PROTON
ELECTRON
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
MATTER
DARK
G3
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
NEUTRON
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
DARK
MATTER
G3
F1
ELECTRON
PROTON
NEUTRON
G2
ANTIMATTER
MATTER
DARK
G3
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
F1
PROTON
MATTER
DARK
G3
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
ELECTRON
PROTON
MATTER
DARK
G3
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
ELECTRON
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
MATTER
DARK
G3
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
NEUTRON

Fig. 51: Schematic pmtics of atoms gravitational (Magravs) positioning to form a molecule.

In the industrial Magravs reactors of the future, one can produce as many atoms as one needs by just absorbing the plasma from space or the environment, for any application and purpose like the production of the hydrogen molecules, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen for the production of proteins for food, air, water and so forth, by simply replicating the Magravs of the preferred molecules and allowing their positioning and interactions.

In the future, by giving a standard chart of Magravs strength and prevailing magnetic fields forces, temperature and pressure of plasma, atoms and molecules, one can produce and maintain any atom and molecule anywhere in the universe.

CHAPTER 21

Plasma Dilution Technology

The Plasma Dilution Technology is the new approach for the use of new gained knowledge for creation and control of plasma and its sub-Matters constituents Matters and their fundamental elementary particles.

The new understanding and insight into the construction and the structure of plasma and its constituent Matters and their magnetic fields, opens up new opportunities for the creation of energy and motion, production of new materials, for medical uses and so many other applications.

The plasma dilution technology allows the plasmas' Matters components to be diluted within a soup of Matters and their pmtics made up of exactly of the plasmas' own composite structure.

Through the specially designed ***nuclear reactors***, conditions are created within the structure of the reactor that the plasma is contained in a safe and secure way in reactors cores configuration.

The operation of these reactors can be controlled so that they do not release any radiation into the environment and they create no waste of any kind, this being the likes of radioactive materials or CO_2 waste, as has been the trend in the current nuclear and energy production industry.

Through the understanding and creation of a parallel environments, similar to the internal environment of the same weak plasmatic magnetic fields of the plasma itself, plasmatic magnetic soup environments are produced in these types of reactors, so that the plasmatic magnetic fields condition within the reactor cores matches the plasmatic magnetic fields of the binding forces (Coulomb Barrier) of the initial fundamental plasma, as the components of this plasma soup, this barrier is magnetically diluted and soften, allowing the plasma to open through the operation of the reactors, for the Matters of the plasma to become part of the dilution soup of Matters and fields forces of the reactor.

A soup of weak plasmatic magnetic fields

These plasmatic magnetic fields saturated reactors will allow components of any plasma introduced into the reactor to be loosened and, the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter of the plasma, to be free to move within the structure of the plasma soup, which has been created through specific setting and Matter combination. Matters once loosen from other Matters within the soup of the plasma, these are then free for their fundamental particles effects to be utilised to achieve any desired effects, like for fusion and production of new matters, lift and motion.

Reactors that facilitate such a dilution of plasma I call **Plasma Dilution Reactors** (Fig. 56) and their process of dilution as the **Plasma dilution principle** and their knowledge as the ***plasma dilution technology*** (Fig. 52).

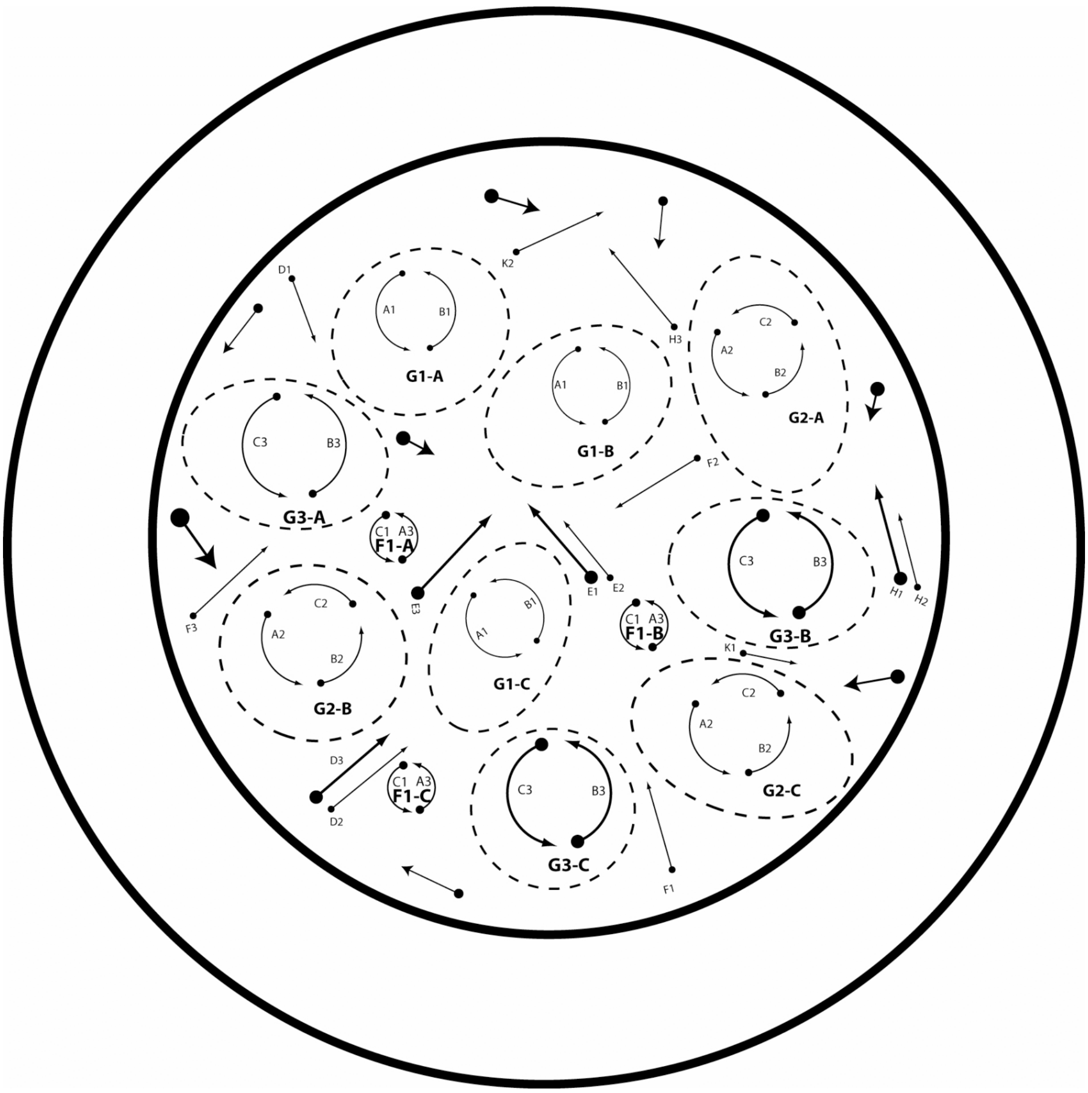

D1
K2
A1
B1
G1-A
H3
C2
A2
B2
G2-A
A1
B1
G1-B
C3
B3
G3-A
F2
C1 A3
F1-A
E3
E1
E2
C3
B3
G3-B
H1
H2
F3
C2
A2
B2
G2-B
A1
B1
G1-C
C1 A3
F1-B
K1
C2
A2
B2
G2-C
D3
C1 A3
F1-C
D2
C3
B3
G3-C
F1

Fig. 52: Plasma dilution concept and technology.

Further interaction of the constituent principle plasmatic magnetic fields of the Matters of the plasma inside the cores of these reactors can create effects that can be used to achieve desired outcomes from their interactions with other Matters or matters and fields outside or inside the reactor's structural environment and this is exactly the way and the method that different entities in the universe function and operate to achieve certain desired effects and production of Materials.

Diluting the plasma in the larger pmtics environment of the reactor is another option in the nuclear world for achieving fission, fusion, production of new Matters, matters, for generation of energy and motion.

Disentanglement

Through the Plasma dilution process, once the new plasma soup is produced in the reactor cores, the weak interacting plasmatic magnetic fields soup interacts with the binding fields of the components of the Matters of the plasmas which are further introduced into the reactor cores, this allows the Matters of new plasma to disentangle themselves from each other (Fig. 53), if this level of dilution of new plasma is required.

In this process of plasma dilution, the sub-components of the plasma are allowed to loosen up from each other and not necessarily allowing the separation of all the Matters of the plasma from each other.

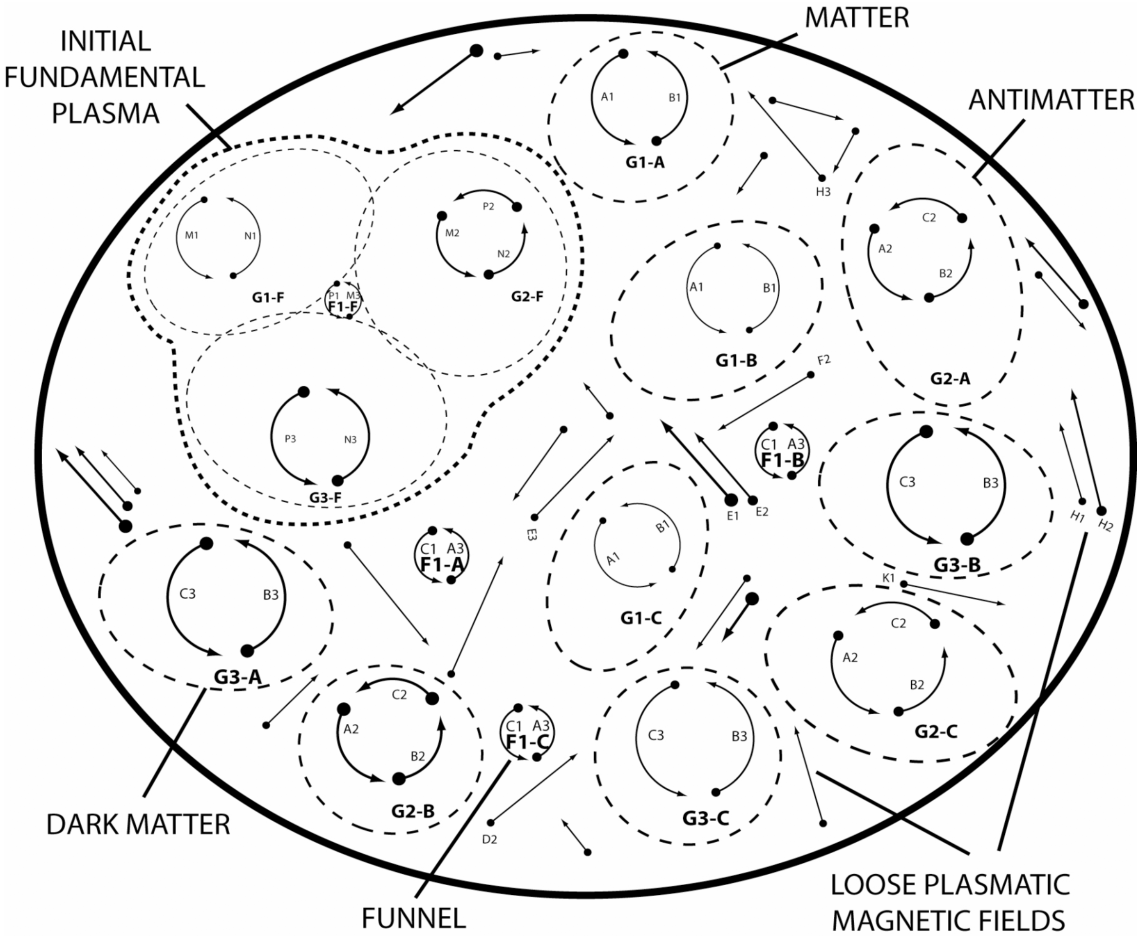

INITIAL FUNDAMENTAL PLASMA
MATTER
ANTIMATTER
A1
B1
G1-A
H3
M1
N1
G1-F
P2
M2
N2
G2-F
P1 M3
F1-F
P3
N3
G3-F
A1
B1
G1-B
F2
C2
A2
B2
G2-A
C1 A3
F1-B
E1
E2
C3
B3
G3-B
H1
H2
E3
B1
A1
G1-C
C1 A3
F1-A
C3
B3
G3-A
K1
C2
A2
B2
G2-C
C2
A2
B2
G2-B
C1 A3
F1-C
C3
B3
G3-C
D2
DARK MATTER
FUNNEL
LOOSE PLASMATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS

Fig. 53: Dilution process of initial fundamental plasma within a soup of Matters.

Through this method, different components of the Matters and fields of the plasma can be used for any purpose that the operator decides or that the system is pre-set to.

Hence, each sub-component Matter of the plasmas in the reactor can be separated from the plasma in any quantities of individual Matter within the soup.

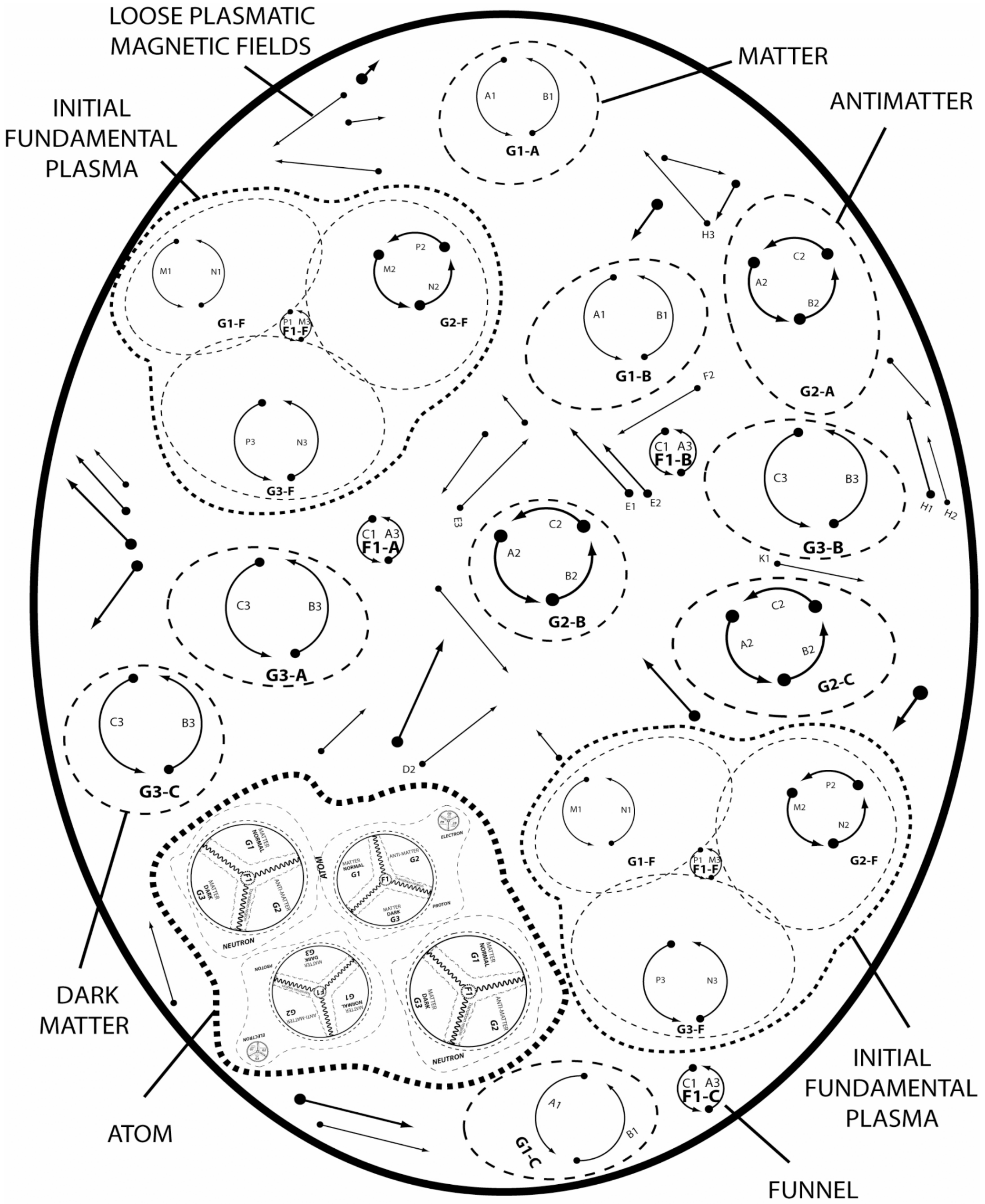

LOOSE PLASMATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS
MATTER
ANTIMATTER
INITIAL FUNDAMENTAL PLASMA
A1
B1
G1-A
H3
M1
N1
G1-F
P1
M3
F1-F
M2
P2
N2
G2-F
P3
N3
G3-F
A1
B1
G1-B
C2
A2
B2
G2-A
F2
C1
A3
F1-B
C3
B3
G3-B
E1
E2
H1
H2
E3
C1
A3
F1-A
C2
A2
B2
G2-B
K1
C3
B3
G3-A
C2
A2
B2
G2-C
C3
B3
G3-C
D2
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
MATTER
DARK
G3
ANTI-MATTER
G2
F1
Transition region
NEUTRON
ATOM
PROTON
ELECTRON
M1
N1
G1-F
P1
M3
F1-F
M2
P2
N2
G2-F
P3
N3
G3-F
DARK MATTER
ATOM
A1
B1
G1-C
C1
A3
F1-C
INITIAL FUNDAMENTAL PLASMA
FUNNEL

Fig. 54: Dilution process of initial fundamental plasma and atoms and molecules within a soup of Matters and pmtics.

The plasma dilution technology (Fig. 54) replaces the present state-of-the-art technology *accelerators* used for the separation of different components of plasma or an atom.

The plasma dilution reactors for example can be used for the extraction of Antimatter, instead of the presently used methods of slamming plasma at high speeds in accelerators into specific pure solid metal matters to extract its Antimatter, by chance, every once in while (6, 7 and 8).

In the same way, the plasma dilution reactors can be used in the fusion industry where, present technology uses huge enforcing magnetic fields to force the fusion of plasmas.

With the plasma dilution method, the components of the plasma are opened up, in a soft way, loosened, and then are allowed to be separated from other Matters in their surroundings, and into their specific sub-components, interacting collectively in the soup of the Matters for their use for any given specific purpose (Fig. 54), like for fusion of Matters or matter.

These reactors even can be used for fusing components of two plasmas together. If the Antimatter is needed to be separated from the Matter, this can be easily done, as by creating a weak plasmatic magnetic field, around the plasma, then, the Antimatter components of the plasma can be separated for the use of their plasmatic magnetic fields properties and effects for example for the production of powerful Magravs forces. Where, the rest of plasmas' components are then *left in the* ***dilution soup***.

When one has used these freed Antimatter plasmatic magnetic fields for their effects they create, for the purposes that one needs, then the system-loading Magravs configuration and parameters can be altered to *change the dynamism of the reactor*, and gradually disassemble the dilution fields. Then the Matters of the plasma are allowed to return to their original Matters' components state of the plasma, and for the plasma to return its atomic structure and so forth.

All these reactions can be created and controlled without the creation of unstable or high temperature environments as is seen in the universal order of creation of Matters, energy and motion.

At the same time, there is no need to hold on to certain Matters and to run expensive holding systems for Antimatter as done for example by Fermilab at the present.

All these processes are carried out without any release of radiation or the production of new radioactive waste.

These effects can be created at room temperature and within portable safe nuclear reactors, which have been designed, developed and tested in the past few years.

There is conclusive evidence from tests, that the principle of the untangling of plasmas' magnetic fields binding forces through plasma dilution technology is a proven fundamental principle for the future of energy production and creation of motion for space travel.

That is to say, that we have seen the effects that Antimatter in being loose in the cores of the reactors to possess stronger fields and create stronger Magravs forces than the Matter components of the same plasma. We have managed to lift and reduce weight of reactor systems in respect to its environment, and we have create new matters, all at room temperature, in the recent past through the operation of plasma dilution reactors, as we have reported and applied patents for.

This stronger characteristics and effects of Antimatter are purely due to the fact “that at the inception of the plasma, the Antimatter components of the plasma were created by the stronger plasmatic magnetic fields to start with”.

Similarly, gravitational field forces of the Dark Matter components of the plasma can be used through the plasma dilution technology for the creation of high-speed motion without friction for crafts of the future in space technology, or these reactors can be used for the extraction of poison from a substance like water or air.

In testing for the production of the Dark Matter principle, systems have been twisted in their axel and damaged, confirming the enormous power of invisible, powerful, Magravs of the Dark Matter.

In general, it can be said, “The future is **bright**, the future is plasmatic magnetic fields based, through the production of controlled plasmatic dilution technology reactors”

CHAPTER 22

Matters and Magravs systems

The technology that uses the properties of the Matters of plasma to create motion and energy, instead of the present use of matter, I have called ***the Magravs positioning Systems Technology***.

The fundamental difference between the **Matter** gravitational technology and **matter** propulsion and energy systems can be explained in simple way.

matter propulsion technology

The present **matter** propulsion systems in burning fuels have **to fight and to overcome** Magravs of the planet for **lift and motion.** This we see in the rocket propulsion space technology of today.

In the matter systems, like the propulsions systems, power stations and cars use the fundamental principles of ***burning matter*** to release its energy and convert this energy from one form to another to create motion and energy. This technology has always delivered *limited energy*, and due to its bulkiness of mass and weight of the fuel that have to be carried by systems to achieve their objectives, these systems are payload dependent.

The matter system uses the ***Matter part*** *of plasma*, the **weakest** and **least energetic** part of the plasma. By their nature as has been seen in the past, matter systems create different type of waste, like CO_2, nuclear waste, and so on.

Matter gravitational technology

The **Matters** Magravs system uses the *properties of the all Matters* in the plasma to create motion, lift and energy without destroying the characteristic of the Matters, and the system works **within** and through the **Magnetic field** and **gravitational field** of its environment to **attain position and motion,** one can achieve more working ***within*** *than* ***fighting against*** the Magravs of the planet.

In the present state-of-art technologies, always the matter components are considered for their physical ***action and reaction***, and not their Matters field’s components.

Matters used in the Magravs systems, uses the properties and interaction of all the initial fundamental particles properties of all Matters within the components of the fundamental plasma, “Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter”. There is no need to “react” as in the matter processes, since the system works’ within and is part of the same magnetic fields base system and works through the universal natural forces. Therefore there is never a need for reaction for motion, as the system always magnetically balances itself in respect to other magnetic fields forces.

These reactor systems are developed to function in the same way as the interaction of the initial fundamental particles leads to the creation of Magravs for the motion of Matters through the Magravs positioning principle in the universe.

In these systems, there is no destruction of Matter, since the system can use Matters pmtics properties for the enhancement of Magravs positioning, for the creation of motion and energy and so forth.

This method of the use of Matters creates heat, if it is needed from a system.

As it has been observed, stars create massive heat to create vast amount of energy and Magravs forces, through tests it have been proven that the creation of motion and energy by the use of Magravs forces, these systems creating effects which are ***temperature independent***.

Used in the atmospheric conditions, the Grapos, through the principles of the creation of plasmatic Magravs within the cores of the reactor and their interaction with the plasmatic Magravs of the planet, this interaction of these two Magravs, leads to creation of a *magnetosphere* around the systems. Where, the interaction of plasmatic Magravs of the system and the planets Magravs always lead to ***the creation of light*** around the system. This light being created through the principle of interaction of two plasmatic magnetic fields as was explained in Chapters 7 (Fig. 29 and Fig. 31). This is exactly how the magnetosphere of the Earth is created in respect to the Magravs interaction of the Earth and the Sun, and the same principle as for the creation of the daylight as seen around the Earth.

The magnetosphere created around the Magravs system, can be a spherical or oval bright light in shape depending upon the speed of motion and protection chosen by the operator.

In the **Universal systems** like stars**, their Magravs forces** are *fixed* by their initial matters' contents in their inner cores at the point of the inception of the star, and the magnetic fields strength they generate for the production of their Magravs strength, once the strength of the Magravs is set for the stars, these cannot be changed arbitrarily to achieve different Magravs strengths for the stars.

Whereas in the **Grapos reactors'** developed for the motion of crafts, the **Magravs** parameters of these reactor systems *can be changed and manipulated* according to the position, speed, energy and so forth, as is desired of the system by their operators.

In these systems, the reactor-operator dictates the Magravs strength of the system, therefore he decides the speed and the position of the craft at any position in space in respect to another Magravs system, the like of the Earth surface or a given distance from the moon or galaxies.

Interesting enough, all these effects of motion are achieved even though the system uses the same fundamental methods and Matters as in the cores of the planet or star that the systems is operating within or aiming for.

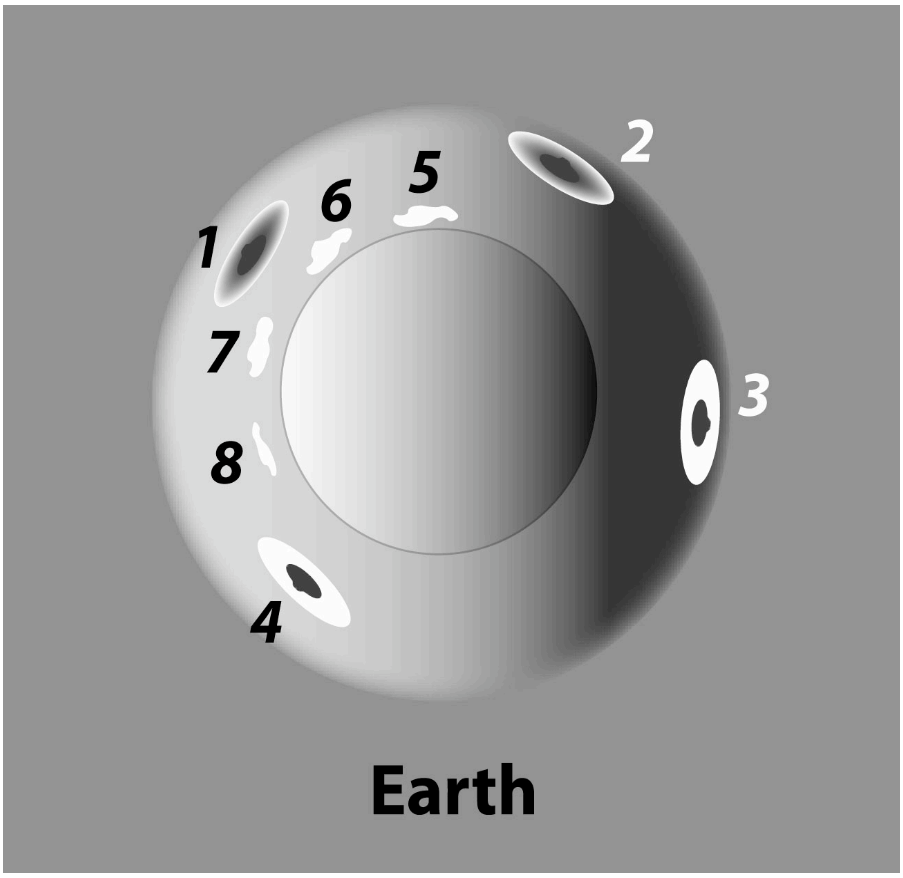


Fig. 55: Representation of interaction of four different pmtics strength of gravitational (Magravs) positioning systems (Grapos) in respect to Earth pmtics Magravs (1, 2, 3 and 4).

Note: Figure 55, numbers 5, 6, 7 and 8 show that the position of clouds in respect to Earth are pmtics Magravs strength dependent, and not size or volume dependent.

Thus, wherever the Magravs principles reactors are used for flight in a system, like in atmospheric condition of the planets', the natural outcome of the interaction of the two pmtics Magravs of the environment and the reactors Magravs is the appearance of and creation of natural light around these flying systems (Fig. 55 light regions of 1, 2, 3 and 4). Thus, the same Magravs positioning systems can be used, to produce lamps that can create light for years without needing to burn any fuel or consuming electricity.

Simultaneously, in a dense plasmatic magnetic fields environment, like the Earth, when the Grapos are used for motion and lift, due to the interaction pmtics Magravs, of the Earth and the system, these systems will produce their own magnetosphere around them. This magnetospheric light intensity is reactor Magravs' ***strength*** *dependent* and through the principle of interaction of two pmtics of plasmas as was discussed before, these magnetospheres will cause the creation of bright light around these systems in the

Earth atmospheric condition. As the brightness of the magnetosphere around the system in respect to its surrounding pmtics strength will be dependent on the strength of the plasmatic magnetic fields that are created by the Magravs positioning reactors, and in respect to the systems' position, considering that the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Earth is constant.

Thus, the confirmation of systems using Magravs positioning technology for motion in dense atmospheric condition like the Earth will be the appearance of bright moving lights (Fig. 55 lights 3 and 4) in the Earth atmosphere or any given atmosphere or medium in the universe. In dense atmospheric conditions, these Magravs systems will be appear to be a shining bright light floating in air, either with high speeds or seated stationary.

In some literatures, systems that use Grapos for motion and appear as bright lights from an unknown source in the skies have been called, the Unidentified Flying Objects, also called ***UFO's*** (Fig. 55 lights 1, 2, 3 and 4). Now that the method by which these bright lights in the sky are produced, their operation understood, and known, these crafts are not Unidentified Flying Objects no longer.

Nevertheless, in reality, it is now interesting to see who are the users of these systems. Whoever are the users' of these Magravs systems, this does not necessarily means that they are more advanced in scientific level than the human race in its present scientific and technological evolution. However, this simply means that they have managed to harvest the principles of the plasmatic magnetic fields, and the constituents of Matters, some time before the human race.

Now that the technology and the principles behind the plasmatic Magravs positioning fields are open to the human race, it is not hard to see that interaction with users of these bright lights will be inevitable and will only be to the Mans advantage, to help man to reach new levels of understanding about his universe.

In tests, the effects and bright light created by use of these reactor systems, which have been developed and tested for weight reduction and lift, has been noted.

The operation and interference with the radar and radio frequencies, through tests running of these Magravs positioning reactors have been videoed and recorded in August 2008. This confirms the origin of the motion of these systems to be on a plasmatic magnetic fields basis, as the system's Magnetic field operation interferes with radio waves, which radio waves are magnetic fields based entities.

NASA has done tests on these types of magnetospheric condition and motion system, on a miniature scale, in advance concept projects known as MINI-magnetospheric plasma propulsion project called M2P2 (40). They have achieved this by using the argon gas up to this stage. They hope to be able to finance the project to reach helium and then the use of hydrogen as base-material in years to come. They may then use plasma of hydrogen atoms later as they progress in gaining knowledge in 30 to 50 years and having the budget. However this is still one of the theoretical approaches for NASA.

Fermilab (6, 7, and 8) is looking for the Antimatter as the “fuel” for propulsion systems of the future space programs for NASA. If they redirect their attention into the properties and the effects of the Antimatters that they have gathered by now, they can achieve the same results as have been seen and tested in the recent Magravs systems reported on our Foundation web site and patents that have been applied for.

Through the understanding of the real forces in operation of the universe, the Magravs positioning reactors are simply years ahead of their time.

Our Magravs positioning reactors are not in a mini-scale dimension as NASA’s project has tested and envisages at this moment in time, but these are in several sizes, which can create controllable size magnetospheric conditions, as the operator of these simple systems sees fit the purpose.

In the near future, these Magravs systems will replace the propulsion systems that have been used for space explorations and air travel.

The advantage with the Matters powered Grapos is that these systems create a magnetosphere around the reactor system. This is the same natural magnetic protection barrier for the future spacecrafts as the magnetosphere around the Earth has been, protecting man from space debris and cosmic radiations for billions of years.

These systems’ magnetosphere protection capabilities can be used to protect the craft in deep oceans from water and the crafts to be used like the submarines of today, with the difference that these systems magnetosphere will allow these crafts to reach the deepest parts of oceans floors without any problem, as they can reach any depth in liquid planets in the universe.

The magnetosphere generated by Grapos will create *magnetic shielding* at Matters’ level of the plasmas that can be used to pass through materials like ice without melting their matter(s). But simply by diluting the ice Matter(s) at plasma levels as in the plasma dilution reactors. In these conditions the crafts will appears as the craft will come out of nowhere and with no holes indicating the position of the exit from the ice by the spacecraft. If observed from the distance these crafts will be like bright lights shining and jumping out from the ice-covered sea-surface.

These plasma dilution Magravs positioning systems, by the use of Matters, will be the only solution for plasmatic saturation, once these crafts will pass and go through cosmic dusts as they temporarily disentangle the Magravs of atoms and plasmas of these cosmic dusts by just diluting the components of the Magravs of the Matters of cosmic dusts with the Magravs of the craft protection magnetosphere, and the craft passes through the dust matters as if they were not there.

CHAPTER 23

Matter Pmtics in reactors for lift and motion

The utilisation of the Magravs forces of dynamic multi-core systems, in respect to each other, for the purpose of the creation of lift and motion is discussed in this chapter.

In multiple cores *dynamic plasmatic dilution Grapos* that have been developed and tested at room temperature, these systems have proven to have the capability to produce different plasmatic Magravs forces strength as strong as those of a hot centre core object, like the Earth.

Using the principle of the creation of dynamic plasmatic Magravs forces within the structure of a multi-core reactor, the system can be caused to find its own position in respect to the environment of a planet or any Magnetic field and gravitational field forces in space.

In developing and achieving the Magravs positioning of these systems, in respect to the planet's Magravs forces, on the surface of the planet, leads to the reduction of the weight of the system to start with. Once the two plasmatic magnetic fields of the planet and the system reach **the total balance or equilibrium**, the ***zero weight*** of the system, in respect to the planets gravitational fields at a given point and the position, is achieved.

From this point of ***total equilibrium*** any further change(s) in Magravs force strength of the reactor in the same direction and configuration as before, this leading to and causing the ***free lift*** and **motion** of the reactor system, in respect to the planet.

Principle concept of upward or separation motion

The upward motion of the systems in respect to the planetary fields or any other Magravs systems is simply due to the fact that the **Magnetic field of the planet** and the Magnetic field of the system is of the *same polarity*. Thus, the two similar Magnetic polarities ***repel*** each other, hence causing the upward or separation motion of the system.

It is fundamental to understand that: In the Magravs positioning reactors **"The repulsion of two objects or moving away from each other, like moving away form the surface of the Earth, is totally due to interaction of the two pmtics of Magnetic fields forces of the systems and of the planet.**

Whereas**, any closeness or gravitation of the reactor system in respect to the planet is controlled by the pmtics of the gravitational fields between the system and the planet in respect to each other."**

This is how Magravs positioning reactors, in possession of dynamic cores, create up or down (lift and descend) motion in respect to another Magravs of an object, like the Earth.

In these systems by changing the strength of any of the gravitational or Magnetic fields strength within the reactors of a system, this system, necessitates the finding of a new balance position between the system and the planet's Magnetic and gravitational fields.

By changing the parameters of the reactors and for the reactor to find a new balance between the systems' own Magravs and the planetary Magravs, this causes the motion of the system as it tries to reach the newly desired balanced Magravs force position, in respect to the planet Magravs.

This is the universal method of **creation of motion *without burning an atom*** of any matter, and this is exactly how all the celestial objects find their position and motion in the ever-dynamic environment of plasma of an electron in an atom, solar systems, galaxy and universes.

The motion of the system is purely due to the phenomenon of **Magravs positioning**, of one system in respect to the other(s).

Simple, portable, plasma dilution nuclear reactor systems, can produce the required Magravs forces within its reactor cores on a continuous repositioning criterion bases that can cause the motion of the Magravs positioning system (Fig. 56).

In these Grapos, the individual pmtics released in the central core (Fig. 56) in their interaction with the compatible and matching pmtics' strength of other pmtics *in the same core* can then collectively interact with the same collection of pmtics created in the other cores of the reactor (Fig. 56), and interactions and interlocking of the same pmtics strength in *different cores* of the system leads to the creation of Magravs within and around these types of reactors simultaneously.

By referring to figure 1, 2 and 3 in the early chapters, then it can be realised that, what has been achieved in these dilution plasmatic Magravs positioning reactors (Fig. 56), is exactly what has been going on in inner cores of planetary systems such as the Earth, to create their Magravs for them to hold on to their components through their gravitational fields, and at the same time to protect their matters from other celestial objects through their Magnetic fields, and at the same time create positioning in respect to other Magravs, at the same leading to creation of motion of the reactor. These reactors are truly an all ***integrated system for flight and motion.***

At the same time, these reactors during their operation within a craft system creates' and maintains' an independent internal gravitational field forces within the reactor cores fields catchments' zone. For example these properties and effects can be used to maintain an earth, one-G gravitational field force within the confine of any spacecraft, independent of the position and speed of the craft where, this position in the universe might be.

These reactors in collaboration and simultaneous production of the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields leads to the creation of a distinctive and separate magnetosphere around the reactor or the craft which, uses such reactor technology, similar to the Earth atmospheric magnetic field.

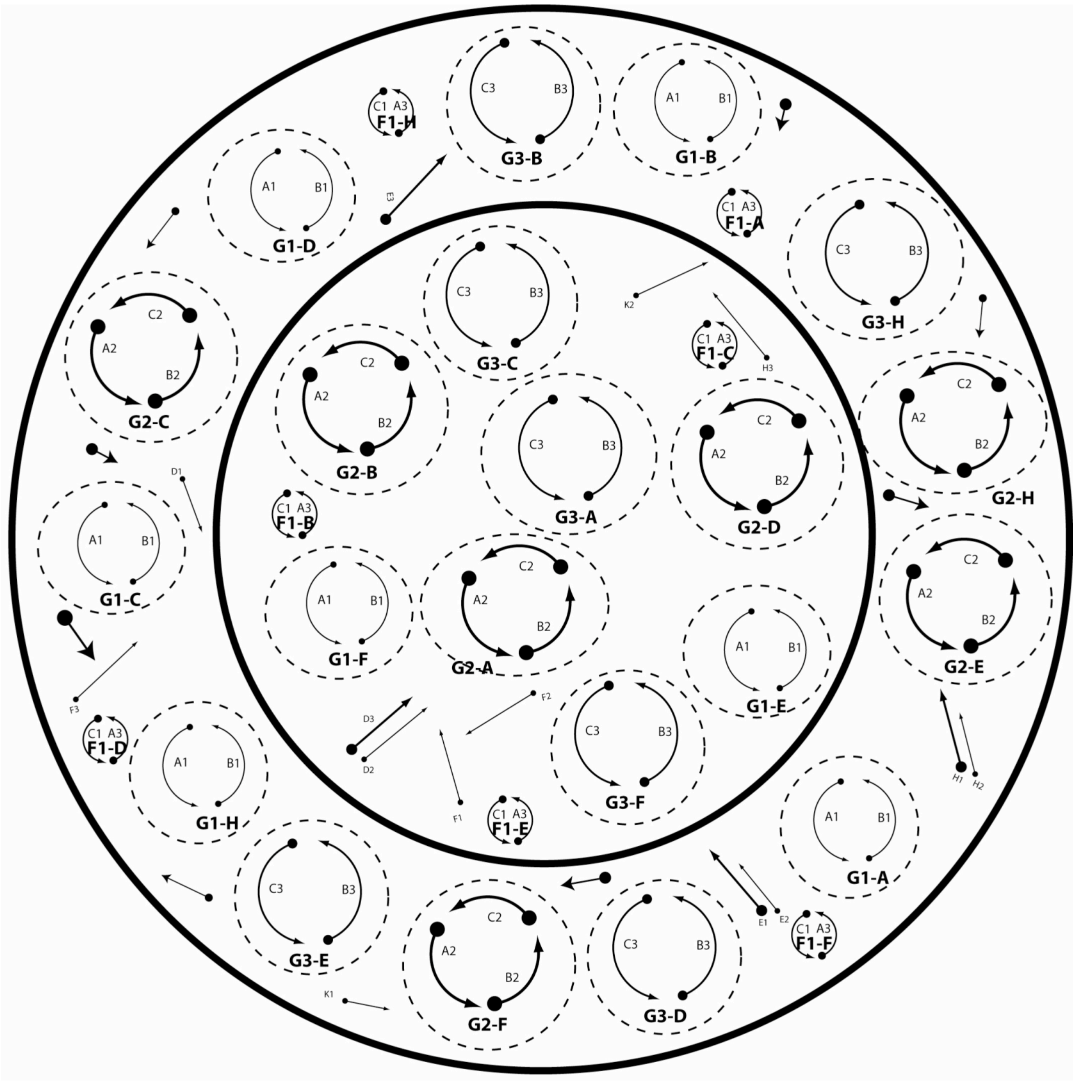

C3 B3
G3-B
A1 B1
G1-B
C1 A3
F1-H
A1 B1
G1-D
E3
C1 A3
F1-A
C3 B3
G3-H
C2 A2 B2
G2-C
C3 B3
G3-C
K2
C1 A3
F1-C
H3
C2 A2 B2
G2-H
C2 A2 B2
G2-B
C3 B3
G3-A
C2 A2 B2
G2-D
D1
A1 B1
G1-C
C1 A3
F1-B
A1 B1
G1-F
C2 A2 B2
G2-A
A1 B1
G1-E
C2 A2 B2
G2-E
F3
C1 A3
F1-D
A1 B1
G1-H
D3
D2
F2
F1
C1 A3
F1-E
C3 B3
G3-F
H1
H2
A1 B1
G1-A
C3 B3
G3-E
C2 A2 B2
G2-F
C3 B3
G3-D
E1
E2
C1 A3
F1-F
K1

Fig. 56: The Keshe Model of Plasma Dilution and Magravs positioning reactor.

Thus, the Grapos are exact copies of the planetary Magravs producing systems. Similarly, they utilise the same Matters inside them, and the same principle of interaction to create Magravs between the systems and a planet. This being the same principle as, between the Earth and the Sun field forces and the Earth, and the rest of planets in the solar system and the same system principle as between electrons and protons. (Fig. 57)

Therefore, by changing the strength of the Magravs strength of Grapos, these systems can be positioned in any orbit or position around the Earth (Fig. 55, Fig. 56 and Fig. 57 c), in the solar systems or galaxies, with the use of Matters, rather than matters in the system.

In other words, the balancing of two Magravs' forces of the system, in respect to the planetary Magravs forces, leads to lift or descend of the systems. This separation only leads to a vertical up or down motion of one-system field in respect to the other systems' field. This means lift or descend of the system in a craft takes place vertically and not a 360-degree directional motion of the system.

In current physics, scientists call this the anti-gravitational field forces needed for lift and these systems are called anti-gravitational systems.

In reality, any motion of a system is not due to anti-gravitational field forces, but in fact is due to the total balancing of the gravitational field and Magnetic fields of the two systems of the planet and the Magravs positioning of a reactor, in respect to each other in a given position.

For directional motion, the same principle as vertical lift is used with the difference that in the directional case, the ratio of change between Magnetic fields and gravitational field created within the system are utilised, as the two field forces in the reactor of such a system have an opposite gradient of scale of strength with each other. That is to say, the control of the creation of gravitational fields increases with the same increment as the decrease in Magnetic field strength, within the interaction of the fields of the cores of the system, in respect to the planetary field forces.

The same principle of Magravs positioning can be used in space for motion, in a direction of motion towards or away from a planet, star or galaxy.

There is an alternative *method of motion*, which is by *compartmenting* each core of the reactor. This is a highly advanced technology and needs a full understanding of the creation and control of the magnetic fields' strength of magnetic rays and Matters mixtures and full control of the motion of dynamic Matters in a dynamic environment of the reactor cores.

As motioned before, reactors have been designed, built, and tested to confirm the effects of weight reduction and lift, and the results have proven the correctness of the principle of Magravs positioning reactors, rather than the anti-gravitational field assumptions.

It has been shown that the **system gravitational field and Magnetic field strength** are **independent** of the **size of the system for the mass that** they can lift.

In tests carried-out in 2008, a ten-kilogram reactor system was used to lift a 100-kilogram weight.

In early 2009, the system combination was used to reduce weight from 9 kg by increments of 100 grams. Then another system was use to reduce the weight of the system from 7 kg to 6.5, 6.3 and 6.1 kg and so on in increments of 100 grams. In some tests, the weight of the same system was increased by 100-gram increments also.

These tests were done to show the correctness of the theoretical principles and its practical applications in reduction or increase in Magravs forces of one system in respect to another like the planetary system.

CHAPTER 24

Passive Magnetic Fields

In the universe, there are two types of interaction in respect to plasmatic magnetic fields forces.

One pmtics force is called ***active*** magnetic fields force and the other ***passive*** magnetic fields force.

The *active magnetic fields forces* are the pmtics forces that can exert forces on other fields and components of other pmtics of plasmas causing them to move or vibrate, or receive motion or vibration from the pmtics. This is usually matter-based motion and creates tangible or physical motion of matter.

Active magnetic fields forces usually cause dislocation of the electrons in a cell or vibration of electron in conductive material, etc.

Matters of the plasma mainly produce the **passive** plasmatic magnetic fields.

Passive pmtics can deliver their magnetic fields forces as energies to another plasma of the atom, for them to increase their magnetic fields density or energy without dislocating any Matters plasma's.

Through passive magnetic fields strength, if the plasma is in need of the extra pmtics strength, it can receive the quantity that it needs *of the **same** pmtics strength* for it to return to its ground level pmtics strength level. Otherwise, the pmtics will pass the plasma without transferring any of its pmtics to the second plasma. At the same time the second plasma, if it has extra pmtics which it does not need, it gives the extra pmtics *to the **passing** pmtics,* if it needs the extra pmtics for both pmtics to return to ground levels of their original pmtics strength.

The passive magnetic fields do not cause the atom to move or be dislocated from its position but also cannot cause vibration of the electron of the atom as such.

Passive magnetic fields are pmtics used for delivering the energy levels of vitamins and minerals to atoms and molecules of protein chains and are ***Matter pmtics orientated*** and based.

It is important to note that each plasma carries' one pmtics strength pack in the majority of cases. Thus for human body to receive all its pmtics strength spectrum, the body need to consume different minerals and vitamins and proteins that can deliver certain specific passive plasmatic magnetic fields strength to cover all his cells' needs.

Where the ***active pmtics*** are **matter orientated** and create heat, motion, and vibration in the matter components of the plasma.

CHAPTER 25

New understandings and New Technologies

From the new explanation and understanding of the creation and control of initial fundamental particles (magnetic fields), and further in having access to the new knowledge and the technologies that to be able to replicate the same in small reactors and their systems, the production and the control of MATTERS and the initial fundamental plasma as in **the universal order of the creation of Matters** in these reactors have become simple and practically possible.

The world of science and technology can find new solutions and new sources of Matters for the production of energy, the creation of motion and other applications within the confines of these reactors and this technology will be developed further for these purposes.

In understanding the principles of the working of these reactors, one can make use of, and manipulate, the Matters and energies embedded in the initial fundamental plasmas for the production of new materials, motion and energy. One would be able to use the new understandings of the Matters sub-plasmatic structure for the release of magnetic fields and energies from these Matters.

Through progressive development of this technology, new and simpler methods are devised and developed further for the fission and fusion of Matters and their relevant technologies. Through these new understandings and developments of reactors, new ways and opportunities for the production of energy in the world of nuclear physics has become possible.

For energy production in nuclear fission of today, the state-of-the-art technologies use the ***collision effect*** of neutrons and atoms to break up an atomic structure and release its energy. On the other hand, in the world of nuclear fusion, the reverse methods are in use. Scientists in nuclear and physics laboratories use as ***much force*** as possible to fuse plasmas, and harvest the residual released energies from this process.

Through our technology new and simple reactors are in the reach of the scientific world for the disintegration of an atom, or for the fusing of plasmas through plasma dilution technology. This new approach is less energy consuming, much simpler, more practical and the resulting energies produced are easy to harvest.

The same is seen in the world of aircraft and space industry where, jet engines and propulsion systems are in use to force and displace matters like air to create lift and motion.

With this new knowledge and approach to plasma dilution technology as one integrated system, much simpler and more effective methods based on the universal methods for creation of motion are made available to the aircraft and space industry to move crafts within atmospheric or outer space (Fig. 57 C). Magravs positioning principle of an electron in respect to its proton (Fig. 57 A) and Magravs positioning of the planet Earth in respect to Magravs system of its Sun (Fig. 57 B), these shows similarities between the principle of the use of the new Magravs positioning reactors and their universal parallel systems.

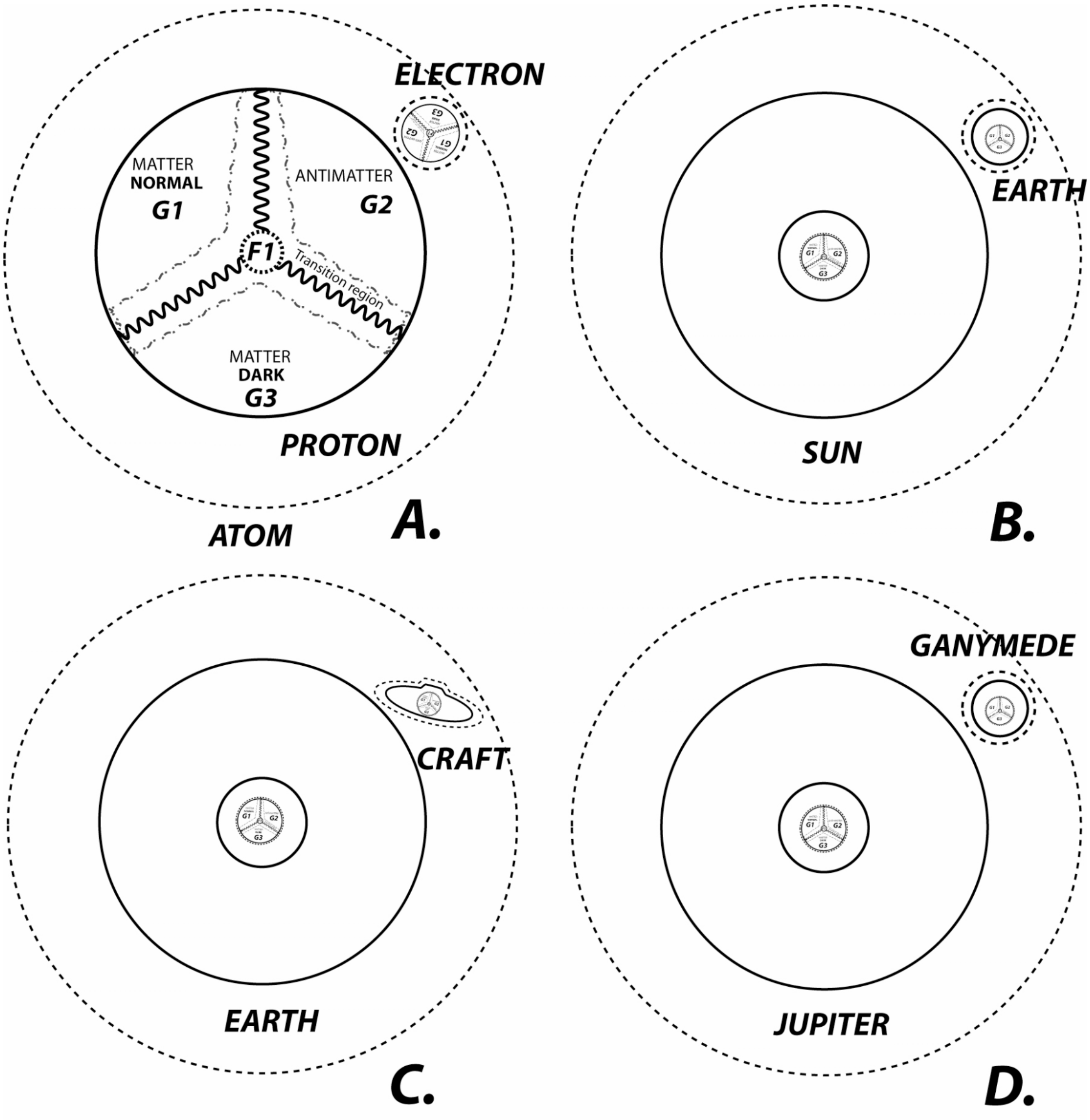

ELECTRON
MATTER
NORMAL
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
Transition region
MATTER
DARK
G3
PROTON
ATOM
A.
EARTH
SUN
B.
CRAFT
EARTH
C.
GANYMEDE
JUPITER
D.

Fig. 57: Similarities between four different Magravs positioning principles and systems for motion and position.

Note: Figure 57 D. shows that an independent plasmatic Magravs system can exist within another Magravs system, and have Magravs positioning in respect to each other, as the ***Ganymede****, a moon of the planet Jupiter, has been functioning for millions of years within Jupiter's Magravs. To cosmologists the case of the Ganymede is the only known condition of an inter-gravitational planetary system positioning, and its operation within the Jupiter's magnetosphere could never be explained with present scientific knowledge. Similarly, Grapos reactors can be used in crafts for motion and Magravs positioning within the magnetosphere of the planet Earth, as shown in figure 57 C using the same fundamental principle as the Ganymede.*

Through the fundamentals of this new understanding of the creation and control of plasmatic magnetic fields reactors (Grapos), **craft systems** *do not need to burn Matmags* to create **lift and motion, but where, the reactor uses the Magnetic fields strength of the Matter (the Matmags) to create gravitational positioning.**

In the **Magravs positioning Technology reactors**, by the simple creation of the acquired plasmatic Magravs levels of the desired point in space, within the reactor's systems, the system is forced by its' internally produced Magravs, the need *to reach a new plasmatic Magravs balance* position between the system and the planet Magravs forces‘, this causing the motion of the system in respect to the Earth **without burning any fuel.**

The Magravs positioning technology once used in a craft, unusually these crafts become weight independent. That is to say, the systems payload compared to the power of the gravitational positioning forces of these reactors are so insignificant, that the payload mass becomes irrelevant.

This is how small cores size of matters in comparison, in the centre of the planet Earth, can create such strong plasmatic magnetic fields, that their interactions can keep and cause continuous motion of the heavy loads of matters of the planet, at ease, for billions of years.

The important point about using Grapos in aircraft systems is that the plasmatic Magravs and Magnetosphere fields' catchments area of the system has to pass the physical boundary of the craft itself during motion, in-flight and stationary floating mode or protection mode.

During the operation of plasmatic Grapos, magnetospheres are created around the system interface between system and the planet. At the interface of the magnetosphere of the system, due to the friction between two plasmatic Magravs of the system and the planet, only at the point of the magnetospheric interface of the system, this leads to the creation of visible light (Chapter 7).

In respect to plasmatic gravitational field systems, once the fields are allowed to pass beyond the physical boundary of the craft, this gives the craft being in possession and the advantage of having a dynamic magnetically based magnetospheric protection environment around the system. This magnetic magnetospheric zone around these crafts operates and functions exactly and similar to magnetosphere possessed by the Earth, which, the Earth has generated around itself by the interaction of its own plasmatic gravitational and Magnetic fields with that of its star and the pmtics around its environment in space.

This production of plasmatic magnetospheric shielding is a *natural protection* system offered by all celestial objects in possession of dynamic plasmatic Magravs for the entrapped matters within their systems.

Thus, by the use of Grapos in crafts nothing less than that is natural in the universe and a normal phenomenon for protection of internal matters and structure of the planet are offered.

Using this magnetospheric protection capability of Grapos, crafts of future will travel at speeds beyond the capability of the present technology in the aircraft and space industry. These crafts will travel without their outer-surface ever getting heated-up, or ever being in a position to be hit for example by birds in Earths atmospheric conditions or in space by space debris. The reason for this is due to the fact that the outer surfaces of these crafts *never come to be in contact with other matters*, except its own internally created plasmatic Magravs.

The ***interface*** between the crafts' dynamic Magravs and planets plasmatic dynamic Magravs can be extended through the design and control of the Matters within the reactor cores of these systems, that their interface to be far enough away from the physical body of the craft, that there will be no contact or interface with other Matters and matters of physical body of the craft system. These matters outside the boundary of the system can be Dark Matter, air, liquid or others. These Magravs are needed for the protection of a system like this in space, as the systems cannot be hit or damaged by any cosmic dust or asteroid in the path of motion of the system.

The magnetosphere created around these systems, due to the dynamic characteristics of their nature, create plasmatic magnetic fields that will act and is a magnetic shield for the embedded craft within it. These dynamic magnetospheres around these crafts are naturally watertight systems.

If the plasmatic magnetic fields generated by the system, do not reach and pass the physical outer boundaries of the craft, these crafts can have the gravitational shearing gradient forces fields effects, enforced on it, half-way within its structure, rather than around its outer physical boundary; which partial structural cover of Magravs on the middle of the structure of the craft will end-up in the physical damage or in extreme cases the breaking-off of parts or the whole section of the craft at the point of interface between the system and the planet pmtics Magravs. This shearing-off zone is possible and can happen purely due to a difference in the two Magravs forces strength levels at the magnetospheric boundary of the reactor system in the middle of the structure of the craft.

At the same time the passengers of the future, using the Magravs positioning systems, will travel in gravitational field forces within the boundary structure of the craft in similar conditions as on the Earth. The passengers of these crafts can travel without the need for the present compression systems, in use, in the state-of-the-art aircraft industry. There will be no G-force changes inside these crafts during their flight due to the sudden changes in directional motion or at high-speed capabilities of these crafts. Using Grapos, in spacecrafts, this allows normal life and motion within the craft without the effect of weightlessness as is experienced by the space travels of today.

These crafts through their natural plasmatic magnetic fields interaction will always be rotating, as all celestial objects in possession of Magravs positioning field force do. This rotational effect can be facilitated through the design of the craft that the rotational motion can be transferred and be connected to the outer physical boundaries of these crafts, without affecting the working of the internal structure or passengers of these types of crafts.

This method of travel using plasmatic Magravs protection for motion for the future space systems is to be called the **M***agnetically* **O***riginated* **J***oint* **H***abitation* **A***nd* **N***utrition* (MOJHAN) system. The passengers of this **M***an* **O***riginated* **Z***one* **H***abitation* **A***nd* **N***utrition* to be known as "MOZHAN".

These new names unify the human race by the use of the name of the technology and the method of its travel, through the Men's collective effort to reach this point of scientific achievement over thousands of years, through their progressive evolution in science and technology. This takes away the national dependent names, like Cosmo- or Astro- and the rest from the unique and individual nations, for the collective effort and contribution by all of the inhabitants of the planet in different measures over the times to reach this point in Mans scientific evolution.

The use of Grapos will make national boundaries irrelevant except for tax and local laws. The Grapos will not need airports to land near too. These systems know no national or planetary boundaries and they have no need for fuel as such.

Thus, in the near future the nations will have to devise new ways of dealing with the Mozhans as they can land anywhere, without a need for a specific plot or landing strip. In reality however, these crafts will never even need to touch the ground.

Nevertheless, these systems can reach ground level, when their total reactor Magravs sizes are reduced to a safe planetary level, within a specific spherical zones cavity, allocated just out-side the boundary of the reactor systems but within the craft environment.

Pmtics reactors for production of energy

The creation of energy in the universe and utilisation of Grapos technology for production of energy in essence are based on the same principles.

In the universal order of production of energy like in stars, in these units, the principle of the production of current and energy is not on the base of electrons and their vibration movement. In fact, current and voltages on massive scales in these celestial objects are produce through their only ingredients, which are the plasmas and their creation of the pmtics of Magravs of their Matters within their inner natural cores.

In current state-of-the-art power production units like power stations generators, the rotational motion of magnets, and the magnetic fields forces within the confines of the copper windings, is used to create a continuous vibration of the electrons in the solid matters of the copper wire, to generate a flow of current.

We consider the flow of pmtics in materials like that of the ***wind flow of pmtics*** or what is commonly called the ***current*** *flowing through matters* like in copper wires. Where the plasmatic magnetic fields flow in matters like copper, the strength of the magnetic wind decides the rate of the vibration of the electrons of the atoms of the copper.

In understanding the new concept of the internal structure of an atom there are two fundamental points to consider.

First, the electron is the smaller and the weaker of the two components of an atom. Secondly, **the proton by order of mass is much heavier** and is made itself of greater amounts of the ***same*** plasmatic magnetic fields as **the electron**.

Thus in utilising the power of the plasma of the proton rather than the plasma of the electron, it becomes easier to produce the same levels of power with the use of a fraction of the material compared with the present power units.

This is to say; the new dilution plasma technology will bring into to play the ***use of magnetic characteristic of Matters of the plasma of the proton*** rather *than the vibration of the electron.*

To be able to separate the Matters of plasma of proton within the plasma dilution reactors, one needs to release enough dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields, in motion (energy), in the field strength level of the plasma of proton. These plasmatic magnetic fields can move the plasma of the matters of atoms with profound effects, rather than the electron of an atom.

This new capability and control of magnetic fields strength that can be released by the plasmatic reactors, brings into play totally new methods for energy production for any purpose.

The important point to note is that the production of energy through this method does not mean a change in the common use of electrical equipments. The beauty of this method is that the generators of the future will not be limited in their power production capabilities because of the material and size of the system. This means that even pmtics of plastics, nanolayers or any sort of matters can be used for current production and flow of current.

This changes the present power production capability, and gives the possibility of any generator's construction or any power levels at the point-of-demand, this being nano-amps or megawatts of power, through the operation of the same reactor, simultaneously and separately.

The other advantage is that the plasmatic magnetic fields strength of these reactors can be changed through the operation of the system. This capability of the plasma reactors gives a new insight into the power production capability of these new generators using the present equipments and tool.

New type of Generators

Through the control and power of the plasmatic magnetic fields strength **DY***namic* **P***lasmatic* **M***agnetic* **F***lux* **S***trength*, abbreviated to: "**DYPMFS"** that can be released by these new plasmatic dilution reactors, future electric power generators only need to change their Dypmfs, or the dimensions of the **VO***lume of the* **MA***gnetospheric* **F***ield* **S***trength*, abbreviated to "**VOMAFS**" of the reactor, to envelop the generators' winding using the coil winding method for power production.

Where, the Vomafs of the reactor can cover more of the same copper winding, to produce larger amounts of currents or the strength of Dypmfs of the reactor can be increased or decreased to change the levels of the current out-put of the same winding.

With these new types of plasma magnetic fields system there is no need for transformers, since the exact power input to the motor or engine can be produced by the plasmatic magnetic fields release at the point-of-demand.

For example: considering the present Power Station generating units (Fig. 58), it can be seen that, what has been used as fuel (coal, oil, gas, nuclear) to boil water, to generate steam, to turn the turbine and for the turbine to cause the rotation of the rotor, which is mounted with fixed flux strength magnets, for the motion of these magnetic fields cutting with the matter of the copper coil windings, to generate power, for this power to feed into a power grid.

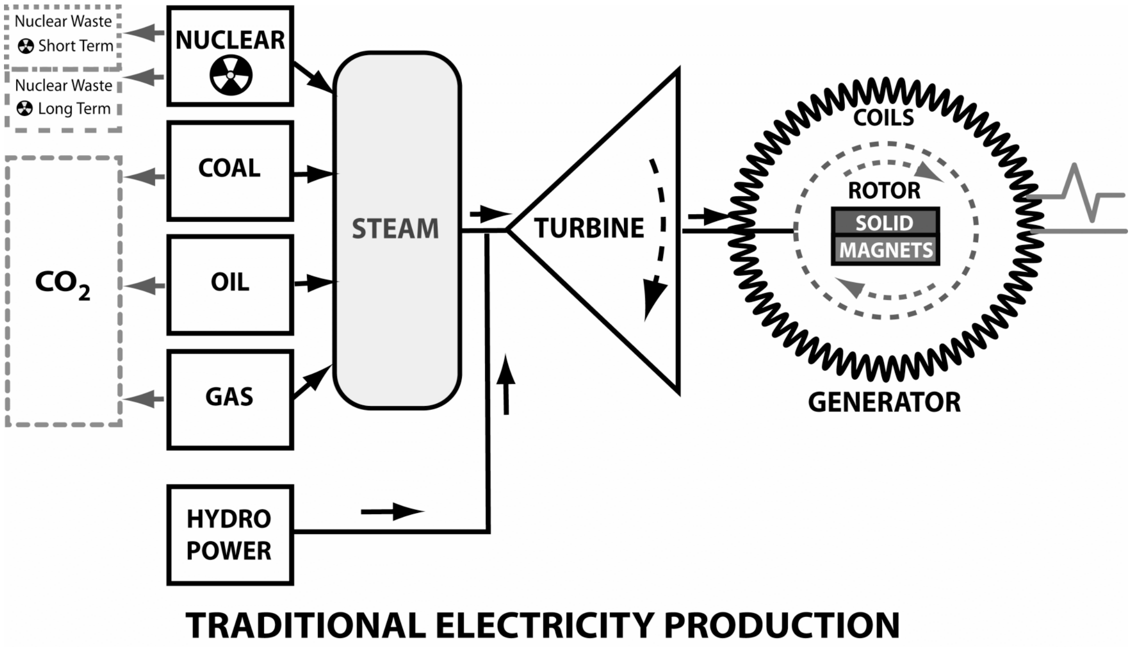


Fig. 58: Schema of actual electricity production

With the present power station generating units *one losses a vast amount of energy through each step of conversion* from solid or liquid or gas to steam to rotation, by all sorts of channels like different types of frictions, heat lost, losses through the grid. These systems usually need hundreds of kilometres of **transmission lines** to transfer the generated powers to the point-of-demand usually into cities. At the same time these types of generating systems using matter components of plasma, these always produce wastes like CO_2 or nuclear wastes.

In understanding the principle of the rotation of the Earth, through the interaction of two magnetic fields (Fig. 3) and the capability of the planet to create simultaneously the external dynamic Magnetic field (Fig. 1, similarly Fig. 61), with the new knowledge of the use of the plasma dilution Magravs positioning reactors with the ability to produce **a controllable, continuous, dynamic rotational flexible Magnetic field strength**, within the cores of such reactors, it is now easy to construct and produced new strong and powerful generators that do not need to burn any fuel (Fig. 59), to create rotating Magnetic fields, but, just by using Grapos nuclear reactor one can achieve the same and even more power than the present matter-based frictional systems. Even it becomes possible to produce varying frequencies of current output of the system from the same generator.

Grapos generators can produce power from kilowatts to megawatts in seconds, by just increasing the strength of the Magravs for the **Dypmfs** of the reactor or by increasing the **Vomafs** coverage of the Magravs. We have called this new generation of power generators the ***Keshe reactor generators*** (Fig. 60).

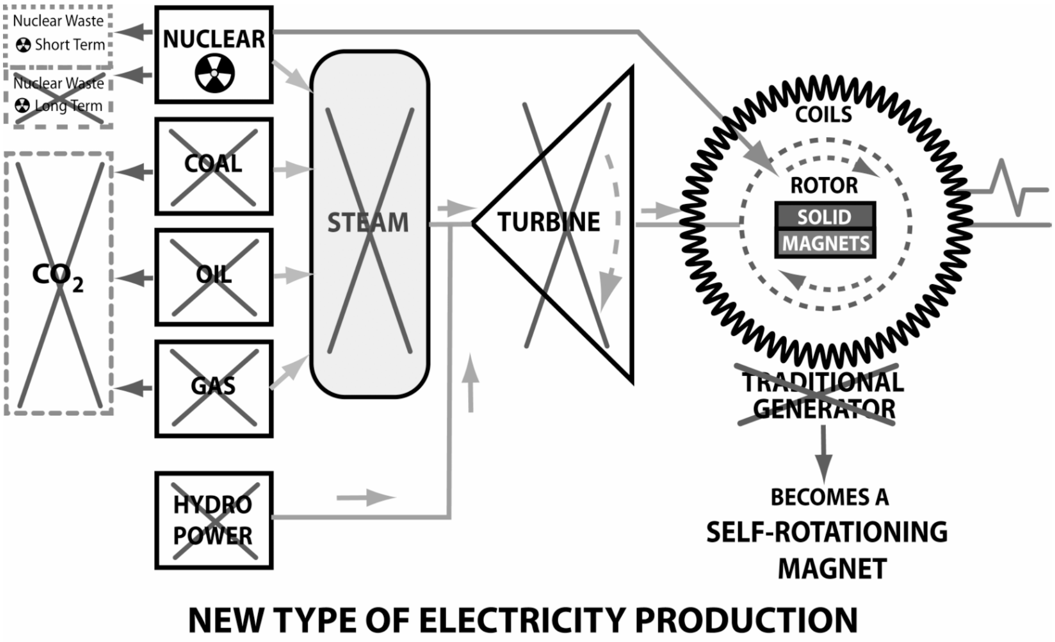

Nuclear Waste
☢ Short Term
~~Nuclear Waste~~
~~☢ Long Term~~
NUCLEAR
~~COAL~~
~~OIL~~
~~GAS~~
~~HYDRO POWER~~
~~CO_2~~
~~STEAM~~
~~TURBINE~~
COILS
ROTOR
SOLID
MAGNETS
~~TRADITIONAL GENERATOR~~
BECOMES A
SELF-ROTATIONING
MAGNET
NEW TYPE OF ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION

Fig. 59: New approach to generate electricity

The use of plasma dilution Magravs positioning reactor brings to an end the need for burning of fuel (Fig. 59), to create rotational motion of the rotors' for production of electricity as it happens in the present generators.

Our new approach puts an end to the production of greenhouse gasses (like CO_2) through the burning of fuels (coal, oil, gas) and finally an end to the habitual burning of matters to generate motion and energy. This also bringing to an end the current production of dangerous nuclear waste by running the present nuclear power stations.

By purely using the effects of interaction of the Magravs of the Matters, within the cores of these reactors, motion and Magnetic fields, for production of any amount of electric power can be achieved in one all-integrated nuclear-based unit without creating any waste of any sorts.

In a way this is how all plasmas, atoms, planetary systems, stars and galaxies create their own motion and Magnetic fields (Fig. 60 and Fig. 61). Why not for the man to take advantage of this new knowledge of clean source of supply of Matters for new energy production technology through the real universal method of workings of magnetic fields of Matters?

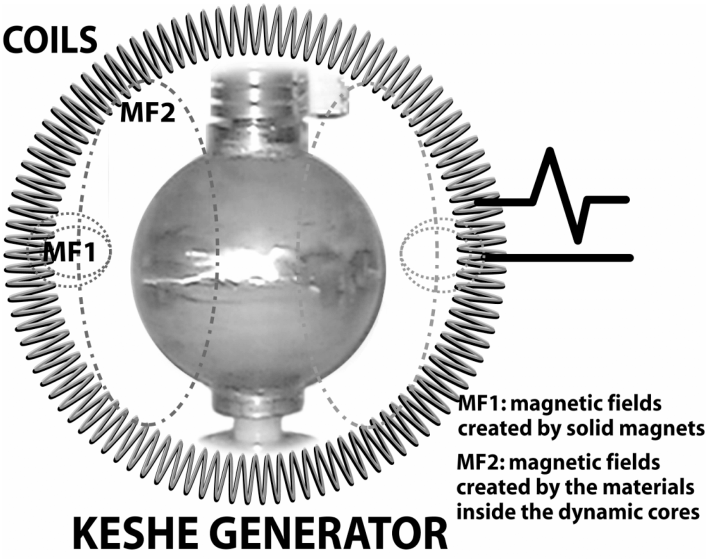

COILS
MF2
MF1
MF1: magnetic fields created by solid magnets
MF2: magnetic fields created by the materials inside the dynamic cores
KESHE GENERATOR

Fig. 60: The Keshe generator, which rotates for years in a coil structure.

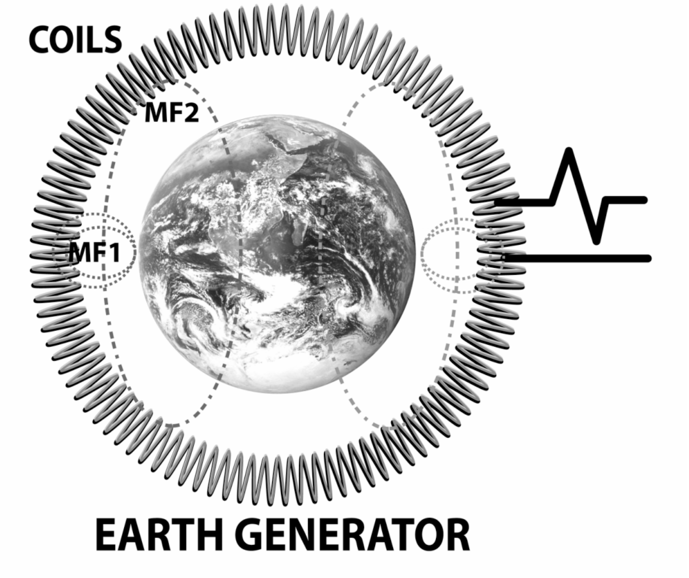

COILS
MF2
MF1
EARTH GENERATOR

Fig. 61: The virtual Earth generator, which rotates and generates Magnetic fields (MF1 and MF2) for millions years, and could generate electricity if there was a copper coil around it.

Similarly, using the plasmatic magnetic fields reactors can **eliminate** the need for generators and **transmission lines**, due to the fact that the pmtics needed for production of a given current and voltage level can be created at the point-of-contact of the system. Even the structure of the matters electrons or plasmas can be used to create current for their use in the same equipment. This means that one can produce current from the atoms and plasmas of a silicon or plastic cover of a microchip, to meet the components energy needs.

One possible use for a small reactor is to produce the right plasmatic vibration of electrons or the plasma of matter, within any given environment to generate light and power.

Prototype reactors have already been made and can be further refined that only need to generate plasmatic magnetic fields within their cores, that the interaction of the pmtics generated by these reactors with its surrounding matters, creates a *magnetosphere* at the point of the interface of the two pmtics of the system and atmosphere, that leads to the release of pmtics in the range of visible light of any colour and ray. This will be how future light producing units will be manufactured.

Similarly, in a given environment, in such as a craft, the operation of reactors can produce Magravs, that the interior of such crafts would always be lit due to the principle of the interaction of the surrounding Vomafs of the reactor and the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields of the particle content of the air within the confines of these crafts.

The strength of these Dypmfs generated by the reactors can be set to produce any colour rays of any magnetic wavelength, be this red or orange light, and X-rays or gamma rays. We have seen this effect in laboratory tests and have measured the radiation fields.

The power generating units of the future, using the plasmatic magnetic dilution technology, will be a departure from the present power and light production technology.

Grapos, due to their ability can create rays at any frequency, can be used for example for disinfection of any give environment and materials, by the production of Ultra Violet lights for matter and Extreme Ultra Violet for Matter in space.

The same principle, for generating matching plasmatic magnetic fields for the production of proteins in these reactors have been tested and proven to be correct. These tests were carried out in 2008 and the production of proteins by the use of nitrogen from air through this technology was proven to be simple and achievable.

In separate tests conditions, the hydrogen atoms of water were used to transfer the right plasmatic magnetic fields to the right pmtics strength of plants and human cells for the pmtics of the cell to gain nourishment or recover to their original level of plasmatic magnetic fields' strength.

This technology has been used in trial cases for helping volunteers with different vitamin deficiencies, or cell plasmatic deficiencies, to recover from the disorders produced by the deficiency, and people to live a normal life after years of suffering.

Alternatively, this technology can be used for production of new materials for coating or new processes of coating.

At the same time, through simple magnetic plasmatic reactors, the lattice structure of matter can be changed so that the nano-components of the matter can be realigned to change their lattice formation to another. The change of characteristics and properties of one element to another has been tested and confirmed to be correct by independent organisations. In these tests, the nano-matter of an element was captured and then its lattice formation, through the right plasmatic magnetic fields conditions, was changed to attain new properties from the same matter. This was carried out through several tests, at room temperature and pressure, where ***atomic carbon*** was initially released from a C-H bound matter. The carbon was then allowed to deposit itself on a layer of copper. This deposition was dependant on the presentation of the right plasmatic magnetic fields at different points on the same copper Matter. This copper surface was then tested and proven to have sections of nanolayer coating in the form of sp2, and on the same layers and same condition the lattice structure changes the same material to a diamond lattice structure, or what is known as sp3. Where, sp2 is a two-dimensional nanolayer, and sp3 is a three-dimensional diamond-lattice nanostructure.

The plasmatic magnetic fields' of reactors can be tuned to similar frequencies' as the plants pmtics, to generate certain vitamins and minerals. These single or multi-plasmatic magnetic fields producing reactor sources can and will replace the fertiliser industries of today's technologies in space for food production, once scientists grasp the method of their use.

In tests, seeds of herbs were grown by being feed using water treated in these reactors, the parallel seeds, which were grown normally with rainwater, died in early October. The herbs that were watered from reactor system were still green till March of the following year, because the molecules of the water were structured through the reactor system to act as fertilisers. Similar tests are in progress.

In this section, it has been shown and explained some of what has been tested and achieved through this new understanding. Scientists and users of this new technology will find their own ways to expand and will add their own new knowledge to our disclosures.

Seed of thought

Where, in the present time the majority of the nations in the third world due to the lack of funds to purchase fuel even in having power stations, or being able to afford to build generators at the cost of tens of million of dollars, they cannot afforded to run these generators to provide power for their nationals. Secondly, there is not enough production capacity to build new power stations and power grids. Therefore local alternatives can be in the range of windmills and solar cells, but these will not solve the incredible lack of electricity in next decades.

Now, through the use of **Keshe generators reactors**, which can cost as little as a new car, these governments can provide electricity and clean water for their nationals.

Where, these governments do not need to pay for fuel as these reactors run on hydrogen extracted from their environment. These reactors can be placed at the ***point-of-demand*** in a village or in the cities without the need for transmission lines or for any expertise to operate these reactors. Where through the production of electricity, purification systems which are part of these reactors integral operations will allow fresh clean water supply to every child, woman and man on this planet. This new energy source and clean source of water, given opportunities to third world nations to rise above and from poverty and reliance upon foreign aids and charities organisations. Where these nations can produce food and warmth for their nation as the rest of developing world without the backbreaking debt to other nations.

According to a ***United Nations report*** (Energy Challenge for Achieving the Millennium Development Goals 2006), "*Currently****, at least 1.6 billion people do not have access to electricity*** *for lighting, refrigeration, mechanical power, telecommunications and other beneficial uses. ... Moreover under today's policies and investment trends in energy infrastructure*, **1.5 billion people will still lack access to electricity in 2030**". (42)

Of course this is not acceptable. It is clear that humanity is not capable to deliver fundamental care to all of its members, even not within next twenty years!

Man is not complete and healthy if parts of it human structure suffers from paint of self-inflicting disability, this is the same for the human race as whole. This race is not complete until all its members have and can exists and have the privilege to live the same standard of the development as the rest.

"The future is bright, the future is plasmatic magnetic fields based, through the production and control of plasmatic dilution technology reactors to bring peace and comfort to the human race."

CHAPTER 26

Matters Experimental results and observations

Tests for the proof of all the concepts have been carried out over some years. The direct results and observations made in some of these tests have already been mentioned in some other parts of this book and now will be brought under one chapter collectively and will be discussed in general.

The reason for writing this book is to disclose the theoretical new first principles of our technology; because most of our test results are so groundbreaking that they cannot be explained by actual knowledge. Actual science is partly based on a number of mainstream accepted assumptions about fundamental interactions and particles and matters, where these assumptions have become almost "laws", and do not consider the true occurrences of real events in the universal order of creation of particles, plasmas, matters, energy, gravity and motion as they take place in the universe.

Where, the major processes in the universe are based on fusion and fission of Matters and plasmas, and the transformations and conversions of matters from one form to another. In this book we explain how such conversions and transformations can be reached in plasma reactors, and by this insight we were able to attain such amazing results. Where some people don't feel comfortable with them, or a priori reject them because these new findings and their applications counter their school of thought and their financial gains.

For example, one of the major obstacles in the world of nuclear fusion has been to overcome the Coulomb barrier for fusing two plasmas, and this problem has not been solved for the past sixty years by all scientists in this industry, even though billions of US Dollars and more has been spent by different nations in laboratories and fusion reactors testing to overcome ***the weakest of the weakest of magnetic fields interactions*** in the world of creation, which this is a magnetic barrier, also known as the Coulomb barrier, where this barrier is exactly the Magravs of the plasma, and as now we know how it is created, we have found the solution not to fight and force to cross this magnetic magnetosphere barrier, but the solution is how to create an environment matching the magnetic fields strength of this magnetosphere of the plasma for it to open-up and unveil its real constituent Matters. As the environment of the whole reactor becomes in magnetic fields strength equal to the magnetic fields strength environment of the plasma. Therefore, through this method, there are no barriers to overcome, and fusion of matters of plasmas or the use of the Magravs of the Matters of the plasma becomes a child's play.

For the first time in the world of energy and motion, we offer through dilution reactor technology, at low costs, to open the plasma and dictate the strength and the resistance of this Coulomb barrier to realize the dream of fusion.

Similarly, to achieve lift and motion where, the present space agencies are only able to deliver a limited payload into space, and the burden and the costs of such launches of crafts and personnel, cannot be met by one nation easily. Where, Magravs Grapos reactors can lift much larger payloads at low costs, without limitation on passengers and no weightlessness conditions in space.

Radiation

During tests in 2008, radiation detectors in the surrounding environment of a test reactor detected high levels of magnetic fields radiation. These high-energy magnetic fields have been measured more than 1.5 meters away from the plasma reactors. Where, there were ***no neutron sources*** in the laboratory or in the building. Through known physics or theories, these radiations should have not been in the environment.

These strong radiation fields were tested and looked for and were not present in the laboratory at any other times with other different testing configurations with the same reactors, using the same radiation measuring detectors.

Such high levels of magnetic fields radiations could have only been due to the release of the magnetic fields that had been entrapped in the Matters of the plasmas, which the system was set to produce. These releases of components of the plasma were achieved during the specific pre-set configurations of loadings of reactors. These strong magnetic fields were released by the operation of multi-core plasmatic dilution environment reactors and at no other time they were detected in the laboratory.

Most of the reactors, mainly built and tested for lift and weight reductions, are made of different simple parts, which some part have materials like plastic rings, and PVC, thus these systems do not and could not have been operating at high temperatures.

In other tests in 2008, and in repeats of the same tests in January and February of 2009, the same results have been achieved, all of which have been recorded on video.

In these tests with the use of a less than *one* ***gram*** *of mixture of matters* in the similar multi-core dilution magnetic fields systems, fundamental plasma separations were created through the same method as before. These tests were done using five different reactors, each having a different set of internal configurations.

In all test settings of the reactors, different loadings of materials and different dynamics for the reactors were used.

Weight reduction, motion and lift

In all cases, when the dilution of the plasma and the subsequent untangling of its Matters in the reactors were achieved, then the effects of the disassociations of Matters were observed through the effects they created internally in the reactor and externally through lift and motion, and jamming of radio-frequencies and so on.

In the early original reactor tests, full lift was achieved so fast that the effects of free motion were noticed a while after it was clearly apparent and were in progress, through the replay of the video recorded sessions of the sessions of tests. Through video replay of the recordings of tests, the motion of the system freely on the floor of the laboratory could clearly be seen prior to physical observation of the lift of the reactor system. These reactors have no protrusions, are not equipped with propellers, or portholes, which could cause the lift of the reactor by air repositioning means.

In one configuration and loading of the system, control of the system was lost, so the reactor had to be caught by hand in mid-air, that it could be brought under control before it was damaged.

In one configuration, two reactors with different external bodies and two different internal settings were used next to each other. These systems were kept about thirty centimetres apart from each other. These reactors were entirely different in design and had different settings and loadings. In the two-system loadings that were adjacent to each other, the systems' interacting fields pushed one reactor away from the stronger Magnetic fields of the two systems. With the same systems and different configurations of loading one system was attracted by and was pulled by the stronger gravitational fields strength system, where physical force was used to keep the two systems away from colliding with each other.

"These systems have no portholes, and no physical means of interaction with the outside environment and no aerodynamic systems to cause them to propel up or move side-ways through the air, and they have been no solid magnets or electro-magnets for repositioning or for motion, for them to move the total collective weight of 15 kg of the two systems. There are no external systems and tracts used to help causing the lift or motion of the system in the laboratory. Thus the motion is ***not due to*** **propulsion** ***or*** **aerodynamic** *design and movement*". This is the conclusion of independent expert appointed as observer for the validation of the results of the tests.

During other tests systems weighting several kilograms, their weight were reduced in a controlled manner at increments of one hundred grams and two hundred grams per setting of a reactor and these tests were all videoed and recorded. For reduction of weight in these increments, the systems needed less than one thousand$^{\text{ths}}$ of a gram of a new material combination as Matmags, even in some tests no new material was introduced and by just adjusting some internal parameters of the reactors reductions were achieved.

With the use of such a small amount of physical mass of matters used, creation of such lift and the reduction of system weight seven kilograms, has been said to be impossible without any external energy or equipment.

Through the understanding of the principles of the plasma dilution methods of disassembling the plasma components to utilise its sub-components, systems were designed to achieve these effects in simple ways. With the interaction of the disassociated Matters components of plasmas in different parts of the system, then the scene was set for creation of profound effects such as a *reduction in weight* with respect to the Magravs forces of the planet.

The interaction of the strong Antimatters' of the plasmas components, which were released in the different cores of the ***plasma dilution reactors*** and the interaction of the fundamental magnetic fields of Antimatter upon each other, was observed during different tests. The interaction of pmtics of Antimatter leads to the creation of the strong Magravs in the vicinity of, and within, the reactor cores.

Through the control of plasmas and by being able to separate the components of Antimatters and utilising their constituent magnetic fields in reactor cores, this led to the creation of Magravs forces that initially led to a reduction in the weight of the whole system. In following on with this process there was a detachment of the system from the ground as the system found a new Magravs positioning in respect to the Earth's Magravs force strength.

When looking at the effects and results achieved, there is no doubt about the powers of the interaction of the magnetic fields of Matters, which were diluted and their fields were allowed to interact in these reactors' cores. These effects were attained by allowing a number of the pmtics of the Antimatters of the plasmas *to integrate* ***in one core***, and allowing these fields of Antimatters to interact with the same and similar fields *integrated* through the same principles in ***other parts*** *of the reactor*. Where, the interaction of the pmtics of the components' of Antimatters in different parts of the system with each other, led to the generation of strong specific plasmatic Magravs. The reactor facilitates for these stronger Magnetic fields to interact and generate strong plasmatic Magravs in the reactor cores, with allowing these Magravs created in the reactor cores to interact with the Magravs forces of the planet, and due to the strength of the fields produced in the reactor, this causes' reduction or increase in the weight of the system in respect to the planet's Magravs.

The new Magravs created within the system, pushing against the Magravs of the planet at the boundary of the systems fields, causes the variations in the weight according to the combination and configuration of the Grapos loading. The produced Magravs forces *within the confines of the system* are independent of the external planetary gravitational fields. In numerous tests, it was observed and recorded that the changes in the *internal* gravitational field forces of the system, did not necessarily change the weight of the system in respect to the Magravs of the planet. The interacting internal pmtics forces clearly showed to be generated independently by increase and decrease through internal electrical measuring components set in the system for the detection of these types of changes.

It has become clear that it is the interaction of the Magravs of the planet and the system that have brought about the reduction or increase in the weight and lift or descend of the system in respect to the planet. In some tests, these increases or decreases in the weight of the system have been without any addition or withdrawal of physical matters from the system.

In continuing with the same processes of creation of varying Magravs in the system, weight reduction was managed and followed to such an extent that the total balance of the interaction of Magravs of the system and the planet, in respect to each other, eventually zero reading on the measuring scale system. The point was reached where there was total physical detachment of the system from the table or floor first, and then the upward motion of the system, away from the surface was achieved.

Some call this the anti-gravity principle but in fact, this interaction and new balance in Magravs forces in between the system and planet, is due to both gravitational and Magnetic positioning of the reactor system in respect to the planet, as both objects are in possession of ***active*** *dynamic plasmatic Magravs forces*.

In a specific reactor, set for weight reduction, internal gravitational field reduction and zero-gravitational field force were disturbed, where the human touch was applied causing the change in the magnetic interface between the fields of the system and planet. This gave a tingling feeling on the tip of fingers after repeated tests.

In numerous tests over years, where the equilibrium state of internal Magravs strength between cores were achieved, the whole system, including internal physical dynamic parts, came to halt, sometimes for up to thirty minutes or more. Then, the dynamic motion of the systems re-set by itself and the system restarted. This ***re-setting*** has been due to losses and reduction of one Magnetic and/or gravitational field strength in respect to another within the cores of the reactor.

A number of times, *external power sources* were used to try to restart the system. In some cases measured energy of up to three, four and eight times the normal operational energy was continuously applied to the internal systems to try to push-start the system, but to no avail.

This shows that the power generated by a countable number of Matters of molecules, was so powerful that additional systems built in the reactor cores could not overcome the kinds of powers produced by so few Matters magnetic fields interactions.

These tests have shown the creation of independent Magravs in separate cores of the reactor. They show the creation of independent plasmatic Magravs within the system boundary, and then the combination of the same Magravs prevailing around the outside or beyond physical boundary of the reactor as magnetospheric or cosmic radiations were produced, which these types of fields are prevalent as have been observed in space around stars and planets.

Indications are that these radiations created in these system, due to their characteristics, do not shown any side effects in the human tissue of the operator up to this moment, years after having been involved with these fields tests.

These fields around the cores are considered to be due to the interaction of plasmatic magnetic fields' of Matters of plasma and environments' Matter or matter, and are independently created in different parts of the cores of the system.

This technology opens up new opportunities for the industrial development and manufacturing of systems that have different gravitational conditions inside the system for living, and have different gravitational conditions compared to the outside and around the physical boundary of the craft. This allows for having a one-G gravitational field force for the normal habitation of Man inside spacecrafts, or in a dome outside and around the crafts for habitation. While the conditions outside the craft can be zero G to tens of G's. The passengers of crafts using Grapos can walk around the craft, or in and around the dome created by the extension of Magravs of the systems, on any planet surface, as if they were in Earth's gravitational field force environment.

No high temperature core environments or sudden surges of heat were recorded in any tests. The reactors were in some cases opened immediately after operation for new settings, in a normal lab environment. There was no physical damage ever noticed to the internal parts of the system. This includes melting and twisting or destruction of any parts due to the presence of Matters.

Even though we lost a full system by pure enthusiasm to catch, lift upwards, which the jumping on the systems after several times cracked the structure and the systems was lost. We have kept the reactor casing for further analyses of matter lattice changes, and another reactor was damaged when a Black hole condition was replicated.

On only one occasion, where a specific setting was used, a black spot was noted on one of the external sides of the reactor core wall. This is supposedly was due to an energy surge during the test. The effect of the black burn was not removed for further analysis.

Production of matters

In different tests, a new orange and gold coloured material was noticed on two occasions in a reactor, and samples were collected for further testing to show the material production capability of the system.

This method of the production of Matter can be used by manipulating and changing the plasma's and rearranging them for the production of oxygen, hydrogen and water from collections of initial fundamental particles found in space, for human deep-space travel and colonisation. Where, the components of plasma absorbed from the cosmos are loosened by producing the right pmtics strength in the reactor for production of the first two atoms of hydrogen. Using further plasmas from space, in the matching gravitational fields as of the atoms of oxygen in the same reactor, this element can be produced. Then through the same reactor's operation, this allows the combination of the two elements, of hydrogen and oxygen, which was produced from the space plasma, this allowing the ***production of drinking water***.

In the future tests, one can attempt to combine the gravitational effects of the systems for production of energy, material production and other capabilities of the technology all simultaneously in ***one reactor***. We have achieved this much but there is a lot more to learn.

These reactors are truly an integrated system, which can produce and attain several effects and properties, like production of Magravs, creation of matters and so on simultaneously.

Dark Matter technology

The system using the Dark Matter in travelling through the Magravs of the planet creates no magnetospheric conditions, friction, or pmtics force resistance, between its pmtics Magravs and the planet pmtics Magravs. Thus, zones around a craft can be created that there is no magnetospheric field between the craft's magnetic interface and the planetary system's. Hence, a craft using the Dark Matter ***cascading*** can travel within a stronger pmtics, like that of the Earth, *without detection* since the system can create no interface magnetosphere, as there would be no visible light to be seen with this method of motion.

Through this method of using the Dark Matter for transportation, high-speed motions can be attained for spacecraft in planetary systems, solar systems and galaxies.

Using the ***Dark Matter principle for transportation***, the environment between the systems and the planet is **saturated** with the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields of the system and the planet. This zone appears to possess energies but they cannot be linked to any source. Even though the source of the dynamic pmtics, in motion around the system or so-called energies of the pmtics, is set in the centre of a strong plasmatic Magravs systems inside the crafts and centre of the planet. Such Dark energy fields give the appearance and confirm the existence of dynamic energies, which have no explicit source of origin. Where, the source of energy or the dynamic pmtics is the hidden gravitational source in the centre of the Matters reactors and the planet.

This new technology is a radical breakaway from the hold that physical matter have had on the destiny of Man on the Earth.

With this new understanding of the methods of how Matters are created in the universe, it is possible for Man to use the real Matter sources for energies and powers available to him in the universe for his future scientific evolution.

CHAPTER 27

Discussions and Conclusions

With this new understanding, the elementary particles have become to be the 'magnetic fields' and their interaction leading to the creation of Magravs, this leading to the creation of Matters, as the state of each Matter depending upon the strength of the magnetic fields which have led to its creation in respect to their environment fields strength, which the Matter appears as the Matter, the Dark Matter or the Antimatter, where the collective interaction of the Matters Magravs, leads to the creation of the Initial fundamental Plasma (the Neutron), where the environmental magnetic fields forces conditions, around the Plasma, dictates the physical appearance states of the Matter part of the plasma as matter, this being solid, liquid or gas.

It is obvious that the universe will never stop creating new Matters and matters and their effects, and their interactions, as the universe is a soup of dynamic and ever-changing conditions, created by the Magravs positioning of plasmas, dynamic Matters, matters and their components and effects.

Man can learn how to create the same conditions as the universal order, and to rearrange these fundamental particles for his use, in a much simpler way than he has chosen up to this point in his path of technological and scientific evolution by the use of matter(s).

In the present state-of-art technologies for the production of energy, scientists have chosen the path of force and *destruction of atoms and molecules* to overcome barriers. In the universal order of creation, one works within the magnetic fields forces to achieve the same and even better results.

This ethos of ***burning and destruction*** has been the fundamental focal point for Man's survival in his environment, due to what he has been conditioned to in his evolutional path on Earth. He has seen the power of fire, from fires in forests, and he has used this knowledge to keep himself warm and so he has learned to do the same using the same methods and materials. By perfecting this art, through the burning of wood and oil and so on, he has managed to create energies for cooking and warmth and running industries.

Then he saw the birds and understood the concept of motion in air and so he used the concept of fire to create propulsion and jet engines, still burning one form of fuel or another to achieve flight, still based on the principle of ***matters repositioning and conversion***.

He has seen death through disease, so he has produced other elements to destroy the germs that can cause and bring an end to his uncertain and fragile physical life.

If man would learn to work within the structure of **the universal order of creation of**

Matters and the method and principle of their use, he will learn that he does not need to burn or destroy anything to keep himself warm or feed himself, or even to overcome diseases.

He can very simply change the characteristics of the plasmatic magnetic fields of the elements that caused the misbalance in the first place, leading to his ailment, without swallowing a single tablet in his lifetime.

We have developed and tested such simple systems in the past years and have seen their amazing results.

For example people suffering from Fibromyalgia for thirty years or more, within 3 months of drinking water through these systems, have started living a normal life without any signs of their disease. Follow-up over 18 months has shown a total eradication of the ailment.

We have tested this technology on other forms of illnesses and viruses and the results are amazing. However, this is what is to be expected with the use of the true knowledge of the creation as has been disclosed in this and future books.

With this new disclosure, man in the future will learn to live and operate in the real universal order of creation of Matters and their existence in the universe for his life. He will never destroy any Matter or matter, but he will learn to work within their structure. He will learn to achieve more, with less use of the resources in his environment. This is an improvement on the past, whereby at the present by the use of destructive methods, he has brought himself to the point that the abuse of the matters is now endangering his future on his own home planet.

Man has to learn to work with the real elementary particles and elements and their functions in the universe, such as magnetic fields and their interactions, for him to be able to produce what he needs irrespective of where in space he might be or would want to be.

Maybe this knowledge and the proof of its pleasures will change the ingrained ethos of destruction for the survival for man. One could even hope for a change in his animal instinct of killing other people and other creatures of god to survive.

Additionally he can change his habits and the instinct to want more since through the understanding of this technology he can have whatever he desires from his materialistic world.

In this disclosure, some theoretical nature of the universe has been spoken about, but the real physical aspects can be created to achieve the same conditions as in the universe as we have shown through our tests.

Man will be able to carry on with his life, but at the same time will be able to live in a balanced environment.

The reactors we have developed, which in real terms are ***miniature universes***, that can provide man with all his needs, such as water, food and medicine for him to survive and enjoy the beauties of creation.

The conditions in these reactors are soft and gentle environments and the methods of their use for control and creation of mans' needs are based on working within the universal structure, and not destroying to achieve, as has been the principle of the past for the Man.

For example, when the principles of the creation of Magravs are applied to the lower orders of creation, like the interlocking of atoms to make molecules, there are explanations as to why certain types of Matters are attracted to the reactor, and why certain molecules are, or can be, produced in certain ways and combinations, in certain parts of the universe.

The same applies in the even lower orders of creation, that one can explain and produce certain magnetic fields and their interactions that can lead to the creation of present fundamental elements in the centre of the proton, plasma, an atom and finally the man himself.

The world of science has to understand the conditions by which the interactions of initial magnetic fields can lead to the creation of an initial state, for the creation of the Matter, matter, plasma and finally atom.

Then there is a need to understand and demonstrate as is done in this book the way Matters and matters are created in vast spans of the galaxies.

Scientists have studied over centuries the structure of matters and the atom, and their interactions, in their material and tangible *states of matter*. However, the structure and method by which the atom is created, maintains and guaranties it's existence has not been fundamentally fully understood, due to the lack of overall overview of workings of the universal order of Matters. Even the construction of protons with its sub-components (quarks, gluons), up to today, is based on assumptions and indications by the use of particle accelerators and plasma reactors, by *only looking at* ***matter*** *components* of the proton and some Antimatter parts. So the present scientific world looks for an answer in the construction of the proton on the ***matter-to-matter*** level.

By the present science, the existence of the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter are largely considered to be independent entities in different points in space, and have never been considered to be as ***one collective*** *and all being* ***integrated parts of one system*** making up the plasma, up to this disclosure.

Mass of the Matters and Mass of the plasma

In the new knowledge we consider the three different quarks of a proton, ***as the three different Matters*** (Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter) ***of the plasma***.

Where each Matter is *created* through the interaction of at least two different magnetic fields or pmtics, where through the interaction of these two plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength, initial gravitational and Magnetic field for creation of different Matters of the fundamental plasma are set to start.

So that the interaction of *at least two pmtics of* ***each*** *Matter* creates it's own Magravs forces. What we call the interaction of the Magravs strength forces between and in respect to each other of these three different Matters of the proton.

Where, through the understanding of the method of creation of different Matters of the plasma, due to interaction of at least two magnetic fields and the creation of gravitational and Magnetic fields, this confirms that ***each Matter*** irrespective of its environment Magravs *possesses an independent* ***mass*** *of its own*. In the present science this is called the mass of the quark. In fact each Matter, Dark Matter, Antimatter and Matter, has its own individual mass in the plasma. As each Matter is created by the interaction of at least two different magnetic fields strength, the ***total mass of the plasma*** is the mass of the three Matters plus the total interaction of Magravs interaction of the overall plasmatic magnetic fields within the plasma. Consequently the *total mass of the plasma* is always considered to be ***larger*** than the *total mass of its three Matters'* components.

Due to the dynamism of the interaction of the two initial pmtics, leading to the progressive creation of the Magravs of each Matter, *each Matter* is always in a ***dynamic rotational state*** within the plasma. Where the **speeds'** of the dynamic rotation of the different Matters in the plasma are not the same and they are independent from each other, since their speed of rotation is set by the strength of their initial magnetic fields interactions. Where in the present science the observation of this natural phenomenon of rotation is called the ***spin of each quark***. One can compare this, in cosmological sense, as the ***independent*** *speed of rotation* of the Sun and Earth, in spite of that they are within the same solar system. Where the initial plasmatic magnetic fields strength, which leads to the creation of different Matter(s) in it's interaction with it's environment pmtics strength, leads to the creation of an individual magnetosphere of a specific field strength for each of the Matters. Where the intensity of each magnetosphere creates *different light intensity* in its environment.

Now we understand that the interaction between the pmtics of the magnetosphere of each Matter of the initial fundamental plasma leads to the release of different pmtics strength fragments in the range of visible light (Fig. 18).

Due to the interaction of the plasma of each of the three Matters with each other and the release of light or energy, these interactions in parts reduces their strength and the pmtics content of each Matter, where due to these reductions in Matters quantity and strength of pmtics, different colours are attained by these interactions for each Matter during the cycle of the life of each Matter.

It has become clear that all states of Matters are the same in their nature of their creation with only differences in their field strength. What does differentiate these Matters from one another is in principle the strength of their fields and their position(s) and interaction(s) with other pmtics in their environment and in respect to each other.

Thus, Matters are Antimatters and Dark Matters depending on the point-of-observation and the field strength of the environment of the appearance at a given point and position, but they are all made of the same entity at source, which is the magnetic field.

The front-cover image of this book has been chosen specifically to emphasise for the scientific world to reconsider their assumptions.

The Matter can change to, or appears as the Antimatter and the Dark Matter and vice-versa, if the right conditions and the right plasmatic magnetic fields forces are given or taken away from the pmtics of the Matter.

In this disclosure, we have explained in a simple way that magnetic fields are the *new* initial fundamental particles, and the **magnetic fields** are the new elementary particles ***instead*** of what has been assumed at present as *quarks*. So, the magnetic fields and their interactions are the **creators** of these quarks and so on, in the plasmas.

Then we have explained how the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter, and the relevant energies of the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter, are all decided, dictated and created at the inception of the creation of the first stages of the creation of the initial fundamental plasmas of these Matters.

In this disclosure, we have discussed the results and shown how the three states of the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter are created, but through ***real tests conditions***, we have confirmed the co-existence of these three Matters and their respective energies.

For example, in tests there have been the very strong magnetic wavelengths of cosmic gamma-like radiations levels, which have been detected ***for meters*** around the system, *where there has been* ***no physical source*** *of such radioactive materials ever being present*. Whereas, it is a known fact that alpha and beta rays cannot travel that far in room condition environment. These levels of radiations could only be created through the interaction and the creation of strong magnetic fields in the reactors cores, which in their interaction with the pmtics of matters in the room environment have led to the release of these gamma-like radiations. This is exactly by the same principle as the Magravs generated in the centre of the stars in their interaction with the plasmas of matters on their surface, generate lights and high-level cosmic radiations.

An **atom** is considered to be "a collection of different densities and strengths of magnetic fields interacting with each other, in different magnetic mixtures and levels, in, and under, the same physical rules of the existence as the rest of the Matters, matters and bodies in the universe". The atom is nothing more than a collection of the lower order energy magnetic fields strength in motion in the universe, that always come together in the same specific pattern of dynamic pmtics and strength.

The question is, that, is it the collections of magnetism, which created the MATTERS' of the plasma, or did the existence of the MATTERS of plasma create the magnetism?

At this point, the existence and understanding of the Dark Matter becomes important, since the human eye and the physical machines of today can only observe what is in possession of visible and detectable energy fields.

The **Dark Matter** is created by interaction of magnetic fields which create and are in possession of intense fields of gravity and magnetism, and at the same time, and it is void of visible light in respect to their given environment magnetic fields strength. On the other hand, the existence of the Dark Matter is position dependent and pmtics strength balance dependent, in respect to its environments pmtics' strength.

Through the operation of hundreds of static and dynamic tests we have very strong indications that the universe is indeed made in the normal conditions and of packages of dynamic pmtics.

From our observations, we can say with a large degree of certainty, that the dynamism of the whole universe is constantly maintained through the principle of the interaction and attraction of different pmtics, according to their strength and positioning in respect to their neighbouring rays, fields and plasmas. Where magnetic fields of different strengths are locked to each other by the principle of their ***Plasmatic Magnetic Energy*** (PME) and ***polarity***. These causing the first stage of the creation of the magnetic attraction or what is called the ***Magravs force*** for the creation of the first Matters and plasma and further on of the first atoms, molecules, matter, stars and galaxies.

Through the above disclosures, it is clear that these components of plasma themselves have no solid parts, but are merely *a collection of energy and fields, trapped or interlocked in different magnetic fields strength of the other parts*, according to their strength where, they can appear as the smaller components of these parts or near to visible as the physical state of matter.

These dynamic pmtics or energies on their own in the universe are not that influential, but as they *gather with other collections* of dynamic pmtics or energies of the same levels, they appear as part of Matter, the energy constituents of an electron or the Matter parts of matters, that they show and exert their influence.

When the pmtics binding principles are fully understood, the world of creation and the understandings of the origin and working of the universe will become much easier to work with.
Why, only a part of the pmtics levels is visible to Man is not a mystery, but the reality is that Man has the habit of only looking at things in physical terms. If Man looks for the real existence of the effects of the energy levels, he will open his eyes to a new horizon in the world of creation.

The question is if one can develop the ***pmtics*** as in the universe and manage to release part of these plasmatic magnetic fields from initial plasma as energy, then, one can manage to control the level of these pmtics and their interactions that are needed to create and replicate energy combinations that can lead to the creation of the Matter and then matters. This in time will be done and depending upon the openness of Man to accept the realities of his owns creation and his existence in the midst of others.

In developing reactors, which have been openly disclosed, and in understanding their modes of operation, which are discussed, these reactors will not only be used as future sources of energy for Mans energy needs, further, these reactors will become the incubator for the creation of the energy levels, which can lead to the creation of the pmtics, which will lead to the creation of Matter and matters, like oxygen, food, water and so on.

Through the use of the plasma dilution and gravitational reactors systems of the future, one can and will experience the Black Hole concept and the reversibility of the polarity of planets (12), as we have done in our lab tests and become aware of their pleasure and dangers.

In these plasma dilution technology reactors it is not only the fusion of Matters that is possible, but also the fusion of Antimatters and Dark Matters and their real application in the production of Antimatter and Dark Matters atoms and molecules that will become part of daily use. Where, these will be used for the production of energies and effects, which are above the levels of the Matter components strength.

The beauty of the application of these universal reactors will be the opportunity for the creation and manipulation of the much weaker and smaller energy levels that can lead to the creation of electrons and protons.

These weaker strength magnetic fields for the creation of Matters will be noticed and can be collected at the *outer boundary of the plasma*, but not on the edge of the plasma in the reactor. This is due to the fact that the edges of these reactors are dynamic and are violent areas in which temperature interfaces will not be so suitable, but can allow creating the conditions for weak energy levels to be maintained and to manifest themselves. These zones are good to create the conditions for the creation of electrons' plasma, where loose plasma conditions are needed for fine-tuning of the fields in these reactors. This is due to the fact that electrons, in their foundation, are made of low energy levels bindings and interacting with each other, largely in a dynamic volume as compared to the protons, and in possession of weaker binding energy than protons.

To create conditions for the production of the protons, there is a need for the same energy levels, but tighter and stronger magnetic fields plasma conditions are essential and the size of the plasma and the mixture of energies available in both conditions are important.

The techniques for the use of the ambient temperature reactors to perform fusion or the production of new and heavier atoms can be learnt through the development of initial fundamental plasma dilution technology, which is very much different from the mode of operation of the present fission or fusion reactor technologies.

In the present nuclear fusion industry, the most important point in the world of creation, the *presence of controllable gravitational field forces*, has been absent and totally ignored by scientists.

In **dilution plasma technology**, as in the universe, **gravitational field forces** within the systems are the ***cornerstones*** of the operation of the reactor.

This is a unique method of the creation of new Matter and the creation of energy, which has been explained in the operation of dilution plasma technology. This is exactly how Matters are created in the universe.

In the right conditions and mixture of initial fundamental particles, the use of plasma dilution technology will lead to the transformation of the *initial fundamental plasma* into protons' and electrons' to create the basic matter and simple atoms like ***hydrogen***. With the right method of application of the plasma dilution technology, hydrogen atoms can be used for the production of the heavier elements.

It is important to note that, in an atom, "The interaction between the two pmtics of neutrons and protons Magravs are in fact the source of the **double magnetic fields** of the atom and consequently the creation of the Magravs of the whole atom.

Even though **neutrons** are supposed to be ***balanced*** *pmtics entities*, the magnetic energy of the nucleus can be ***increased*** up to a limit *without the disintegration* of the inner gravitational forces of its constituent parts for its components Matters field strength to attain the plasmatic magnetic energy of a higher strength or new pmtics element.

In his progressive evolution, Man has learnt to use what has been available to him, like wood to create fire, steam to create power, the use of oil for engines to create motion, and in the recent past the breaking of the atom and joining of plasma in nuclear reactors for energy.

Through the understanding of the creation of the initial fundamental plasma, the energies of not only the Matter parts of the plasma are used, but this technology allows the utilisation of all Matters of the plasma, that is the Matter, the Antimatter and the Dark Matter and their energies that these possess and can produce, that come into play and can be used.

In the other words, we welcome the Man to ***the real world of creation***.

CHAPTER 28

Insight into the Future

Using the new acquired knowledge from above chapters, one can look into the future and say that the struggles of the past will bring beautiful fruits of creation for the future of the man.

From understanding of the operation and relation between magnetic fields within any structure, this being an atom, molecules, and even a star, different types of life in all corners of the universe can exist in all forms, and through other matters then the nitrogen based protein chain of the human race, which other lives through their different pmtics can operate through the same principles as the human protein chain. These creatures through the balance of their pmtics criterion do and can exist in the spans of universe. In fact, their protein chains with different matters than nitrogen could be more efficient in its use of passive pmtics than the humans' protein chain in using pmtics from the soup of the universe.

These Beings might have different colour of liquid distribution medium than Mans' red blood, but not necessarily this mean that they are any different from the Man in essence.

For example, if the liquid of life for these creatures of god have the potassium as the base element instead of nitrogen or mixture of the potassium and the nitrogen, then this liquid can function as good as, and even better than nitrogen-based protein of the human blood for converting and the use of Matters and matters in the universal soup of supplies. Even these Beings' protein-based cell can be more efficient for the conversion and the use of the passive pmtics of the Matters of universe. This efficiency can mean more and different comprehension, intelligence, and brain structure, etc.

Thus difference in these creatures and the Man will, and could be only the colour of their medium liquid system in their bodies.

The Potassium, in combination with pmtics of matters like the hydrogen and the oxygen mixture, in vacuum condition of systems in the Earth atmosphere, creates a silver greenish pmtics magnetospheric interface colour. Which, to mans' protein mixture, in the light absorption spectrum, these creatures with potassium-base proteins can be different in colour. Thus the liquid of life of these creatures in its interaction with Earth's atmosphere pmtics will create blood of different colour than the human red blood. Even in their external appearance they might be, or having to be reflecting the colour of their blood (9).

In reality as different planets have acquired different matters due to their Matters Magravs strength as their base materials, at their inception in their galaxies, rather than nitrogen or potassium as the base for what is called their protein for cell production to sustain life in their medium, in mans' journeys into deep space to these planets and zones, he will come across different intelligence, colour, sizes, transparency and shapes creatures.

Man has to understand that the level of intelligence, colours of skin or blood and shapes of these beings in the universe, can and is, intriguing as is in his home base with his red blood of the Earth to them.

What is important is that these creatures, with their pmtics balance protein chain could have a different viruses tolerance passive magnetic fields levels than to the Man in the Earth atmosphere pmtics condition too.

From this point on in the journey of the Man in the universe, the prejudices of colour of skin, and the nationhood will have no meaning. From this point on the colour of the blood is only the means of indication of the origin of point of life reference and nothing more and nothing less.

In the short-term for the future one can envisage:

The implications and applications of the transition of Matters will be the key to the survival of Man in the hostile environments of the universe. If this technology is understood fully, Man will be able to conquer the control of most of the forces within the universe and use them to his advantage. The use of the *transition states of Matters* are such a powerful tools for science for the future, that if their applications are harvested in full, most of diseases of the present and future can be eradicated. Through the appropriate use of this knowledge, Man can use the pmtics strength to free himself from most ailments, by producing the right pmtics strength equal to his protein level configuration, to ***reset** the cells in his body* to their right and original pmtics strength of operation without swallowing a single tablet.

For example, Man can produce ***enough food*** from the initial plasmas of the universe, without the need for soil, by simply converting the initial plasma to the atoms and molecules of the proteins and vitamins that he requires, at the point-of-demand, anywhere in the universe. As the food, itself is made of and is from the conversion of different dynamic pmtics strength. Where, the planets and animals do the conversion for man, for them by absorbing the pmtics strength of the Sun, and converting these different pmtics strength to vitamins and proteins for mans consumption for his survival. Where plasma dilution reactors can do the ***direct conversion*** of what animals and plants do for production of pmtics strength in levels that can be used by humans, and have the same effect and gives the same pmtics amount and strength needed by the different cells in the human body.

At the same time by the use of plasma dilution reactors, there will be no need to carry all of Man's physical needs with him into space, like oxygen, water, food or matters for his colonisation of planets, and space. Man will be able to convert *Matters-to-matters* through the fusion technology using plasma dilution reactors in space as he travels, and produce what he needs at any given point in space (Fig. 56).

Man can produce ***any** material* from the initial plasmas absorbed from the environment of space, he can produce any Matter or matters at the point-of-demand, this being an atom of hydrogen, oxygen, water, protein molecules, leafs' of gold or sheets of steel. The crafts of the future will not need to carry any raw basic materials for the production of parts into space. Man can produce materials for the construction of permanent habitation zones at any point in space and any planetary environment, through the use of dilution plasma and Grapos reactors.

Systems can be developed, which even in possession of the Dark Matter gravitational field forces, the same system can produce balanced pmtics strength in respect to its environment, for the system to appear as the source of Dark energy.

Systems can be developed, which have the ability to produce internal Magravs forces that can be tolerated by the human body. However, at the same time, the same system is being able to generate a balanced external pmtics strength in respect to its surrounding environment, these pmtics created by the system can be matching to the environment so that they do not have to interact with other systems pmtics forces (like those of the planetary systems' magnetic fields forces), so the pmtics around this region of the craft can have the appearance of systems that can produce Dark Matters and Dark energy.

However in one instance, by creating the balanced pmtics in respect to its environment, the systems that have been physically visible in one position in the given space, without a change of position, suddenly become dark or translucent in respect to their environment. In these systems and condition of operation the interaction between the balanced pmtics strength of the system and the fields of the planetary system can be brought to be matching without the system ever moving, this giving the impression that the system has moved to another position.

New systems can be developed that can produce ***instantly*** as much *energy-on-demand*, at temperature and pressure independent conditions, anywhere in the universe.

In possession of this new knowledge and Technology: ***Man can free himself from the shackles of the Earths gravitational field forces.***

Through the understanding of the ***methods of creation and control of pmtics***, Man can produce its own controlled *protection Magravs* magnetospheric conditions within and around the crafts, with the use of the plasma dilution Magravs positioning reactors, these magnetospheric field forces strength will be similar to the Earth Magnetic field strength (Fig. 62) or similar to the magnetosphere of an electron around its proton (Fig. 63). Where, the Matmags of transport for the crafts of the future can be gathered from the plasmatic magnetic environment of the universe.

The Magravs positioning systems (Grapos) can be used as much in a plasma, on Earth, in Space as they can be used in deep liquid environments, and galaxies, irrespective of the pressures and temperature around the craft.

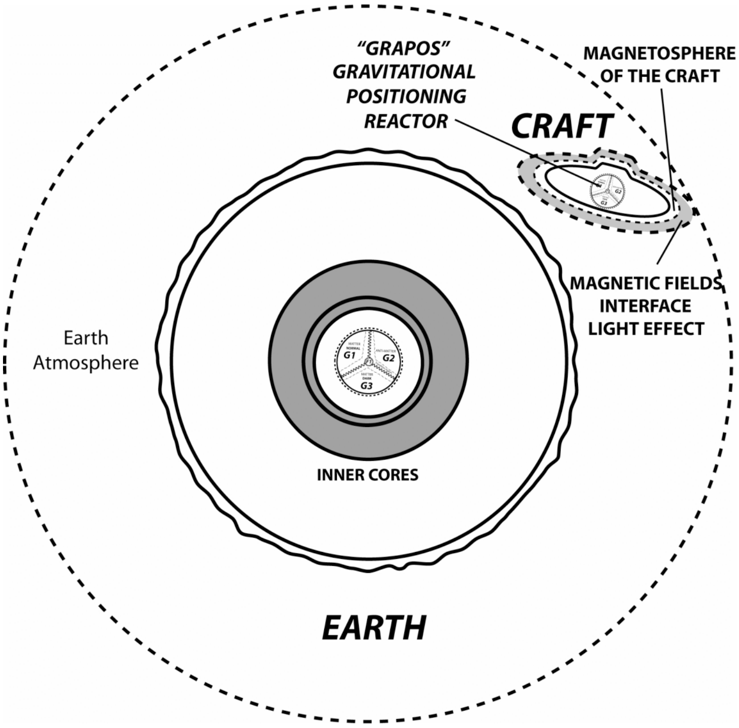

"GRAPOS"
GRAVITATIONAL
POSITIONING
REACTOR
MAGNETOSPHERE
OF THE CRAFT
CRAFT
MAGNETIC FIELDS
INTERFACE
LIGHT EFFECT
Earth
Atmosphere
G1
G2
G3
INNER CORES
EARTH

Fig. 62: The plasma dilution Magravs positioning reactors used in a craft due to the interaction of their plasmatic magnetic fields can lead to the creation of shining silver light in the atmosphere of the Earth.

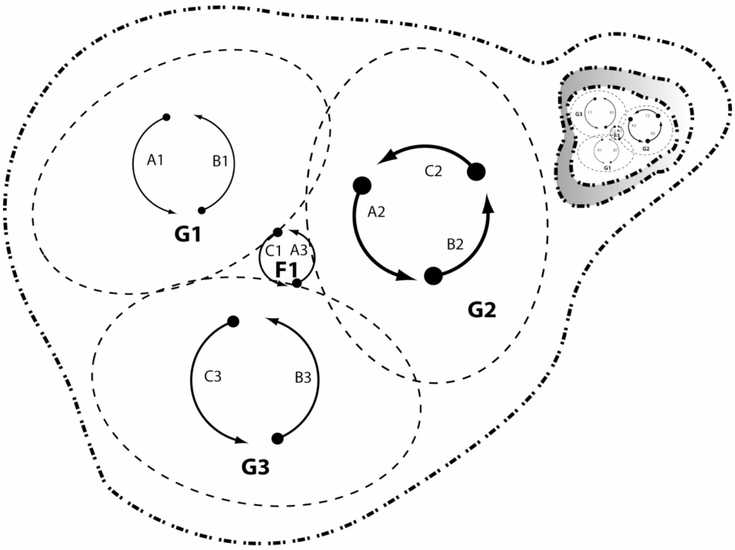

A1
B1
G1
C2
A2
B2
G2
C1
A3
F1
C3
B3
G3

Fig. 63: Initial fusion process for the production of matters and creation of bright magnetosphere of the electron as it approaches' and is amalgamated into the plasma of the proton of the atom.

Our hope, is that this technology cannot and will not be allowed to be utilised for destruction, killing and damage to any environment or against any of God's created

Matters and creatures, whether in possession of intelligence or not.

God help Man with this knowledge so that Man will find peace within himself and others.

As Mans weakness, his greed and his hunger for power and control, soon he will come to be thought the lesson that there is no forgiveness for the ones' whom misuse this knowledge and the technology for harming others.

By understanding in totality this new knowledge and what it can bring, maybe now Man will understand the meaning of that there are balances in the overall construction of his initial fundamental materials and that their lives always have to be within their limitations, of these balances.

Mans' fundamental construction of his initial state magnetic field structure, is always the same in force and energy and specific in its initial components, as the initial fundamental components of Matters, or matters of the universe ***cannot take more than what they need*** to be constructed of the pmtics of the universe and balance enough to share their inner constituents pmtics to pass on what is needed by others' configurations for them to exist, even if this giving can mean and can bring about their own demise.

Thus every creation, in its essence, has the attributes of its creator. Therefore, with this new knowledge and the reality of its existence, maybe Man can strive to understand the truth about himself and purpose of his creation in the universe.

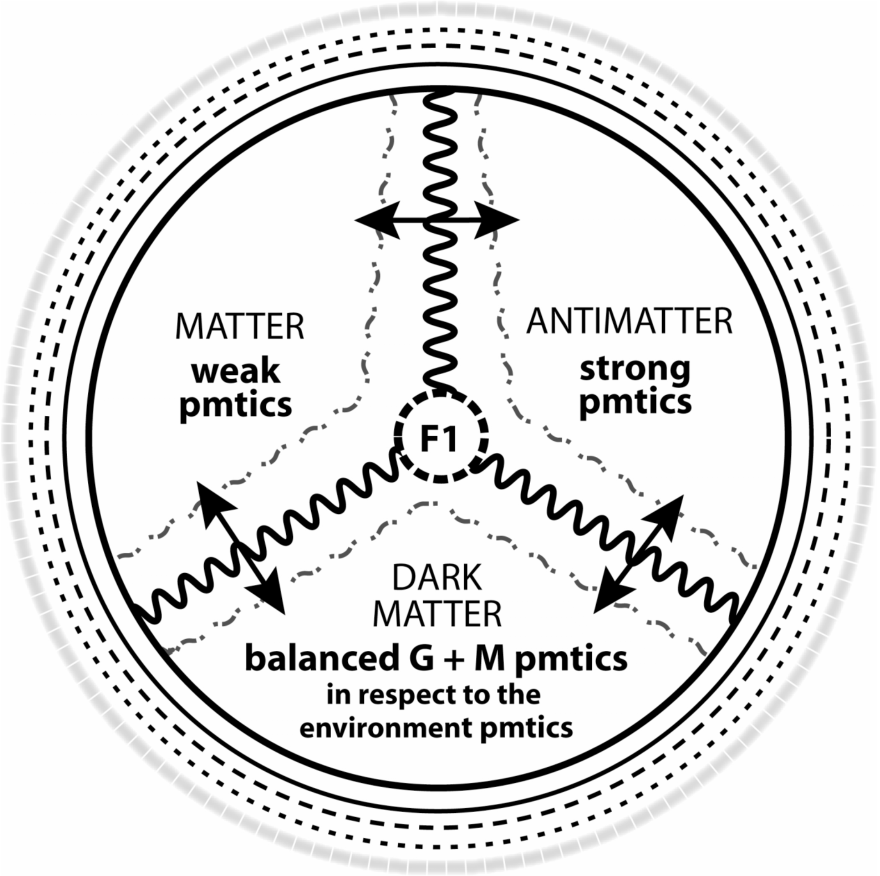

MATTER
weak pmtics
ANTIMATTER
strong pmtics
F1
DARK MATTER
balanced G + M pmtics
in respect to the environment pmtics

Fig. 64: The fundamental insight.

In general, I can say,

“God has been the creator of All,

and Man the converter of some”.

References

1: **The inner-inner core of Earth**
Don L. Anderson*
Seismological Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA 91125
http://www.pnas.org/content/99/22/13966.full.pdf

2: Researchers confirm discovery of Earth's inner, innermost core
Public release date: 10-Mar-2008
James E. Kloeppel
kloeppel@uiuc.edu
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
The work was funded by the National Science Foundation

3: The innermost inner core of the Earth: Evidence for a change in anisotropic behavior at the radius of about 300 km
Miaki Ishii* and
Adam M. Dziewo□ski *Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Harvard University, 20 Oxford Street, Cambridge, MA 02138*
The National Academy of Sciences

4: The inner inner core of Earth
D. L. Anderson
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 2002 99:13966-13968

5: Robust Normal Mode Constraints on Inner-Core Anisotropy from Model Space
C. Beghein and J. Trampert
Search*Science 2003 299:552-555*

6: Fermilab
http://www.fnal.gov/

7: Fermilab Finds Antimatter Clues in Quick-Change Particle
http://www.particlephysics.ac.uk/news/news-archive/2006/new-clues-in-Antimatter-mystery.html

8: Fermilab probes Matter- Antimatter transitions
http://physicsworld.com/cws/article/news/24639

9: The universal order of creation. (Written 5.7.2006)

10: **Cosmic Rays** (Release date 24.3.2004)

11: **The Airborne reactor** (Release date 25.3.2004)

12: The seed of the Earth (Release date 25.3.2004)

13: **The creation of Black Hole** (Release date 25.3.2004)

14: **Magnetosphere** (Release date 9.6.2004)

15: Correction to the Einstein equation of Relativity (Release date 15.6.2004)

16: Introduction to the new system (Release date 2.7.2004)

17: The rings of Saturn (Release date 2.7.2004)

18: The creation of gravity (Release date 11.7.2004)

19: Death of a star (Release date 26.7.2004)

20: Fusion (Release date 28.7.2004)

21: Life of a Cell (Release date 28.11.2004)

22:The Atom (Release date 19.12.2004)

23: Magnetism (Release date 8.1.2005)

24: The creation of the magneto-gravitational force (Release date 5.2.2005)

25: The core of the Earth (Release date 20.4.2005)

26: The electron-atomic welding (Release date 3.5.2005)

27: Shutdown and safety of the reactor core (Release date 6.6.2005)

28: Reactor Start-up (Release date 9.6.2005)

29: The energy balance of the reactor (Release date 29.6.2005)

30: Nuclear decay or half-life (Release date 20.7.2005)

31: The decontamination system (Release date 10.10.2005)

32: The difference in atomic and molecular structure under gravitational force and pressurised conditions. (Release date 15.8.2005)

33: The Defence and shielding system (Release date 4.9.2005)

34: Method of creation of an atom or nano Matter (Release date 11.10.2005)

35: The relationship between Gravity and Mass (Release date 21.1.2006)

36: The Dark Matter The Fifth state of Matter (Release date 21.1.2006)

37: The inter-atomic fusion (Release date 3. 5. 2006)

38: The conductivity of the Matter in the vacuum of the interplanetary mediums
(Release date 21.1.2006)

39: The production of Graphene (Release date 25.7.2006)

40: **Mini-magnetospheric plasma propulsion (M2P2)**
(http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mini-magnetospheric_plasma_propulsion

41: Inner-inner core articles:

A: Professor Guy Masters Scripps institute of Oceanography
(http://www.solstation.com/stars/earth.htm)

B: BBC Earth inner inner core
(http://www.news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/2290551.stm)

C: Radioactive potassium may be major heat source in Earth core
Work founded by National science Foundation and department of energy
http://www.physlink.com/News/121103Potassiumcore.cfm

Published and unpublished works by M. T. Keshe

There are a number of unfinished articles that are to be converted to full disclosures when completed, like Antimatter method of energy releases, Nano space technology, relation between the creator and the created, space communication system, deep space defence technology, dynamic magnetic fields force regions (wormholes) construction and control, creation of magnetic fields, and so on.

Some of these works have already been published through different channels and some have not yet been released.

In the following section some of the works done by the same author are mentioned, with a brief disclosure of their contents.

Some of these papers can be purchased and obtained through direct request and access through specific links.

A number of papers with * and ** marks are not for public release due to their sensitivity of information and only available to relevant commercial and governmental organisations for peaceful applications of the technology.

The universal order of creation

(5.7.2006)

In this disclosure the main construction principles and the method of the link and control in the universal order of the existence of living cells, like the function and operational method of any matter based on so called proteins chains, as for example in human cell are explained in detail.

REF 9

The author considers this paper as one of his most important and fundamental works to be published and to be added to the sets of disclosures written by him.

Cosmic Rays

(Release date 24.3.2004)

This paper explains the source and the origin of cosmic rays and the way these work within our cosmos, their function and their benefits.

REF 10

----

*The Airborne reactor

(Release date 25.3.2004)

This paper covers the total design of airborne reactors for space technology. This covers all aspects of operation, design and control of such reactors.

REF 11

The seed of the Earth

(Release date 25.3.2004)

Some extracts from this paper:
The theory that the heat of the core of the Earth is due to inertia of the material pilled on top of each other is completely dismissed through this new disclosure.
The author M T Keshe believes that this centre core is made of hydrogen, other gases and a mixture of liquid and solid Matters, which were in the vicinity of the centre of the core of the Earth at the time of its inception in the solar system.
Through this new understanding of the new inner cores of the planet, this brings to play the fact that the old inner core of the Earth that is already assumed to be made of a solid piece itself becomes a sealed container for the new inner core.
The author through design of a parallel system has set to confirm the validity of this assumption, that the centre of the Earth possesses a *semi- fusion atomic reactor* and not a fission reactor as has been assumed by other scientists.
This theory of hydrogen in the centre of the planet is in line with the physical reality of the creation and the present situation in the physical construction of the solar system.
By the laws of physics all the gases in the solar system should have been in the giant gas planets at the outer layers of the solar system, like in Jupiter and Saturn.
The physical reality in the solar system, is that the lightest of all these gasses, the Hydrogen, has taken its place right in the centre of the solar system in its star, the Sun.
It has to be recognised that the centre of all planets in possession of gravity due to the centre cores heating, are always in possession of two Magnetic Field Forces in their inner sanctum (M. T. Keshe " The creation of gravity").
In the case of the Earth up to now and with the present knowledge there has been acceptance of only one inner core and one magnetic force.
As it is explained in the paper titled "the creation of gravity", there is an inner core in the inner core. This inner core, due to it physical content, motion and position in the centre of the Earth, creates and maintains its own magnetic field force, independent of the magnetic force which has been known to be created by the interaction of the inner core and the outer core of the planet.
These two magnetic fields interact to create the planet's own double magnetic fields in its centre. The interaction of these two magnetic fields forces upon each other leads to the new concept of the "DOUBLE MAGNETIC FIELD EFFECT", where the interaction between these two field forces in the centre of the planet leads to the creation of the gravity and the magnetic forces of the planet (Paper: The creation of gravity).
This new second core is the seed core of the planet, the mother seed of the planet

positioned in this new inner core.

REF 12

The creation of Black Hole

(Release date 25.3.2004)

In this paper it is explained that the Black Hole is created out of a natural sequence of events, and that the existence of the Black Hole in a galaxy is a normal event. Further it is explained that a Black hole is created in similar ways to the Dark Spots on the surface of the Sun. In this paper for the first time, it is explained how the Black Hole is physically created and what function it plays in its galaxy.

REF 13

Magnetosphere

(Release date 9.6.2004)

"The shape and the strength of the magnetosphere of a planet is exactly what a fingerprint is to a man. It is unique to each planet, star and galaxy. It is a tell tale of all its attributes, and it reveals the hidden mysteries of the internal materials' structure".

REF 14

Correction to the Einstein equation of Relativity

(Release date 15.6.2004)

In this paper the physical reality of the Einstein equation is considered, and efforts are made to bring this equation to the real conditions. Even Einstein considers this equation applicable for very small mass, and not in real three-dimensional multi-Magnetic and gravitational conditions, which are external and have nothing to do with the theoretical object's mass and speed, but have effect on the speed and the mass of the object under consideration.

REF 15

----

*Introduction to the new system

(Release date 2.7.2004)

In this paper it is written "It is essential to understand that, with the application of this system of motion, one cannot bring into play the solid, liquid and gas fuel method to create motion, as is used today. What is offered in this system is in simple words a fully integrated plasmatic magnetic energy system. Which creates within and around the core environmental conditions as known to man in the universe, like creation of gravity and magnetic field protection the same as the magnetospheric protection condition of planets and motion through interaction of magnetic fields as planets and stars do in their given environment".

REF 16

The rings of Saturn
(Release date 2.7.2004)

One of the oldest puzzles in the world of astronomy has been the existence of the rings around Saturn. How did these rings come to exist the way they are now? How did they come to appear and behave the way they do? These questions and much more about the creation of these rings are all answered in this paper.

REF 17

The creation of gravity
(Release date 11.7.2004)

In this paper it is explained that "the source and the creator of the magnetic forces and the gravitational forces are due to the interaction between the same materials in the same region of the planet."

Further it is explained how the gravitational field force can be created, replicated and controlled within a nuclear reactor. Further it is explained how this property can be used for the motion of a system within a planetary or solar system.

Now by understanding the principal of the creation of gravity, in this paper it is further explained that "the gravity in reality is the effect of the interaction of **two plasmatic magnetic energy fields** of any two object in respect to each other."

REF 18

Death of a star
(Release date 26.7.2004)

In this paper the death of stars is explained, "The death of a star and the creation of a supernova is in reality the same as the half-life cycle energy step-down of an atom. With the difference that this show is in a larger scale, and more spectacular, in all aspects of its dimensions".

REF 19

Fusion
(Release date 28.7.2004)

In this paper the physical and scientific problems with present fusion technology is considered. Where it is written, "nuclear Scientists, with the fusion reactors of today, are trying to create fusion in the opposite way to the known laws of physics and their parallels in the universe”. Further in this paper it is written, "if the present path for creation of fusion is followed, with the present scientific knowledge of physical materials for construction of such system, then following the present path of development to create energy from current fusion systems *will be a distant dream*".

REF 20

Life of a Cell

(Release date 28.11.2004)

Extracts from this paper; "The reality of the transportation and transmutation of a cell is not far from the reality of the life of an atom or a star. Where the life cycle of the cells are slightly more complicated, as they contain other Matters like acids, which have their own magnetic characteristic of their on chemical structure. For this reason the control and replication of the energy of the cell is very much complex, but very simple to achieve".

REF 21

The Atom

(Release date 19.12.2004)

The content of this paper explains how and where atoms in the universe are originated from and how the construction of atoms in a cold plasmatic nuclear reactor can be replicated.

REF 22

Magnetism

(Release date 8.1.2005)

In this paper it is written, "The question is where did the Magnetism come from? This is the Secret of creation. The world is made of one thing and only one thing and that is Magnetism. Its combination and interaction with its own different strength fields makes it appear as different Matter. The rest of creations are the outcome of these interactions of different strength of this thing called magnetism and the forces it creates. Magnetism is the origin of existence and the real singularity in its full meaning".

REF 23

----

*The creation of the magneto-gravitational force

(Release date 5.2.2005)

The creation of magneto-gravitational field force is and will be fundamentally independent of temperature and pressure, proviso to the fact that as long as a homogenous free floating PMF within a Matter is created.

REF 24

The core of the Earth

(Release date 20.4.2005)

One of the original assumptions in developing the new Magravs system some thirty years ago by M.T. Keshe was on the basis that the centre of the Earth possesses addition cores, which create the necessary gravitational conditions of the planet. After some twenty years of space technology and through Earthquake seismological data's this assumption has been shown to be correct and after over twenty years, it has been scientifically proven that the inner core of the Earth has an inner core of 600 km. Professor Guy Master in 2002 ref 24 nuclear planet. The centre of this core is assumed to have an inner core of 8 Km, this he thought to be made of the plutonium or other nuclear materials

But the developer of this new plasma reactor technology has proven through physical dynamic cores that these cores possess a mixture of hydrogen plasmas and the process of the heating of the centre of the Earth are due to a semi-fusion chain of events.

REF 25

----

*The electron-atomic welding

(Release date 3.5.2005)

Some extracts from this paper:
"The electron atomic welding or atomic welding principle is the phenomenon that atoms of the same material, through a common shared electron, become a magnetically balanced molecule of the same Matter, with the difference that the shared electron will create a balanced PMF in the molecule".

REF 26

----

*Shutdown and safety of the reactor core

(Release date 6.6.2005)

In this paper the safety parameters in the operation of the gravitational and energy reactors are simply explained to avoid the loss of plasma and gravitational field forces created within its cores.

REF 27

----

*Reactor Start-up

(Release date 9.6.2005)

In this paper the systematic start-up of the dynamic reactors for the creation of gravitational field forces and the production of energy are set out. The start up of these systems are totally different then the prior arts known in the nuclear industry.

REF 28

----

*The energy balance of the reactor

(Release date 29.6.2005)

Some extracts from this paper:

The energy balance of these types of reactors is not as simple as might look in the first instance. The energy creation is simple. But the heat leakage and dissipation through the deliberate inherent material design are and can be zero. That is to say the system not only can hold on the heat it creates. At the same time due to the close circuit feed operation will become self-sufficient but long lasting.

In planets, the loss of heat through their surface creates the variation in the central core condition over several billions of years. In this reactor as losses can be literally negligible, the system can operate at low energy loss temperatures. Even the boundary of the body could be made through the right combination of material in the chambers, so that the body of the reactor will be colder then its surrounding boundary. So the system will not only lose energy to its surrounding, but it can be made to absorb heat in the negative temperature gradient from its surrounding, so that there are no losses.

REF 29

Nuclear decay or half-life

(Release date 20.7.2005)

Extracts from the paper:

"The nuclear decay always has the same or near the same time duration. This is due to the fact that the all neutrons and protons, from their inception, carry a predetermined level of plasmatic magnetic energy. This energy is continually used for the motion and vibration of different elements of the nucleus in respect to each other and the surrounding Matters of the atom. As the space and dimensions of a nucleus of an atom always obeys the same principal of the magnetic separation and magnetic attraction. Protons or neutrons can and will need to use or consume the same energy before they become weak enough that the splitting or decay becomes a clockwork job. The nuclear decay is the natural levelling done of a nucleus' energy, due to the energy consumption and heat dissipation for the motion of the elements of the nucleus for its remaining plasmatic magnetic fields energy necessarily needed for them to hold one together".

REF 30

----

*The decontamination system

(Release date 10.10.2005)

"What this means is that, for example in trying to recycle the CO_2, by the use of the right Matter in one of the cores of the reactor, the system will then use the O_2 to produce H_2O, in the form of pure water, and C in the form of atomic or molecular carbon, or even by feeding this back through certain operational compressions and gravitational interactions within a small core, to create industrial diamond or graphite, for different industries."

The use of the reactor for this purpose has been proven to be correct and Raman spectroscopy has proven the concept and physical reality of the separation of Matter in atomic level after separation in the same system from a composite Matter.

(See the graphene on the technology web site)

REF 31

The difference in atomic and molecular structure under gravitational force and pressurised conditions.

(Release date 15.8.2005)

In this paper is written that "the atomic and molecular structure of Matter is totally aligned and positioned in a fundamentally different configuration where it has come together due to gravitational forces, than when Matter has been brought together by the means of pressure. This has a fundamental effect on the behaviour of the structure and properties of the Matter which is created in either way". Where this is explained and utilised to develop a new method in creating graphene and Sp3 atoms and walls in a simple core made of a coca- cola bottle.

REF 32

**The Defence and shielding system

(Release date 4.9.2005)

Some extract from this paper:

The design of the side open system for lunch of high saturation magnetic plasma package is one of the most effective technologies for defence of the reactor and the craft, which is in possession of such a system.

It is essential for any space technology in the open environment of the universe, if the craft is to keep a straight line of motion and to be able to protect itself from any solids or Matters in its path in the cosmos.

This technology can destroy any object by the principal of plasmatic magnetic energy saturation of the incoming object at a molecular level, that object will disintegrate in the form of magnetic vapour and not atomic level destruction, before Matter can damage the craft as debris, and before the craft ever becomes in touch or near these space Matters.

This technology can also be used to protect Earth from the collision risk of NEO's (Near Earth Objects), like comets and asteroids.

REF 33

Method of creation of an atom or nano Matter

(Release date 11.10.2005)

The manufacture of an atom of any density, this being of the simplest form of nucleus or a full atom of hydrogen, or even heavier elements in the universe, all follow the same principal.

Atoms are created in the soup of the cosmos from collections of very weak plasmatic magnetic fields, which for their existence cluster and share their energies with the magnetic fields that are not far from their own plasmatic magnetic field strength.

REF 34

The relationship between Gravity and Mass

(Release date 21.1.2006)

Extracts from text of this paper:

"A planet like Earth possesses a combination of both gravity and inertia. Where the gravity comes from the interaction of plasmatic magnetic energy fields from the processes within its core, and the inertia comes purely from the collection molecules PMF of Matters which has built the physical body of the planet.

Any object, being an electron, atom, molecule or even a human body, is a collection of plasmatic magnetic energy fields of different strengths and their interactions between each other, which in total decides the total or collective magnetic field possessed by that object where this is the mass of the object.

Where the mass of an object is a collective package of plasmatic magnetic energy field tightness of a given object and will not change as long as the object is intact as one entity in its overall atomic or molecular or collective molecular appearance.

Which plasmatic magnetic energy of a physical body (so called the mass of the body) in interaction with molecular or atomic magnetic field (this being gravitational or inertia) of another object will determine the weight of the two object in respect to each other in each others environment".

REF 35

The Dark Matter

The Fifth state of Matter

(Release date 21.1.2006)

Extracts from text of this paper:
The existence of Dark Matter is not questionable,
Proving its existence, and its effect on the energy balance of the universe, in all Matters as small as in the heart of an electron or in a solar system needs to be created, replicated and its effect measured.
The theory of Dark Matter does not and needs not to be considered as complicated, if one understands in real terms the plasmatic magnetic energy of the Matter in the visible and invisible dimensions of the universal work.
The Dark Matter has two distinctive characteristics, which makes it totally apart from the visible Matter.
The Dark Matter possess mass but not visible light, where its existence can only be determined by the weight of the its hidden mass, which could be substantial due to its internal gravitational field.

REF 36

----

*The inter-atomic fusion

(Release date 3. 5. 2006)

Extract from this paper:
"The fusion of two or more atoms has been the pre-occupation of nuclear physicists for past years.
Conditions to achieve fusion of two hydrogen plasmas in the TOKAMAK reactors have taken years to teach scientists a lot about the behaviour of plasma and their fusing.
The reality about the fusion in someway has to be reconsidered as, if the scientific world is trying to amalgamate the contents of two plasmas to release energy. There must be a simpler way to achieve releases of similar energies.

The fundamental principal of the inter-atomic fusion is a much simpler way to achieve fusion. If this principal is applied to the atomic condition of fusion, then fusion will be attained in a simple but in a much more physically realistic environment.

The explanation for the inter- atomic fusion is very simple and direct.
In the fusion of two plasma of proton of hydrogen atom, the physicists try to fuse two large plasmas, and by doing so, they try to release a large amount of energy. Where in this process enormous amount of magnetic field forces and currents are needed to bring two plasma in close proximity, so that the energy barriers in between them can be overcome for them to amalgamate or fuse.

In the inter-atomic fusion the overcoming of energy barriers does not exist, as in this method of fusion, the electron of the atom which is circulating the nucleus of the atom and is of the same origin will be encouraged to return into and fuse with the nucleus of its atom".

Where this is a more practical way to create and release manageable energies and there is no need for elaborate systems where even if the energy release will be small compared to dreamed up fusion systems of today.

With inter-atomic fusion method at least small and practical systems can be developed to handle low temperatures of the fusion process.

REF 37

The conductivity of the Matter in the vacuum of the interplanetary mediums

(Release date 21.1.2006)

Some extracts form this short paper "Therefore plasmatic magnetic energy field of elements within the interplanetary medium will cover the space given to them in their environment. Where due to their motion and their electric charges even in eV levels, they become perfect conductor, and in turn, due to their motion on their environment, they become plasmatic electromagnetic generators.

REF 38

The production of Graphene

(Release date 25.7.2006)

Repeated experiments and tests in simple static reactors, and tests in more complex dynamic reactors, prove that atomic separation and recombination of Matter like carbon and hydrogen can be reached at room temperature and at atmospheric conditions.
We have now indications - through static and dynamic tests in our reactors - that the universe was made in normal condition, which was originally nothing but packages of plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength, which were themselves nothing but areas of plasma or collections of loose magnetic fields energies. Where magnetic fields of different strength in locking to each other, by the principle of their **plasmatic magnetic energy (PME),** have caused in the first stage the creation of fundamental particles, secondly atoms, then molecules and then Matter, clouds and asteroids and then stars and galaxy's".

The big bang theory conditions have no room in the reality of the creation of the universe.

REF 39

INTERNET LINKS

Web site: www.keshefoundation.com

Large images of this book on the web site:
http://www.keshefoundation.com/book/images/

Links on the web site to YouTube movies: http://www.keshefoundation.com/youtube/

Forum: http://www.keshefoundation.com/forum/

INDEX

1

1.5 billion people 175

A

accelerators 16, 91, 151, 185
action and reaction 154
A-D Matter 110
aircraft 57, 99, 144, 164
amplitude 141
annihilation 108
anti-gravitational 162
anti-gravity 180
Antimatter 14, 32, 66, 92
  energy 92
  strongest pmtics **90**
apple 68
argon 157
asteroids 113, 126, 127
atom 11, 20, 24, 35, 50, 51, 65, 68, 81, 89, 106, 111, 115, 123, 129, 130, 132, 140, 158
  mass 67
atomic carbon 174
atoms 14
attraction **85**
attraction field **14**, 23

B

bacteria 120
Big Bang 58
Black Hole 45, 85, 93, 100, 101, 111, 181, 189
blood **120**, **192**
  red **191**
blue shift **58**, 104
bread 20

C

carbon 27, 79, 120, 126
Caroline Core **21**, 27, 29
cascade 87, 113
cascading 111, 182
Casimir effect **105**
catchments **13**, 26, 84, 87, 110, 160, 166
charge
  negative 139
  positive 138
CO_2 126, 148, 154, 170
coiling 65
collection 12
  weak **13**
collective existence 14
collision **37**, 57, 73, 75, 76, 81, 95, 106, 115, 121, 126, **164**
colonisation of planets 192
colours 51
controlled fission 130
convection principle 22
conversion principle 66
copper 174
cosmic dusts 158
Coulomb barrier **15**, 117, 119, 148, 176
cube of sugar 72
cup of tea 108
current 105
current flow 138

D

Dark Energy **98**
dark light 80, 83, 102, **103**
Dark Matter **12**, 14, 32
Dark Rings 93
Dark Spots 45, 93, 100
darker zone 95
darkness 83, **96**, 97, 100
daylight 78
decay 51, 130
  natural 137
  neutron 129
decay of the neutron 111
dense pmtics 65
dependent
  balance 83
  density 85
  distance 60
  environment 14, 79, 99
  forces 53
  friction 31
  gravitational 84
  inertia **124**

  mass 18
  payload..................................... 154
  position 26, 84, 99, 142, 188
  size... 18
  strength 26, 53, 80, 88
diamond lattice 174
dictation of position....................... 143
different speed 66
dilution 177
  Grapos....................................... 159
  process 150
  reactors..........152, 158, 169, 177, 189
  soup...................................148, 152
  technology........... 151, 164, 176, 189
direct conversion........................... 192
disentangle................. 15, 62, 150, 158
dislocation 163
domain pmtics 60
drinking water.............................. 181
DYPMFS.......................**169**, 171, 173

E

Einstein 65
electricity...................................... 175
electromagnetic................................ 89
electron...51, 65, 89, 132, **134**, 135, 140
  enegry 32
  motion................................121, 141
  path 141
  plasmas 118
elementary particle........................... 52
energy....................................... 58, **93**
energy of the pmtics......................... **58**
enough food................................. 192
equation of relativity.................. 65, 71
equilibrium 58, **94**, 159
Extreme Ultra Violet...................... 173

F

faster
  than light 81
Fermilab 17, 66, 91, 158
field force.. 60
field strength.................................... 31
fields.. **11**
fission...................................**15**, 16, 37
food 5
fragments... 78
  pmtics................................. 75, 105
  residual... 78
frames-of-reference.......................... 88
free lift.. 159
friction.29, 31, 37, 57, 75, 99, 119, 153, 166, 170, 182
fundamental source........................... 90
fused into 115
fusion............................**15**, 16, 37, 117

G

galaxies.. 52
gamma rays.................................... 173
Ganymede **165**
gap **120**, **135**, 138
Geo-Reactor 27
gluons 185
graphene 17
Grapos.**79**, 99, 126, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 166, 173
  crafts 167, 181
  lift and motion 79
  nuclear reactor 171
  reactors....... 64, 79, 80, 165, 177, 193
  test-reactors 91
Grasers **126**
gravitational field............................. 14
gravitational fields **12**
gravitational lensing.......................... 85
Gravity **25**, 28
greenhouse gasses 171
ground energy level 121
ground level..................................... 32

H

half-life **131**
hard ball... 20
heating... 27
heavier elements 190
heavy atoms................................... 138
Helium................................. 138, 157
hydrogen.............**13**, 81, 147, 157, 190

I

illnesses 184
impedance...................................... 139
independent pmtics 28
inertia 19, 123
initial

  fundamental Particle **12**
  fundamental particles............5, **12**, **37**
  fundamental plasma................. 14, 51
  fundamental plasmas **35**
  gravitational field **14**
  pmtics.. 14
  seeds of plasma 11
  set... 39
initial pmtics..................................... 14
inner core.. 27
interaction... 14
inter-atomic fusion........................ 115
interface.. 167
interface colour.............................. 191
interlocked...................................... 123
interlocking 39
inter-transit.................................... 53
invisibility 57
irrespective 30

K

Keshe principle
  conversion energy.......................... 66
  Magravs positioning 17
  transition 55
Keshe Theory
  creation of Matters....................... 104
  Dark Matter.................................. 45
  Dilution.. 16
  Earth Rotation 28
  gravitational field 24
  Gravity... 25
  Mass... 62
  Transition..................................... 55

L

lift.. 162
lift and motion ...17, 18, 21, 77, 91, 148, 154, **159**, 164, 166, 176, 177
light... **32**, **84**
  Antimatter **88**
  bright................ **79**, **81**, 115, **155**, **156**
  dark 83
  Dark Matter................................. **88**
  day 76, **78**, 81, 155
  fuzzy 81
  matter **88**
  night... 78
  rays.. 88
  spectrum 81, 121
  sun... 120
  UV 173

M

M2P2 157
magnetic **12**, **13**
  field 5
magnetic field......................**11**, **12**, **13**
  plasmatic 34
  weak **16**
magnetic interface.......................... 112
magnetic ray 87
magnetosphere **13**, 94, 99, 104, 138, 155, 158, 166, 173, 176, 186
  independent 50
magnitude difference 47
Magravs.................................... **13**, 15
  balance 17, 18, 78
  balanced 51
  collective 40
  overall 44
  plasmatic 28, 35
  positioning..... 17, 141, 143, 154, 156, 157, 159, 164, **171**
  reactors....................................... 162
  strong 17, 179
  weak 39
Magravs positioning........................ 141
mass.. 51
  independent 186
  plasma 186
mass of matter.................................. 65
matching numbers **137**
Matmags.......................19, **31**, 72, 144
matter 14, **31**, 32, 99
Matters...........................**12**, **14**, **30**, **53**
Matters-to-matters 192
Matter-to-Matter 92, 123, 185
medicine 5
Mercury **13**
method of motion 143
minerals 163, 174
mini-plasma 110, 135
MOJHAN 168
molecules..........................14, 143, 146
mono-Magravs................................ 126

mono-material **13**
MOZHAN 168

N

nanolayer 174
nano-oxides 17
nanostructure 174
NASA 157
neutron 35, 49, 65, 120, 190
Newton 26
nitrogen 120
nothing 101
nothingness 108
Nova condition 113
nuclear
  -based 15, 19
  decay 27, 37, 51
  fission 27
  reactor 27, 56
nuclear decay 129, 137
nuclear waste 171
nucleus 50, 129, 130, 138, 143

O

omelette 117
out of nowhere 109
oxygen 120

P

photon 105, 106, 108
Plasma **14**, **32**, 157
Plasma Dilution 16
plasmas 53
plasmatic **12**, **14**, **39**
Plasmatic Magnetic Field **12**
plasmatic strength 55
pmtic **12**
  environment 54
  soup 16, 102
  strength 66
  strong 92
pmtics **12**, **37**
  active 163
  magnitude 103
  passive 163
  remaining 40
  slower 66
  spectrum 163
  strength 54
  stronger 37, 92
  weak **12**, 16
  weaker 37
pmtics in motion **58**
pmtics strength 42
polarity 88, 188
  change 100
  planets 189
  same 159
Potassium 191
poverty 175
processes of transition 58
protection system 166
proteins 79, 147, 163, 173, 191, 192
proton 13, 22, 35, 51, 52, 62, 65, 115, 118, 120, 132, **133**, 140, 141, 189, 193
  accumulations 120
purification 175
push and pull 106

Q

quark 52
quarks 12, 51, 185

R

radio waves 157
rays **11**
reactor
  multi-core **15**
red shift **58**, 104
replicating 147
residual pmtics 46, 48
residuals 37
resistance 139
rings 112
rotation 140

S

saturated 182
Saturn 22
  rings 93
seed of plasma 39
SEPMAF **36**, 129
SET P1 40
SET P2 .... **43**
SET P3 .... **44**
shielding 158
singularity 58

solar system..............................82, 186
solid core... 28
solid magnet.................................... 23
soup................................104, 150, 183
  atomic plasma............................ 117
  environments.............................. 148
  galaxy... 114
  Matters...............................148, 152
  plasma................................119, 148
  pmtics.. 39
  principle...................................... 17
  universal.................................... 125
sp2.. 174
sp3.. 174
space in-between 103
space technology 19
spacecraft 57
spectrum.......................79, 84, 88, 191
  colours.. 102
  electromagnetic 121
  light......................................99, 101
speed of attraction............................ 88
speed of rotation 30, **186**
spin..51, 186
squeezing....................................... 117
states of matters........................ 14, 32
step
  first.. 39
  fourth 45
  second 41
  third... 43
strength
  same... 14
  stronger 42, 85, 107
  unequal... 64
  weaker.. 57
sub-plasmatic.................................. **16**
swirling 65
swirling effect.................................. 87

T

tail.. 64
tests 91
the Antimatter.................................. 30
the Dark Matter................................ 30
the **F1** 46, 65, 70, 71, 111
the Matter 30
the Sun...20, 34, 45, 76, 77, 78, 90, 100, 108, 155, **186**, 192
Theory
  Gravity 25
time **54**, 71, 88
Tokamak.. 117
transformation................................ 190
transition................................... **54**, 58
transition of Matters......................... 55
translucent 56
Translucent Darkness...................... 102
transmission lines.......................... 173
transmutation................................... **54**

U

UFO.. **157**
uncertain.. 140
UN-report..................................... 175

V

Van der Waals 106
virtual Matter................................ 104
virtual particles 104
viruses 184
vitamins................................ 163, 174
voltage... 105
VOMAFS.............................. **170**, 171

W

warp.. 85
warping.. **86**
warping effect.................................. 86
weak
  magnetic fields 11
weaker binding 189
Wormhole.. 47

X

X-rays.. 173

Z

zero weight................................... 159

In this book nuclear engineer Mehran Keshe discloses in a very logical way that the initial fundamental building blocks of the universe find their origin in a cosmic magnetic soup that contains an uncountable number of magnetic fields of different strengths. In this soup magnetic fields of similar or equal strength can meet, interact and entangle into a larger dynamic spherical pack. The interaction between different dynamic packs, leads to the creation of Gravitational and Magnetic field effects and properties in their given environments. Due to the differences in their magnetic field strength each spherical pack will possess a different strength, which each magnetic field strength will be in the order of magnitude of the three basic types of Matters (Dark Matter, Antimatter and Matter).

As these three Matters being made of magnetic fields, they also interact, inter-balance and can interlock with each other, these interactions of three Matters results in a larger integrated dynamic system, called the Initial Fundamental Plasma, or the Neutron. By the natural decay of this plasma, the proton and the electron come to be generated and to co-exist, where plasma of each proton and each electron still contains the Trinity of the three Matters of the original plasma.

The discovery of these new first principles in physics will open for mankind a large number of benefits, since the various type of interactions of the three basic Matters and their field forces in their environment leads to the creation and control of matters (solid, liquid and gas).

In this book, new first principles and criterions for the creation of Gravitational and Magnetic field forces of the planet Earth are explained. Similarly it is explained how safe, simple, nuclear reactors, which have been build to replicate the structure of the planet inner cores, confirm the Keshe theory of creation of gravitational fields of the planet, as these reactors can produce fields which can cause reduction in weight, cause motion and lift of the reactor system, and produce an independent magnetosphere around such reactors. The interaction of the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields of the magnetosphere around these reactors with the planetary magnetic fields creates light around the reactor. These light-effects confirm the Keshe's theory of creation of light through the interactions of plasmatic magnetic fields. These systems will open new ways of Space Travel.

By this knowledge it became possible to design, develop and test new low cost reactors that can dilute plasma and achieve fusion of plasmas in a simple and affordable way. So it now becomes possible to create vast amount of energies (like electricity and heat) and motion without the need of burning any fuel and without creating any waste. These reactors can create at any point-of-demand matters like air, water, food, medicine, and new materials, also at nano-level.

This new revolutionary technology can help to solve a number of global problems, like of the climate change, since Keshe reactors can be build to attract greenhouse gasses like CO2, or the global issue of water shortage and water pollution since it becomes now possible to create water and to attract hazardous elements out of the polluted and contaminated waters.

The Keshe Foundation

The Keshe Foundation is an independent non-profit and a non-religious organization founded by nuclear engineer M.T. Keshe, aiming to bring new scientific knowledge and new technologies to mankind, and to bring new solutions for the major global problems, like famine, water shortage, shortage of electrical power supply, climate change, illnesses, by the use of new types of plasma reactors, and to give Man the real freedom to travel in Space.

ISBN 978-94-6087-002-6

The Structure of the Light

MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER
TRANSITION MATTER
MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER
TRANSITION MATTER

Kf
Editions

Nuclear Engineer M.T. KESHE

本电子书不是官方正版，

而是使用从官方购买的正版电子书，

截屏＋拼接＋OCR文字识别＋重新拼版制作。

因此难免出现错误的字或符号，

如果您希望获得原始的官方版本，

请购买正版，支持KESHE。

QQ群：30137653

Stichting
THE KESHE FOUNDATION
(The Netherlands)

The Structure
Of The
Light

ITNOTGOG

Reflection

The light has plasmatic structure the same as the plasma of the proton and electron and it is made of mixture of magnetic fields strength with difference that the light has dynamic composite magnetic field strength spiral helixial cylindrical composite matter mafs plasma structure rather than the dynamic composite mafs spherical structure of the matters the like of the plasma of the neutrons.

Copyright notice: © Mehran Tavakoli Keshe 2011. All rights reserved.
Nothing of this book may be replicated, simplified, translated and/or made public by means of print, microfilm, tape, audio-recording systems, electronics, optical and solid-state media, electronic storage systems, by network publishing or by any other ways without prior written authorization of the publisher or the author.

ISBN 978-94-6087-003-3
Version 2 – April 27, 2011

Illustrations and Layout: Dirk Laureyssens

Publisher: Stichting The Keshe Foundation
Registered Office: Jubileumplein 3, NL-6161 SR Geleen, The Netherlands
Registration Number: KVK 14089728.
Web site: www.keshefoundation.com
E-mail contact: info@keshefoundation.com

Forwords

All knowledge gathered and learned in every fields of science by man in his cycle of scientific evolution from his beginning of time and up to this point, these are like of the speck of dust of the universal wisdom in comparison to what man will enjoy from the knowledge which is to be revealed in this disclosure.

This shall not be all that the man has to know about his creation and the creator but through this new knowledge man will become close to realise how much more he needs to discovered and learn more about the created bigger universe, and our hope is that we have managed to bring man to his ultimate point of maturity about his world and the world of other creatures of universe through what is to be disclosed in this book.

In these new series of disclosures including this we will open the world of science into the realisation of the real working of the universe and how man can advance his intelligence and that this new and up to now unknown science can clear the way for bringing peace to the Man’s own wondering life and other intelligent beings in the universe.

TABLE OF CONTENT

Reflection *6*
Forwords *9*
Introduction *13*
The re-naming of matters and conditions *14*

CHAPTER 1 .... **16**

THE LIGHT 16

CHAPTER 2 .... **19**

THE STRUCTURE OF THE LIGHT 19

CHAPTER 3 .... **41**

THE CONVERSION OF LIGHT RAYS TO THE GANS OF THE MATTER 41

CHAPTER 4 .... **54**

CO2 IN GANS STATE (PAPER 2009) 54
Abstract *54*
Discussion *54*
The CO2 absorption *57*
The methane CH4 absorption *68*
Observations and notes. *76*
New state of matter *77*
Implication and applications of this new technology *79*
Conclusion *81*
Additional pictures *82*

CHAPTER 5 .... **85**

THE LIGHT AND ITS INTERACTION WITH THE PRINCIPAL STAR 85

CHAPTER 6 .... **90**

THE LIGHT AND ITS PLANETARY INTERACTION 90

CHAPTER 7 .... **92**

THE USE OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE PMF OF THE LIGHT FOR SPACE TECHNOLOGY 92

CHAPTER 8 .... **98**

INSIGHT INTO THE FUTURE USE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE LIGHT 98
DEFINITIONS 106
Reference *107*
Published and unpublished works by M. T. Keshe *108*
INTERNET LINKS *120*

APPENDIX 1 .... **121**

The unifying field Theory *121*
Abstract *121*
Discussions *121*
Electromagnetism *122*
Permanent magnets *125*
The difference between conductors and superconductors *125*
Experimental point's observation *128*
Conclusion *128*
Reference: *129*
Index *130*

Introduction

With the present knowledge in the plasma technology and the new understanding of the internal structure of the plasma, the light is and can be considered to be a cylindrical version of the spherical plasma like of the proton and the plasma of the light is in possession of all three magnetic fields of the matters of the plasma (1).

The ray of light is in possession of Magravs and hence its own gravity, mass and Magnetosphere, and due to its dynamism this plasma of the light possesses momentum and hence can carry and transfer this momentum as energy to other light rays, tangible and non-tangible entities.

As the plasma of the light is moving from one dynamic magnetic field strength spherical in shape plasma to another and as each matter's mafs of the plasma of the light interacts with its surrounding environment's plasmatic magnetic fields in any matter environment, then the appropriate matter mafs components of the light and its ever present environment come to interact with the same and different matters and matter mafs in strength of its environment, this leads to less losses of the plasmatic magnetic field (pmf) contents of the mafs of the matters of the ray of light and hence allowing the light to travel in any environment at the speed of its given environment plasmatic magnetic fields strength with less friction and maximum speed in that given pmf strength. Then in matter mafs and matter magnetic fields strength environment, this property allowing the ray of light to have a speed of light in matter environment strength as is observed by man, and where in antimatter environment the antimatter light travels at antimatter magnetic field strength environment, which the speed of antimatter light is far higher than the speed of light in the man's matter plasmatic magnetic field strength environment.

Thus the speed of the light in the matter environment is not the ultimate speed of matters in the universe, but the speed of light is dictated and controlled by the environmental magnetic field strength which the light operates in.

It is possible to attain faster speeds than the speed of light in a matter magnetic field strength environment by using the magnetic fields properties of the antimatter plasmatic fields.

Once understanding this criterion and concept then at this stage one will face the magnetic strength barriers to overcome as one does in the matter environment with sound barrier.

Therefore: One has to understand the truth about the real construction of the light and its movement in each plasmatic magnetic field strength environment for the man to be able to travel the spans of the universe with pleasures of being able to observe and learn all the truth about the creation in all pmf strengths which operate in the universe.

The re-naming of matters and conditions

(Advice: Skip this section unless you need to refresh or reading for the first time or read it after you have read the chapter 1, 2 and 3 as this section can be confusing and distracting you from the main body of the book).

(Point of reference: The following section is and to be added to all disclosures for the ease of understanding as most of these have been disclosed in the book (1), and it is added here for the ones who have not read the book and are not familiar with terminologies in the works of the author).

In this literature, when using the term “mafs” for example in form of the antimatter mafs this means and refers to the magnetic fields (mafs) which this entity is made of and it is considered to be as a plasma of magnetic fields, and where the term “antimatter” is used on its own this meaning the physical tangible or detectable entity of the same. This usage of mafs similarly applies to physical matter and Dark matter too.

Further, the difference with Antimatter and matter is only in their plasmatic magnetic fields (pmf) strength and compactness of their fields. Thus, what is the magnetic fields (mafs) of antimatter they become magnetic fields of the matter as antimatter magnetic fields unwinds, loosens up, weaken in their field strength through their interaction with other magnetic fields and matters and become matter mafs and in plasmatic magnetic field strength of matter environment the matter mafs becomes tangible and become matter.

Therefore the antimatters are a more compact strength magnetic fields entities of the same of the magnetic fields of the matter, and due to their tightness of their fields, these magnetic fields of these mafs of matters they create stronger gravitational and Magnetic fields and hence they have stronger Magravs and hence upon their unwinding, they release magnetic fields and pmf which are faster, higher in strength and hence they look as to be strange strong and fascinating matters.

This means that antimatter entity of for example ten centimetres in diameter once unwinds in structure it becomes a matter of several thousands of meters in diameter entity in matter magnetic field strength environment.

Inevitably one should call the term antimatter the start matter and therefore antimatters should be renamed the Principal matter. Therefore there is nothing anti about these matters mafs and matters at their pmf strength as has been assumed in the world of science.

The Principle mafs matter itself has different degrees of strength by itself and not all magnetic fields of the Principal matters have the same magnetic field strength. Where, the principal mafs plasmatic magnetic fields strength has a spectrum of field’s strength too.

As the magnetic fields of the principal mafs unwinds, it releases and loosen in its environment these magnetic fields (mafs) of the principal matters disperses into their environment, then they lose their strength through contact or interaction and friction with mafs’ of matter and matters, and hence these principal mafs matters pmfs go for through magnetic fields strength of the Dark mafs matter strength first before through further reduction in strength, the dynamic pmf of mafs of the dark matter in motion reaches the pmf strength of the matter mafs level and hence becomes visible in matter pmf strength environment and becomes matter.

Now that the essence of existence of dark energy or dark matter can be explained in its realistic manner, and that is what has been called dark matter is in fact this is a magnetic field in transit from the principal mafs matter and matter strength to matter mafs strength and matter.

Then as energy has been defined as "magnetic fields in motion" then the dark energy in fact is transition mafs matters in motion, or what is called the transition energy.
Then the dark energy can be called the Transition energy instead of the Dark energy, as the pmf in motion as this magnetic fields from the mafs strength of the principal matter in motion to reach to mafs strength of the matter level, this is only a Transition pmf condition, and transition mafs matter phase only.

Where, the interaction of mafs of transition matters with other of the same leads to and creates the Transition gravitational and Magnetic fields of their own or create what is called the Transition Magravs and in some cases this condition leads to creation the transition matter (dark matter) and consequently sometime interaction of mafs of transition energy leads to appearance and become transition matter (dark matter) in the cosmos.

Therefore, the magnetic fields strength which makes the **dark matter** is to be renamed as the mafs of the transition mafs matter and the dark matter as tangible matter becomes the transition matter, the dark energy to be renamed to transition energy.

The plasma of the principal mafs matters exists everywhere in the universe. This being in the centre of the universes, galaxies, stars, planets, plasma of proton and even in the centre of the plasma of the electron and in the lower order pmf strength environments which have been undetected up to now by man.

In reality in the centre of what is called a black hole in the universe, there exist and is the home of the principal mafs matters and principal matter. Therefore the *black holes should be called* ***the principal stars*** in the centre of galaxies, stars, plasma of protons and other entities like these.

The choice of the term star for principal centres of matters is correct as these principal matter concentration centres are like a star in the centre for the matter world like solar system, and the Principal stars are the place for the mafs of the Principal matters and the principal matters which their fields radiate outward into their surrounding as it does with the stars. Thus from this point on in this disclosure we call the black holes the Principal stars in the universe now that we understand the real source of their mafs of this matter(s) and its principal matters.

It can be understood now that where the intensity and the strength of stars and planets come partially from the existence of the principal mafs pmf strength which has been released by the Principal stars in the galaxies. This is to say that the seed of the pmf of the galaxies and matters needed for the creation of stars in principle are from pmf of the mafs of the Principal matter. Where, *the interaction of the pmf of these mafs' of the Principal matters* leads to *creation of initial strong Magnetic and gravitational fields* needed for the creation and attraction of mafs of matters of plasmas of matters, the mafs of the transition matter and transition matters of the same region of the galaxies, plasma of stars, plasma of the proton and other entities of the same structure in the universe.
At the same time when using Magnetic with capital "M" this means the like of the Magnetic field of the earth, which itself is the plasmatic environment created by the interaction of at least two magnetic rays and indicates the outward flow of the magnetic fields from a plasmatic environment the like of the earth.

Similarly, when using magnetic field with small "m" this simply means the magnetic fields as in what we observe at the end of a solid magnet as magnetic fields of the object without its interaction with other fields.

Chapter 1

The light

The initial assumption which has been made by Einstein that the light is energy and travels with the ultimate speed of acceleration in the world is nothing but short of the lack of the understanding of the scientist about the real truth about the real different composition of dynamic Magnetic fields strength which the light is made of.

It is really unthinkable that the light in matter environment can be considered as energy as has been done by Einstein, as he has even proven that the light tends to bend when it passes near large objects like stars.

This bending of the light should have indicated to Einstein that, when energy tends to bend in and around any objects like a star, this by itself indicates that the light is and possesses both a Magnetic and gravitational entity structure. He should have understood that only Magnetic fields or the gravitational fields, which both are magnetic fields based, that these two entities can only attract or interact with other magnetic fields based Magravs entities and then in finding their position in respect to each other, this causing the positioning and not bending of the light in respect to the star and hence light bypasses such large objects by manoeuvring around them and gets or give the appearance of bending near the object as it position's itself in respect to large objects Magravs.

Hence light is not energy but a physical plasma entity like the plasma of a proton or an electron. Therefore, the interaction and Magravs positioning of two physical dynamic entities, which leads to observation of what is called the bending or lensing of the light near large objects the like of the star.

Whereas this was not so and light was an energy, and as has been explained before energy is when plasmatic fields (pmf) are in motion, then light would have been absorbed by the Magravs of most stars into their magnetic fields based atmosphere on the way of them passing through cosmos and as has been observed the light would have been absorbed by the other entities in the cosmos, and the light ray would not find its position in respect to star and bend around stars and large dynamic entities in the universe and the light ray would have never been able to cross the universe that one can now see the emitted light of stars from far corners of the universe.

Therefore as light tends to react and bend near objects like stars this by itself indicates important points that the light is a composite magnetic field based entity and if one can attract and interact with any composite magnetically based entity, then the entity has to have both Magnetic and Gravitational field forces.

When two or more plasmatic spherical magnetic fields Magravs interact then this can lead to release and creation of cylindrical Magravs of the light, which ***this transitional Magravs entity*** possesses both **mass and gravity**. Therefore, as the plasma of the light possesses gravity and Magnetic fields, hence this entity due to its structure possesses its **own mass** and its **own magnetospheric environment** too.
Where, this magnetosphere which is created by the interaction of the two the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields of the light in its interaction with other pmf of Magravs of a given environment, this leads to and creates the visible light in matter mafs and matter environment when the outer matter content of the light is in matter environment.

Hence the interaction of the plasma of the light and its environment's magnetosphere leads to release of pmf in the human protein Magravs strength, which manifestation itself as the visible light.

That is to say as the magnetosphere of the light interacts with the magnetosphere of its given environment, due to friction of the two fields*, residual magnetic fields leftover* are created, which they are manifested as visible light or other wavelength of magnetic fields according to the human eyes protein cells plasmatic magnetic fields strength levels in earth environment Magnetic fields condition and in comparable environments.

Chapter 2

The structure of the light

As an entity in possession of Magnetic and gravitational fields moves from one spherical plasmatic magnetic fields environment (for example the plasma of the proton) to another plasma, the plasma Magravs motion in between these two spherically dynamic plasmatic entities (transition plasma magnetic fields (pmf) stretches' to and takes the shape of elongated cylindrical Magravs entity rather than a spherical shape.

It can be considered that the tangible or detectable pmf are of dynamic spherical in shape entities and they possess the pmf Magravs of their own and as the pmf moves from one dynamic spherical entity to another dynamic spherical pmfs Magravs environment then the plasmatic magnetic field Magravs in transit between the two spherical Magravs due to interaction and its composite Magravs configuration and the Magravs composite of its environment becomes elongated pmf in shape from the Magravs of the spherical plasma and takes and become narrow and elongated and hence spiral cylindrical in shape.

It has been explained in detail that the plasma of dynamic spherical entities like plasma of the protons' is made of three main components of mafs of the matters, the mafs of the principal matter and the mafs of the transition matter and mafs of the matter (1).
Therefore the elongated plasma of the same must contain the same mafs and matters but in a different structural positioning configuration.

Hence the dynamic cylindrical shape plasma of the mafs of the matters in transit from one plasma to another will have the same quantity mafs of all matters of the dynamic spherical plasma and therefore the plasma in transit possesses and it is made of the same mafs of the principal matter (Fig.1, 2), mafs of the transition matter (Fig.1, 2), and the mafs of the matter (Fig.1, 2), hence the plasma of the light contains the same mafs of the matters as the plasma which is manifested from.

This dynamic elongated cylindrical plasma once in motion due to its new shape it can penetrate and move faster in its environment as it has less frontal interface and creates a lesser friction as if it was spherical in shape, this allowing faster speed to be attained by the plasma of the light in transit from one matter mafs environment to another irrespective of the plasma matter mafs of the light being in the principal mafs, transition mafs or matter mafs mediums pmf strength environment.

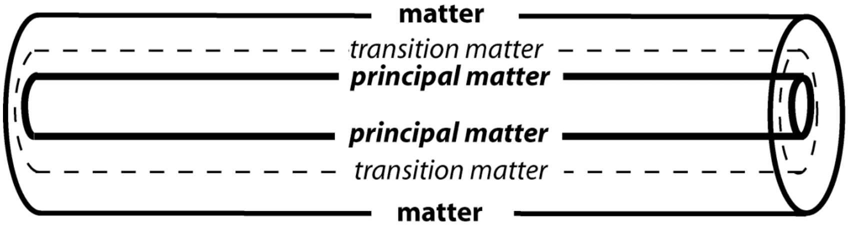


Fig.1 The schematic mafs of the matters components' of the light

This internally dynamic cylindrical plasma of the light in its motion creates friction between itself and the Magravs of its environment, which this friction at the point of their interaction and due to friction of the two pmf Magravs at this point of interface releases plasmatic magnetic fields, which are in the man's protein pmf strength detectable magnetic spectrum. Through biological structure of the humans protein pmfs strength visionary sensors' which can detect this interface interaction pmf strength then these sensors become aware of different pmf strength, its position and condition and this information is passed to the brain, where this method of interface interaction of two Magravs of the rays of the light and the protein has become the method for man to be aware of his physical surrounding in his environment pmf strength and the man has called this matter interaction conditioned wave length the light ray.

The light ray in its interaction with the surrounding magnetic fields in their environment leads to creation of magnetic field in range to man visible light according to the human protein pmf strength of the universal Magravs spectrum, where the shine or the visibility of the light observed become and it is at the boundary of the magnetosphere of the plasma of the light.

The structure of this dynamic cylindrical plasma of the light ray, which creates its own Magravs, is initially consisted of, in the centre, the content of mafs of the principal matter, then the next layer to the principal mafs is the mafs of the transition matter and then the layer surrounding this, is the matter mafs strength magnetic fields components of the light.

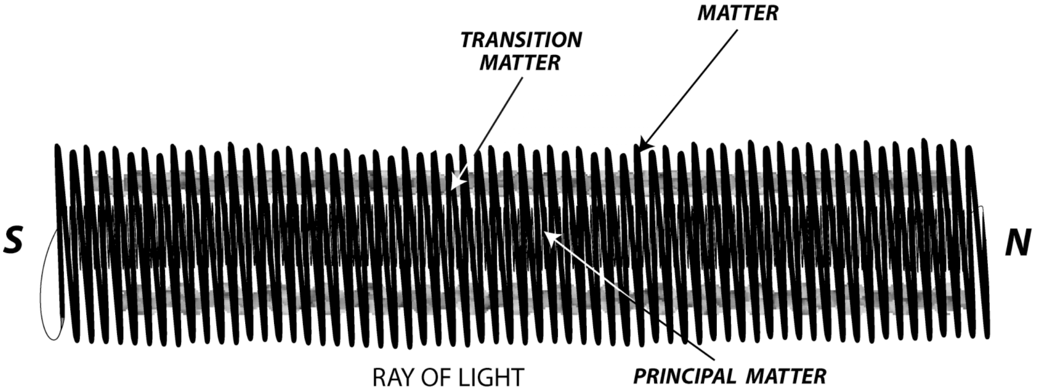


Fig. 2 The mafs of the matters components' of the light

These dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields due to their proximity to each other, they have to interact with each other as all magnetic fields in close proximity with each other do and by the same universal principle laws of physics these magnetic interactions leads to creation of gravity (1) and creation of Magnetic fields within and around this dynamic cylindrical plasma, where these magnetic fields interactions leads to creation of internal and inward magnetically initiated gravitational fields force of the light and the outbound Magnetic fields forces of the light. Therefore due to interaction of different constituent magnetic fields of different mafs' of the matters of the light, the light must create and does possess its own Magnetic and gravitational fields, and due to the interaction of these two plasmas of the fields of the gravity and Magnetic fields, this leading to creation of the mass and the magnetosphere of the ray of light (1).

Hence the light by natural laws of magnetism possesses mass and magnetosphere and similarly not all lights have the same mass and by the same laws and principles lights of different intensity and lights which can travel longer distances possess a larger mass. Where, their mass is primarily dictated by the strength of the pmf of mafs of the principal mafs of the light components'.

The interaction of the mass of the light and the environment of the medium that the light is traveling through, then the light acquires weight in respect to its given environment fields strength.

The mass of the light has different weights according to the gravitational environment which it is passing through or being produced or arrive at. In understanding the construction of the ray of the light then the mass of the light has to be measured along its total length and not across its width.

Most rays of light possess anticlockwise spiral longitudinal rotational motion for their constituent fields and not spherical rotation of the fields as for example in spherical dynamic entities the like of plasma of the proton.

Rays of light as in the case of matter plasma of protons the light rays mainly possesses and maintains a clockwise directional motion.

Due to composite structure of the light's mafs, if one looks' at the cross-section of the light (Fig. 3), one should be able to observe a tighter magnetic fields strength region of the principal mafs in the centre, leading to creation of the strong light in the principal spectrum level and stronger gravitational fields of this sections' structure that creates its own magnetosphere region, then this section is covered with the transition mafs region structure of the light, and then when the transitions mafs have reduced in their strength, then they become in the level of the matter mafs strength and at this zone the matter mafs and matter of the light are established and maintained (Fig. 3).

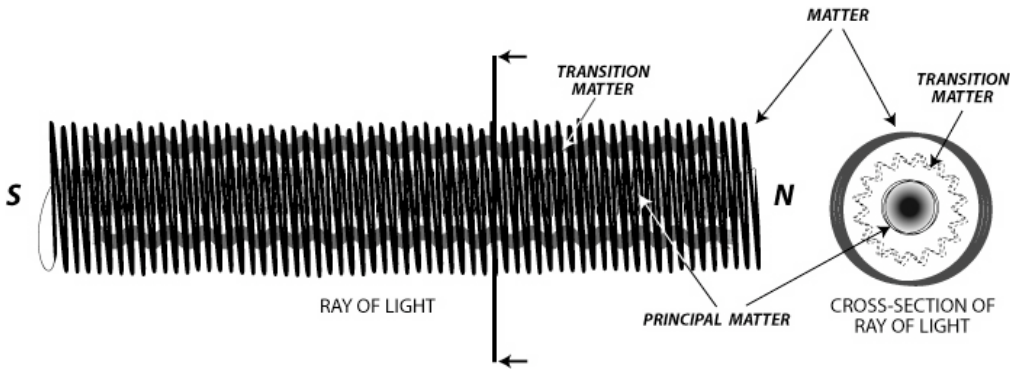


Fig. 3 The cross section of the ray of light

The lights' structure is similar to the structure of inner sanctum of the Sun and principal star in the centre of the galaxies, where for example the Principal Star takes its position in the centre of the galaxy and due to its higher inner magnetic field's strength of the principal star, this creates what appears as the principal stars strong gravitational field forces that all matters around it are pulled inward and at the same directional motion of the galaxy is set by their principal star too, where simultaneous this central matter radiates outward its own light in the principal mafs strength (3 and 4).

The straight helixal cylindrical shape of the light ray has polarities the same as any straight solid magnet, where the outer magnetic fields lines of the light ray converge inwards and the inner magnetic lines of fields diverge outwards, this creating an inward (South-Pole) and outward (North-Pole) directional motion of fields (Fig. 4).

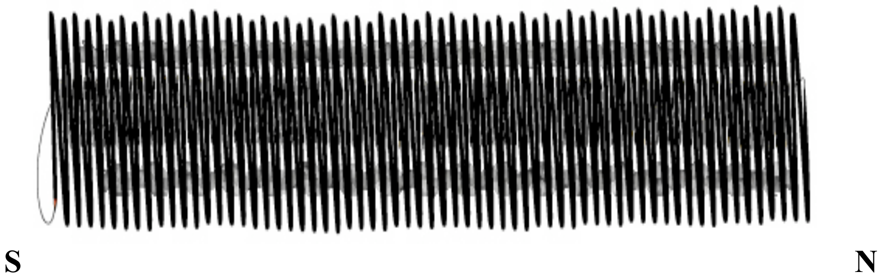


Fig. 4 The polarity of the ray of light

Due to the structure of magnetic fields of the light, it can be said that the matter mafs fields components of the light will be interacting and be attracted and drawn inwards' through the centre of the structure of light's magnetic fields at the ends of their pmf length (South -Pole of the light) and then as they go through or in proximity of the mafs of the principal mafs of the light in the centre they absorb some of the pmf, which has been unwinded by the mafs of the principal mafs fields and then these matter mafs fields, now energized, then due to their rapid motion are ejected and appearing from the other end (North-Pole) of the light ray.

This inward revolving motional central rotation of the outer matter mafs fields at the same time gives the light its property of high speed forward motion, where the conversion and the overall and total gravitational field strength and the helixial cylindrical rotation of Magnetic fields of the lights' principal mafs' dictates the length of the light ray and hence where the beginning and the end of the light ray would be.

This process of matter of light going inwards and then ejecting from other point, is very much like the process what some consider as the imaginary phenomenon commonly called and known as a wormhole principle. The continues rotation of the mafs of the matter's fields concaving-in and will go through the inner Principal Star like system of fields in the centre of the ray and then the pmf of the mafs of the matters emerges from the opposite-end as it has entered with new and higher pmf strength.

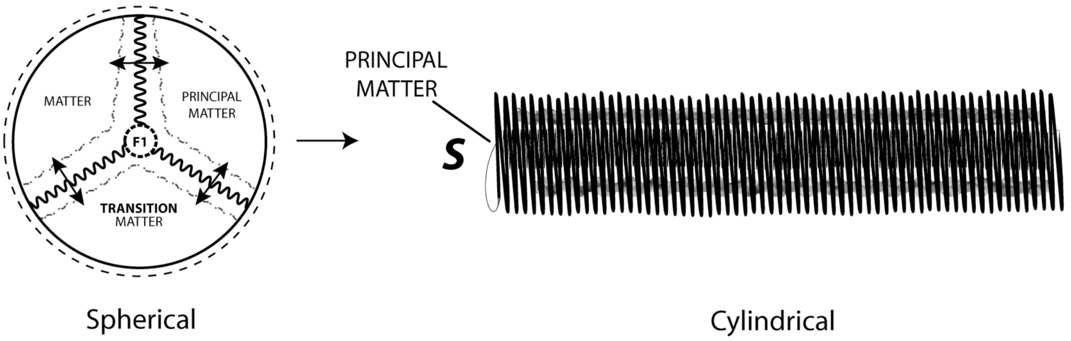


Fig. 5 The first conversion. The spherical plasma structure converts to the cylindrical plasma structure of the light (The first metamorphoses of the light)

When, the spherical plasma first changes to cylindrical plasma that is the point when the ray of light is created and becomes straight line directional in motion entity, and the spherical entity goes through the first metamorphoses (Fig. 5).

Then as and when this dynamic cylindrical entity reach's its destination point, this being of any mafs or matters plasmatic fields strength environment, then at the point of arrival then this cylindrical entity goes through the second metamorphoses and reverts back and spherical rotational fields entity (Fig. 6).

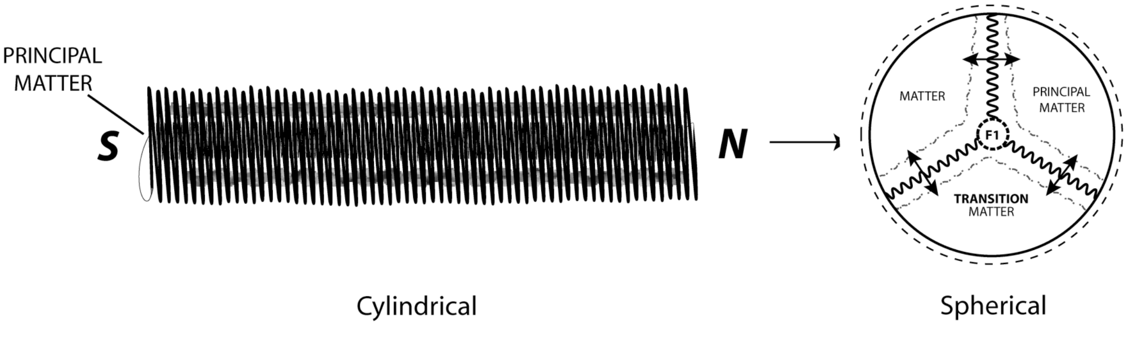


Fig. 6 The second conversion. The cylindrical plasma structure of Light converts back to a spherical plasma structure (The second metamorphoses of the light)

Where, the plasma of the light gets gravitated and absorbed then it takes the shape of the matters in the target entity environment as the content matter of the plasma of the lights gets added to the plasma of the target environment and the target entity receives an additional dynamic plasmatic magnetic field of all mafs of the matters of the light or what is called the target plasma receives an additional energy from the plasma of the light.

Therefore the plasma of the matter to hold on to its maximum pmfs and transfer its pmfs from one point in the universe to another as fast as possible, then the plasma of mafs uses and goes through double metamorphoses process of spherical to cylindrical and then to spherical entity (Fig. 7).

In reality the light ray due to its mass possesses momentum rather than light being a ray which only transfers' it magnetic fields and energy upon interaction with other entities in the universe.

Therefore, IFF the light was a ray and not a plasma composite of different mafs strength, then only one of the matters' mafs of the plasma of the targeted entity would increase in mass and this creates unbalance in the inner structure of the targeted plasma and only in that matter's content, which in the case of the matter environment this energy is so low compared to the principal mafs contents' of the targeted plasma, that this increase in matter pmf would not have shown any increase in its content and increase in the energy as the whole.

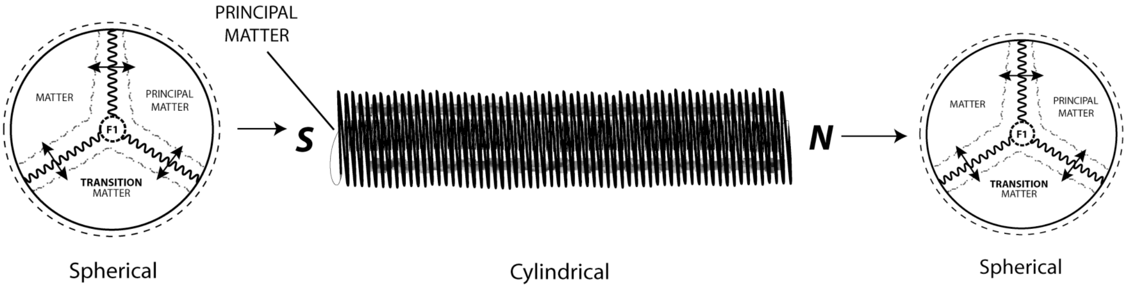


Fig. 7 The double conversion of the plasma from spherical to cylindrical, and on its arrival back to spherical plasma entity
(The double metamorphoses process of the plasma of the mafs)

But as the light transfers all its mafs of all its matters content to the targeted plasma, then the whole pmfs matters of the plasma of the target plasma increases and then the whole plasma shows signs of increase in the plasma content and for example the whole atom structure gets energised.

This being the like of when plasma of an atom receives injection of a ray of light that the whole proton and electron gets excited and energized and not only the matter components of the plasma (note: the term plasma of an atom as the whole structure of an atom including its neutron, proton and electron create its own magnetosphere and it can be considered as one plasma containing plasmas of these particles). Where, the electron due to its lesser mass shows a more rapid motion and excitation, whereas the plasma of the nucleus absorbs most of the light mafs and adds this to its total mass of all its matters.
If! The protons of the nucleus magnetosphere are measured before and after interaction of the light with its atoms magnetosphere, then it can be observed that there is a marked increase in the magnetosphere size of the plasma of the proton too, this indicating that the whole atom absorbs all matters mafs of the light and not only the plasma of the electron, which moves and takes new position in respect to the protons Magravs.

In comparison, in earth condition as meteoroids enters its magnetospheric zone, the facing side of the meteoroid on entry into pmf of the earth, its interface surface matter curves' backward, where the same happens in the case of dynamic plasma of the light in entry into a new pmf strength environment, then the same types of curvature and convergence of the mafs of outer matter mafs layer of the light due to the speed of the transition and obstruction and friction of the new environment, then the outer mafs of the light take their position on the outer layer and the rest of the mafs of other matters' of the light follow the same process and take their position within the new plasma and the cylindrical structure of the light converts into spherical plasma and hence the light converts into a tangible spherical matter, and all its matters content fuses and amalgamates with all matters of the same in the new target plasma environment (Fig. 6).

The reversal of the helixal motion and cylindrical plasma of the light to spherical and rotational mode of matter is entirely dependent on and due to the environmental plasmatic magnetic fields strength, which the light arrives at and it is dependent on the tightness or strength of the magnetic fields of the destination environment.

In this process pmf traveling from one point to another in the universe, as the fields of the mafs of the transition matters have faster speeds than the matter mafs fields of the light then, when the light arrives at the point of its destination, where is to release and converts its fields to the given environments' of other plasmas, then the conversion in the matter mafs to matter fields strength leads to creation or release of plasmatic fields in the soft x-ray which is the essence of creation of life (6) and other magnetic fields strength of magnetic spectrum levels.

In the matter environment the slowing down from the principal mafs components of the ray to matter mafs fields strength leads to release of magnetic fields plasmas in the gamma rays strength levels and similarly the beta plasmatic magnetic fields strength is due to fields strength from principal mafs to mafs of the transition matter and transition matter mafs to matter mafs and matter pmf strength this become to release alpha rays in the magnetic field spectrum.

The production of gamma ray through such similar process can be observed, when the star in the supernova state releases gamma burst, where this gamma burst is due to the rapid expansion of the principal mafs of the star converting into the matter mafs magnetic field strength or the rate of the change of the principal maf to matter and matter maf leads to release of gamma rays.

As the matter mafs composition and the construction of the plasma of the electron has been understood to be of the same as the plasma of the proton and neutron (1), then gamma rays are and can be produced by the mafs of the matters of electron the same way as done by the neutron or protons, when and where the right condition for the release of the fields strength equal to the gamma rays are made available for this ray pmf strength to be released. Where these rays released by the electron can appear in the inner structure of the plasma of the protons of the nucleus and be manifest as the incoming and mysterious energies which are moving within the plasma of proton or neutron and their source unknown.

There are lights rays which are created by the electron in the same process of spherical to cylindrical structure conversion between the pmf of the electrons and the proton or an atom.

It has been explained (2) that there is current of magnetic fields flowing within the different mafs of the matters magnetic fields strength of any plasma as it does between the plasmas themselves. Where the current of magnetic fluxes in the case of the light rays is in the light plasma magnetic fields strength and not electron levels of magnetic fields strength of the spectrum of the magnetic fields, when magnetic fields moving from one matter mafs to another within the layers of the mafs of the matters of the light. This current of pmf within the mafs of the matters' of the light is to be called the **light Magnetism**, "***ligmagnetism***" instead of electromagnetism as their mass of the mafs are totally in different scale of measurement.

It has to be said that as there are electromagnetic fields so there are *protomagnetic* field as well in the operation of universe, these are a more powerful current follow of magnetic fields package, which the world of science is not so much aware of these at the present, but in the construction of space reactors for the future of space technology the use of protomagnetic fields and their currents are much easier systems to produce and this gives opportunities for the development and production of a much smaller but more powerful by factor of several orders of magnitude than electromagnetic based plasma space reactors, where huge masses can be lifted with few grams of fuel. This concept of light to neutron and lift and motion is the main corner stone of knowledge and principle that allows the stars to create such a powerful gravitational and Magnetic fields, which the scientific world at the moment has not understood as of yet and has been entangled in the smaller component of the atom, rather than understanding the real power house of the atom and utilise this for their benefit to achieve some wonderful and interesting results.

The pmf current within the mafs of the matters of light structure magnetic field in strength has a different spectrum due to its length and rotational motion than the electromagnetism measurement. This ligmagnetisem has more powerful current flow and by size have stronger field's strength as it has more field contents in the principal mafs fields' spectrum than the electromagnetism which is in matter fields' strength spectrum.

Electromagnetism or electromagnetic flow (2) is said to be the electron magnetic fields strength equal to the strength of the magnetic fields of the plasma of an electron and the current is explained as the rate of the flow of the magnetic fields from one magnetic field strength to another (1 and 2).

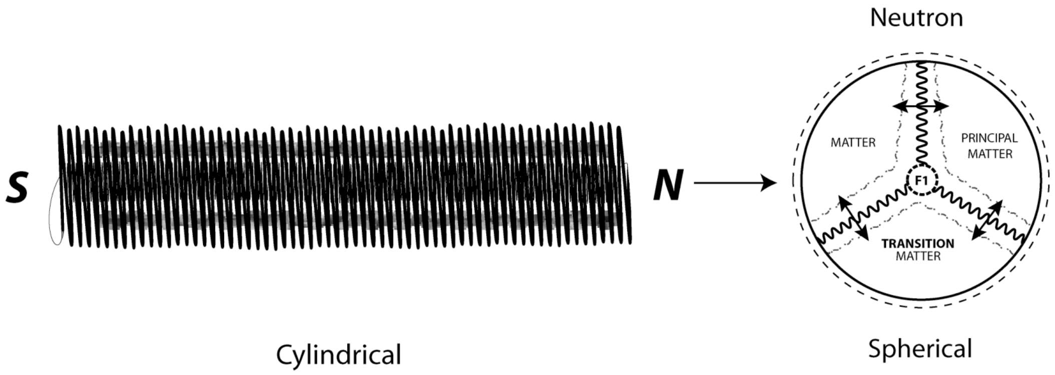


Fig. 8 Conversion of the ray of light into the fundamental plasma
or what is known as neutron

In most cases when the lights have enough mixture of mafs of different strength, these rays upon their arrival to a given environment, they directly convert into the complex plasma of fundamental plasma or what is known as the plasma of neutron (Fig. 8)(1).

At the same time collection of smaller and fragments of lights plasmatic magnetic fields upon arrives at the point of destination, due to the vacuum level of the environment go through the process of accretion and they create or lead to creation of the fundamental plasma (neutron) in their new environment.

In cases the light ray carries more mass contents of all three mafs of matters compared to the its environmental mafs need for production of fundamental plasma in this new environment, then in these cases the large in mass light rays has enough mass of mafs that the light ray in this new environment goes directly into the structure of the fundamental atom or what is known as atom of hydrogen, that once this ray. That is to say in certain conditions, the structure of atom is due to total conversion of the light rays components and the ray of the light does not go through neutron decay conversion (1) for the light to become an atom (Fig. 9).

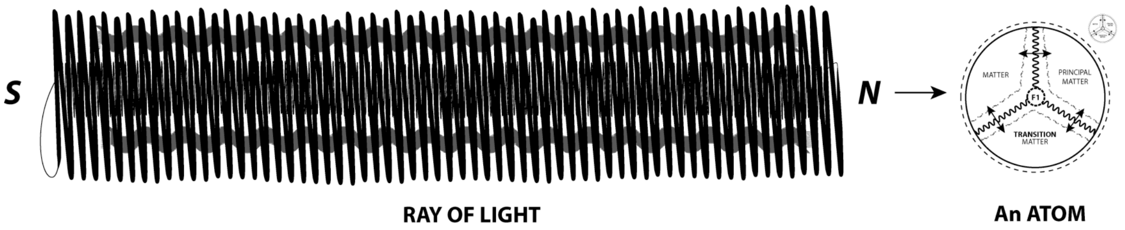


Fig. 9 Production of an atom direct from the ray of light

Some light rays due to their internal dynamism and different mafs strength in their structure, these lights rays create and contain entities moving internally and these internal structures keep the plasma of the lights' mafs in order and under control. These internal entities are the like of the electrons, which are externally positioned in the overall structure of the atom, these internal entities have specific position and purpose and they mostly convert to electrons' of the plasma of an atom in given specific conditions once the plasma of the light converts into matter of an atom, where with this process there is no conversion into neutron and then the nuclear decay of the neutron that leads to creation atom, in this process the light converts directly into atomic structure in one step. These internal entities are usually observed in the lower order environment medium which the light is traveling through, where the low speed of the entry of the outer layers fields, in-going through the faster speed principal mafs, these create small vortexes between the two fields in the transition mafs environment of the palms of the light, which these vortexes start operating independently and gradually fiend a fix position in the internal structure of the plasma of the light and when the light transfers to structure of an atom, these mafs entrapped in these vortexes become the electron of the matter of the atom (Fig. 10A).

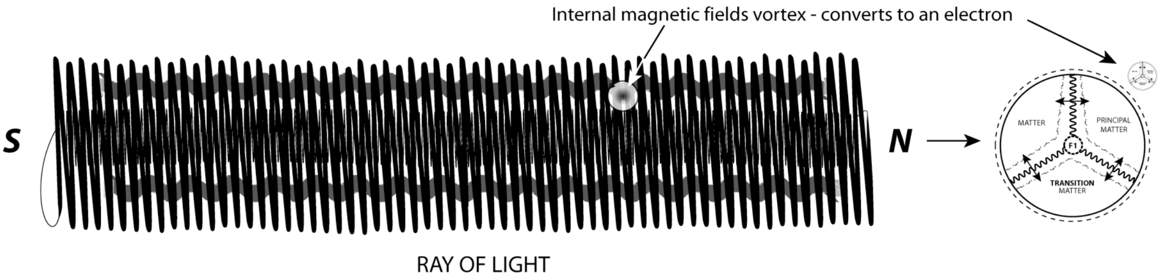


Fig. 10A The conversion of light containing vortexes into the structure of an atom direct.

The reason why the plasma of the light takes the spiral helixial cylindrical motion and shape is simply due to the fact that plasmas' with this type of structure does not have a need for additional external plasma(s) around them for coherence and a balanced plasma the like of electron in the spherical plasma structures of an atom.

In principle rays of light get their strength from their inner plasma of the principal mafs' strength rather than any other part. This being the reason, ***why light look as to be an energy rather than entity with the mass***. Therefore the light is a composite of plasmatic magnetic fields of different mafs of the matters fields' strength and **light is not a single magnetic field structure**.

The lack of understanding of the structure of the light and the inability in scientific world to be able to split the structure of the inner components of a light ray has led the scientific world to consider the light rays as an energy rather than a dynamic structural plasma as of the same as the electron or proton.

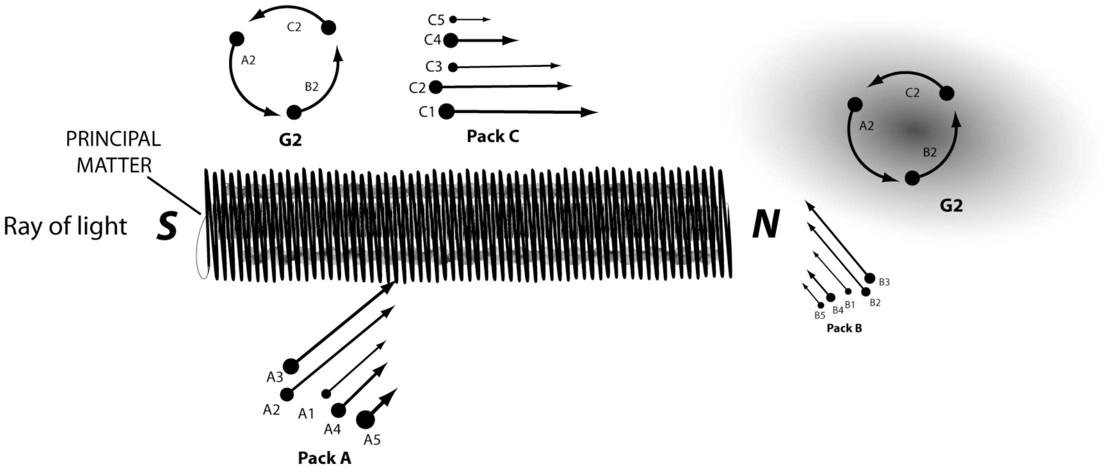


Fig. 10B Ray of light travelling through and interacting with outer mafs and initial fundamental particles of pmfs.

Due to the cylindrical structure of the light plasmatic magnetic fields and their interactions, light has the wonderful capability to be able to change its outer mafs cover as/and depending upon the matter mafs or matter medium that it is traveling through or where it arrives at.

In choosing and using helixial cylindrical motion the light does away with the need for external rotating plasmas like as the electron(s) with the atomic and planets with solar system.

This, meaning that all rotational spherical objects the like of the solar systems and atoms need to have two or more parts that their centrifugal magnetic forces can keep their matters and mafs content of dynamic magnetic fields in an encircled and enclosed loop for them not to lose too much of their magnetic fields through leakage to other plasmas in their environment.

In reality helixial cylindrical rotation partially can be seen in structure of some of galaxial structures too, primarily due to this phenomenon.

Where, for faster and simpler speed, the layers can move inside-out and vice-versa according the mediums' magnetic fields strength of the environment of travel. This meaning that due to dynamic cylindrical helixial motional and composite matters mafs structure of the light, the mafs of the transition matter plasmatic magnetic fields can become and take its position on the outer shell of the light rays in a mafs of the transition matter mafs and medium strength and similarly the principal mafs components of the light can take their place on the outer fields layers' of the light rays in principal mafs and matter fields strength environment.

The light is energized from the central magnetic fields strength region of its structure in a matter medium and this being the reason why the light seems to be able to travel long distances and behave as energy and not an entity. This change of cover allows less losses' of the mafs of all matters of the light ray due to friction in any medium magnetic field strength.

Now it becomes clear, how and why spherical rotational shape of the movement of the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields leads to creation of matters and at the same time longitudinal cylindrical helixial rotation of the same dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields lead to creation of light rays. Therefore the method of transport of pmf and Magravs in space is through the Light Magravs, where at the point of interaction and slowing down the lights' pmfs are transformed and transferred to matters fields strength of plasma of the new environment.

Hence, in the universe mafs of the matters are transferred and transported through the mechanism and the use of plasma of the light and when for example the Magravs of the light reaches matter environment it becomes and slowed down enough to reach's all content matters Magravs strength levels, then what is released in by the light pmf, this surplus or released pmf then becomes the pmf which targeted pmf receives as addition pmf or what is commonly called ***it receives energy from the*** pmf of ***the light***.

When, the light ray reaches the principal matter environment then its principal mafs pmf will have the same interaction as delivery to its given environment as mafs of matter have in the matter environment.

The reason matters can feel forces of rays of light are primarily due to the momentum of the motion of the mass of the light itself and not through absorption of its energy.

In the solar-sail transportation the motion of these would not be due to energy of rays of light absorbed by the sail, but in real term the created motion is due to the motion of the mass of the light and its momentum that once it comes to rest at the point of interaction with the material of the sail, the light transfers its momentum to the fabric of the sails' matters and hence the increase in the momentum of the sail and hence the motion of the sail.

It is essential to realize that as there are gamma rays, beta, and alpha rays and so on in the matter world so do the same types of rays of the same in equivalent and in proportion in strength exist in the environments of the Transition and the Principal Matters too.

Therefore one has equivalents' of the gamma ray in the principal mafs environment and the same as x-ray in the mafs of the transition matter environment in magnetic fields strength too. This meaning that the sub-division and spectrum of pmf strength of the light is not the exclusivity of the matter environment only and it has parallels' in other matters' pmf strength environments.

At the same time the interaction of the Magravs of the lights surrounding with Magravs of the light leads to release of magnetic wave's rays in the visible light spectrum in these matter mafs environments depends up on the observes pmf strength visibly tools of observation.

The inter matter's mafs cover exchangeability of the light rays is the reason why light has the capability to travel long distances in mafs of the transition matter environment of the universe, as the similar in strength mafs of the transition matters creates no loses or interactions in this level that can lead to minimum losses of light's plasmatic magnetic fields and its strength. The reason being that visible light is only released, when two different Magravs in strength collide and not when two pmf of the same interact or very little pmf are released in these compatible pmf strength entities and environments encounters as in the interaction of the similar pmf lead to and creates very little friction between the pmfs of the light and the environment and hence these interactions releases very little light and this being the reason why in the universe, the interaction of the transition mafs of the light rays with the transition matters of the universe creates very little light or a dark light or what can be called the Transition Translucent light (1) and not a bright visible light, when one looks into the deep cosmos.

The invisibility of travel path of the ray of light through the deep space is in fact ***due to its***

capability to change its outer layers according to the environment that it travels through.

That is to say as the light goes through the Transition fields regions of the universe, then the transition mafs and matters of the light will come to take their position on the outer layer of the ray, then through this process less pmf are used in interaction with these fields and matters and hence less friction and less loses of mafs of the light, and in these interactions there are very little loses through the Magravs of the mafs of the transition mafs of the light, these faint lights produced in the interaction of light's outer mafs of its transition matter and of the same and/or transition matters in the universe, where these very few interfaces of the collision between the light and the environment Magravs gives the universe a dark but translucent effect that one can see through the universe. In a way this interaction of lights' transition mafs and universe's transition mafs is the cause and the reason for the invisible transparent structure which allows the production of universes discreet light that one can see through this universe but blocks opportunity that one cannot see the lights from and the universes outside this universe (3).

It can be said that the light due to its interaction and helixial rotational characteristics is like a **chameleon** and ***it has the ability to changes its cover matter and mafs according to its environmental Magravs strength***, which it travels though and when and where the fields strength changes are too great then the light changes its cylindrical to spherical shape structure and its outer skin matter and mafs take's strength of its environment mafs or the matters' plasmatic magnetic field strength. Or it can be said that the light has **surface** Magravs strength matching characteristics and capabilities. As the Magravs of the light reaches or tries to enter another spherical Magravs or cylindrical Magravs then part of the released Magravs due to friction of two Magravs with each other lead to transfer of pmf to spherical pmf and release of some pmf in the form of magnetic rays' strength spectrum.

The light as it enters or comes in contact with plasmatic magnetic environment the likes of the earth, then the interaction of their two dynamic cylindrical and spherical Magravs creates fragments of plasmatic magnetic fields that are in the range of the man's protein Magravs strength that to man's sensory detection tool called the eyes can recognise the interface of the interaction of the two Magravs as the visible light.

In reality the light is created and operates through and from different pmfs strength and it is not as simple as an energy as if one define the true meaning of the energy, which is "the plasmatic magnetic fields (pmf) is motion" (1), then taking the motion or speed of the ray of light's movement in a different matters and mafs environment then one can see that the light in truth is no one magnetic ray but it is made of a complex plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength.

Whereas, in the light's principal mafs (3) the stronger and tighter of its fields seats in the centre of the structure (Fig.1) and as this mafs of the matters field's unwinds, these newly made available which are lower in strength and are going from one strength to another, then these mafs in motion to be known as ***transition energy*** (dark energy) and when these mafs slow down enough to their transition matter and mafs environmental strength, then these appear as mafs of the transition matters (dark matter), and then when the transition mafs pmf strength reduces or unwinds enough that this mafs reach's the matter mafs pmf strength levels environment then it become tangible or detectable the matter at this strength (Fig. 11).

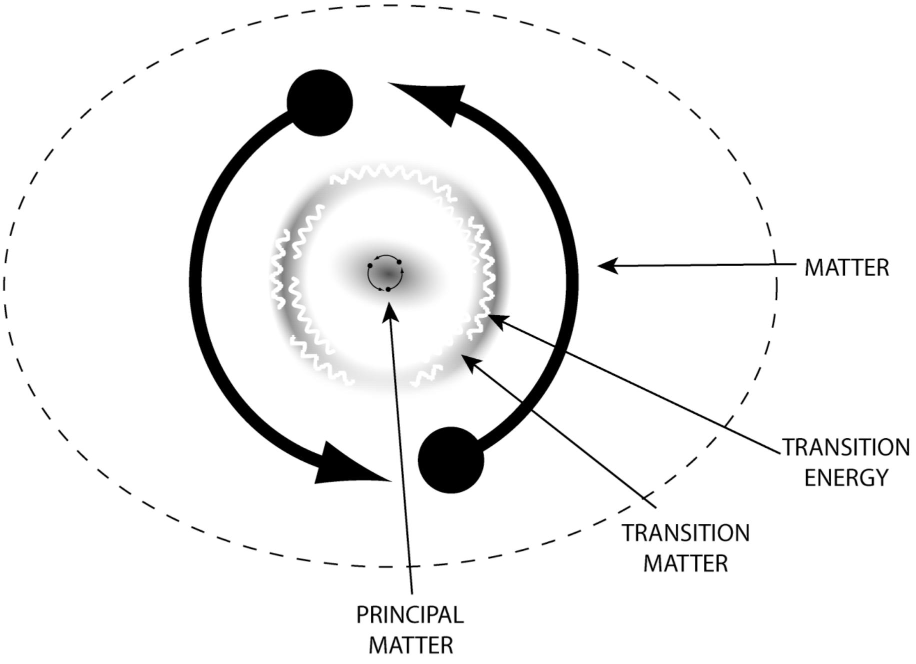


Fig. 11 The magnetic field structure of the plasma of the light

Where, the visibility of the light at this point the like as in the earth and human body, then this light is human protein chain mafs strength dependent, then it became visible light to the human eye in the Magravs strength of the planet gravitational field strength and then the light appears in matter pmfs strength and as tangible or detectable matter.

Light in its visibility and tangibility has different strength and what is visible light in one matter mafs and matter environment strength, this it is not necessarily visible and tangible matter mafs and matter's pmf strength in another environment and vice-versa. The visibility of the light or its transparency is ***environment and target magnetic field strength dependent.***

The structure of the light prevail that in general in matter environments the stronger or the principal fields take its position that as it unwinds it become the source of the magnetic fields to the lower field's strength and it can be divided into the lower field's strength of the plasmatic and magnetic fields.

At the same time the tightness of the fields of the mafs of the principal matters and their content of the principle fields in their interactions with other principal strength fields of the same strength mafs and matters creates visibility in their level of strength too that these lights are not visible for example in matter mafs or matter environment to human eyes even though in the matter environment the existence of the principal fields and mafs of the matters can be felt or even their affects can be seen.

It has to be said that if the light was not in possession of its own Magravs, the light would have been attracted and absorbed into and by the first magnetic fields or the first object in possession of Magravs in its travel in the universe, whereas the light being in possession of its own Magravs (the dotted line around the mafs of the light in the figure 11) (1) this allows the light to find its position according to its Magravs strength in respect to other objects Magravs and magnetic fields in the universe and this giving the light the ability to travel the length of the universe without being absorbed into or by other objects Magravs and magnetic fields. Thus the light has the ability to establish and maintain its own Magravs positioning criterion in respect to other entities in its environment.

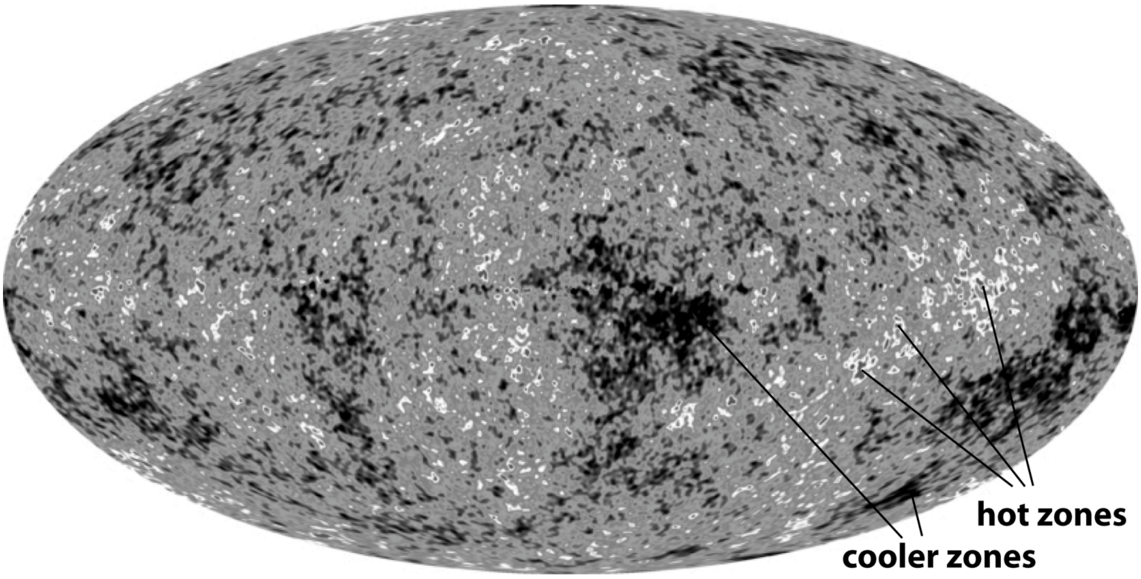
The light rays with higher mass of the mafs of the principal matters, these rays can travel further in space compared with rays of lower mass. Therefore what one can observe as light from far corners of the universe in general these are some of the lights which possess the more mass of the mafs of the principal matters at the point of their inception, as the rays with lower mass have already been absorbed by the other entities in the universe over the life of the universe from the time that these rays were created and have been in travel in cosmos that they could not be observed by man at this point in the life of this universe.

The light observed from far corners of the universe are some of and not all the lights from the whole of the universal light from the point of creation of this universe as most lights by now have interacted and been absorbed or are interacting and getting absorbed by the other fields in the universe, then this can indicate that lights of lower mafs of the principal matters strength and content of principal matters from the origin of the time of the birth of this universe have mostly already been absorbed or been attracted by other pmf and entities in the universe.

The absorption of different rays of light in the universe are environmental dependent and it can be said that the lower mafs strength of the principal matters of the mass of a light ray can become the **seeds of neutrons** or it can be said that the principal mafs of the light as it arrives in a matter magnetic fields strength environment, then this principal mafs of pmf of the light becomes dynamically spherical in structure and then become the seed of the creation of neutron. Hence one can understand how energies which are defined as “the plasmatic magnetic field in motion” convert to matter in a given Magravs environment. Where, each mafs of the matters field’s strength components of the light then can become in its arrival at a given environment the seed of one of the components of mafs of the matters of different plasmas too.
Therefore it can be said that the initial seeds of the creation are in motion in the universe at all levels and all time and once they reach given an appropriate environment mafs pmf strength, then in that environment depending on theirs plasmatic magnetic fields strength and the given environment plasmatic magnetic fields strength then light rays manifest themselves or can become tangible and detectable in that environment.

For example the light which has the plasmatic magnetic fields strength of a neutron then can upon its arrival in a given environment changes to a tangible and detectable neutron and then through the losses of some of its magnetic fields to its environment this neutron goes through the nuclear decay (1), which this lead to creation of plasma of an electron and a proton and the light ray becomes the seed of the fundamental atom (1) or the atom of the hydrogen in matter environment plasmatic magnetic fields strength of for example of the Earth.

Thus; “the present assumptions that the first atoms in the universe were created when the universe cooled, **this theory is not and cannot be correct** and in reality atoms are created through change in the plasmatic fields strength of the mafs of the light, secondly at the point of creation of the universe, the universe was not hot and there were never high temperatures that the cooling of the universe has led to creation of the first atoms as presently commonly stated. The first atoms and universally all first atoms’ the like the atom of hydrogen in all mafs strength in the universe ***are created through the magnetic field strength reduction*** and through no other means.



Original WMAP-image from commons.wikimedia.com

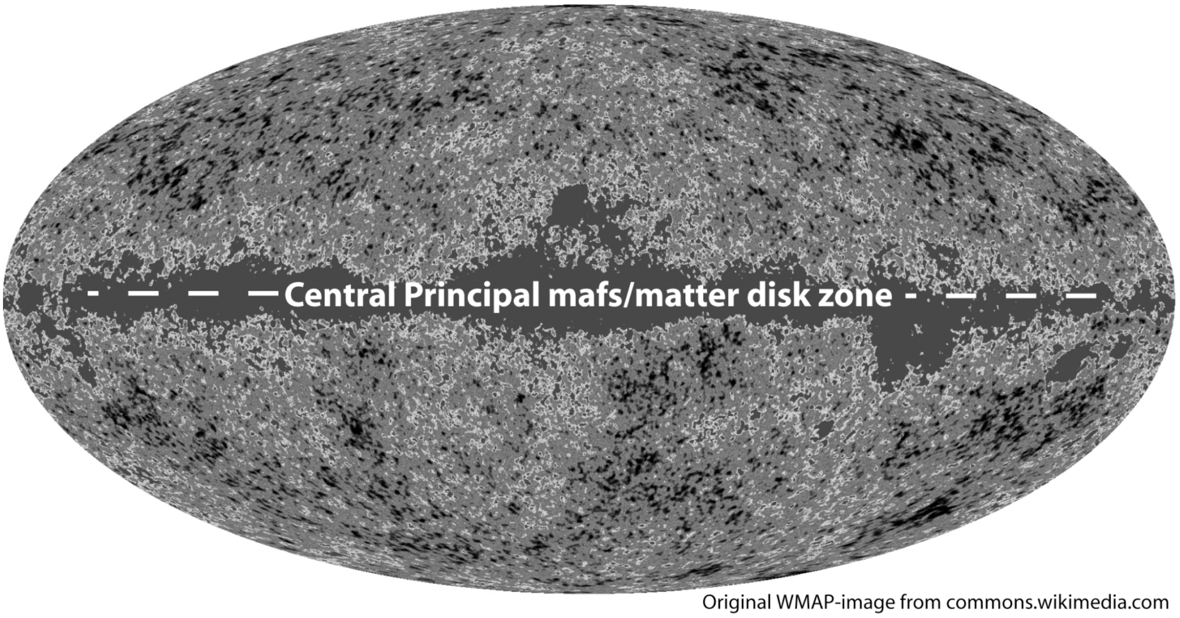
Fig. 12 The universe heat distribution map (W-MAP of the universe)

This concept of creation of heat and high temperatures at the birth of the universe is not observed in the plasmas of electron and proton, when the plasma of neutron decays and divides into an atomic structure, and in the universe there are always continuity and parallels, thus the universe has never been hot that has cooled down to create atoms, and this is the reason why W-MAP (8) shows present balance heat distribution of the universe (Fig.12).

In truth the current assumptions of initial heating of the universe at time of its birth cannot be true as the initial atoms of the universe and presently atoms were and are created from the original principal mafs strength which radiated out as principal lights rays of the universe in the centre of the universe and the initial atoms and matters of this universe were not created through cooling of the universe at the point of inception of this universe, which this universe itself is created from the decay and division of bigger mass of another universe as it happens in the division and decay of plasma of neutron to plasmas of proton and electron (3). One does not observe heating in the plasma of electron or proton in this division and so be it the same when the bigger universe divided and led to creation of this universe of the humans (3).

In fact, if! The universe was created by the present scientific assumption then the WMAP should have shown cooler region in its outer boundaries than the present near homogenous heat distribution which has been physical observed and from collated data by the publishers of the universal heat distribution map of the universe.

The heat distribution and the heat concentration on the central line of the WMAP confirms that the universe started from a central line in the middle and as the principal mafs of the universe unwinds then the transition mafs and the matter mafs were released and as were spreading outwards into the space of a larger universe (Fig. 13), then as the Magravs of the principal mafs in the central line region are converted and are reducing, then the overall unified oval-spherical shape explanation of the WMAP come to exist, and then as the total margrave of the central principal matters reach a point where they cannot hold on to all the mafs and matter expansion of the universal-magnetosphere, then at this point the universe will go through a division and all the matters and mafs at this point rearranged and regroup as and in the principal strength mafs and the universe then divides into two principal mafs of lesser masses of universes, which these new universe are magnetically interconnected and then these new universe go through the same principle of the principal light unwinding and the same process as creation of new universe carries as before (3).



Original WMAP-image from commons.wikimedia.com

Fig. 13 The microwave heat distribution of the universe shows a concentrated heat in the centre disk of the universe

That is to say that the principal matters are the way that universes divided and arrive form another universe and as the light in the principal mafs strength unwinds' in its new environment then the new envelop of the new universe starts to be created (3). The same process occurs when the neutron decays and divides into the plasma of the proton and electron.

Thus, the universe is not created as a big-ball of fire which has been cooling down as has been promoted, but in fact the universe is created the like of as an ejected principal mafs is injected into new a universe environment and as the principal mafs radiate outward as light of stronger mafs, then they create the other matters mafs and matters depending on the given pmtics strength of a given region in the larger process of this unwinding of the principal maf and matters and its lights (3) in this new expanding universe.

Therefore this universe is in fact created inside out than what has been assumed up to now that as it cools down to what it is, which this explains why even the universe is observed to be expanding, as the reason for expansion of the universe is being due to the presence of principal mafs in the centre of the universe and as principal lights of the principal mafs radiate outward, these light rays of the principal mafs while traveling in their new environment they reduce in strength and this creates new matter mafs and matters according to given environments magnetic fields strength and in a given point pmtics hence the creation of new mafs and matters and so forth, which this leads to creation of atoms and molecules and stars and so forth.
Thus there has never been a big-bang and the current appearance of the expansion of the universe is due to the principal maf which as unwinds it creates the sphere of this universe (3).

This method of the creation of the universe now explains' why there is a central gravitational matter concentration in the universe as this pull is centred in the dynamic central line of the injected principal maf of the universe at the time of its inception, which this can be seen as the red line in the W-MAP (Fig.13), which the more concentration of the mass of the principal matter seats in the central disk of the W-MAP and as these principal mafs create their own magnetic interactions, hence these create their own gravitational and Magnetic fields of their own and thus the central gravitational of the universe is in the centre of the denser point of principal mafs of the centre universal heliosphere of this universe is created and solving the present mystery in scientific world that, where the gravitational pulls of the universe come from.

This is how even the plasma of the neutron decays and divides into plasma of the proton and electron too, where the matters mafs of different quantities and masses of different strength from neutron are divided and injected in the new area in their environment, where the original in their overall Magravs of all their mafs as original components concurrently maintained that the plasma of the electron and proton(Fig. 14) and then as the matter mafs ***unwind*** and interact they reach given Magravs level and position ***that new plasmas of the sub-components of the atom are created***.

Where this process of division due to micro -level of masses involved it appears as an instantaneous process of creation of proton and electron.

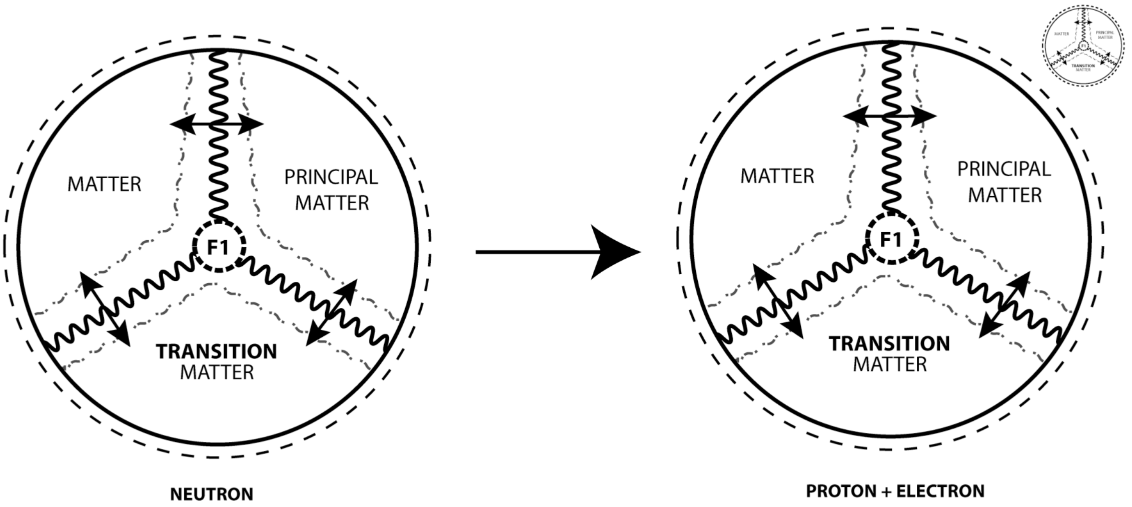


Fig. 14A The conversion of the plasma of neutron to plasmas of the electron and proton
The same process is considered to occur when the universe divides (3).

This being the reason why the proton does not get heated as a big-bang theory suggests but as portion of principal mafs of the neutron which become part of the plasma of the proton **expand centrally** and as the principal maf unwind to the transition matter and matter maf of the plasma of the proton and all other fragment of pmtics and magnetic fields, hence the protons' plasma is created from the division of the principal plasma and the fragments of the fields as different constituent mafs, matters and fields in the plasma of the proton.

The structure of the plasma can be compared to ***the winding spring of a mechanical clock***, were as the main spring is winded up using a key and then as it unwinds.

Where as the winded spring is *tighten in the centre* this tightened spring becomes like the ***principal matter*** of the plasma, a compact entity full of energy in the centre (figure 14b-1) and as the spring unwinds it releases its magnetic fields in lower strength that this unwinding of the fields and reduction in their strength further down the line of unwinding of the spring becomes the magnetic field strength in the ***transition*** (dark matter) ***field strength*** (Fig 14b-2).

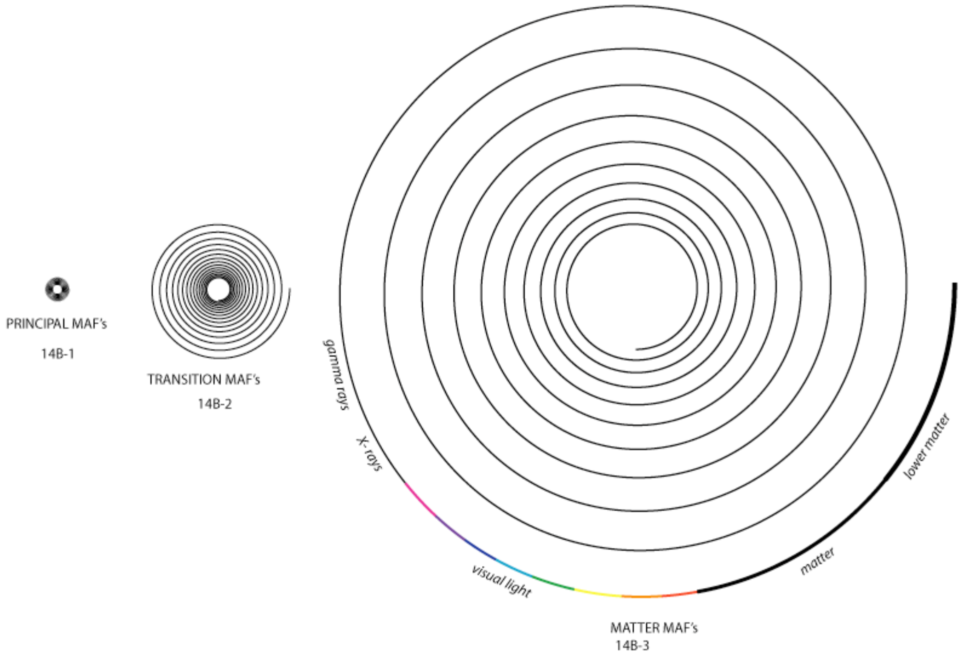

PRINCIPAL MAF's
14B-1
TRANSITION MAF's
14B-2
gamma rays
X- rays
visual light
matter
lower matter
MATTER MAF's
14B-3

Fig. 14B The visualization of the universal spectrum of magnetic fields.

Further as the magnetic field strength and as this field opens up in it's environment and slows down and reduces in strength, these fields in this region become in the visible light and lower magnetic fields strength in the unwinding cycle of the principal magnetic fields reaches the ***matter*** magnetic field strength (Fig 14b-3) and further on this field reduces in strength to even lower fields strength magnetic fields.

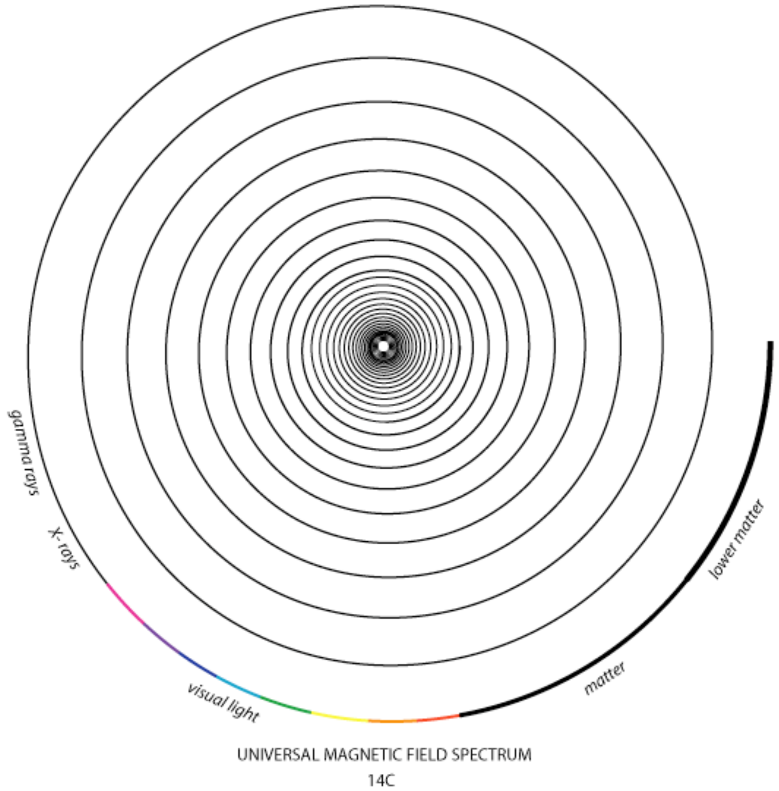

gamma rays
X- rays
visual light
matter
lower matter
UNIVERSAL MAGNETIC FIELD SPECTRUM
14C

Fig. 14C The visualization of the universal magnetic field spectrum.

Then as one puts the whole magnetic fields spectrum of the principal mafs, transition mafs and the matter magnetic fields as one continuous magnetic field strength spring or then the true sense of the unifying magnetic field spectrum which connects all creation of fields and matters as can be observed in the universe, that this can be called the universal magnetic field spectrum (Fig 14C).

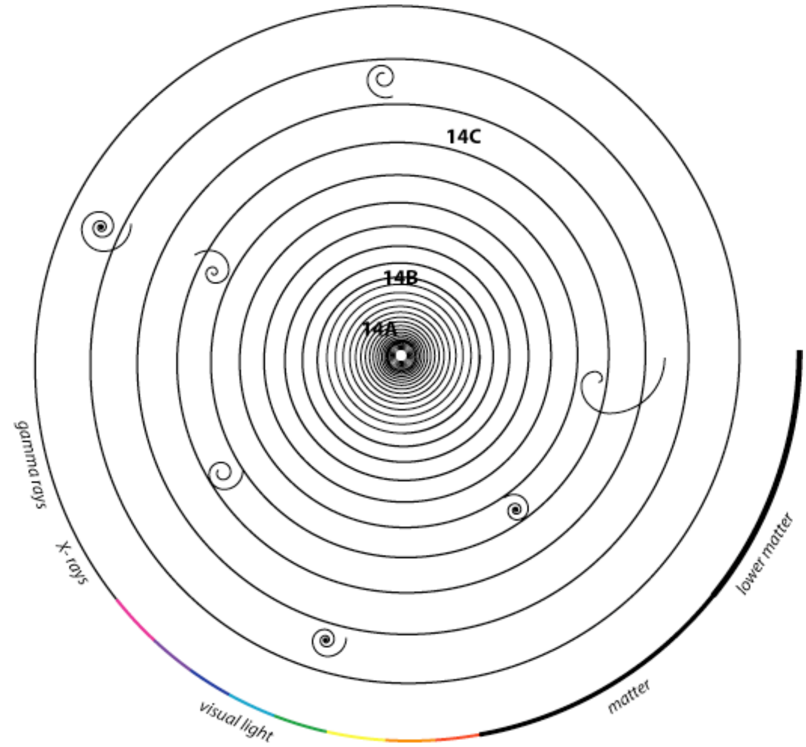


Fig. 14D The universal plasma magnetic fields structure

Where in the plasma of a proton for example, as the fields unwind and divide in the lower scale of the maf strength these lower fields as themselves unwind they interact with other fragments of the fields of the same in the Magravs of the principals matters of the plasma and hence they create the division and sub fields which one observes within the structure of the plasma, these being like what they call quarks and bosons and so forth. Where this total interaction within the capture zone of the Magravs of all the fields is called the universal plasma magnetic fields structure 14D.

The same process can happen with the ray of the light originated from principal mafs strength (what is called the principal light), when this principal light arrives in the principal mafs strength environment and hence the first fundamental principal atoms' can be created in that given environment through the same principle as principal atoms are created in the principal matter environment (1).

In reality: if! one could follow and observe the rays of the light which arrives at the boundary of the heliosphere of a solar system, one should be able to observe that some of these light rays of varying in mafs strength, which can reach this point in the Oort clouds region, these due to the balancing of their pmf and their environment vacuum condition and mafs strength, then these light rays individually or as collection of fields will become particles, plasmas of neutron, atoms and matters, and over the life of the solar system then they rain inward towards planets and the star of the solar system (Fig. 15)(4).

These light's rays which have slowed down in the Oort clouds layers or other inner sectors of the solar system can and do become as neutrons or other particles, then some of these become like of what is commonly known as neutrinos and get attracted back to the star.

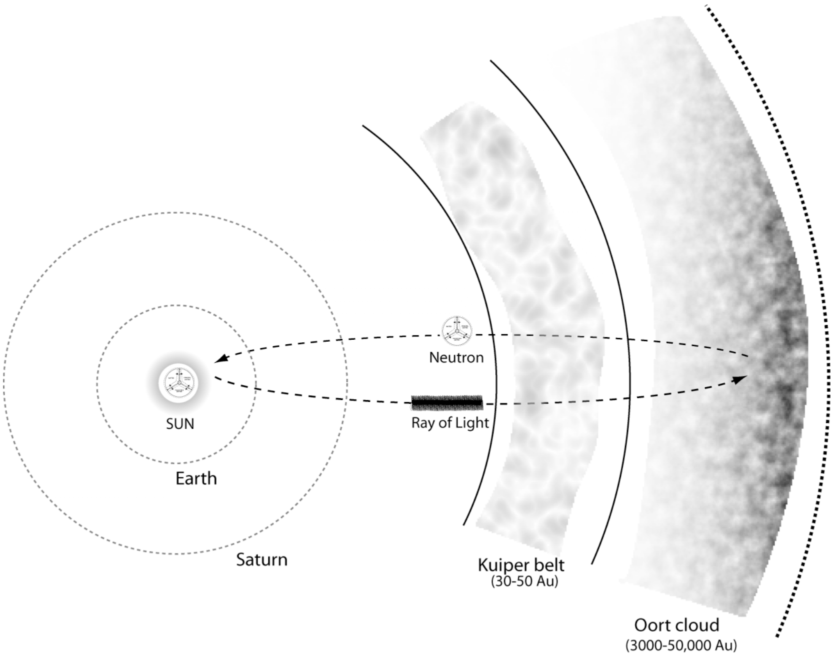


Fig. 15 Conversion of the light ray to neutron, atoms and gans in the Oort cloud

Thus as the stars of solar systems through their light emission continuously feeds their planets and moons with light rays in form of heat and further the sae light rays in slowing down in form of matter, then the same principle continues as the solar systems themselves get feed by the principal stars in the galaxies through their principle lights which these lights at the moment due to the man's lack scientific tools these lights have been invisible for detection to the man of science.

The neutrinos are on the other hand produced by and through the same process from the fragments of principal mafs of the light rays of the Sun or the principal matters in the centre of the earth inner cores too. At the same time and by the same measure neutrinos, which are released by the principal matters and mafs content of the inner-inner core of the earth which are detectable leaving the earth surface their existence and the exit from the surface of the earth is the confirmation of the presence of the principal matters and principal mafs in matter environment of the cores of the earth, as the light emitted by these principal entities lose their pmf strength within the centre cores of the earth (4) and as they move outward from the centre of the planet they appear as neutrinos exiting the earth surface.

Some of these light rays due to their Magravs strength get attracted and in a process known as the fusion of light rays and produce the initial molecules of the matters in the solar system too.

In understanding the concept that lights' rays from the Sun converts into atoms and molecules, then this make obsolete the theory that the ice particles left from the time of the creation of the solar system are the ones observed in the Oort clouds, the Kuiper belt, in the rings of the Saturn and so forth in the solar system.

That is to say most and even all matters in the solar system like the fuzzy material in the Oort clouds layers are mainly the product of the slowing down of the light rays of the star of the system and not the hypothetic present assumption that the meteoroids and all particles in the outer edges of the heliosphere of this solar systems are the residual materials from time of the creation of the star and the solar system.

This recycling of the light rays and production of for example particles is comparable and it is in fact the same process as one observes in systems which have dynamic magnetosphere the like of the earth, where the molecules of the vapours of water rise-up to upper and further regions of the earth magnetosphere and when they reach a given temperature and environmental condition then they gather and when they are heavy and enough of these entities then they rain down on the earth. This is the exact process as it happens with light rays of the Sun as these rays reach to the outer boundaries of the solar system in this process due to magnetic field strength difference instead of temperature difference as in a planetary system, they slow down and become matter mafs and matters and then they rain back towards their star due to its magnetic field interaction and gravitational field strength (4).

In attraction and motion of these lighter atoms and molecules solar winds in the outer region of the solar system are created and as they move in the Kuiper belt of the solar system these matters become part of the constituent matters of the outer giant planets and these light rays become part of and the creators of comets, asteroids and meteoroids as different densities of matters are released and created in this process and collected in these so called belts of the solar system.

Where, the existence of the meteoroids and their pattern of motion confirms the change of the mass of the light to the molecules of gans of the hydrogen as these comets and meteoroids go back in the Oort clouds layers, then meteoroids attract the newly produced molecules of the hydrogen and oxygen and at the same time they carry on mixing the soup of the Oort clouds matters(Fig. 16), this leading to collisions of new produced gas and gans of matters needed for the production of heavier matters and molecules like water in the solar system.

In reality the light rays becoming part of comets and meteoroids, these themselves become like a mixing spoon of the solar system and the cause of the mixing and displacement of the matter mafs and matters needed for having an active and dynamic matter environment in all parts of the solar system.

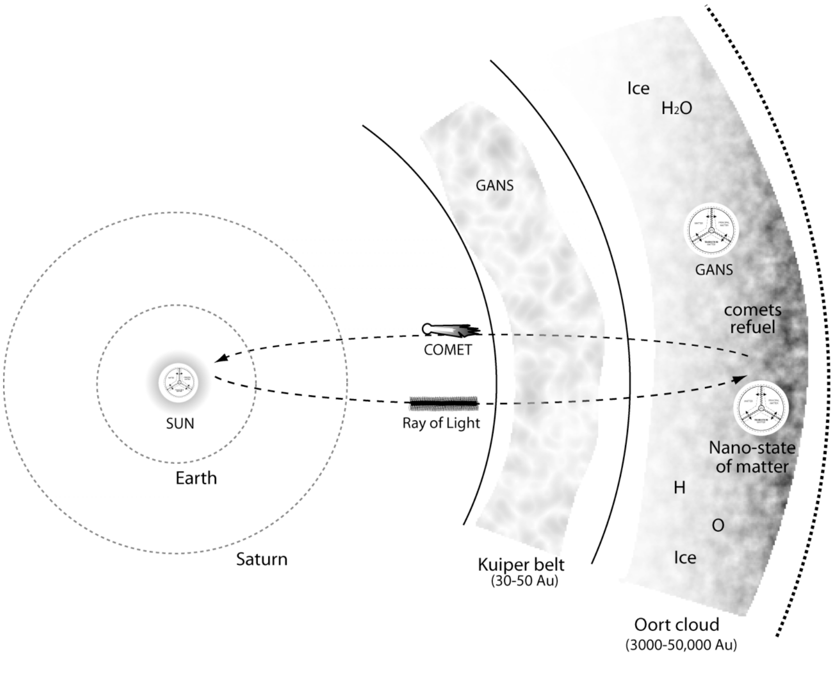


Fig. 16 The light rays become water molecules and get attached to comets and meteoroids and then return back into the inner parts of the solar system.

Therefore the reason, why giant planets exist and possess most of the gasses at the outer boundaries of the solar system, this is due to the fact that these gas planets *continuously absorb all the freshly* *atoms and the molecules of the gasses and gans* which are produced by the ***transformation of the light rays to these atoms***, and hence these gas and gans atoms and molecules get gravitated and pulled around and held or get captured by gravitational, Magnetic fields and get positioned, for example, ***in the rings*** of giant gas planets according to these ice **gans** particles Magravs strength and Magravs positioning.

The collection of ice particles and solids in different rings in the planetary or solar system is primarily due to magnetic fields of static inertia of these objects the like of asteroids and on the other hand due to and Magravs positioning through the Magravs of the gans matters their interaction with the planet or solar system Magravs strength and due to their of these planet's fields nearest to the Kuiper belt and Oort clouds.

Thus, light rays of the star are the feeder of the star, planets, meteoroids and asteroid as they rain back inwards into the star heliosphere over time as the Star's strong gravitational fields pulls' every matter and matter mafs in its system back to itself.

Therefore the light emitted by the star partially become the sources of the materials which are returned to the star matter for it to carry on with its everlasting existence.

Chapter 3

The conversion of light rays to the Gans of the matter

Considering the transition of the light into matter in the outer boundaries in the Oort clouds environment of the heliosphere of the Sun, there is a further process which occurs to these newly created tangible mafs from light rays of the Sun as these newly born neutron goes through its nuclear decay (1) and become an elementary atom of the hydrogen in possession of an electron and the proton. This atomic matter in the coldness and in low gravitational and Magnetic fields of the Oort clouds and Kuiper belt become in atomic or nano state of matter of hydrogen rather than atomic hydrogen and hence sometimes due to the weak gravitational field forces in these zone these lights become the gans (5) of the same element.

The **gans of the matter** is the ***state of matter, where the atomic gas of matter becomes the single solid atom of itself*** or what we have called "the gas in nano state of matter" in short or "gans" of the same element (5). Where, the gans of the matter is *internal gravitational and Magnetic field strength dependent* and at the same *time where the gravitational and Magnetic fields of the matter* ***is stronger*** *than its environments 'Magnetic and gravitational fields strength.*

The difference between the atomic gans or a nano gas material is in the fact that gans of an atom is its solid three dimensional free state of matter due to its internal gravitational field interaction.

As the Gans is the solid state of atom of gas in its natural three dimensional structures that its mafs of this matters are interlocks due to their internal Magravs strength of its own and their internal mafs loose bindings, and not rigid binding as in solid atomic state of matter as in the form of ice state of matter of the same entity of the same atom, which ice state of matter is due to and dependent upon external magnetic fields' strength of the environment which are exerted up on the binding structure of atoms that become creates the state of the ice of the same atom.

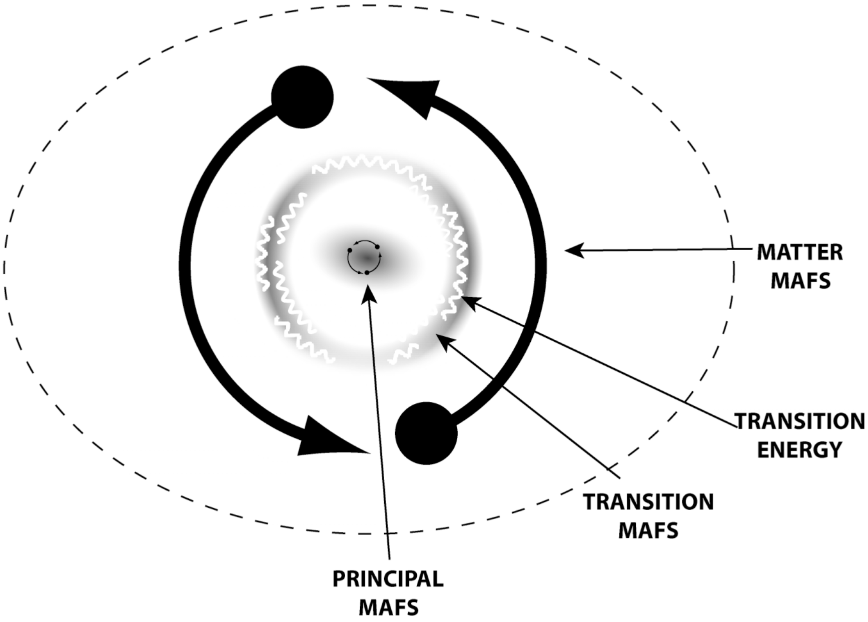


Fig. 17 The structure of gans of neutron

Where, at the same time it has to be noted that the light in becoming in ***state of gans*** it can create the fundamental plasma of the gans (Fig. 17); in the same region as it does create the fundamental plasma (of neutron) too.

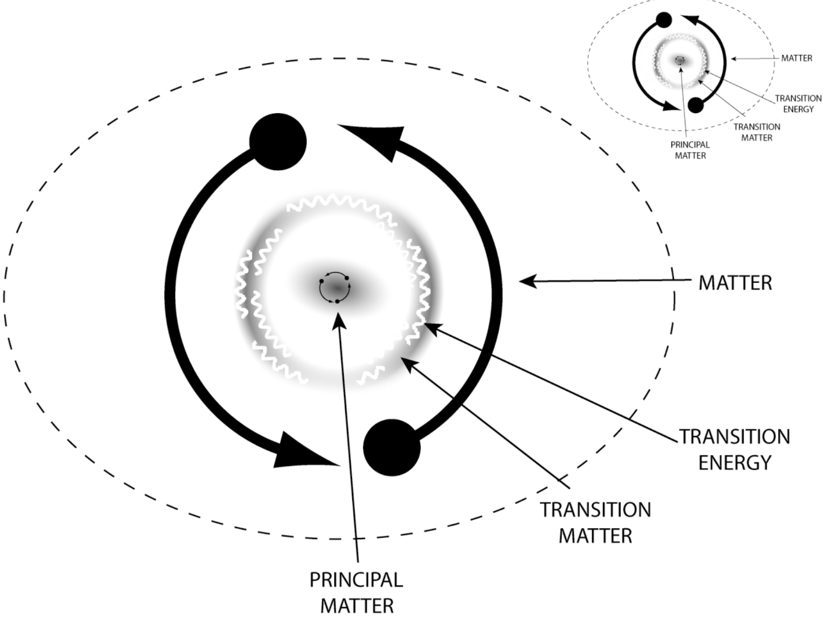

MATTER
TRANSITION ENERGY
TRANSITION MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER
MATTER
TRANSITION ENERGY
TRANSITION MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER

Fig. 18 The structure of gans of an atom

The gans of elements (Fig. 18) are created through the same process as of known atom directly from the rays of light or through the decay of the neutron of the gans going through its nuclear decay and creation of its own gans of the same elements in atomic state.

It can be said that the gans state of an neutron or atom is internal magnetic and gravitational fields strength dependent, where atom or nano of matter of the same element is environmental magnetic fields strength the like of heat and pressure dependent (Fig.19).

In this illustration the difference between the internal and external magnetic fields forces and processes which lead to creation of gans of matter structure of neutron respectively are shown.

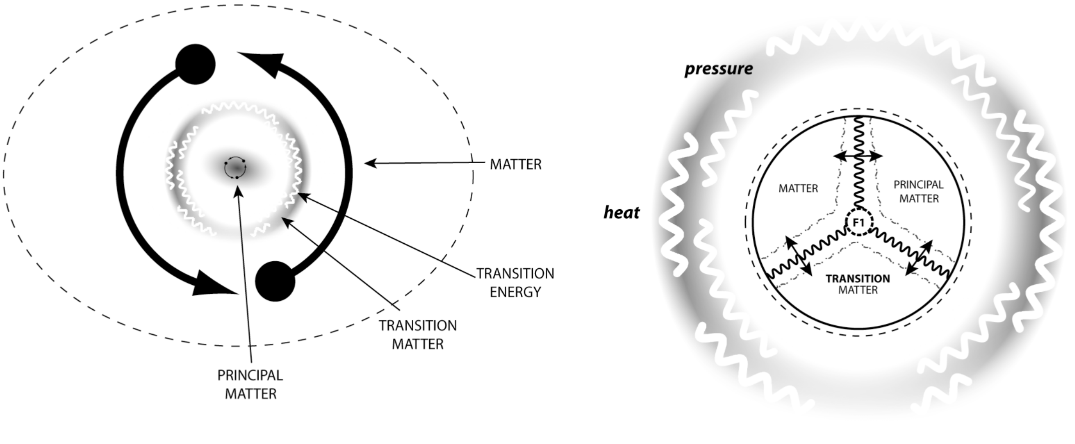

MATTER
TRANSITION ENERGY
TRANSITION MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER
pressure
heat
MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER
F1
TRANSITION MATTER

Fig. 19 The comparison between the gans of neutron on the left and
the fundamental plasma (neutron) on the right

The gans state of matter is the reasons why for example the molecule of gans of the amino acid (Fig. 20) in the structure of protein and other cell structures the like of in the leaves of plants have tangible, flexible, soft characteristics that they can be manipulated and not being rigid hard.

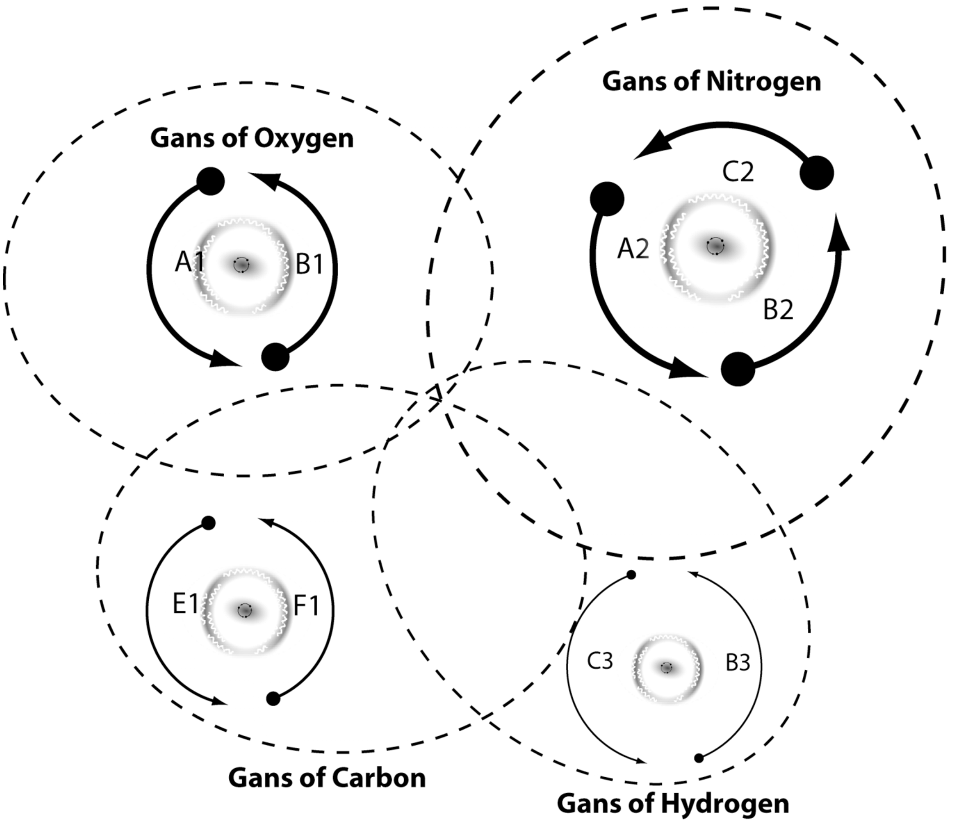


Fig. 20 The structure of a molecule of gans of amino acid

May be it can be said that gans is the solid state of matter of living entities. That is to say the structure of the protein is one of the molecular states of the gans in matter magnetic fields strength environment. Where, through the gans state of matter as part of the cell of the living beings this makes the transition of pmfs needed for rapid transfer of given mafs much easier as by the availability of the gans of an atom rather than nano of atom, this makes it possible to transfer the information of the matters as magnetic fields and not the whole of the atom from one atom or molecule to another as has been assumed by the world of science up to now, and hence once the right measure of the mafs are transferred to a cell then through accretion of mafs in the vacuum of the body then a new gans cell is produced.

Where, for example, if one pinches oneself flesh or skin, what one holds within its fingers are gases of oxygen, nitrogen, carbon and hydrogen in state of gans of the matter, otherwise the body of the man would been a balloon of gases and not in the state of matter as one finds between ones fingers.

At the same time the energy transfer to the already existing cell is due the transfer of pmf of mafs from one cell of gans of lymph to the existing cell. By the same measure as the cell uses its appropriate mafs and is left with wrong or mis-measured amount of mafs for its use, then the cell transfers these pmf of mafs to the blood cells for their removal from the body's systems. This being the reason why for example one does not finds residual of urine in the blood, but as the blood passes through a different dynamic gans molecular structure of the kidney, then the mis-measured mafs in the gans blood cells are reconstituted as liquid and appear as urine in the walls of the bladder.

This applies the same for the transfer of the molecules and atoms of the minerals and vitamins which in fact are mafs of different combinations.

In reality, the world of science and humanity always have known this state of matter as part of the structure their own body but they always have considered it as molecules of the same element and not as another state of matter, thus gans can be considered as the **fifth state of matter**.

This condition of gans of matter is to be explained as the gases when their physic-chemical at ambient temperature and pressure and due to internal gravitational and Magnetic field's strength of the atom the atom physical appearance the atomic structure of the gas ***changes to a compact configuration of the solid*** and as the atom of the same gas become and behave like solid but ***with totally new properties and characteristics*** which has never been known as when the atom was in its other three initial known states (gas, liquid and solid).

This ***conversion of the light rays to solid state*** occurs in the **outer regions of the solar system**(s) where the gravitational field forces (vacuum) are low and the temperature has no effect on the internal motion of magnetic fields that create this solid state of matter. Then, as the ray becomes and appears as gas and in a given conditions manifest itself as the nano structure of gas or what is called "GANS" in the same environment *due to atom's own internal Magnetic and gravitational fields configuration* and ***not due to*** *its environmental magnetic fields.*

This state of gans and gas of an atom is being the *same difference as between* ***the mass*** *and* ***the weight*** *of an atom* respectively, where **mass** is due to internal atomic interaction of fields of the atom and irrespective of external field forces and where the **weight** is due to environmental magnetic fields effect on the outside appearance of the same mass.

Humans are familiar with the gans of the molecules and atoms as integral constituent of their own tangible body, where ***gases at low internal vacuum condition*** *of the body convert* ***gases into gans or soft individual solid atom state***, but up to now the scientific world has never considered this state of matter as they just say for example the carbon of protein chain or matter of a cell or a carbon as part of the structure of a sugar of a leaf of a plant and so one. That is to say for example, when an atom or molecule of a hydrogen gas, which was created from the ray of light as this gas is absorbed by the human body then this gas of the atom changes to the gans of the same atom and then through the accretion process in vacuum condition of the human internal operation, then this gans particle according to its Magravs strength becomes part of the molecular ganses of the **N-C-O-H protein chain** of the human and that is why human body becomes tangible entity. Where, the creation of the solid gans in the atom of the gas of the atom, this process by itself is due to the accretion process of all the fields of the mafs of the gas atom itself.

If this change of state of light to gans does not take place, then the human body should have been a balloon of gasses and not in the solid tangible arms and legs and so forth.

Further, it has to be said that as the light ray changes to the atomic gas of the hydrogen and as it reaches the planetary condition and natural Magravs state of planets this matter changes to gans atom of the same matter in the atmosphere of the planetary entities too.

The confirmation of the production and existence of the gans in the Oort clouds and Kuiper belt is and can confirmed by the existence of the hexagonal rings on the top of atmosphere of the poles of the Planet Saturn. Where the composite dynamic layers of nano gans of material(s) in this part of the planet leads to creation of the hexagonal shape solid clouds as has been recorded by pictures taken the scientific world from the pole region of the planet (4).

The only reason that one sees these types of structures in the universe is primarily due to existence of gans state of matters like hydrogen, methane ganses and others in these layers, as the Magravs of the planet interact with dynamic metallic characteristic structure of the hydrogen gans and other matters ganses and this nano state of matter in dynamic magnetic fields of the poles of the planet leads to creation of current in between these layers and consequently for example in the poles of the Saturn the formation of hexagonal shape rings of the clouds which is the consequence of these interaction , which are natural positioning for the gans in dynamic mixed and composite magnetic and nano structures.

To create the hexagonal shapes of the clouds in the north-pole of the Saturn one needs at least three layers or mixture of three different ganses of different or the same elements to be able to create these shape features in the upper atmosphere clouds of this planet (4).

In reality gans's of matters behave as semiconductors do in the matter environment, with the difference that the gans of matters are *always as they are in a* ***semiconductor state*** *and at the same* ***time they create current*** *in any environment* due to their internal dynamic magnetic fields structure.

On the other hand, the conversation of the light into gans and its absorption and their interactions with the strong Magravs producing planets like Saturn is the cause and producer of the internal Auroras that are commonly observed at the poles of the gas planets. Where these auroras are due to the fact that as the gans of the elements from Kuiper belt gets absorbed into the giants planet atmosphere and as these ganses are in solid atomic matters state the like of the cosmic dusts and in their interaction with the magnetic fields of the planet, these interactions of the gans and the magnetic fields of the planet leads to creation of the Aurora at the poles of these giant gas planets.

It is essential to understand the fundamental effect of the light rays mafs of the matters' in the solar system and even in the creation of the solar systems and planets themselves that one can understand why the rays of light are the transporters of creation in the universe as in their conversion they become the created entities the like of atoms, cells and so forth due to their pmf strength of their environment. Where, in fact the lights in becoming the gas of the matter, then they become the source and the cornerstone of the creation in all matters levels of the universe. Thus as light changes to atom and gans then in the right environment of for example one G (gravitational field strength of the earth) as on earth then the collection of atoms as the molecules of ganses state of matters leads to creation of the beings, the like of single cells and complex combination as of the human's body.

Light ray from the Principal Star (black holes) as it loses its strength and becomes to matter mafs state strength and then it becomes to the nano and atomic level of the matter strength of the fundamental element of atom of hydrogen, it is at this point, where this matter generates the first external gravitational and magnetic fields or what is called the Magravs of itself in matter environment that this tangible entity due to its Magravs positioning and strength in respect to other Magravs that it can be attracted by or attract to itself the same and others elements in the same environment. Then it is at this point that the light becomes physical entity and the seed of the stars and planets and the essence of the tangible entity in the all matters environments of the universe.

In the spans of the solar systems, galaxies and cosmos as the gans and atomic of the hydrogen interact, they create the first seeds of creation of more powerful Magravs that leads to attraction and conversion of other light rays in the universe into liquid and solids, which these interactions leads to creation of galaxies, stars and planets, where the light itself in different strength becomes the tools of the division of the hydrogen for it to start the cycle of creation of intelligence and creation of the lives in all corners of the universe (6).

The gas and gans of hydrogen becomes the dynamic fuel source of creation of the magnetic fields necessary for the creation and establishment of the stars and solar systems and their planets, as the interaction of different magnetic fields of gases and ganses lead to the creation of the initial

Magnetic and the gravitational fields needed for these celestial bodies to be created in the universe. The existence of nano materials in the core of the planets like earth has been initially disclosed (1), now it can fully be understood that how these nano materials in state of nano matter, gas and gans become to exist in the centre of these celestial entities and be the initial seeds of their creation.

It is important to realise that due to internal structure of the nano material in layers and in gans state, these materials by large keep their structural integrity, where high external environmental matter conditions like pressure and temperatures cannot affect the total structural integrity ***once they are in individual matter gans compound state***.

This meaning that internal structure and molecular binding of gans and nano materials in nano layers or composite structures will not be affected by the matter environment's the likes of temperature and pressure condition of the environment. But the gans will be changing in its structure when conditioned to high level dosage of radiation.

For example, this is one of the reasons, why the DNA of the human being is venerable to changes and absorption of radioactive energy and in the radioactive environment or to burst of radiation, as the real structure of the amino acid of the protein of the DNA chain is made of gans of matters and not solid matter of the same gases (6).

In these conditions the gans of the matter receives radiation in the upper levels of the matter mafs strength and hence it has to accommodate this extra pmf of radiation hence the gans reaches a new magnetosphere pmf strength and consequently the gans of the atoms of the protein which has absorbed the additional pmf has to accept a new positioning in respect to other ganses in the chain, hence new positioning means new additions or new configuration in the setup of the DNA and hence new changes and hence slightly new chain configuration or alteration (6).

The property of the light in gans state make the gans venerable and receptive to changes due to the magnetic fields spectrum in all levels of mafs of the matters strength, this be it from the higher order mafs of the principal matters fields to lower pmf strength of below matter environment. This being the reason why DNA due to absorption of for example high level radiation or strong ray can change its configuration this leading to new permutation and change in the characteristic and change in parts of the being characteristics of the living matter.

Through this process of Magravs positioning and that all Magravs needing to be in their given position in the DNA chain that one observes the consistency with structure of the DNA for every living entity in the universe, which these chains of protein positioning become entities exclusive to that of a given being or entity. Now one can understand how light and its process of conversion, fusion and amalgamation lead to creation of exclusive structure of DNA and creation of beings (6).

Scientists due to old understanding of creation of magnetic field consider that the earth has an iron metallic core which due to its motion through convection theory leads to creation of Magnetic fields of the earth. The fact that the Sun does not possess a metallic iron core but it has large and powerful Magnetic and gravitational field forces; hence the existence of iron in the centre of all dynamic rotational bodies is not a common and acceptable principle and natural order of creation of Magnetic and gravitational fields in the universe.

In truth the plasma of neutron does not possess iron core, but it goes through the decay and division to make plasma of electron and proton and in this process of decay neutron does not go through iron energy balance condition as has been claimed by the cosmologist that this is how they consider stars reach the point of no return due to the creation and solidification of iron matter in their central core. And at the same time geologist consider iron core of the earth is reason for the planet possessing

Magnetic fields.

The method by which the Magnetic field's (repulsion of fields) and gravitation field's (attraction of fields) are generated exponentially increased in all planetary, solar and galaxial object are initially and primarily through the magnetic properties of the plasmas, nano and gans materials within the centre and internal structure of all celestial objects. As in the inner cores of celestial objects the ganses of the matters due to their mafs and through nano layers or different composition of collective crystal and magnetic fields structure they become or behave as the best insulator and conductor simultaneously in their environment, where the gans and nano matters, and their mafs and their properties ***changes from conductor to insulators*** as these matters behave as semiconductors and metals and at the same time due to their dynamism of their pmfs this leads to the initial and then partially continues production of the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields of the star or planets respectively (2, 3, 4 and 5). It is at this point that magnetic properties of the nano and gans materials in their interaction lead to creation of Magnetic and gravitational field's forces, this leading to creation of the independent mass and magnetosphere of the new entity.

Through the gans internal disassociation of its mafs structure as the internal principal mafs of the structure unwinds rapidly and when this transition to matter level strength is very rapid, then this lead to release of the high temperatures and strong rays of light in man's protein and the visible magnetic fields spectrum strength and hence detection of the release of spectrum of magnetic fields of the light rays.

The gravitational properties of nano materials and the creation and attraction and absorption of matters from the environment have been explained in the paper published in detail (5), at the same time matter cannot attract or gravitated towards another matter if both are not in possession of magnetic fields, where at the same time it has been confirmed (5) that nano materials possess magnetic properties and as magnetic fields interact then nano and gans materials create their own gravitational field zones and environments; and in having nano and gans materials in the centre of planets and stars this indicates how the gravitation fields (6, 7) of all dynamic systems and objects in the universe are created.

Ganses being in the right magnetic fields strength environment due to their Magravs strength these materials ***will convert into gravitational zones in their environment and attract light and in turn absorb, create and release energy***, where this energy leads to creation and attraction of gases and their conversion as for example the same process in the human body to solid state of matter at room temperatures, where in test it has been shown that this process of absorption or conversion of the gas to gans leads to creation and release of energy and similarly vice-versa. As for example in absorbing CO2 from its environment the plant releases energy into its internal structure to be used for conversion of minerals to food for the plant to assist with its survival and growth.

Thus the truth about how even the heat of the body is created is far from the present assumptions which the scientific world has led the man to believe, as they themselves never understood the real working of universe and the process by which matters behave and operate in its low vacuum conditions.

This concept and process has been tested, explained and published in detail in Chapter 4 of this book, where for example in capturing gases of CO2 from the environment and collecting it as gans as a tangible entity at room temperatures and pressures, the energy released through this process is use to light and run lights and motors respectively in the lab by independent scientists as has been published in the journals in May 2010.

Whereas, in this case energy is released is in a similar way as it happens in the human body, when the light or magnetic fields of the light enters in the micro vacuum condition of system or the body and in receiving the light rays and in trying to entangle or go through the process of atomic-entanglement in gans level and then accretion, this process leads to release of the surpluses energy and then accumulation (accretion) of solid ganses which appear as cloud of matters in tests and in human body which then this become tangible structure of matters of the body and the surplus energy is released as the heat of the body or it is used for the communication system of the body.

This process of accretion is one of the sources of energy release in the living body entities and in experimental testing this released dynamic energy in the level of plasmatic magnetic field strength of an electron produced through this process become the source of power and is enough to light a LED for several months, as this process is a natural process as long as the light or other rays can penetrate the liquid, jell or soft tissue condition of the system this process can continue.

The other important reason that one finds water in this solar system is primarily due to the fact that pmf and Magravs strength of this solar system and the ones like this encourage and enforce initially the production of gans of magnetic matters the likes of oxygen, which leads to creation of liquid state of matter of water.

At the same time it is curtail to understand the structure of three and two dimensional properties and characteristics of the same atoms in layering and physical positioning. The gans of the matter is captured and held in three dimensional states, where gans of matters gravitate and make dynamic clusters of ganses around themselves and become dynamic entities, whereas, in the linked version of the same atom clustered the same matters in solid state makes layer and gives and possess totally different properties and appearance.

The light in its conversion to atom of gas or atom of gans according to its given environment then will take and enforces its preference estate of its manifestation, and with slight change in level of its internal vacuum (defined as availability of Magravs and their strength) then the light will appear as the gas of an atom or a gans of the same.
It is interesting that scientists and scientific organizations are not in possession of tools at this moment to identify these two separate states of matters of the light in visible entity of matter and hence always consider all matters as the atoms and in presently considered four states' of matters as has been tradition.

The same ray of light when changes to gans of the hydrogen atom, this change's its dynamic diamond crystal structure of the same matter and hence this gives the same matter insulating properties and hence allows the creation of conductive and isolative properties of the same element in its layering and clustering structure and its dynamic properties in between the same elements of atoms of the gas and gans.

The gans in specific condition has diamond crystal structure of the hydrogen atom and with slight change in its environmental condition become a conductor for short or on a long term. Where this has been experimental prove and demonstrated and then clustering of this structure mixture of gas and gans of the same atom leads to creation of multi-layers of conductive and isolative matters of the same matter and hence in the dynamic magnetic environment of the universe this leads to creation of different and stronger Magravs, and start of attraction and positioning of different matters towards these initial seeds of gravity and Magnetic fields and hence start of creation of initial celestial entities like plasmas of neutron, atoms, stars and galaxies.

This is the reason, for example why the same matter of carbon becomes to be the best conductor as nano layer Sp2 and the best insulator as the diamond crystal insulator structure known as Sp3 across the same layers or through its layers respectively where the production of such a mixture has been independently confirmed by Ramon spectroscopy of these structures produces as layers on a given surface. Therefore all elements and molecules or their combinations can have both Sp3 or Sp2 structure and property at the same time and in the same environmental condition.

This being the like of the protein chain, where each gans of each element exist individually and collectively in the amino acid as molecule of gans as each element plays its individual role which can affect collectively the operation and existence of the acid in its given environment (6).

In understanding the concept of the conversion of light rays to gans and gas and creation of nano materials, this discredits the present philosophy of the planets needing solid iron cores which enables them to create their Magnetic fields that they can operate in the universe or even the human race could be brought to the earth from other places from far corners of the universe. The life on earth is the natural product of lights' motion and its conversion in the internal activity of this planet and solar system.

By the same measure light plays in different environments different roles which can lead to creation of the same and similar or totally difference combination of creation of molecules of gans, which these manifestations of difference appearance of the light are environmental pmf mafs strength dependent. This is to say that life is not and shall not be the exclusivity of this planet and this solar system once on understand the principle of creation and motion of the light rays in the universe.

Thus the centre of the earth does not need to have solid iron core for it to possess Magnetic and gravitational field's forces leading to creation of life on the planet too. Whereas, composite elements of nano materials, gases and ganses crystal structure of the same element in the inner cores of the planet can lead to creation of the same Magnetic fields and gravitational fields of the planet.

This explaining why even some planets like Saturn possess Magnetic fields, even though these planets could possess some solid matter as their constituent materials as part of their inner structure.

In reality as layers and layers of dynamic gas and gans are piled-up in the centre of the planet the effects of dynamic magnetic layers exponential strength that they make as the Magravs of the planet take hold and this phenomenon lead to creation of stronger fields that can span billion of kilometres in the solar, galaxial heliosphere in the environment of these entities.

Thus the transition dynamic helixial cylindrical ray of light in slowing down in a given environment Magravs strength, this lead to creation of specific matter in that given Magravs strength environment.

The scientific world has to understand that the state of gans of matter is a natural phenomenon in the world of creation, this meaning as man has learned about the solid, liquid and gas state of matter, as these states of matters are due to temperature and pressure difference in the environment of these matters, but there is another state of the same matter even though as it's like a gas and behaves and exists as matter in form of liquid and solid but due to its internal gravitation fields forces of its atomic structure this matter for its appearance and properties is ***not external environmental dependent***.

The gans or the gas in nano state of solid state of matter will play an important part in the future of the science and technology. That is where the same atom behaves like a gas, liquid and solid at the same time depending on its own internal magnetic fields interaction in its plasma and not of the external environment conditions around the plasma the same matter will be in dynamic solid state at room temperature at all-time irrespective of the environmental condition.

That is to say the plasma of an atom of gans receives or coordinates its own Margravs and its own Magravs positioning in respect to its own electron and proton and other gans structure.

Thus, gans is the state of the structure of the light which has changed from dynamic cylindrical plasma of magnetic fields to a dynamic spherical entity of the same matter mafs, which its state of manifestation in matter environment is internal gravitational dependent and not environmental condition dependent. That is why one can observe the same element in coldest and hottest regions of the universe and still misreads them as atomic matter rather than nano-atomic or gans of the same matter.

This is how some of the plasmas and rays ejected by the Sun, depending on how they arrive at the Oort clouds and Kuiper belts then become nano materials of gas or gans and in clustering with other matters and ganses become part of the meteoroids or asteroids and look as they have been there from the time of the creation of the solar system.

In the universe and solar systems of the right Magravs strength, the light changes into the nano hydrogen and through internal magnetic fields of the solar system through the principle of magnetic balancing and accretions this matter elevates to the next magnetic material, which one of these materials' is the gans of the oxygen. This element due to its Magravs positioning and balancing in the Magravs of some solar systems lead to creation and production of water molecules in the Oort clouds belt and then these water nano particles gets pulled back into the inner parts of the solar system as nano ice particles of gans of this material which for example one observes them in the rings of Saturn.

The ice particles in the ring of the Saturn are there and for ever are produced by the return of the rays of light which were released by the Sun itself, on their way back to the Sun as gans and ice particles and they are temporarily trapped and positioned in these rings, and the present assumption that these ice particles exist in these rings are not by the crash and splitting of meteoroids or asteroids into smaller pieces that afterwards have stock in these rings of the Saturn as can be observed at the present time.

Thus as the light reaches the outer boundaries of the solar system, its becomes nano material, which due to their magnetic properties, this leads to creation of a nano magnetic material which is oxygen and then this matter of nano particles gans of oxygen to find stability for its Magravs, this attracts two atoms of gas or gans of the hydrogen nano particles, which this leads to production of gans of ice looking particles of water in the Oort clouds belt of the solar system, which they move inward and become the liquid magnetic substance and the source of the life in this solar system.

Thus the water in the solar system is generated by the rays of the light of the Sun itself mainly and by no other source and hence water is produced in the solar system by the recycling of the light rays of the Sun itself.

The mixture of these ice nano materials with solids matters of the solar system leads to creation of meteoroids, whereas these dynamic objects in traveling between the Oort clouds and Kuiper belt, these objects attract nano water molecules and then they return to the inner regions of the solar system. This being one of the reasons why the meteoroids are seen on regular basses and their size never changes, but their vapour trail tells the existence of the water residuals in their structure's as forever these objects gets replenished with the Sun rays in the form of gans of water in these outer regions of the solar system and return back into the inner parts of the solar system.

Therefore the theory that water is brought to planets like earth by meteoroids as has been assumed is partially correct, but Magravs of planets like earth in the Magravs of its Sun have the ability to convert light to nano matters and nano matters which have been produced into hydrogen and molecules of water through accretion process in the vacuum of the solar system and in the upper layers of the earth atmosphere itself. Hence water is the creation of the combination of atoms created by the rays of light and in different magnetic fields conditions in the Margraves environment of this solar and planet system.

This process of conversion of the light can happen anywhere in the universe as the nano particles of the hydrogen is one of the first and weakest Magravs strength that light can change to matter anywhere in the Magravs strength of this universe.

Thus water is not exclusivity of this solar system and is product of the light rays of the universe in matter environment.

There are waters like substances in other matter mafs and matter strength environments in the universe too.

It is important to realize that all gans have the magnetic properties with the difference that oxygen is the one of few common magnetic materials in the solar system and in most of the universe needed for braking of the light itself to lower level strength, which can lead to creation of intelligent life. In some solar systems and galaxies pmf strength of the gans of the matter of the oxygen is the common magnetic elements and the reason why all maters existence dependent upon availability of this matter in the pmf of the environment.

In the living bodies in possession of systems the like of the lungs and gills in fish, the light in changing to molecule of oxygen and in being inhaled for their existence, in these systems contrary to present belief the atoms and molecules of the oxygen will never cross the boundary of the structure of the lung or being absorbed by the blood as has been thought and promoted by scientific world (6). The fact is that in the process of inhaling or in case of fish by passing the water through its gills, the atoms of oxygen simply passes limited value of their matching plasmatic magnetic fields strength to its matching oxygen atom of protein of the blood cell that the blood cell as commonly called gets oxygenated in the lung (6). In reality no oxygen atom or molecules ever passes the walls of the lung as has been assumed, but the oxygen atom transfers its pmf to the bloods oxygen atom in its protein and then this pmf is carried through and by the same principle as the pmf from the oxygen of the blood protein cell is passed on to other oxygen atoms ganses in the protein chain of other cells in the human body (6) as they come across their corresponding mafs strength protein in the blood.

The oxygenation of the red blood cell is primarily another quantum-entanglement of the same matching matters strength or entanglement transfer of adequate amount of pmfs of specific cell of the matters of blood.

The fallacy that oxygen atoms cross the walls of the lung is so far from the reality of existence that as saying a man can walk through a solid wall. This hypocrisy has been the consequence and through the lack of understanding of the real structure of the oxygen and its origin being laying in the structure of the light that matching plasma of light and atoms can/and frequently entangle and transfer their pmf up to level of their mutual strength that existence can be guaranteed in one form or sub-structure of the same and without the plasma of actual solid atom crossing the boundaries (6) of the lung.

In fact the energisation of the red cell is through transfer of the pmf of the atom of oxygen and not the actual transfer of the crossing of oxygen into the blood stream and the brightening of the red cell passing through the lung is like the variable light switch, that as one increase the current through the

light the light shines brighter, this is the same process and in the same way as the red blood cells receive the pmf of the oxygen, then the blood become brighter or richer in pmf, then the blood cell after transferring its pmf to appointed cell in the body then pmf strength of the blood cell is reduced in energy and illumines less, dimmer or looks darker as it returns to the lung to be recharged (6). Man has a lot to learn first about his own body before he can conquer the universes.
In understanding the function and the fundamental properties of the gans and molecular gans then computing systems can be produced that not only they think the same ways as humans do but due to their dynamic energy and singular directional rotation, then at this point the first quantum computing systems can be produced that these computers will be exact copy of the human brain and muscles in structure with the same multi-neuron-cross linkage and communication channel, as these channels are created as gans molecular Magravs linkage will allow them to have the same simultaneous multi-cross connection that these quantum gans of molecules structures will be exact parallel systems as do the human brain in all aspects of a real working structure of logical system, which even they can carry emotions as well as control and logic. Where, in fact the binary gans and twin gans sets will be the future of fast thinking units needed for the high speed control logic system for space systems travels of the future.

As there are gans in the matter environment mafs strength then there are gans in pmf strength of principal matter and transition matter too, and at the same time the gans of matter in all mafs strength will operate in all levels of pmfs strength. Thus it is possible to produce molecular gans unites which work at high speeds and with same emotion and logical systems as human brain, but with speeds that are far exciding speeds of the human brain processing capabilities.

Therefore it can be said that for the first time the man has the capability and the knowledge of not only producing solid gans of gas at room temperature, but it can go one step further than present conceptual nano matters and nano matter based computers and start working on real brain based matter structure logical systems by using the gans of the gases which are the building block of the human amino acids.

But the question is that would we as far as building the first human operational brain and body using these matters as we have already decoded the DNA of the human genome, and as we know the full chain of the DNA sequence and we have already unravelled the mechanism that the RNA produces it energy and current for its internal communication and control of the internal systems of the DNA, then would man become the creator of new beings bases on human structure and would the discovery of the gans and simple method of its production will allow the ethical question of mass replication without the need for stem cell or even egg and sperm, which are memory banks of human survival on this planet. Would man will make one of his own with a clean DNA memory. OR is the human being to become the god of new generation of beings.

This is not the first time in the universe that one created has the ability to reproduce another of the same, but at the same time this discovery of structure and properties of the gans would have become apparent to man of science in due time as he would have progressed in his scientific conquests.

Some scientists believe that solid iron is the main magnetic matter in the universe and this matter in the centre of the stars and its energy balance conversion between its fission and fusion is the point when stars goes through their slowing down process or reduction or what is known as their nova state. The truth is that the plasma of mafs of the simplest structure of the plasma is the common and the fundamental and elementary magnetic entity in the universe. Thus the plasma of the light is the basic and common magnetic matter in the universe and one does not need iron to reach this point, as the plasma of matters in given position can lead to unbalancing of their total environment pmf mafs and Magravs, this leading to total disassociation of the all matters in any matter or object in the span of the universe, and once the process of the chain reaction of disintegration and disassociation starts then the whole entity disassociation from each other begins and in the case of plasma of neutron and star at this point disintegrates to re-association in a different as plasma of proton and electron and new star and planets in their form in difference point and place in their given environment.

By the same measure the plasma of neutron which is created by the conversion of the light ray is the common magnetic matter of the solar system and not atoms of iron, and in reality the light of the Sun and its Magravs dictates this property of this mafs of the matter and the present assumption that energy balance conversion of iron is the cause of their nova cannot be correct and as most of matters in the universe are created because and through the existence and the operation of principal matters in the centre of the stars and their rapid unwinding and balancing of their Magravs in the centre of the star leads to the expansion and disintegration of the star and not as has been assumed at this point by some cosmologists due to the iron fission-fusion balance (3,4 and 5) phenomenon.

What has been explained above, this is the process of creation and recycling of the light through its full circle of its existence from matter to light and from light back to matter(s).

The detailed information and explanation about the existence of the gans of the matter has been possible due to through series of tests which has been carried out and absorption of the physical solid CO2 at room temperature has been confirmed. The procedures and tests results in confirming the existence of this new state of matter was originally published in 23.12.2009 by the Keshe Foundation on its website. For those whom have not been able to read this paper a copy of the same is published in this chapter.

The state of gans of matter can now explain about the truth of life in the universe and this opens new horizons in the world of energy, new materials, production of more natural components of the human body parts, production of new medicine, new types of food processing technology, which this eliminate the need for present farming processes to feed the populations, as protein can be produced from the content of the light or the mixture of composition of lights mafs in gans state of matter that can lead to production of solid matter the like of fresh meat and or composition of dairy milk and so forth. Thus through production of gans dependence on the extensive farming in the space becomes irrelevant, where in deep space by absorbing weak residual mafs of the light and in bringing them together and through accretion, then producing the gans of the fundamental plasma, then producing the gans of fundamental atom and then through accretion creating composition of ganses of protein, then one can produce any food in the span of the universe directly using the matters of the light. Originally this concept of producing protein through gans from the gases of environment was considered and successfully tested in Tehran in the summer of 2008, and through simple process the first gans of protein in small quantities by using the natural air at room temperature was produced.

In the appendix section of this book, attached is the paper titled “The unifying field theory” published in the 28.10.2009, in this publication it is discussed and can be concluded that the origin of all entities, tangible or not are magnetic fields and the interaction of at least any two of any magnetic fields of any strength can lead to creation of all other effects and matters which are observed in the universe.

Thus the magnetic field is the unifying field and the mother and the seed of all created and creation in the universe, thus the magnetic field is the Holy Grail, which the scientific world had been searching for in the universe strength to connecting all fields and effects observed in the universe.

Chapter 4

CO2 in Gans State (paper 2009)

Direct absorption of carbon dioxide CO2 and methane CH4 gases from the environment and their conversion into nano solution and nano solid matters and production of energy and oxygen by the use of nano compound at ambient temperature and pressure.

Abstract

In this paper, results of processes will be introduced for the absorption of carbon dioxide CO2 and methane CH4 gases direct from environment and their conversion into nano materials of the same suspended in solution or dried as powder. Where, concurrently within the processes of extraction of these gases in a simple reactor, we have managed to produce energy and oxygen.

Discussion

New methods for absorption of CO2, CH4, and others gases and further conversion and preservation of these elements in their nano solid state of matters at room temperature and pressure has been developed and achieved.

We have developed simple processes by which carbon dioxide CO2 and methane CH4 gases can be extracted from their environment where no additional heat or pressure to achieve this has been applied.

At the same time conditions can be created within these systems that CO2 in conversion without going through any chemical process, can lead to creation of methyl, oxygen and methane gas and vice versa.

Where during these processes of CO2 and methane gas extraction or conversion we have managed to produce usable energy and oxygen molecules in sustainable way.

Production and extraction of CO2 by applying energy is a known technology in the present science, what is new with our technology is, that not only CO2 is extracted in a simple system at room temperature and pressure, at the same time, energy released through absorption and conversion of the captured CO2 to formic acid, we have developed simple techniques to capture the energy release from this transition process to produce useful power.

The novelty with this new technology is that in previous state of art technologies, engineers and scientists had to add energy to extract CO2 the environment or to produces O2, where through our technology, not only we generate useful energy while absorbing these gases from the environment, but also at the same time, the system can produce molecules of oxygen.

Thus, this simple system has the ability to replicate the processes as in a natural way as plants achieve in their conversion of CO2 into oxygen.

With this technology, CO2 and CH4 gases are absorbed and attracted into and within the solution in their nano state, and then they are allowed to amalgamate to produce gel like residual solution and then form nano sediment.

Where, nano CO2 can be extracted or removed from the solution as solid matter at room temperature.

The CO2 stays in state of gel as nano materials in the solution due to their diamond crystals structure (sp3), or due to their crystal lattice structure, this creating a non-adhesion molecular bound like diamond crystals. Which, this does not allow more than certain number of molecular structures to adhere to each other. Where, CO2 nano matters once reaching a certain molecular gravitational level, as crystal, then they do not attach or cannot hold on to more than single or certain numbers of nano molecules of CO2 and form independent or nano cell of matter. Thus, all clusters of CO2 in solution have certain dimensions and that is why they stay like clouds or gel within the solution.

We have to explain that it is known tested fact to us that nano-coated materials and nano materials in sp2/sp3-state due to their characteristic of diamond crystal behaviour, they cannot be soldered to each other or soldered to another material. However, at the same time in a peculiar way the outer electron of these materials allows conductivity of matter. What this means, is that, even through they do not or cannot be attached to any other material from their outer structural boundaries, but in being connected with each, these materials allow flow of current and voltage through their outer boundary.

In a way, these behave like quartz materials, but at the same time after a number of layers, they do not or would have the gravitational pull or adhesion capability to allow more layers to be added to their layers.

Where, these layers along their grain and layer, they behave as a superconductor, but across layers in PN junction, depending on the position of PN cavity within the layers, they become best resistors. Where, we have measured the resistance of these layers and this have been confirmed by other scientists whom have tested our material of sp2/sp3, that these materials have shown to have 20 M Ohms resistance threshold barrier. On the other hand, this material on the surface has as good as resistance capacity as air and diamond.

We have further managed to obtain solid matters of CO2 from the system or dry the nano-saturated nano CO2 dilution into nano CO2 powder. Thus for the first time in the world of science we have managed to generate at room temperature and pressure nano matters of CO2 and methane through the same process.

To confirm that solutions obtained in our tests to contain CO2 and CH4 matters and these matters are in nano form, we had to under take laboratory tests of the solution with infrared spectroscopy and XRD respectively.

Further, as we know through our previous developments in nano technology, that nano materials are by principle sp2/sp3 in their character. Thus from results obtained from infrared spectroscopes and XRDs of matters during our process of absorption and nanolisation, we have concluded that the extracted CO2 and CH4 materials in solution and dry are both in nano state of matters of these gases.

At the same time parallel researches which we have found on the internet since the publication of the first addition of this paper on the 23.12.2009 done by other scientists, Dr Omar M Yaghi of the university of California released on 7.12.2009, which extracts of this has published in article by The New York Times published 4 on the 8.12.2009, this article refers to "metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) material promise of carbon capture and release, and that these materials being crystalline sponge hybrid lattices of organic compound and metal atoms that has a huge internal area where gas molecules can be absorbed."

Where we have reported these characteristics of metal-organic sponge effect and capture of CO2 in 2006, and this has been confirmed by indecent testing by major nuclear testing centre in Europe in their report in 2007.

Further, in the paper Dr Yaghi states, "***MOF used in the study contained magnetism atoms***"

Where in our previous disclosures and patents applied, we have declared that the absorption of these atom of CO2 and CH4 are Magravs (Magnetic gravitational fields) based. Which this independent scientific paper confirms our finding that CO2 and CH4 are gravitated to the water as nano molecules, and they do not have any interaction with the medium of the water, but the water *is the container and tool or catalyst to keep these captured molecules in their singular or nano state and sp3 floating condition or as a solution.*

In the same paper, Dr Yaghi refers to how material separated out CO2, which allows methane to pass.

Where, our system not only captures the CO2, but also at the same time it can capture CH4 as we have reported before. That these captured carbon dioxide CO2 and methane CH4, produce diamond structure nano matters or crystals, with metallic behaviour like, which they have a superconductor characteristics and behave like conductors.

Thus, our findings are inline with other scientists and their scientific research works, which have been reported. Where now we can clearly state these captured gases can be converted to solid nano materials, which behave like metals, and are superconductors, but in reality, their superconductivity of the matter is due to their sp3 nano characteristics and not their metallic condition.

Further Dr Yaghi states that 87 percent of the CO2 captured, at 13-degree temperature are released back by the MOF matter to the environment.

Where this is inline with our reported behaviour, that as the CO2 are extracted by these materials we have developed, which our capturing materials are metallic and organic in their real structures, these materials then release their captured CO2 in the water at room temperature in Gans (Gas-Nano-Solid) state.

Further, he states that to release the balance 13 percent of the captured gas, one-need temperatures of 175 Fahrenheit.

Where, we release all captured CO2 as nano-material into the basic solution of the system, this all at room temperatures without any heat being applied.

Further more, the Canadian company Mantra-Venture-Group has announced on Business News Network that in conjunction with 3M using electro reduction of carbon dioxide, they confirm that ***they need 6Mw of energy to extract one tonne of CO2***, which this is considered to be at the edge of technology of CO2 extraction.

Where, with our new technology we produce energy rather than consuming energy.

Where, further MantraEnergy in conjunction with use of the CO2 they capture, they can produce formic acid, using the technique developed by Dr Gabor Laurenczy. Where, he has confirmed that he can generate hydrogen from formic acid. (Video-interview:

http://www.mantraenergy.com/mantra-in-the-news/squeezeplay-zapping-carbon.html).

We clearly have shown and absorbed CH4 not only from the environment, as similarly we have reported the production of formic acid through the natural gravitational forces of our system as has been shown by laboratory tests results which are discussed below.

We have reported the production of CH3 in our system late last year as we managed to separate the CH3 and its capture in nano state of matter in our system. The production of radical CH3 from the H2O molecule of the water as the magnetic and gravitational catalyst of the system, subsequently this leading to existence of two radicals in the systems at the same time, one of the CH3 and one of an atom of Hydrogen leading to release of molecules of oxygen.

Scientists at a nuclear centre have confirmed the production of hydrogen radical through our technology in 2007 in their independent (not yet published) report.

Therefore, it has become a simpler method through our development to extract CO2 and CH4 and released it in nano solid matter in water, and at the same time have the ability to produce energy and oxygen as we have demonstrate it to independent engineers in December 2009.

Further on in this paper we show and present pictures of both matters of CO2 and CH4 in solution and solid state for the first time (Fig. 29 for solution and Fig. 30 for powder of CO2, and Fig. 31A-B for solution and Fig. 32 for powder of the CH4). The CO2 in solution and dry state has a white milky appearance and methane CH4 has a blue greenish colour.

We have mentioned Dr Yaghis' paper in this section as the findings in his paper is near to our finding and is one of the latest in this field.

The CO2 capture is well documented subject on internet and we are not here to list them to support our claim, one can refer to these on the internet to find that our claims our inline with main stream physics community, with the difference that we reported the capture of CO2 in early 2005 in nano materials on our web site and now we are reporting the first solid nano material of the gas as in Gans-state. We call a Gas-Nano- Solid state the GANS-state, which is a state or phase of transition of matters, which has bee unknown in actual science up to the release of this paper.
Meanwhile in light of our latest discovery and disclosure of the capture of CO2 as solid or in solution, our foundation will ask the nuclear centre which has done the independent test for our system in 2006-2007, that if we can release part of this report confirming the CO2 capability capture of our materials.

The CO2 absorption

In our tests and development phase, we have managed to produce a special material for the production of a new and a simple system for absorption of CO2 through the principle of Magravs field forces, rather than the chemical method of absorption of these gases. Where, the absorption principles through gravitational systems have been disclosed in full in the book, which we have published in July 2009 (titled: The Universal Order of the Creation of Matter; ISBN 978-94-6087-001-9). In this book, I have, explained in detail, the principle of gravitational and Magnetic field positioning and attraction and repulsion of matters from these systems respectively.

Through the development of these new composite materials of organic and metallic nano layers, we have managed to create specific static gravitational field forces which can be in the magnetic wave length of the CO2 molecules, or we have developed condition(s) that as the gravitational field attracted the CO2 to the material, the Magnetic field(s) within these layers cause the repulsion or the release of the captured molecules of the CO2 from the layers. Thus causing the creation of nano molecules of CO2 in the water, and as we use the magnetic fields of the water for stability and as a magnetic catalyst, they come to allow the formation of clusters of Gans of CO2 and create a solution of these nano matters, which these latter manifest themselves as a sediment in the liquid of the system at the bottom of the holding container (Fig 30E).

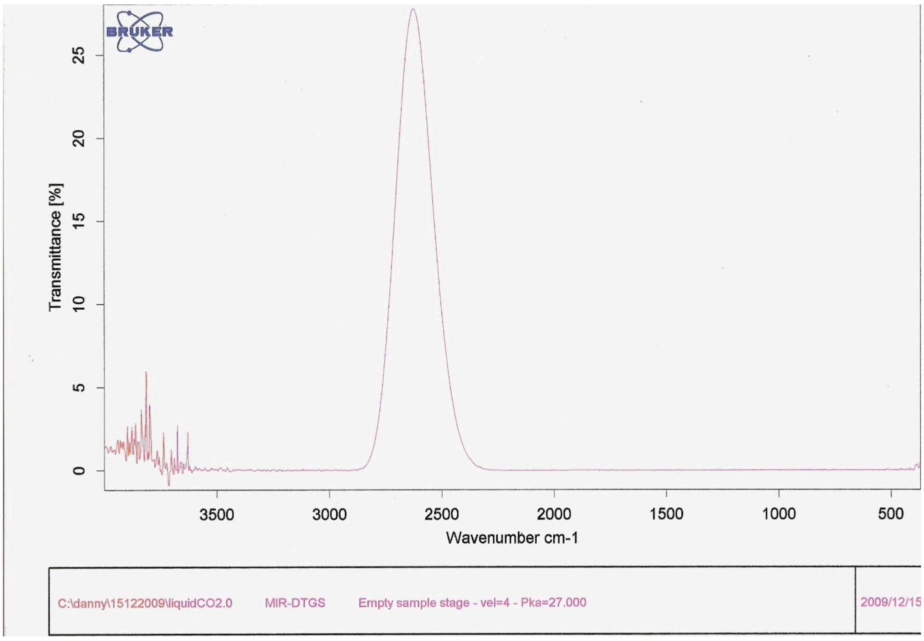


Fig. 21 Infrared spectroscopy of the CO2 solution.

The solution of nano carbon dioxide CO2 and has been subjected to infrared spectroscopy by independent laboratory confirming the production of the first nano CO2 in a solution or as gel at 2630 cm-1 wavelength of the spectrum (Fig. 21).

This is actually the best observe data as calculated and predicted figure is said to be at 2640 cm-1 (Fig. 22). (Source: http://science.widener.edu)

The closeness of the figure of 2630 showing the purity of the CO2 solid matters within the solution obtained during our test.

Where even the predicted matter has a multiple peaks, where these captured matters due to their singularity in the measured sample has a sharp and clear single peak as has been shown in Fig. 21.

This sharp peak can confirm the possible nano sp3 structure of the suspended capture matters of CO2 in this solution, once XRD test was carried out for the same sample.
For further confirmation of nano structure of the matters captured within the solution and then the solution was allowed to dry and then as a film was subjected to XRD testing.

The results of this test showed a clear match only as superconductor characteristics for this material. Further analysis with the data from XRD, a superconductor material characteristics perfect match was not found for this matter.

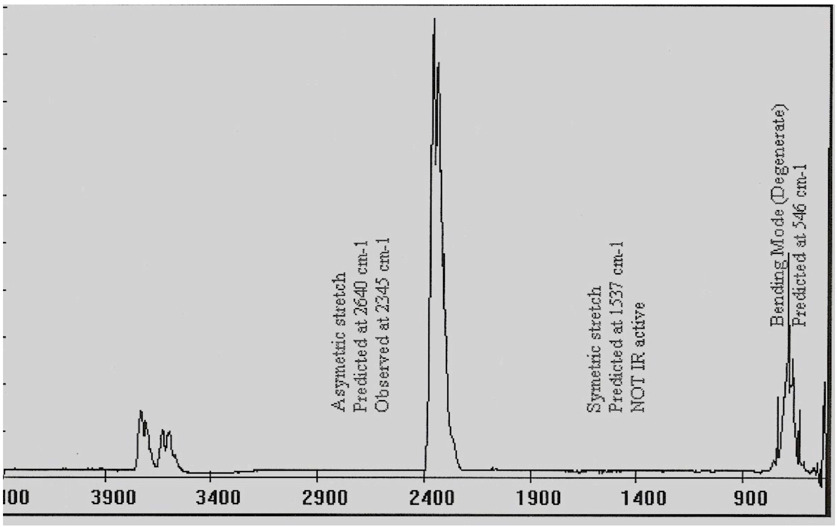


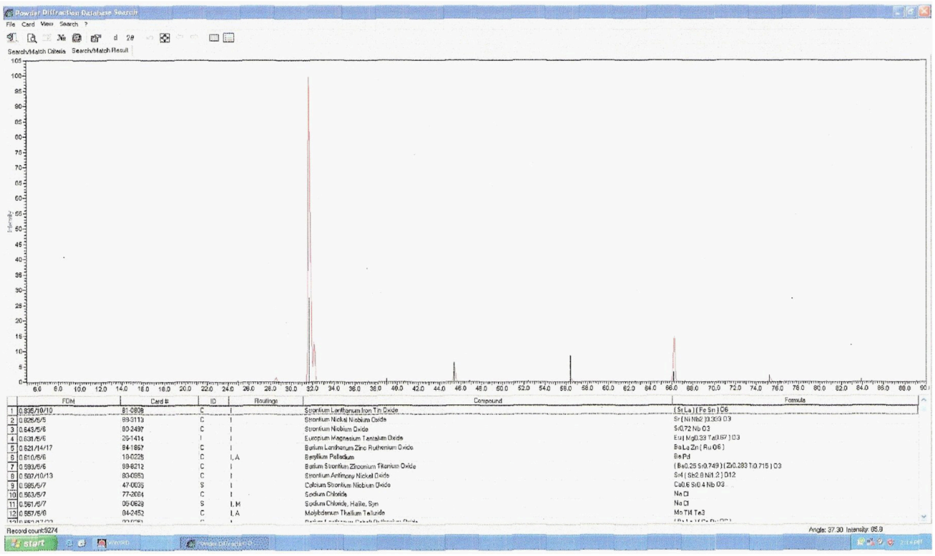
Fig. 22 Standard CO2 infrared spectroscopy graph.

With this test, and from our pervious developments and testing, clearly it is shown that the matter within the solution has superconductivity property (Fig. 23), which has new non matching data in the present collected reference data, and this is the characteristics of nano materials in sp3 state of matter.

This matter as superconductors known or ever been recorded for observation.

Thus the XRD of the CO2 data as solid and its graphs have become the new base knowledge and fundamental basic data for any future capture of these gases, once they are absorbed as a nano material in solid state.

From our previous developments and tests, we know that all nano materials show and have superconductive characteristics. Now with this test, now we have further proof that the captured CO2 in the solution is in a nano state of matter.


Powder Diffraction Database Search
File Card View Search ?
Search/Match Criteria
Search/Match Result
Intensity
6.0
8.0
10.0
12.0
14.0
16.0
18.0
20.0
22.0
24.0
26.0
28.0
30.0
32.0
34.0
36.0
38.0
40.0
42.0
44.0
46.0
48.0
50.0
52.0
54.0
56.0
58.0
60.0
62.0
64.0
66.0
68.0
70.0
72.0
74.0
76.0
78.0
80.0
82.0
84.0
86.0
88.0
90
start
WinXRD
Powder Diffraction D...

	FOM	Card #	ID	Routings	Compound	Formula
1	0.835/10/10	81-0808	C	I	Strontium Lanthanum Iron Tin Oxide	(Sr La) (Fe Sn) O6
2	0.826/5/5	89-3113	C	I	Strontium Nickel Niobium Oxide	Sr (Ni Nb2)0.333 O3
3	0.643/5/6	80-2497	C	I	Strontium Niobium Oxide	Sr0.72 Nb O3
4	0.631/5/6	26-1414	I	I	Europium Magnesium Tantalum Oxide	Eu (Mg0.33 Ta0.67) O3
5	0.621/14/17	84-1867	C	I	Barium Lanthanum Zinc Ruthenium Oxide	Ba La Zn (Ru O6)
6	0.610/5/6	18-0225	C	I, A	Beryllium Palladium	Be Pd
7	0.593/5/6	89-8212	C	I	Barium Strontium Zirconium Titanium Oxide	(Ba0.25 Sr0.749) (Zr0.283 Ti0.715) O3
8	0.587/10/13	83-0953	C	I	Strontium Antimony Nickel Oxide	Sr4 (Sb2.8 Ni1.2) O12
9	0.585/5/7	47-0035	S	I	Calcium Strontium Niobium Oxide	Ca0.6 Sr0.4 Nb O3
10	0.563/5/7	77-2064	C	I	Sodium Chloride	Na Cl
11	0.561/5/7	05-0628	S	I, M	Sodium Chloride, Halite, Syn	Na Cl
12	0.557/5/8	84-2452	C	I, A	Molybdenum Thallium Telluride	Mo Tl4 Te3

Record count:9274

Angle: 37.30 Intensity: 85.8

Fig. 23 XRD of the CO2 nano material

The closest match as superconductor characteristics to CO2 in the solution or in dry state of matter, this was found to be an exotic mixture of five different materials, as can be seen in the table at the bottom of the graph, with the best match reference data figures to be about 80%-90% superconductivity properties of this matter.

With the discovery of this new state of matters and the simplicity of their production and their high superconductivity properties, we predict that gans (GAs Nano Solid) of gases are going to be the next-best purest superconductor and resistor materials of the future.

Further more: in confirming the matter of solution being carbon dioxide and at the same time confirming that this matter within the structure of the solution and the system set-up has the capability of conversion to formic acid in presence of CO2 captured in the solution of water, a further test was carried out with **infrared spectroscopy** to confirm this conversion principle of the confirmed nano CO2 capture to formic acid within the solution.

For confirmation of absorption capability of nano CO2 by the solution and its conversion into formic acid, the chamber of the infrared spectrometer system was field with pure CO2 and measurement were taken. This measurement is shown as line A on graph Fig. 24.

Then the solution of nano CO2 from our test was then injected into the chamber and the graph line B in Fig. 24 was obtained.

The peak region NC in the Fig. 24 shows an increase in carbon dioxide in the solution was once it was introduced into the chamber.

This showing that the CO2 solution is extracting carbon from the chamber or causes reduction in carbon content of the chamber.

This in away showing the absorption capability of the solution of nano CO2 of more CO2 on its own independently, and confirming further from previous results that nano materials are CO2 absorber by their nature of construction, even though these matters are themselves part of the original solution.

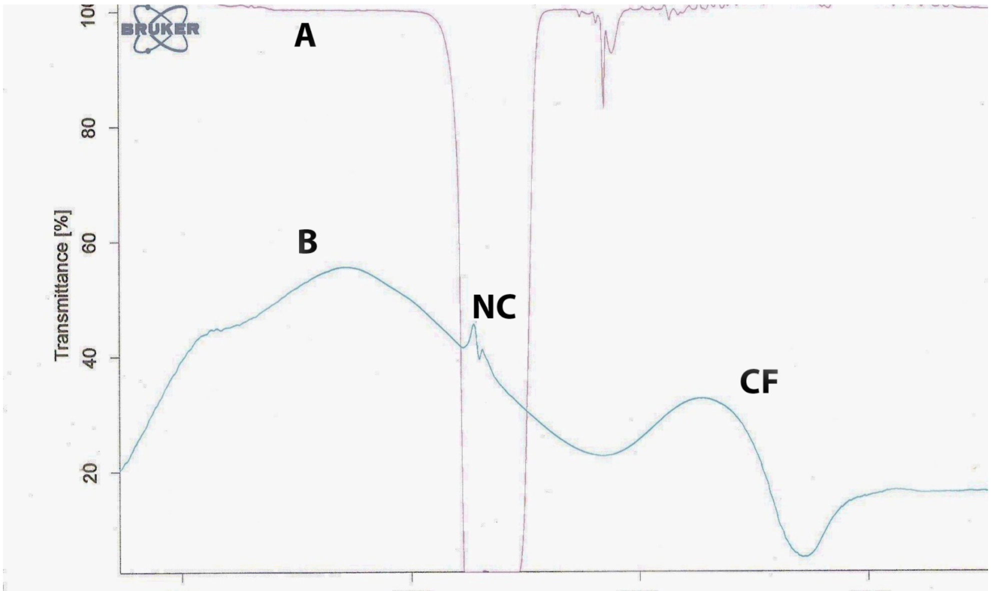


Fig. 24 The comparison graph of injection of the solution of CO2 into CO2 gas environment.

In this graph the peak NC showing absorption of CO2 from the chamber and this followed by formation of formic acid as shown in the CF region of this graph through infrared spectroscopy test Fig. 24.

The graph of the CO2 from the solution and its conversion is independently shown in Fig. 26.

It is at this point of gravitation attraction and subsequent Magnetic field repulsion that the magnetic fields strength equal to the strength of the Magravs of the proton and the electron are made available to the system, which these fields are absorbed by the electrodes within the system and then these are past to cooper wire atoms', which are the constituent matters of electrodes and cause the vibration of electrons within the copper wire leading to creation of current in them.

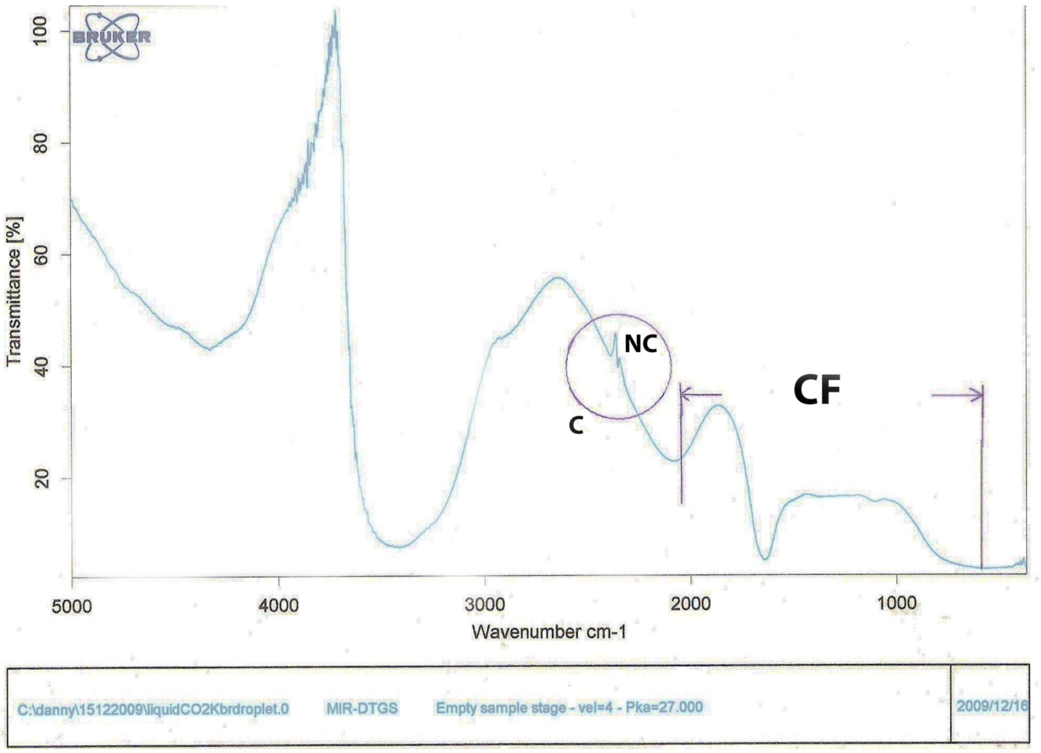


Fig. 25 The graph of the conversion of the CO2 into the formic acid within the chamber.

In the actual physics they call these released packages of magnetic fields or energies as photons as they are released which are then these are absorbed by electrodes placed within the system and used for example to light diodes.

Through development of this technology, production of power without burning fuel and at levels that can meet the demand of a household or a car, is achievable.

Where, for separation of CO2 from environment, in present state of art technologies, energy is used to be able to first separate the CO2 and then cause the formation of formic acid reaction chain, this leading to production CH4 or hydrogen.

Where, through our simple technology, in opposite to the norm, we ***generate energy while extracting CO2 from the environment.*** The method we use is the principle of gravitational positioning and is exactly the way by which matters are extracted and separated in the universe as has been explained in this book.

Our approach is totally different than the present state of art technology, where they use and follow the fundamentals of chemistry, hence the need for their system for energy input to achieve the separation or extraction and we follow the universal method of extraction and holding where magnetic fields as energies are made available through the process.
The example of energy production during the process of CO2 extraction is shown by lighting the diodes as can be seen in Fig. 26.

Where, this set of three LED lights being powered by CO2 capture process. These lights have being on contentiously from 7 pm Saturday 11.12.2009 until this report is release 05.01.2010. Further we expect that these lights will be on for months to come, if we allow the set-up to be running as it is. The intensity of the lights from these LEDs has not diminished and in fact, sometimes they are brighter.

Through development of this technology, production of power without burning fuel and at levels, which can meet the demand of a household or a car, is comfortable achievable.

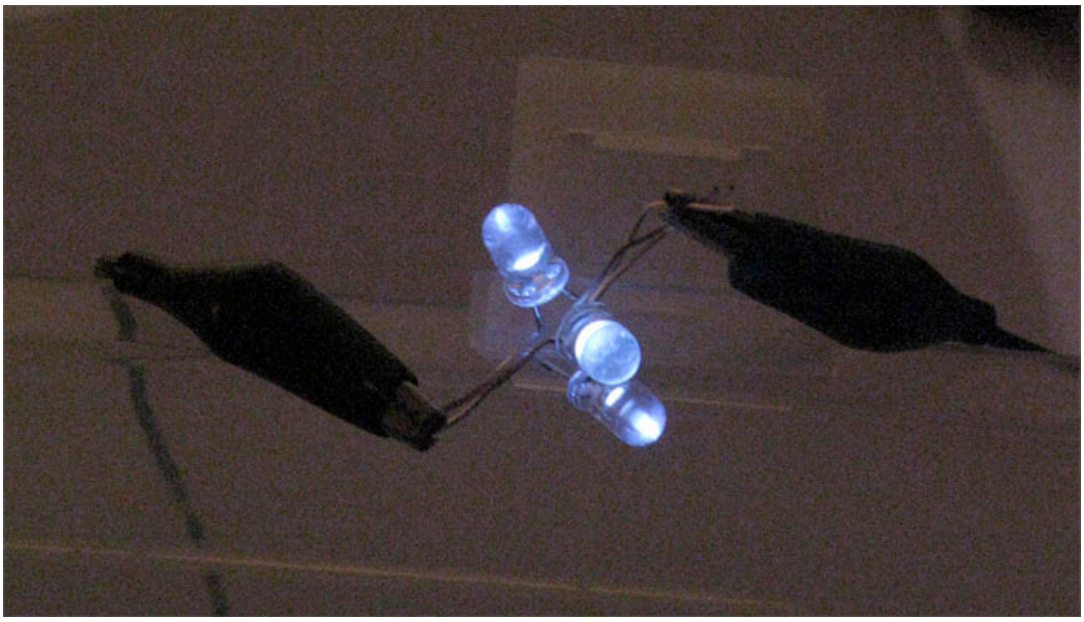


Fig. 26: Group LED's light

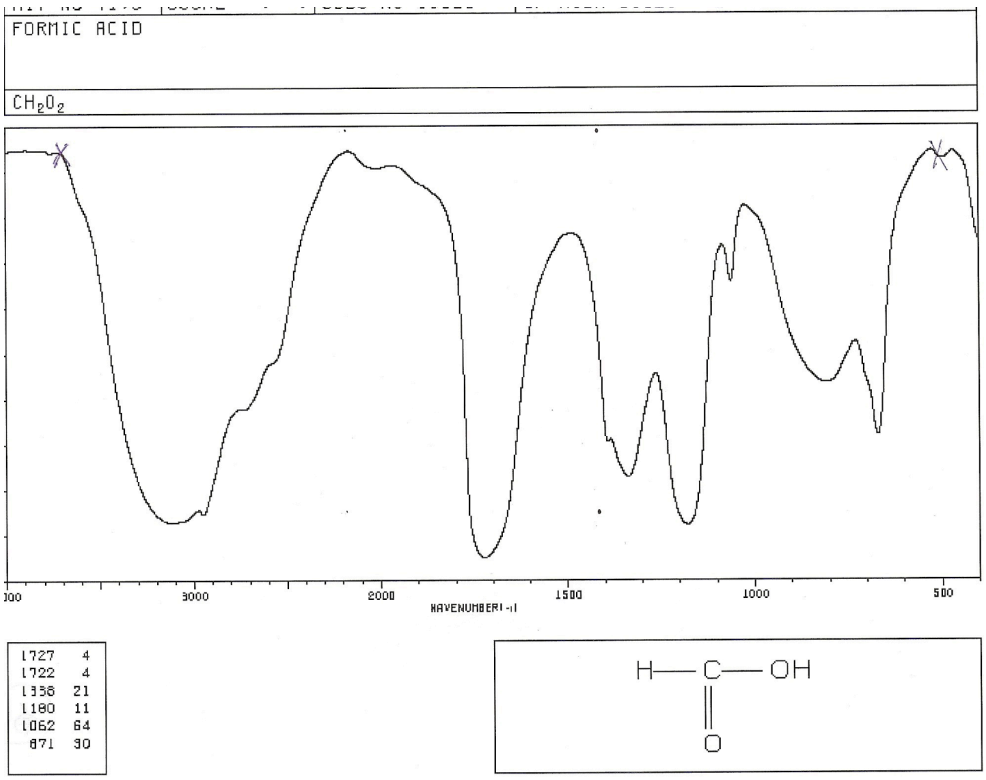
For further investigation into confirmation of CO2 capture and its conversion in their interaction with water to form formic acid, the standard reference infrared spectroscopy graph and data of formic acid was obtained as shown in Fig 27.

To confirm further the conversion of the CO2 into formic acid from the CO2 nano solution from our test, the following procedures were carried out.

To begin with, formic acid liquid with 95% purity was introduced as film on the sample disc of infrared spectroscopy system and the graph FA in Fig. 28 was obtained.

Then a drop of solution of nano CO2 was placed on the film the formic acid and the graph CO2+FA in Fig. 28 was obtained.

When the three graphs are superimposed, that is the original infrared graph of the nano solution of CO2, on the graph of the formic acid and then the graph of the mixture of formic acid with CO2 solution, these clearly showing the absorption of CO2 in the zone 1 in Fig. 28, and then presence and formation of formic acid as shown in the zone 2 of the Fig. 28.



1727	4
1722	4
1336	21
1180	11
1062	64
871	30

Fig. 27 The standard reference of IR spectroscopy of the formic acid.

This showing the same pattern of presence of Formic acid in the solution of nano CO2, hence not only confirmation of existence of CO2 in the nano CO2 solution, but at the same time the absorption capacity of nano CO2 solution of CO2 from the environment and conversion of these additional CO2 in conjunction with water into formic acid.

Having established the characteristic of the matter within the solution from testes and results shown in Figures 21, 23, 24, 25 and 28, without the shadow of a doubt, the white material is CO2 in nano state, and from Fig. 23, we have the confirmation that this matter is a nano structure in sp3 and behaves as a superconductor.

Further, as the process of the energy production from the system has been extended to days and weeks, the following characteristics and materials have been detected and collected from the system.

In the process of the running the system, the area around the electrodes, which have been specially treated, start gathering a white cloud around them after subjecting the electrodes to certain conditions. From this point on the environment around the electrodes start creating a mist of white material around them, and then gradually the whole containment becomes like milky colour liquid, and then white sediment is established in the container.

Through the infrared spectroscopy shown in Fig. 21, we can confirm that the material in the solution is carbon dioxide and the nano state of this material is very much confirmed by the second test of XRD, as the only match for the dried solid residual of this milky substance shows' superconductivity behaviour of this material. This confirming the nano characteristics of the CO2 as white powder, or in its solid state of matter.

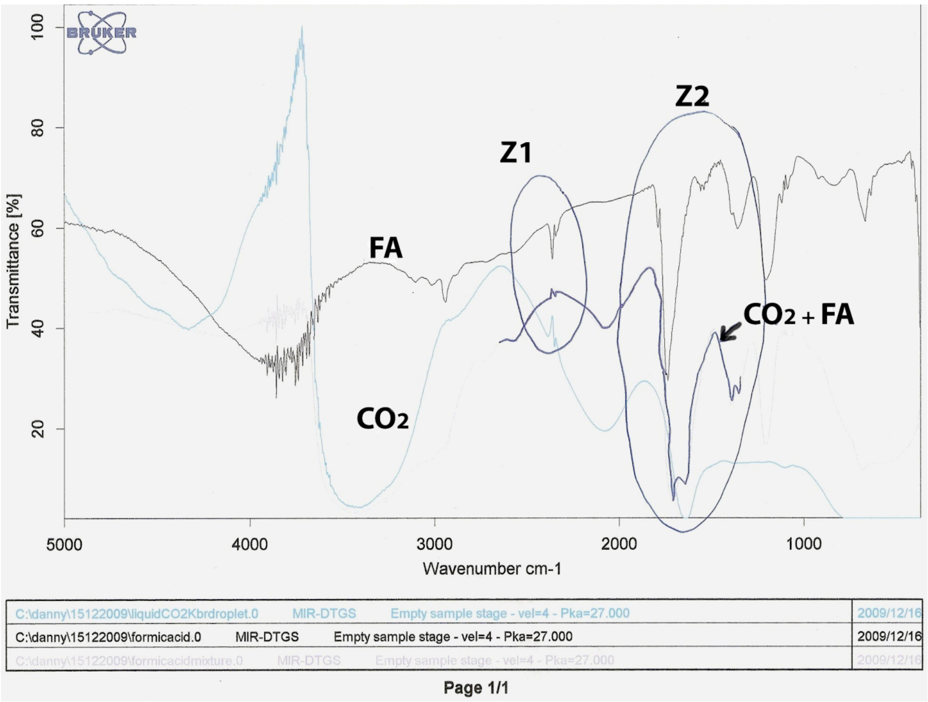


Fig. 28 The superimposed graph of CO2 and conversion o Formic acid and formic acid and mixture of formic acid and solution of nano CO2.

This is for the first time in the world of science that CO2 as gas not only can be captured without use of any pressure, temperature, or energy, but this matter can be extracted and held as a solid at room temperature.

The picture of concentrated nano carbon in solution used for infrared spectroscopy leading to graph in Fig. 21 is shown in Fig 29.

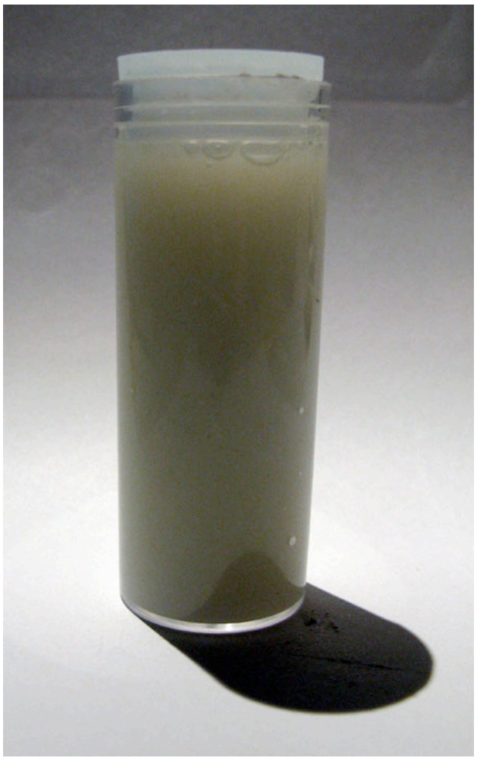


Fig. 29 Solution of nano-CO2

To our knowledge, this is the first picture of nano CO2 solution produced and maintained at room temperature and pressure ever been recorded.

Photographs of dried powder of nano CO2 are shown in Figures 30 A, B, C, and D. These are the first pictures taken of nano CO2 in solid state in atmospheric condition.

This is important as nano CO2 or **CO2 has *never* been observed in solid state at room temperature** and the only solid state of this gas known has been in frozen state of this matter as like of ice blocks (Dry ice).

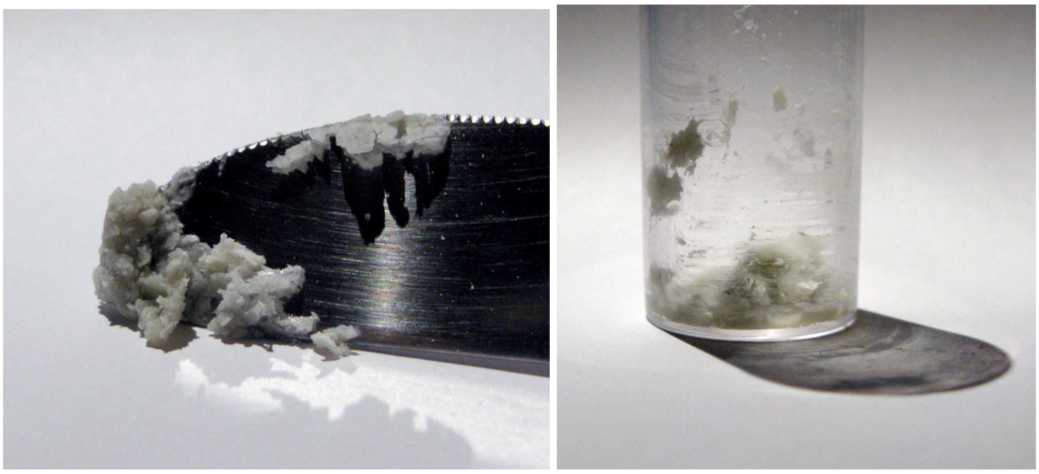


Fig. 30 A, B: Solid nano-CO2 on a knife and in a vial

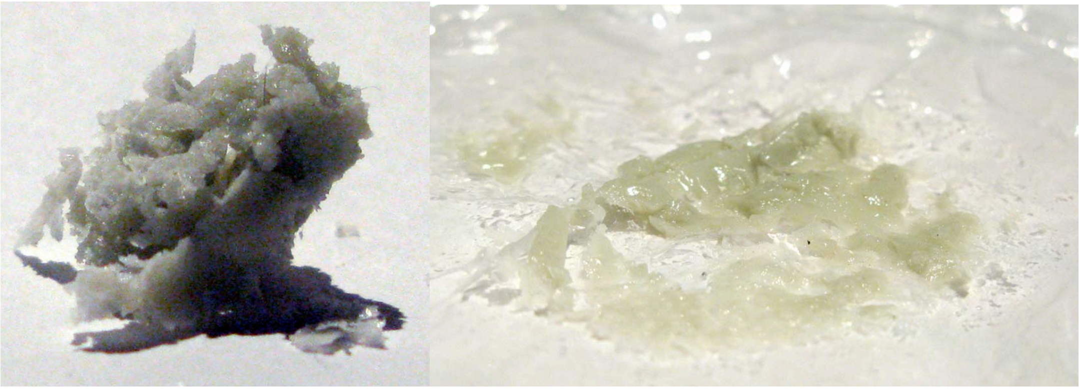


Fig. 30 C: Solid and gel nano-CO2

The important point to note is that, there is no content ratio between the CO2 absorbed in the liquid and the water, as is the usual procedure to state in most tests like these content ratios between sediments or gel and the water of the solution.

With this method of CO2 absorption technology, as long as one can extract nano CO2 from the environment or surrounding environment of water, the CO2 absorbed can be removed without ever a need for the change of the water.

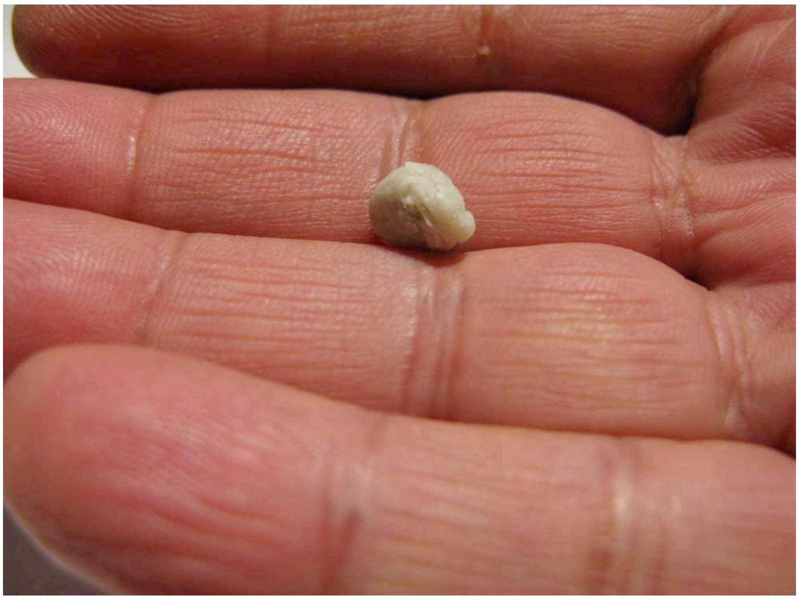


Fig. 30 D: The Solid CO2 material in the Gans-state being held in hand at room temperature. This solid CO2 is not a 'dry ice', but a mastic-like matter.

In practice, we have a number of times collected Gans of CO2 from the same water within the container. The only reduction in the water is due to vaporisation or when it is part of the gel.

This is a very important and crucial point, and this is where this technology departs from present science of chemistry, and stands on its own merit as a nuclear gravitational system.

That is where if the system were a chemically based system, the CO2 content of the water would have been fixed and hence there would have been a ratio balance and final content for CO2 in the water and this value would have been fixed.

Due to the new understanding of the gravitational systems, as has been explained in the book (The universal order of creation of Matters), these specifically designed systems, with specifically placed and produced electrodes, these systems can create a strong but invisible gravitational and Magnetic fields within the layers zone of the electrodes, that these electrodes, as gravitational positioning elements, can create ***the gravitational pull*** *that can absorb CO2 molecules from the water and beyond the boundaries of the water*, without the CO2 as a nano molecule ever chemically interacting with the water molecules content of the system and going through the normal chemical processes.

Thus; if this was not so, how could electrodes deep submerged in liquid would have been able to extract CO2 from the air above the liquid and bring them into the material of the electrode for them to be separated as individual CO2 molecules on a continues bases, as we have been collecting these materials from the same container over period of weeks.

Where in this processes, as the materials like CO2 become in nano structure of their own state, then they are sealed like the diamond and hence they achieve a self sustained gravitational system, like a planet, that does not interact gravitational or magnetically with any other matter and attain the state of singularity or nano state.

This solution of CO2 material feels like mercury as gel, and to touch it feels cold, but does not stick to its container that much.

After extracting the water from the CO2 gans solution, the matter takes the form of gel and is cream whitish in colour.

Thus, this is a **static nuclear gravitational and magnetic field extraction process**, which has never been recorded or known up to this point.

With this method of CO2 extraction, there are no ratios between the matters collected as nano matters and the water content of the system, as the residual of gans of the gases can continuously be extracted from the environment of the system, without change in the volume of the water of the system.

The point to note is that, the volume of the water content of the system stays the same. Where, the system caries on gravitating to itself gases of CO2 and other gases from its environment indefinitely. But the total mass and the volume of the system increases as gases are absorbed into the system by the gravitational principle.

In fact, the system gains weight, mass, and volume as it absorbs more gases. This phenomenon was observed after the test was completed in Holland in the lab, and the increase in volume of the content of the system was noted at the end of that meeting, that we have more liquid in the bottle than when we started the test after about four hours of testing and running the system for energy production trail.

This is normal phenomenon, as extra gases from the environment of the system have been absorbed in the system and converted to gans, which settled at the bottom of the bottle of liquid.

The snap shot from video of the matters content of gans of CO2 as misty residual matter collected after the test in master bottle is shown in Fig. 30E.

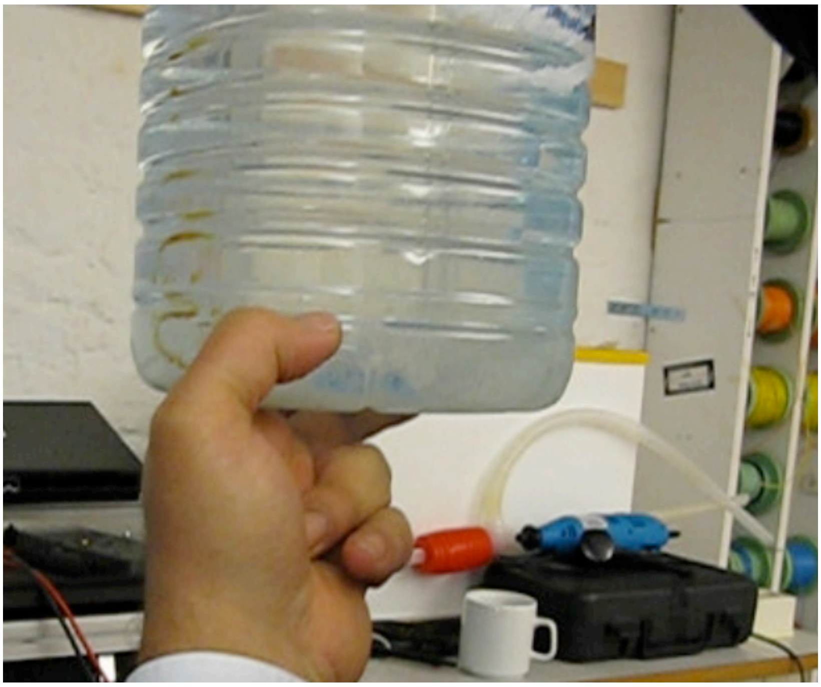


Fig. 30E A misty residue at the bottom of the bottle.

The principle and the technology used for the extraction of CO2 and its containment as a nano matter can be used for making and allowing the production and development of vacuum systems or singular atomic weight extraction systems, which can attain high purity vacuum condition needed for space technologies of the future or in room laboratories for extracting certain molecules or germs.

This vacuuming technique can be achieved without use of any suction system or high-vacuumed pressure pumps as is the norm in today's technologies for production of interstellar space level conditions that are hard to achieve. These systems do not even needs to be adjacent to the system or near the space where the extraction is needed to take place.

In the universe, this singular Magravs strength principle is the exact method used by certain planets or stars and solar systems in managing to extract only certain materials from their solar or galaxy environment respectively. An example of mainly mono Magravs system is few elements material content, being the like Saturn with mainly helium content matter.

In fact in this system we have shown, a micro universal selective gravitational, which in this scale we only absorb CO2 gases from the environment. Where the operation of these systems can be changed and modified to extract any material from any environment without the use of suction or chemical process and so on.

The methane CH4 absorption

During the process of running the system for extraction of CO2 and production of useful current, due to specific configuration setting of the system, specific section of system starts the absorption of methane gas from the environment.

At this point, the water content of these sections of the power system starts to become blue greenish or violet blue in colour, similar to reported colours of the methane in solid state.

Further to confirm the nature of this new material, the same tests as for the CO2 gas extraction was undertaken and results obtained were as follows.

Through infrared spectroscopy test, it is has become clear that this solution has the ability to facilitate the CH4 capture and the release of the residuals of CH4 as solid in the in the dilution of the liquid through the same principles as described above for CO2 gas.

This effect of separation of CH4 as solution shown in Fig. 31 A and B as blue-greenish water and the same colour sediments in the tube.

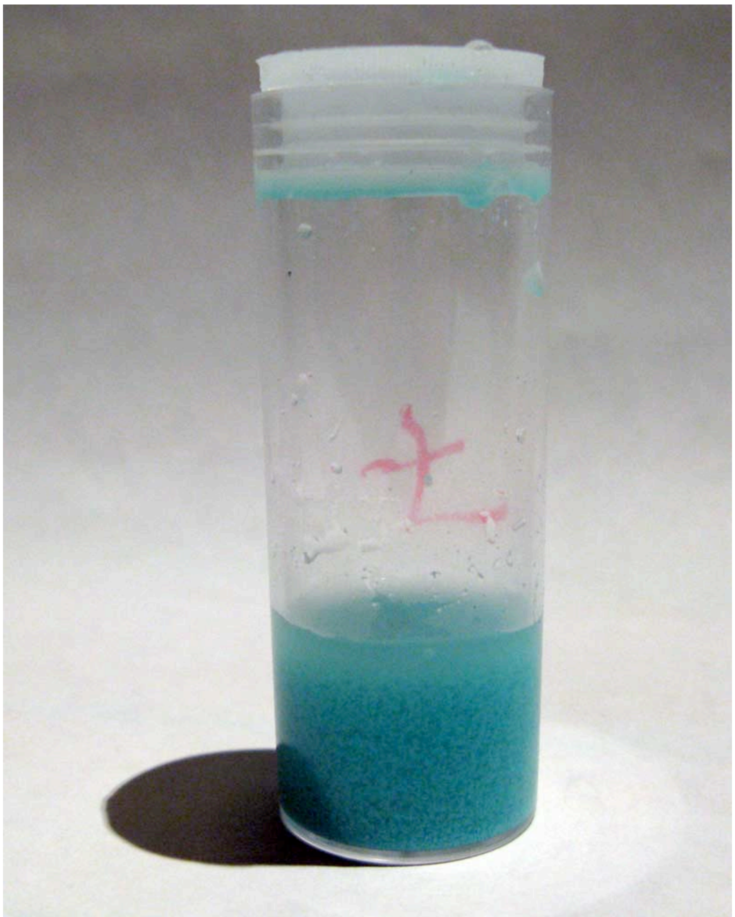


Fig. 31A. Solution of nano Methane (from two different angles)

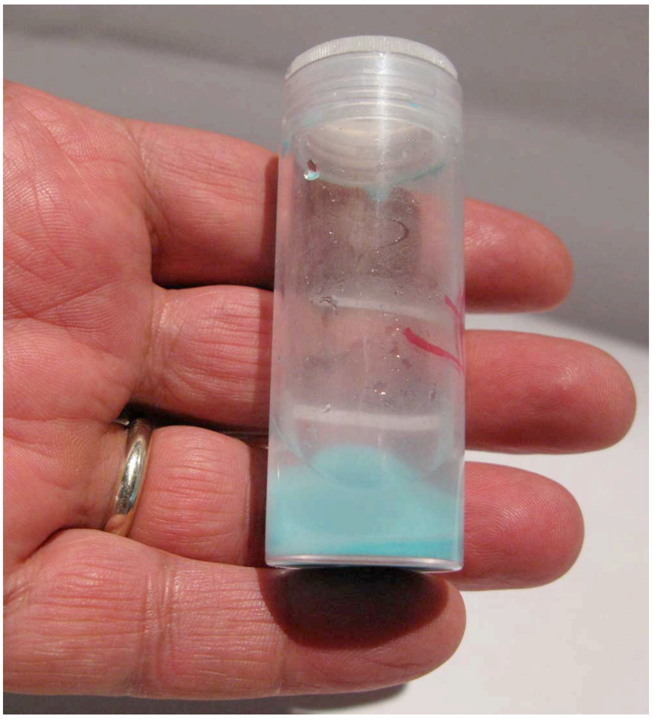


Fig. 31B. Solution of nano Methane

The solid dry residual nano CH4 powder is shown in Fig. 32.

Fig.: 32. Solid nano CH4 (gans of Methane)

The process of creation of current and the observation of appearance of residual of solid matter indicates two clear processes:

Firstly, the system starts to absorb methane gas from the environment through the same principle as described through mainly Magravs process as for gas of carbon dioxide CO2.

With the difference that in this case different and specific conditions Magravs strength level by the layers of matters' of electrodes are generated, that this new Magravs strength level facilitates the extraction or absorption of the new material by the system and within and through the system.

As the gravitational and Magnetic fields needed for extraction of the CH4 Magravs are slightly different than the Magravs fields for CO2, hence different combination of Magravs is needed to extract the CH4 from the environment.

Hence, in being able to collect and further test the new material from the solution to confirm the extraction of CH4 from its environment, this proves that, the system has the ability according to its pre-set conditions, to create different Magravs strength within the layers of the electrodes, that can absorb or gravitated different materials to the system such as CO2 or CH4, through operation of the same system concurrently.

Secondly, another process can take place within the system, where the CO2 absorbed in the system goes through process of interaction with water and initiates the production of CH4 and release of molecules of oxygen.

To achieve the production of methane gas through this process, one molecule of CO2 and two molecules of water H2O are required, that by using the energy absorbed by the material within the system leads to production of CH3 radical and then CH4 as molecule.

Where, this process is not a chemically binding rather is Hydrogen plasma gravitated and it is sustained through magnetic field strength within the layers of coating or matters and energies within the system facilitate such a process.

In conventional chemistry, it is assumed at least energies equivalent to eight photons are needed to achieve such a conversion from CO2 to CH4.

Through this method of using our new system, the material of the systems acts as catalyst and magnetic field provider, that such energy (eight photons) are not required, but in fact gravitational and magnetic fields of the plasma of the oxygen and hydrogen of the water become the magnetic field binder for this chain of events.

This being the reason why in similar cases and in theoretical chemistry one needs energy to trigger such conversion, where as through our system the hydrogen and it sister radicals in presence of the free magnetic oxygen, the solution becomes the magnetic bridge, allowing the system to release energy in larger quantities than eight photons, rather than in parallel chemical process in needing energy for the same process to take place in these systems.

In this second path of production of CH4, one needs catalytic effect of the material used in the set-up of the system. In the nature, this catalytic effect needs eight photons of energy for it to take place, which this is usually provided through sunrays.

In the case of our system the conversion of CO2 to production of CH4 and O2 takes place through the layers structural materials and the localised gravitational fields which they generate. As these materials have the ability to absorb infrareds rays too as well as sunrays in the environment and hence these new materials can facilitate the production of the methane and oxygen gases and release of energy twenty-four hours a day.

Thus in fact with the development of this new system, we have clearly shown that for process of photosynthesis, one needs the Magravs strength in the infrared spectrum. Through this process we have clearly shown why plant do their CO2 to CH4 and O2 conversation mainly during the night time, where the infrared radiation from the planet is high, as the sun magnetic field can not suppress their emission upwards from the earth surface. Where, it is known fact that the earth is the best suppler of infrared rays.

Further on, to show the correctness of our technology and that we do not require energy to extract CH4, where in fact we produce energy as power supplier through our technology, the engineers at the lab proposed to connected our system to an electric fan, to see if the poser produce can run mechanical devices like this on a long term. As can be see in Fig. 33. Where we ran the fan for over an hour.

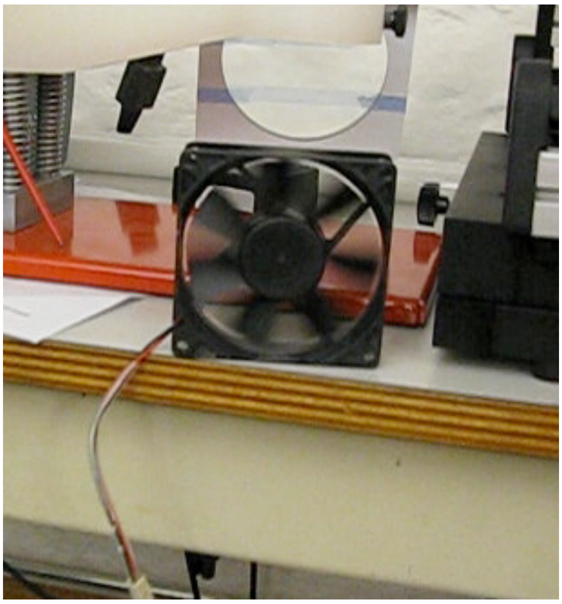


Fig. 33: Turning fan powered by CH4 extraction system.

This test was done in presence of a journalist and engineers from the magazine that we cooperate with and all has been videoed. The test happened in the basement of their premises, in the absence of any sunlight.

Energy release by the process of gravitation and extraction of CH4 creates more energy and stronger current than the same process of absorbing CO2 from the environment. Where, this process leads to creation of strong current rather than stronger voltage output from the system.

The absorption of CO2 from the environment and conversion of it into formic acid and release of energy needed for the photosynthesis and where at the same time the CH3 stage of methane gas as methyl becomes first stage for the production of sugar bases in organic materials has been observed and videoed with operation of one of systems.

Thus for the first time the process of photosynthesis can be shown to take place exactly as happens in a nature like in a tree through these systems can be demonstrated.

These systems not only absorb CO2 from environment, but through their process of conversion, they can lead to production and released of oxygen as molecular structure.

To confirm and be able to show such a process takes place within the process of the production of methane and oxygen and hydrogen from our system, it is essential to show that methane in nano state of matter as we have collected in our system is or has a superconductivity behaviour, as was shown for CO2 nano material.

For the confirmation that the captured CH4 solid material is or has a ***super-conductive*** behaviour, we subjected the solid residual of the blue-greenish matter to XRD testing in the laboratory.

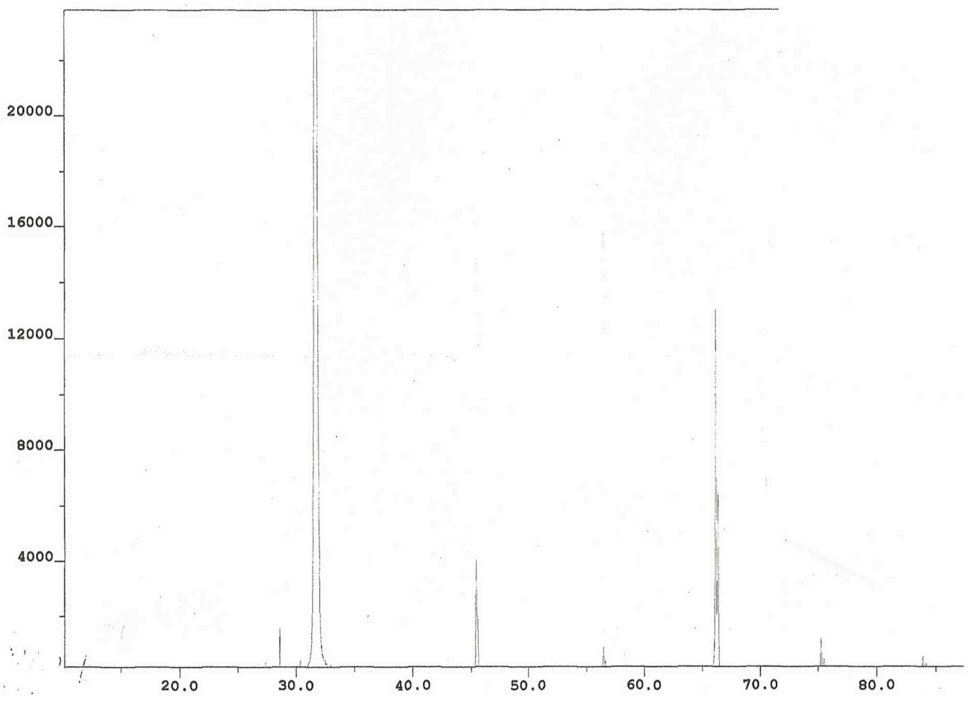
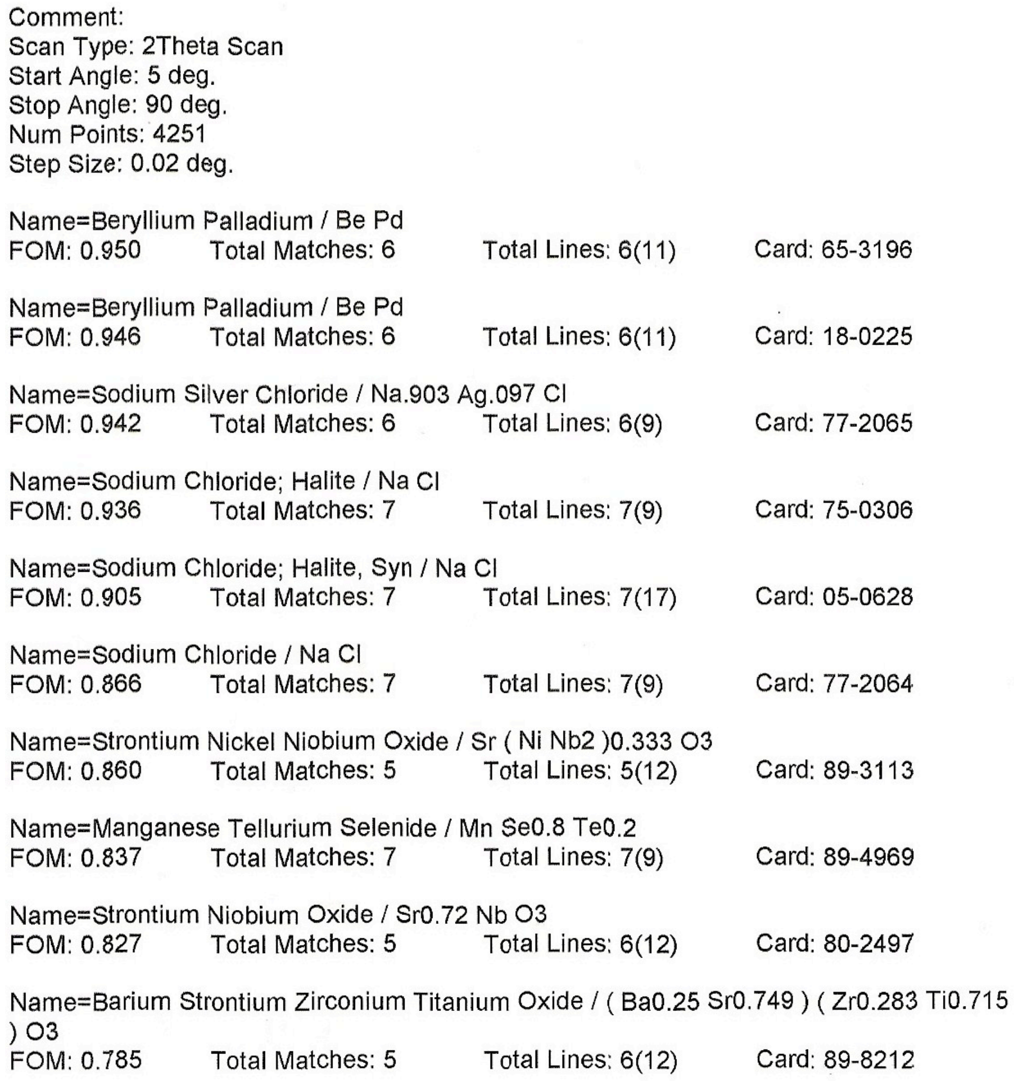


Fig. 34 The XRD of the superconductor characteristic of nano Methane solid

The result of this test has to be noted that CH4 as CO2 in nano state has superconductivity behaviour detected seen in XRD is shown in the graph of Fig. 34.

The nearest material composite match to this material characteristic of our solid matter is beryllium palladium, which matches by 95% as a superconductor behaviour only. The list of near enough matches as superconductor to CH4 in nano state can be seen in the table shown in Fig. 35.



```
Comment:
Scan Type: 2Theta Scan
Start Angle: 5 deg.
Stop Angle: 90 deg.
Num Points: 4251
Step Size: 0.02 deg.

Name=Beryllium Palladium / Be Pd
FOM: 0.950     Total Matches: 6     Total Lines: 6(11)     Card: 65-3196

Name=Beryllium Palladium / Be Pd
FOM: 0.946     Total Matches: 6     Total Lines: 6(11)     Card: 18-0225

Name=Sodium Silver Chloride / Na.903 Ag.097 Cl
FOM: 0.942     Total Matches: 6     Total Lines: 6(9)      Card: 77-2065

Name=Sodium Chloride; Halite / Na Cl
FOM: 0.936     Total Matches: 7     Total Lines: 7(9)      Card: 75-0306

Name=Sodium Chloride; Halite, Syn / Na Cl
FOM: 0.905     Total Matches: 7     Total Lines: 7(17)     Card: 05-0628

Name=Sodium Chloride / Na Cl
FOM: 0.866     Total Matches: 7     Total Lines: 7(9)      Card: 77-2064

Name=Strontium Nickel Niobium Oxide / Sr ( Ni Nb2 )0.333 O3
FOM: 0.860     Total Matches: 5     Total Lines: 5(12)     Card: 89-3113

Name=Manganese Tellurium Selenide / Mn Se0.8 Te0.2
FOM: 0.837     Total Matches: 7     Total Lines: 7(9)      Card: 89-4969

Name=Strontium Niobium Oxide / Sr0.72 Nb O3
FOM: 0.827     Total Matches: 5     Total Lines: 6(12)     Card: 80-2497

Name=Barium Strontium Zirconium Titanium Oxide / ( Ba0.25 Sr0.749 ) ( Zr0.283 Ti0.715
) O3
FOM: 0.785     Total Matches: 5     Total Lines: 6(12)     Card: 89-8212
```

Fig. 35 The nearest data of matching materials available that match the green blue powder superconductivity characteristic to the extracted nano methane solid from the solution.

The comparison of superconductivity characteristics of the CO2 and of the CH4 nano materials obtained by XRD and matching and similarity in behaviour of carbon dioxide CO2 and methane CH4 as super-conductive nano materials are shown in Fig. 36.

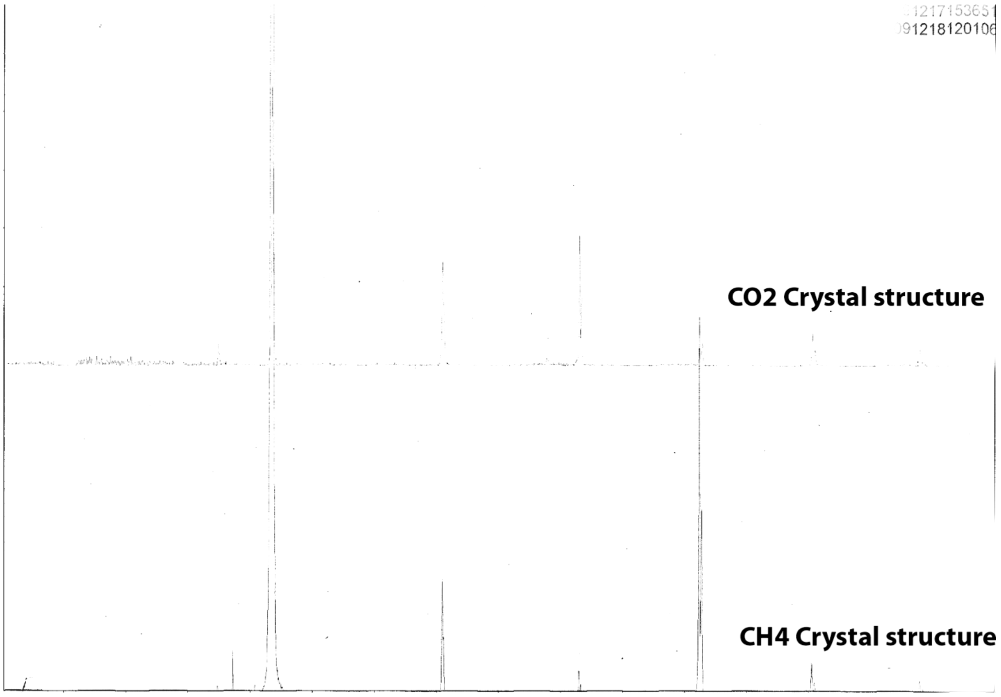


Fig. 36 The XRD superconductivity characteristic comparison of nano CO2 and nano CH4.

The common behaviour between the CH4 and CO2 nano matters have been observed and shown by superimposing their infrared spectroscopy graphs as shown in Fig. 37.

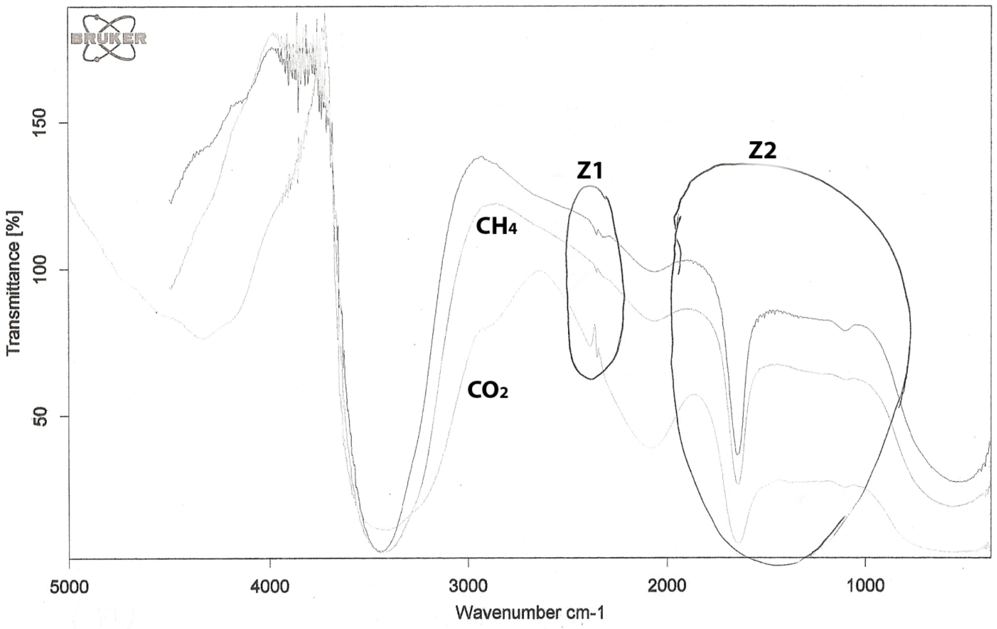


Fig. 37 The IR spectroscopy comparison between nano CO2 and nano CH4 in solution

In this graph the CO2 in zone 1, shows extraction of CO2 gas from its environment and then forms formic acid as seen in zone Z2. Similarly methane (Me) releases increase the availability of CO2 in the environment of the chamber of the spectrum machine as seen in zone Z1, and then the same releases' of formic acid as the same as CO2 as can be seen in the zone Z2 through this process.

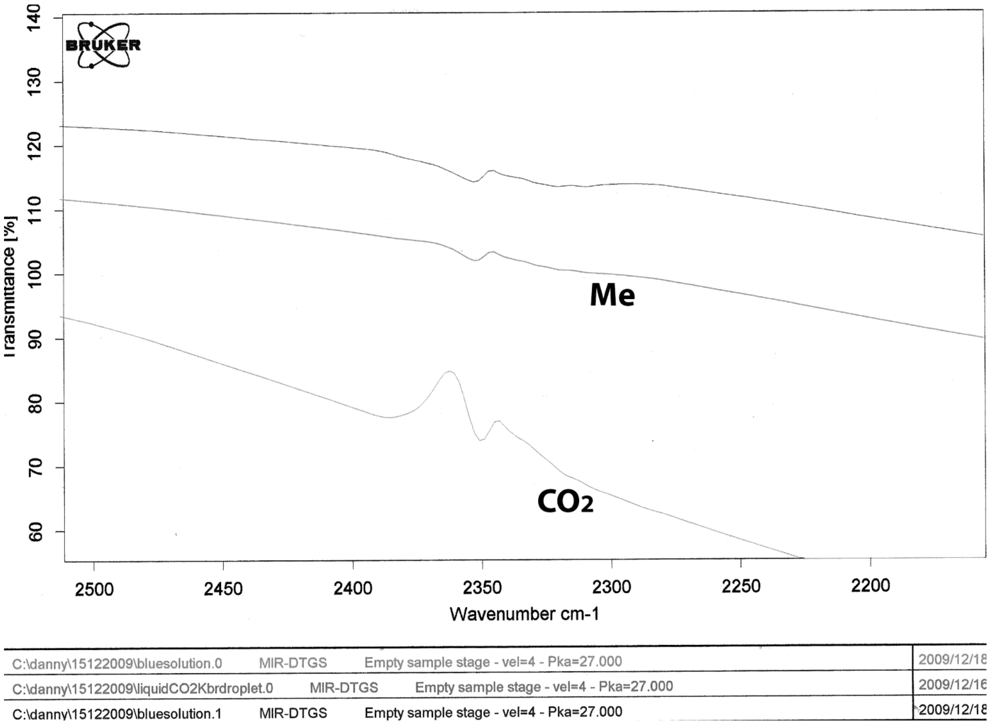


Fig. 38 the enlarged section of the CO2 and CH4 in infrared from Fig. 37.

This explaining two factors, one that the solution is processing both CO2 and CH4 extraction simultaneously and or it is has the ability to produce CH4 through CO2 absorption and the water chain interaction as was discussed before.

Enlarged section of the zone Z1 in Fig. 37 are shown in Fig. 38.

Superimposed graphs of these nano materials of the same region in graph 37 are shown in Fig. 39.

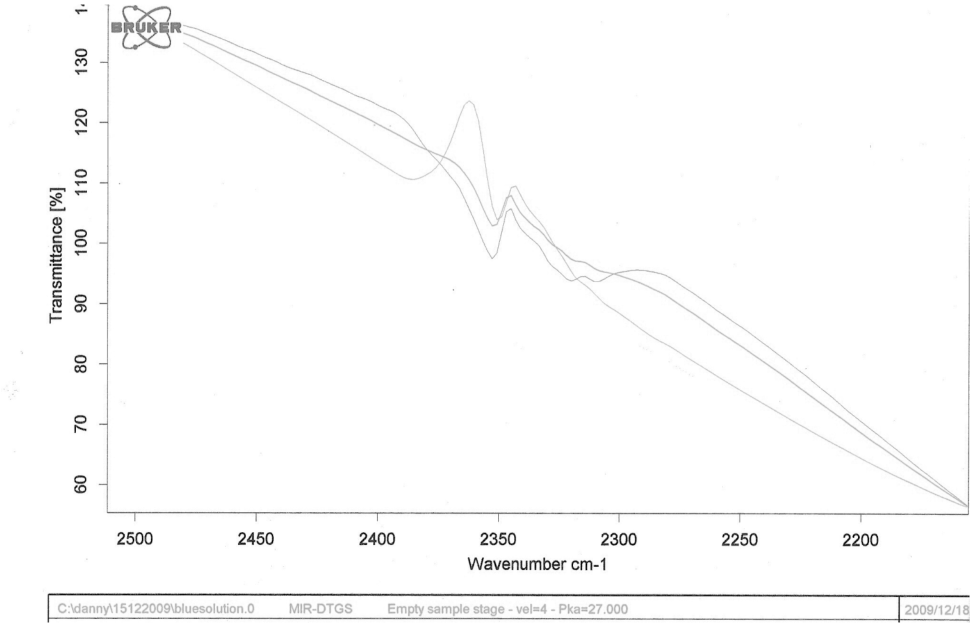


Fig. 39 The superimposed and enlarged section of carbon sector of the Fig. 37.

Observations and notes.

In the development discussed above, one has shown how by absorbing CO2 from the environment, this being on earth or as the content of craft, this gas can be used to generate energy and oxygen to sustain life without the need for additions reserves of these gases using the man himself as the supplier of the main ingredient matter, the CO2.

What this new technology offers for the planet earth is a survival line that in the present environment of the global warming with the CO2 generated by burning of fossil fuels and production of methane gases produced by extensive cattle farming, through the utilisation of this new technology for the first time ***these gases can be extracted from the atmosphere and simultaneously be converted to solid matters or solution, this process can be used to lead to, and cause the release of energy, and through the use of specially developed composite materials, this leading to separation and generation of oxygen.***

Where some of methane and carbon dioxide in the form of nano materials of the same gases can, all be suspended in the solution or dried as solid and reburied or returned to earth as topsoil.
Where this new technology shows for the first time and make it possible to achieve creation and holding of carbon dioxide or methane gases in solid state at room temperatures and pressures. Through evaporation of water from solutions, solid of carbon dioxide CO2 and methane CH4 gases in the form of powder nano materials of these gases are produced.

This new system and technology completes the circle of life for maintenance and existence in the future while it can clean up the mess man has created by the use of fossil fuels on earth in the past centuries.

Where these new systems will behave as trees on earth and for the passengers of space systems of the future, by simple converting CO2 into oxygen, and where the man himself becomes the supplier of CO2 for the system to keep the cycles functioning.

Through the development of the technology that has been disclosed in this paper the initial steps to conclude this process for application in our space technology is considered to be completed. In the space technology of the future, one has to be able to use all matters available within a spacecraft to attain continues and sustainable existence of man in deep space travels.

This technology of direct extraction of CO2 and CH4 from the environment can happen in reactors of small and large dimensions. Thus the technology can be used to tackle the Climate Change problem. For example large installations can be connected to exhaust systems of heavy industry, and small extraction devices can be made for households or be built in cars. None of these installations will need powering, as they will deliver themselves electricity. On the other hand we don’t have a sequestering problem since the CO2 and CH4 are already in a solid state, which make storage easy. However our liquid and solid CO2 combined with limonene oxide can also be used to make new type of polymers and plastics.

We have developed and attained a fully integrated system that is able to sustainable life in space.

In letting the process of CO2 absorption and production of energy to continue, some cells of the system start the process of production of methyl CH3. This is a significant process as this shows organic process as CO2 is in progress within the system.

Further, this process in conjunction with its water content, and nitrogen from the environment, can itself lead to production of natural sugars, starch and proteins, using our simple static gravitational system.

This simple system can be used not only to clean up the environment from CO2, but at the same time the same CO2 can be used in conjunction with specific matters of the system, to release energy, oxygen. Further at the same time producing CH3 and methane and formic acid and by use of nitrogen this leading to production of protein(s) that can be the food supply for the humans' passengers of spacecraft's of the future while they inhale oxygen and exhale CO2.

Thus through this new technology mans' existence on board of the spacecraft's of the future, the man becomes the container and supplier of carbon dioxide and hence the provider of oxygen for his own existence.
Thus, man himself becomes the conversion system to maintain his own survival in deep space or on earth during shortages of food or natural disasters.

The property of this system has allowed us to submit a full patent for the first full day and night energy panels.

New state of matter

When considering this new technology and understanding the potential of its physical ability to convert gases into solid state of the same, where up to present knowledge the gas from being able to take the shape of its container, for the same atom or molecule becoming the container of itself as a nano matter, then this new state of matter or the solid state of the gas at ambient conditions like the room temperature and pressure, ***itself becomes the nano matter of the gas*** and this state of matter has never been known in the world of science and has to be considered to be a new state of Matter or the fifth state of matter.

Where, through our development of matters in our technology we consider solid, liquid, gas, plasma, and dark matter as the first five known states of matters up to this point in our technological development.

This being due to the fact that this new nano matter of the gas in solid state, it does not behave and looks as any of its old states of matters or any other state of matter as we have known and what we have seen before from these matters.

The infrared and XRD testing of these carbon dioxide CO2 and Methane CH4 gases in nano state showing that this matters behaves like a ***superconductor material***, where nor hydrogen or hydrogen and the carbon in there matters are considered as super-conductive materials in the present world of science known knowledge in their gas state of their molecules.

To our present knowledge superconductors at these levels are by principle of matter in diamond structure or sp3 state of matter. Where, their physical gas equivalent of these matters known to science and are classed as odours.

Thus as in this new state of matter molecule of GAs which becomes Nano of itself and become and appears as Solid state of matter as we have seen from our testes and shown as solid of the matter in this paper, this new state of matter needs a new name, for it to show the source of the matter, that is from GAs to Nano of Solid and to be called **GANS** for short.

This new name in fact clearly not only indicating the source of the matter, which is the gas, but at the same time it clearly explains what to be expected and describes the characteristic of these matters too.

Where these new characteristics being like superconductivity, lightness, singularity of grains and so on, of the same molecule as it become nano of itself and become solid of itself but having full molecular structure of a gas, but self gravitationally and magnetically closed and singular, but it still can be in a gas state of itself, but as it becomes singular atom or molecule of itself it behaves as solid matters do.

Thus from this point on, we do not call these solids of nano of gas or nano CO2, but **GANS** of CO2.

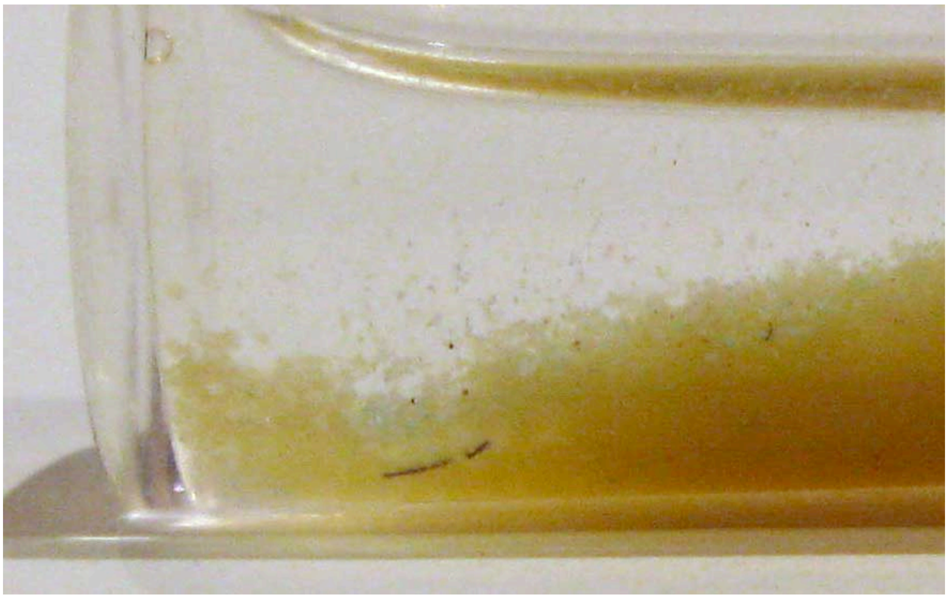
First ever pictures of these matters in Gans or solid state are shown in Fig. 30(A-D) for CO2 solution and dry state.

Pictures in Fig. 31A and 32B shows the first ever solutions of methane and dry or gans of CH4 respectively.

Through experiments and deliberate mixing of different gans in one solution, it is clear that these materials do not mix or do not chemical interact with each other. Where each gans of each matter stays separated from the other matters within the solution, and stays the original gans. Fig. 40 shows a mixture of three gans in a solution, where they stay without any chemical binding, where for example the green residue settles can be seen at bottom of the tube.

Similarly for the first time in the world of science, through understanding of this technology, we can capture odours as solid? But the question is that, would they smell the same as their sp3 counterpart as gases? This is the question to be answered and explored in the times to come.

Parallel with development and extraction of gans, these systems produce energy, which are not due to burning of fuel or chemical conversion like in a battery. The energy produced during the process of gans from any system, which this energy can be used for any purpose, this being creation of gravitational field force to create static sources for creation of Magravs, power to run a motor or light-up a lamp, this new source of energy needs a clear and new name classification.



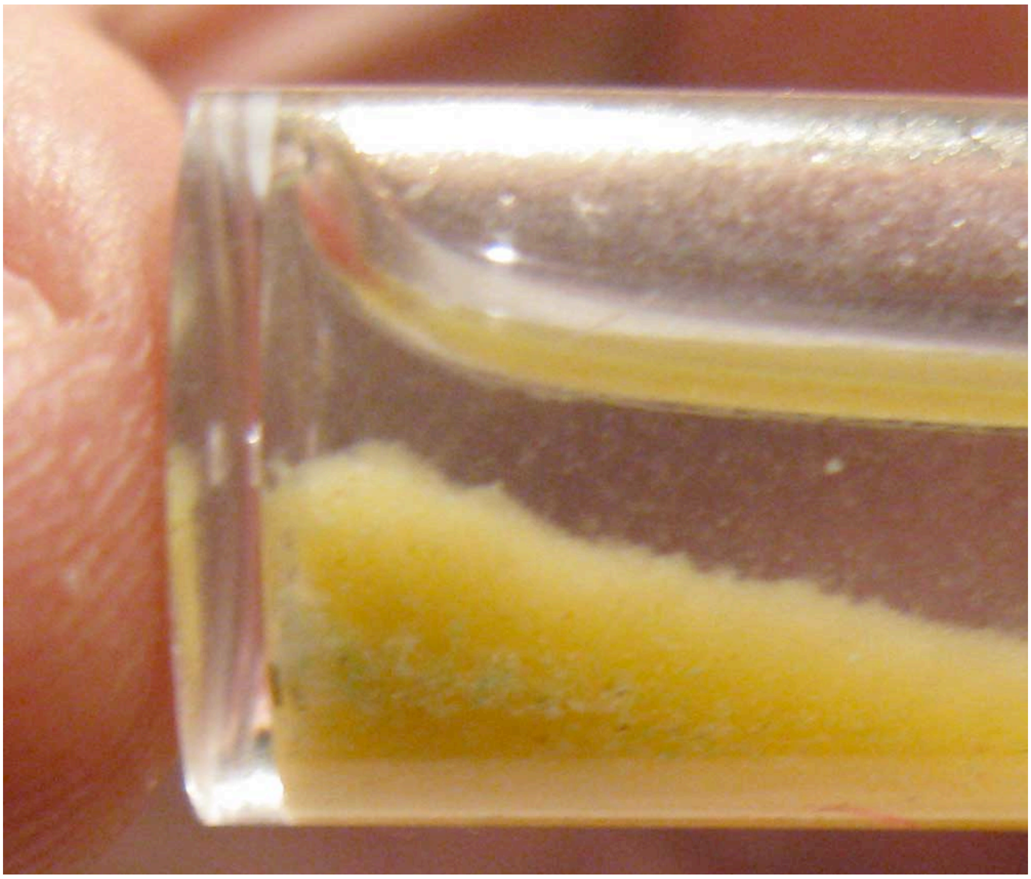


Fig. 40 Different Gans do not mix or chemically bind, and stay separate in the solution.

We call this new method of production of clean energy, this being in magnetic field force strength or electric energy, the **GAs Nano Solid Energy** or GANSE for short or Gas Energy Solid for short **GES**.

Implication and applications of this new technology

In the development of the technology discussed above, we have shown how by absorbing CO2 from the environment, this being on earth or as the content of craft, this gas can be used to generate energy and oxygen to sustain life without the need for additions reserves of these gases using the man himself as the supplier of the main ingredient matter, the CO2.

What this new technology offers for the planet earth is a survival line that in the present environment of the global warming, with the CO2 generated by burning of fossil fuels and production of methane gases produced by extensive cattle farming, through the utilisation of this new technology for the first time these gases can be extracted from the atmosphere and simultaneously be converted to solid matters or solution and return of this matter as solid into the ground,

The development of this new technology shows and makes it possible, for the first time in world of science to achieve absorption and containment of carbon dioxide or methane gases in solid state at room temperatures and pressures.

Through evaporation of water from solutions, solid of carbon dioxide CO2 and methane CH4 gases in the form of powders nano materials of these gases can be produced, where in later stages in different applications like manufacturing processes, these materials can be added to effect the physical or the property of different matters or produce new types of matters with these new materials.

These new matters of gans can be used for example as new biological nano filters, where their purity or the molecular size of gans can determine the matters to be filters, this being cancer cells, germs or other matters.

Through the use of this new technology the circle of life for maintaining a clean environment in the future, while it can clean up the mess man has created by the use of fossil fuels on earth in the past centuries.

Where these new systems will behave as trees on earth and for the passengers of space systems of the future, these systems by simple converting CO2 into oxygen, guaranteeing ever supply of life essential need, where the man himself becomes the supplier of CO2 for the system to keep the cycle functioning and guaranty his own survival.

In our tests, in letting the process of CO2 absorption and production of energy to continue, some cells of the system start the process of production of methyl. This is a significant process as this shows organic process in progress within the system.

Further, this process in conjunction with its water content, and nitrogen from the environment, can itself be used to lead to production of natural sugars, starch and proteins, using our simple static gravitational system.

This simple system can be used not only to clean up the environment from CO2, but at the same time the same CO2 can be used in conjunction with specific matters of the system, to release energy and oxygen. Further at the same time producing CH3 and methane and formic acid and by use of nitrogen this leading to production of protein(s), that can be the food supply for the humans' passengers of spacecraft's of the future while they inhale oxygen and exhale CO2.

Through the development of this technology that has been disclosed in this paper, the final steps to conclude the process for application of these systems in our space technology is considered to be completed.

Where, these CO2 extraction systems, by their nature of operation as described above, they can become the natural backup energy systems and vacuum systems for spacecrafts of the future.

With the completion of this sector of our technology, we have developed and attained a fully integrated system that is able to sustainable life in space. Where we have shown through other sectors of technology, systems for motion with gravitational positioning through our nano materials we have shown how to produce matters in the universe and materials to manufacture for what man needs for food and habitation, then we have shown how to develop the system to feed and produces systems to cure ailments through our medical application section, and in the energy production system we have shown how to generate energy through simple natural process, and finally now with this technology we have shown how to create a self sufficient environment to sustain life with extraction of CO2 and use of the same to create oxygen for man to survive in space.

Thus through this new technology mans' existence on board of the spacecrafts of the future, where the man himself becomes the container and supplier of carbon dioxide and hence the provider of oxygen for his own existence is complete.

Thus, man himself becomes the conversion system to maintain his own survival in deep space or on earth during shortages of food or natural disasters.

The property of this system has allowed us to submit a full patent for the first full day and night energy panels and all other points which has raised as new science in this paper.

Conclusion

Through new and simple methods which has been developed and explained and production of new materials with some new properties which has been confirmed, we have managed to create and establish clearly how gases can be made to be contained, extract and converted into solid state of matter, without the use of any chemical reaction, temperature or pressure, and simply through creation of condition of mini and localised Magnetic and gravitational fields within the system, as is done in the universe.

Where, these fields are hidden within the static layers of different matters within the system, as they have been chosen as the electrodes within the structure of these systems.

Where clearly in picture Fig. 40, one can see that these matters are normal solid and can be handled like any other solid matter.

Clearly from the infrared spectroscopy and XRD graphs of these matters and solution it is clear that the matter absorbed or extracted from the environment, as gans are so pure and in nano state that their spectroscopy recorded data is as close as to perfect theoretical for CO2 gas. This purity of the matter, showing itself in such clear and single perfect lines of graphs shown from the test of the actual sample of the solutions of these ganses.

At the same time, it is confirmed that nano gases do behave as their metallic and semi metallic matters in the universe and they become or attain the behaviour of conductors and superconductors and super resistors. Where this finding of the behaviour of these gans solves and answers a number of unanswered questions in the world of physics, chemistry and biological binding, movement and motion of planets, stars and matters in cosmos.

This paper in its simplicity of its presentation and the knowledge it has put forward, it will in due course bring about fundamental new ways that a number of problems in the scientific world concerning gases and solids are to be considered.

For example we can think of ways to solve the mystery of the ***a-biogenesis*** (the study of how life on Earth could have arisen from inanimate matter.) or how proteins could have been created in Space by local super-conductive conditions.

With the knowledge gained with the operation of these simple power cells, new systems in production of vacuum, creation of matter, extraction of matters and conversion of matters can be developed, and in a way this paper opens a new an unbelievable horizon to the man for science and space technology of tomorrow.

We have shown and clearly proven not only one dose not need all sorts of machines to create or extract matters from the environment but simply following the laws of universal gravitational and magnetic field forces, one can achieve the same in a much simpler ways, and instead of using energy to achieve production of a matter, one can extract energy from the same system and achieve better results in doing the same process.

Additional pictures

Some pictures of different matter, which have been gravitated to the system, are shown in the picture below.

Up to this point we have managed to attain six different elements in gans-state, which each one has it's own colour as can be seen in sample tubes as they have been extracted from the system during it operation, while producing energy. Some of the materials shown have not been subjected to IR and XRD spectroscopy to confirm the composition of the original gas before they were converted to their gans-state.

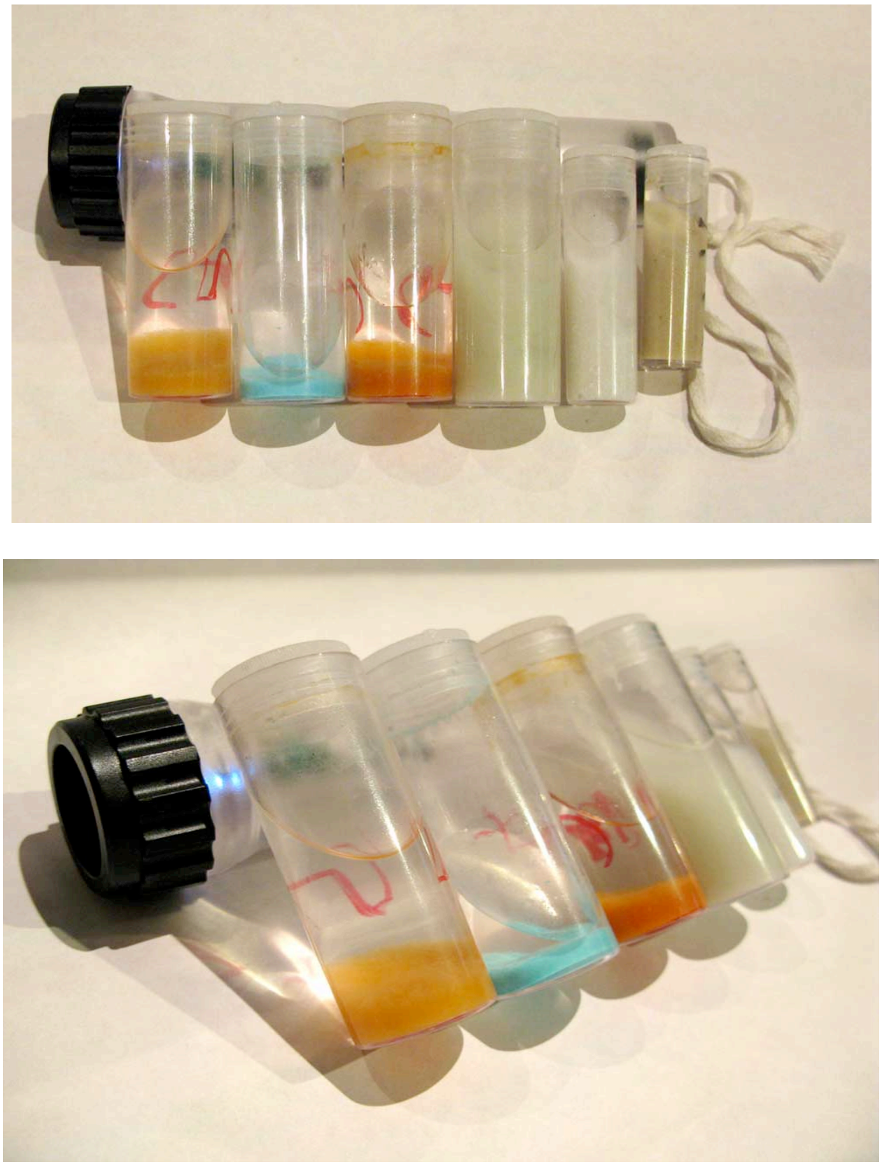


Fig. 41. Six different materials in gans-state which have been gravitated by the system up to today (05.01.2010).

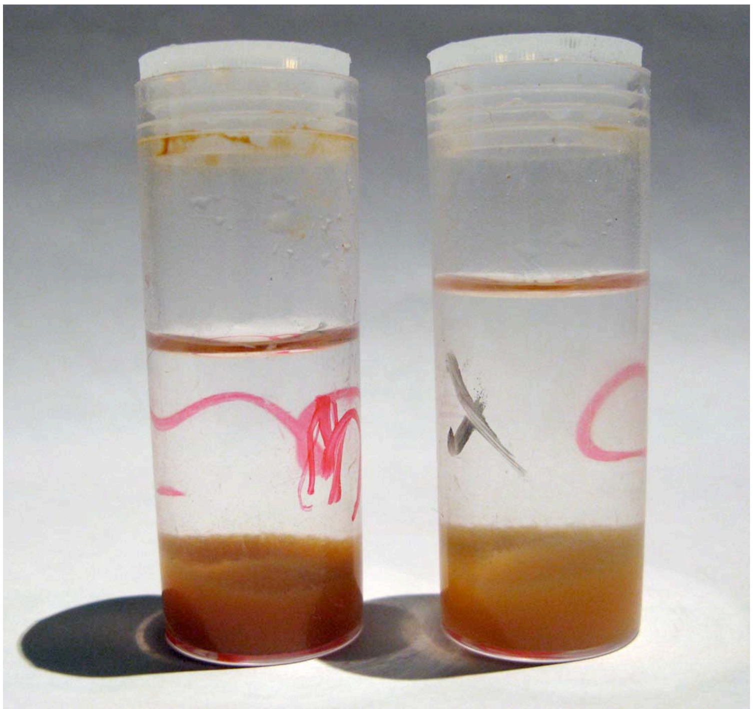


Fig. 42. Two different materials in gans-state, which have been gravitated by the system, which we think these, are organic gases in Gans-state. They have different orange colours.

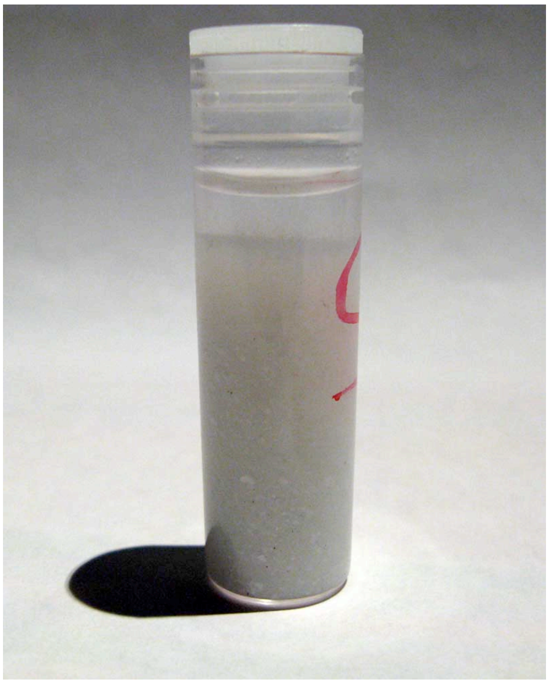


Fig. 43. CO2 in gans-state , which have been gravitated by the system. It contains solid flakes within the solution

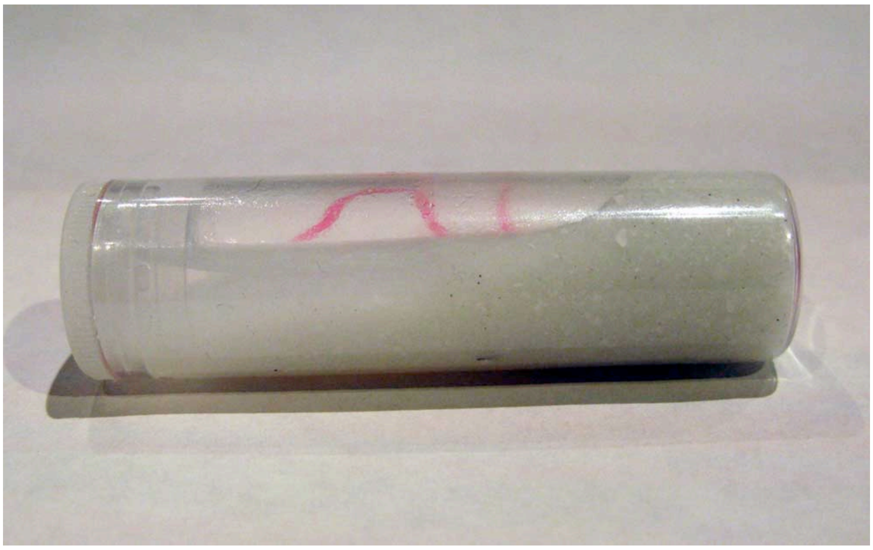


Fig. 44. Different angle of show from the same solution as figure 23. CO2 in gans-state, which have been gravitated by the system. It contains solid flakes within the solution.

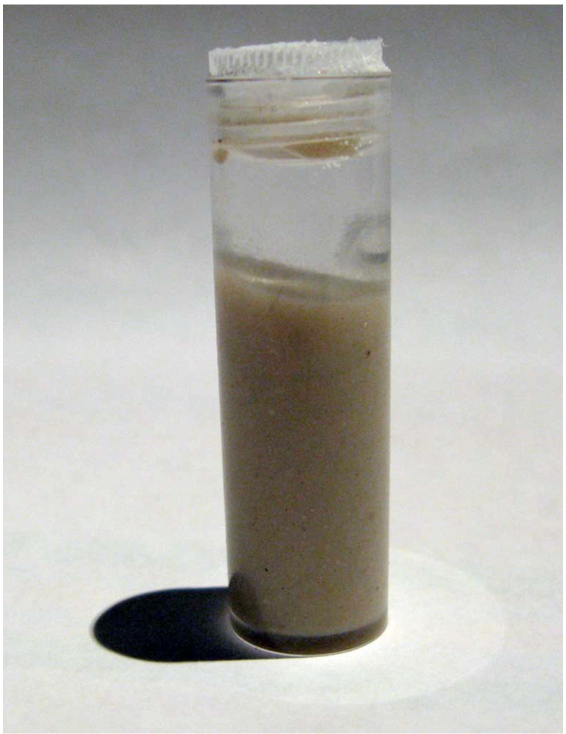


Fig. 45. Unknown composite material in gans-state which have been gravitated by the system.

Chapter 5

The light and its interaction with the Principal star

The Principal Star is what has been commonly called the Black Hole (3) and it is understood that these entities are places, where the principal mafs and matters are create and collected.

The pmf of principal star being covered by dense layers of the transition mafs, this being the reason as why they look to be dark or where there are no lights are transparent in these regions in the specific parts of galaxies in the cosmos (Fig. 46).

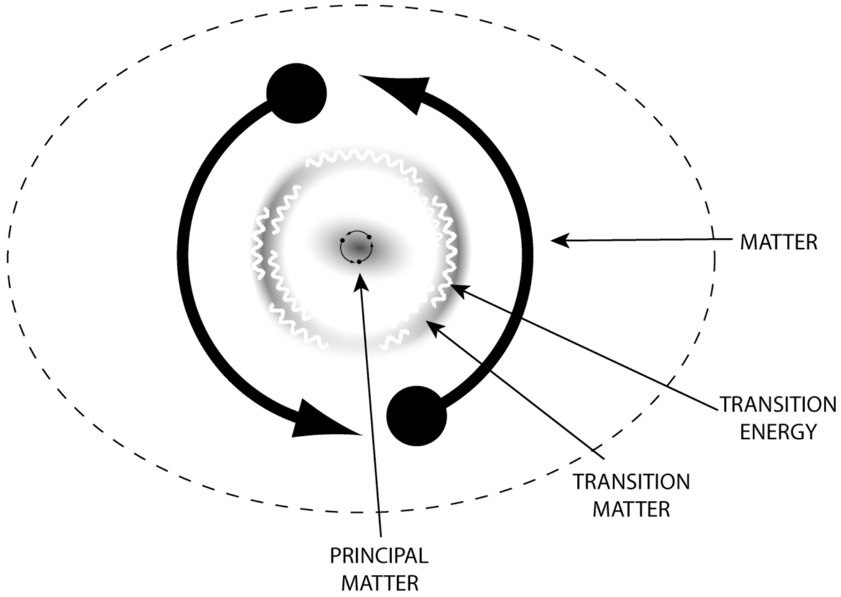


Fig. 46 Structure of the principal star

The light being in possession of the gravitational and Magnetic fields of its own and consequently the light having the Magravs of its own, these fields forces' of the light in matter magnetic field strength environment of the universe take their positions in respect to the Magravs of these principal stars in the centre or any other part of the galaxies.

In these environments in the universe one can observe that as the light rays come close to the principal star the light in majority of cases will not be absorbed by the extensive gravitational fields forces of the principal star, but the light ray finds its way by going around the principal matter star instead of as it being absorbed by this entity. This ability of bending of the light is commonly called the lensing of the light near large objects, and this is the process by which currently scientific world can confirm the existence of the principal star in the universe.

The reason for the bending of the light being due to the fact that as the light possess its own mafs of the principal matter, then the light's principal mafs Magravs take their Magravs positioning in respect to the principal star mafs' and matters' and this positioning of the two Magravs of the principal mafs of the light and the star from the point of an observes from a distance looks as the light bends around these objects or what is called lensing phenomenon of the light around the Principal star occurs (Fig. 47).

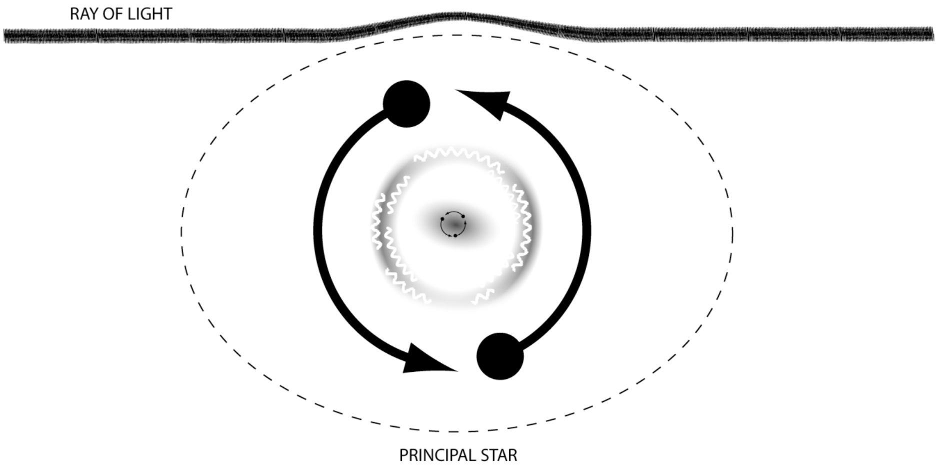


Fig. 47 Bending phenomenon (lensing) of the light around the Principal star due to Magravs positioning

The theory that even the light will not escape the Principal star gravitational field forces once passes the event horizon, this shows the lack of the understanding of the scientists in this respect too, as if the scientists had the tools to observe and could detect the principal mafs magnetic field spectrum, then they could observe that as in matter mafs stars like the Sun of the earth's solar system, these Principal stars will radiate pmfs in the principal mafs strength spectrum and the Principal stars are like bright shining stars in their environment, and as they absorb light in matter's spectrum strength, they at the same time release light in principal mafs and transition mafs pmf strength simultaneously.

In time the scientific world would produce tools that with these tools they will be able to observe the motion and emission of the Principal and transition lights rays from these dark spots in the universe. Then one can observe that light in principal mafs strength are emitted from these stars in the galaxies as light are emitted from the Sun of the solar systems and the disappearance of the light in even horizon is only illusion and not a reality as the pmf of the light mafs get diluted in the stronger pmf fields of principal and transition mafs rays.

The concept that how principal stars are created, how they operate and how they absorb and emits some light has been disclosed in detail in the paper written in 2002 and published in 2006 titled "The creation of Back Hole".

Principal stars if they absorb mafs and of the matters, stars and visible light as it appears to human eyes' vision spectrum, then they can and they do at the same time emit light in the mafs of the principal matters spectrum into the environment of their galaxies too, as this was not the case then the conservation of principal mafs and matters in the cosmos will not hold and this is against all the laws of physics.

In reality the dynamism of the mafs of the principal matters in these stars and the light they emit is the cause and deliverer of pmf needed for the creation of matters and stars in the galaxies.

In a simple way, as the light from the Sun feeds its own solar system mafs of the matters and matters the like of its planets, the same is done by the Principal star through its light emission in the Principal mafs pmf strength feeds all mafs and matters in its captured Magravs sphere or so called its galaxy.

At the same time the Magravs of the Principal star dictates the position and attraction of other matters, stars and galaxies' in respect to itself as the total mass of the matter mafs and transition mafs of the matters in galaxies are about less than five present of the total mass of the galaxies (3).

Thus the positioning and directional motion of the galaxies in the universe, the same as in the solar systems is dictated by the mass of the principal mafs and matters of the principal star of the galaxy and no other factor (3). Therefore the mass of the galaxy is the measure of the interaction of the Magnetic and gravitational fields' forces that the principal mafs contents of the principal matter can produce and maintain.

Once these principal stars are formed in the universe then the Principal stars and the lights which are releases form them become the means of the supplier of pmfs and nourishment of to the environment of these galaxies" (3).

The concept of the structure of the principal's star lights as the source of pmf into its heliosphere zone is applicable the same but in much smaller quantity of mafs of in the operation of plasma of an electron, proton and stars too.

In the modern science the source of the creation of matters in the plasma of electron and proton are mysterious entity, which lead to creation of quarks, bosons and other names content of the plasma, in fact for example so called the bosons are the pmf of lights released by the principal mafs of the plasma, which as this dynamic light reaches a given point and given pmf strength in the plasma of the proton or electron due to reduction in its pmfs strength in motion in the plasma, this leads to appearance of matter mafs and matter of different pmfs strength in all regions of these plasmas.

The mysterious forces which the scientific world has been observing in the plasma of the proton, these are released by the principal star of the plasma itself as lights in the principal mafs strength unwinds and as these lights reduce in strength to different mafs and matters pmf levels strength. Then these slowed down pmfs lead to appearance of different weaker matter pmf strength in the content of the plasma, where and when two matching field's strength and matters strength can interact that they can create a given gravitational fields forces within the plasma then these points of gravitational field appears as bosons and other named entities within the plasma. At the same time these entities create their own Magravs which the operation of fields forces of these Magravs appear as mysterious filed forces within the plasma of the proton or electron.

Theory of Higgs and Higgs boson concept: In fact if these scientists would have understood that the interaction of at least two magnetic fields (bosons) leads to creation of gravity (attraction) and Magnetic fields (repulsion), which further interaction of these two fields of Gravity and Magnetic fields leads to creation of the mass of the matter (Higgs), then Higgs would have understood that interaction of magnetic fields not only in plasma but in any level of magnitude in the universe leads to creation of matter which this matter always possess its own mass and magnetosphere, or in other word when two magnetic fields interact they lead to creation of mass which is the maximum strength of the gravitational strength less the Magnetic fields strength created by the interaction of these two secondary fields (1). Thus Higgs theory is correct and in reality one does not need to smash an atom in accelerators to observe and prove his theory, but it would be easier to the same behaviour of production of matter ***if two rays of light are fused*** that **they lead to creation of matter** and thus the Higgs theory would be proven to be correct in a simpler way.

This is process of the production of bosons, Higgs and other entities in the plasma of proton is the replication of the same process as the operation of light rays in the solar system changes to matter in different pmf strength regions in the heliosphere of the star, where in the case of plasma of proton ***the same process takes place in micro/nano level*** of the mass of the principal star and principal mafs and matter in size.

Stars in the centre of the galaxies in motion near the Principal stars even though they release rays of light but not all these rays get absorbed into the principal star or the stars themselves and in reality the Principal stars do not absorb all lights from the matter stars (the sun is a matter star) into themselves as the plasmas of the lights in the matter mafs pmf strength contain their own principal mafs and matter and these principal mafs of the light create their own pmf Magravs, which this Margrave allows the light to take its position in respect to the Principal star which is so close to, and this Magravs positioning of the light allows the light from the star in the matter strength to move away from the principal star as is observed by the astronomers. In fact the speeds and the distance of the star from the principal star is dictated by their own principal's mafs content and the Magravs strength.

The matter stars in their inner sanctum contain and hold on to large quantities of the principal mafs and matters (1), This meaning that even the Sun in its process of feeding light into its heliosphere, at the same time in this process the Sun *releases a large quantity of the magnetic fields of the principal mafs and matters as the* ***principal light rays strength of magnetic spectrum*** in this environment.

It has to be said that in galaxies, the high speed of the rotation of matter stars near principal stars has to be extremely high, this being due to the fact that as the matter star itself contains principal mafs and matters and at the same time these mafs of the principal matters interact within the structure of matter star that they create their own gravitational and Magnetic fields that the matter star takes it principal mafs Magravs strength positioning in respect to the mafs of the principal star matters and mafs Magravs. Thus the only way that matter star can hold on to its pmf structure is to attain a high speed as its mafs of the principal matters of the matter star content have to find a constant continues renewing its new position in respect to the principal stars matter's and mafs' content. These high speeds of the stars near the principal star has been puzzling the cosmologist, but if they look close enough and as they could understand the principal of the rotation of an electron in respect to the proton of an atom (1), then the speed of the matter's star with composite matter and mafs content near the principal star shows and is flowing the same path and the same principle of motion as an electron does in respect to the proton in the nucleus of the atom as electron moves fast around its nucleus to maintain its position and hold on to its content matter (1). Thus now may be the high speed of the matter stars near principal stars can be explains and the single directional orbit of the star matter in these regions confirms content of the Principal star as to be mainly as of the Principal mafs and matters, that this singular mafs and matters contents' of the principal star allowing the more circular motion or elliptical motion of matter stars with their large mass near the Principal stars.

This is the same process as to replacing the proton with the principal star and the electron with the matter star, with parallel high speed dynamic motion of the matter star with controlled Magravs positioning around it nucleus. The reason that the motions of the matter star around the principal star is not as unpredictable as of motion of electron around proton (1); this is primarily due to mono content matters and mafs of the principal star. In fact in these cases the light observed by the cosmologists created by the matter star is mainly due to the interaction of Magravs of the two matter and principal stars, and at this point the Magravs of the matter star has to find rapidly its position in respect to the Magravs of the principal star, and this is how the matter star become to attain speeds' in the region of the speed of light in matter pmf strength. Thus the majority of the visible light of the matter star in close proximity of the principal star is not of the star itself but it's due to the interaction of the Magravs of the two stars. Now one can see another marvel of the universe, where matter mafs in creating light which itself is the light of itself.

This concept of mass moving at speed of light in matter pmf strength environment due to interaction of principal mafs strength will have such a profound effect on the man’s scientific progress and in man being able to travel the depth of universe and this will be the point of and the tool of detection of future space crafts in motion at speeds beyond the speed of light in matter mafs strength and above in the cosmos, once the concept of the light rays in the pmf strength of principal mafs strength are understood fully.

Chapter 6

The light and its planetary interaction

The interaction of different lights of different matters (principal, transition and matter) can be utilized to create the appropriate magnetic fields and currents and gravitational fields' forces as it is needed for any purpose, then this concept of interacting lights is the way that food and energies from the right light mafs levels can and will be produced in deep space travels of the future, as one can take the right components and amounts of the mafs in matter field strength needed of any required levels of mafs as/and for nourishment of the mans' physical body, without man actually eating tangible food.

This conversion and absorption of light rays is in fact what plants and animals do in the earth environment as they absorb specific plasmatic magnetic field strength of light spectrum and due to their atomic and molecular Magravs field's strength they create measured vacuumed condition within their structure to and for transformation of a given pmfs' strength of the light to be converted this to gans of that mafs in the structure of the plants or animals. Which, these ganses have Magravs equal to Magravs strength of vitamins or minerals levels as the planet produces or the animal needs for existence in a given environment. The process of production of minerals and vitamins in understanding how light is and can be converted to gans in earth atmospheric condition will allow the production of the same matters and vitamins by use of the light matters' structure in conjunction with the using a simple dilution Magravs positioning reactor anywhere in the universe (1).

For example man by eating a given plant, he absorbs that spectrum of the fields transmitted and absorbed from the spectrum of the light mafs of the matters fields for specific use in specific protein in man's body, and now man has the knowledge to produce the same proteins and minerals from the light rays without the need for plants or animals as an intermediary conversion toll for this process.

In earth atmospheric Magravs condition herbs absorb pmf of the higher strength of the same light as normal plants do and the meat can absorb the complex strength magnetic fields of the light. The structure of herbs pmfs attraction and storage is more dependent on the pmf emitted by the light spectrum from the earth fields as the fruits store most of the light spectrum which are entered into the atmosphere from above and that is why each entity has different mafs strength storage and conversion capacity and capability. Where, the same light from space in different distance and interaction with the magnetic fields strength of the light of the earth leads to creation, storage and production of different pmf spectrum of the light by the same plant and animal DNA.

The ray of light in its entry into the magnetosphere of the earth and the interaction of the two Magravs lead to release of specific characteristic rays of specific magnetic fields strength, that this ray through a special process with the hydrogen atom lead to creation specific division of energy that can sustain life on this planet. This ray and its process of creation, which is not known in the world of science presently has been fully explained in the book "the universal order of creation" to be published in the future. We see that in time man of knowledge would be able to comprehend this process, and once this process used then the wisdom of all creations in the universe will be understood and can be replicated anywhere in the universe.

The rays of light at any strength of its mafs at their entry into any dynamic plasmatic environment have the ability to lead to or through conversion process cause the initial chain of reactions needed for the start of life and then the matters produced use the light itself to further create more cell like beings and then through the ray of light conversion in these cells this leading to final step that the light ray in becoming the creature like man, then using light rays and its product main gains intelligence and the intelligent body at this stage acquires its magnetosphere and Magravs or what is known its ***soul***.

Chapter 7

The use of the properties of the structure of the pmf of the light for space technology

As the man's knowledge reaches and becomes in line with realities of creation; in the future the mafs of all components of the light and the phenomenon of light rays entanglement will be used for space technology in an efficient way and in manners which are not even comprehendible at the present.

The helixial cylindrical motion and reversibility capabilities of the outer-magnetic mafs of the shell of the light in space reactors of the future will be the key in control of the motion and the directional motion which these crafts can travel and the same time the control of the speed of the motion of the space crafts of the future can be set by using the matters' components of the light.

The gravitational fields' forces of the light and the reactors using and producing light gravitational properties that can be used for control of the directional motion are much easier systems to produce in a fully integrated combination space reactors setup that using different mafs' strength of the light makes take-off and landing possible in every environment and pmf fields strength in the universe, without putting the craft and its passengers ever in any danger. Where, with the use of the lights' mafs Magravs technology one can reach the deepest part of the universe in time spans that are within the fraction of the life of humans, rather than the present assumptions of thousands of the light years. In comprehending the concept of the structure of the light in full; this will the time, when the Man understands the truth about the world of creation in the universe, and how universe was created and real universal motions are created and maintained.

How, different rays of lights get entangled and leads to creation of conditions of mafs of matters is due to Magravs positioning of one light ray in respect to another of the same. The Magravs positioning of two rays of lights or what is known as the light–entanglement is the condition for example, where and when the light rays can converts from mafs of matters to characteristics of tangible or detectable matter in a given plasmatic magnetic field strength environment.

It has to be noted that there is fundamental difference in light entanglement and fusion of light rays. The ***fusion of the light*** is more fundamental process in production of matters and mafs and this process can be used for production of stronger light rays or for the production of heavier elements without going through the process of the matter state fusion. This being the like of the production of oxygen molecules through the fusion of light rays, rather than multiple fusion processes of the rays of the light's once the neutron to an atom of hydrogen is reached, and then through multiple fusions processes to reach the production of oxygen molecules.

In fact fusion of the matters of the light does not require energy and in reality does not lead to release of vast amount of energy. Whereas, in the present process of fusion of the matter of hydrogen the present fusion scientists have got themselves tied up with the wrong concept and technologies and they are in the dream of achieving fusion of matters through the use of present laborious fusion reactor technology with very little success.

By the same default in understanding the real process of the fusion in the universe, there has been a misconception by nuclear scientists in production of the heavier matters through fusion of matters in the centre of stars and in their nova process. Where, the **present assumption** that matters are created in the centre of the stars through process of fusion of matter **is not in reality correct**, whereas the process of fusion and production of all matters in the universe primarily takes place at the *point of the fusion of the light rays* ***first*****,** then as the light rays become to the point of matter mafs strength they first *all convert to gans of the neutron* and then through process of the Magravs positioning and collective balancing of these forces of the total light rays in a given environmental pmf strength, then some of the light rays once converted to neutrons some stay as neutrons and others of the weaker strength in the collection go through the process of the neutron decay (1) and become proton and electron of the collection of the light rays and hence in a given pmf strength, the physical matter with given number of neutrons and protons and electrons are created. Therefore, it is the collection of fused light rays which changes to collection of neutrons and then as some neutrons go through neutron decay and become proton and electron, this is *how* ***atoms of different matters are created*** *in the universe*. Where, further this process of the light pmf strength matching through light-entanglement process is a much easier process than the matching and fusing physical plasma of atom or molecules and solids.

In fact this is how neutrons are found to take their place in the centre of atoms to start with and this is how fusion takes place in the ***real universal cosmos*** (unicos). This being one of the reasons why the present science have problem to produce fusion as they try to fuse matter as in real term in the universe and in the centre of the stars fused light rays lead to creation of matters of different mass.

Fusion light **ray reactors** are simple practical systems which do not need very much energy for them to run and operate, but they can create and facilitate *directional motion of the space crafts of the future* using their capability to split the plasma content of the light to its sub structure matters and fields and create Magravs of different strength and in a cylindrical reactor of the same to stack the light rays gravitational and Magnetic fields forces for creation of the directional change and at the same time these reactors can be used for the production of the matters for the use in the space environment of the future.

For the space technology of the future there is a need for multiple light reactors that an instantaneous three hundred and sixty degree spherical motion of space crafts can be achieved and the at the same time the shielding magnetic fields can be interchanged from matter mafs to principal mafs and change of the dynamism of the same fields can be used for rapid deployment and penetration in dangerous and denser matter and mafs parts of the universe.

The same entanglement or interconnection process exists between light rays as does and prevails in the atomic and matter environment. At the present time the scientific world is considering ***quantum entanglement*** and its use in transportation of matters and other uses within and across the boundaries of the universe. In reality if scientists comprehend the concept of the light–entanglement and understands the principle use of this phenomenon, then one can use the matching structure plasmas of light rays before they become matter to achieve high speed transportation in the range of and beyond the speed of principal light rather than limited speed of the light in matter environment as man is considering to be the ultimate speed of motion at the present.

In entanglement process one can/and have the capability of use of different mafs of the lights for crossing the universe, and without change of physicality of the plasma and change of its state and then at this stage one can even copy and lock the same plasma of the light that in Magravs positioning of one plasma in keeping its connection with the same plasma of the light of the same strength or length in other parts of the universe.

If this concept of light interconnection and complex light-entanglement of Magravs of light balancing is understood and replicated then feeling, like touch, loving and hate and so forth can be transported across the universe without actually the matter or being ever crossing it physical boundaries. Thus coping atoms and interaction of the atoms and even the emotions of the matter (which complex, vibrational and rotational based) of one atom or light to another can be transported across the universe using light entanglement technology.

In fact this is how dreams in the inner sanctum of the human brains are created and take shape and give the man the image of seeing and communicating even with people which they have never physically met or to other Magravs of other beings which in their time of living in that give environment their Magravs of the dreamer and dreamed of have been exposed too.

The light entanglement is a real and correct physical process, where certain cells within the inner brain or thought control systems of the living being has the capability to operate within these pmf mafs strength and this is the natural part of the operation of the brain of the human beings that scientific world has not mastered to unravel.

In fact the light entanglement communication method called telepathy is the easier way of communication than using the ears or other method of listing and talking and the place for this system seats in the inner parts of the man's original main brain structure.

The light entanglement technology will allow collective entanglement and different strength molecular light entanglement allows the full structure transportation and even continuous motion replication of the molecules. This meaning the transportation through the light plasma entanglements of let say heart, brain and all tissues at the same time, with the same heart beat and the same liquid with emotion of the entity across vast points of the universe becomes a possibility of the use of this process. Where, the light in all its pmfs of all its mafs of all matters and strength are available in all corners of the universe and all needs to be done, is to re-produces the same strength and combination mafs of different matters to replicated and reproduce the copy of the original entangled light for the two lights entanglement across the universe to interact and communicate and transfer their knowledge without acutely the matters of the light ever leaving their original environment.

Using this technology one can even transmute the same from one mafs of the matters' strength to another to speed up or reduce the transportation and trans-crossing time from one field strength and matter mafs to matter strength variation and principal mafs to matter mafs and matters strength. This needing and leading to change of light's mafs to the appropriate measure and sizes and conversion from matter mafs to matter like the mafs of food or oxygen and so forth for human consumption in crossing the universe without relying on and physically carrying food or power supply or even transporting human beings across the universal physical boundaries.

This concept of transmutation which is commonly used in the universal method of transportation will be thought in detail in future disclosure and partly has been disclosed in the book the universal order of creation of Matters (1) papers references 11, 16, 21, 29, 34 and 37.

In the matter environment of the earth, this can be achieved in plasma reactors of simple structure using complex combination pmf of mafs of the light and matters and plasmas in the dynamic nuclear supported reactors.

This concept of light entanglement is one of the easy solutions for transportation in the future without physically moving matter across the universe. This concept has been tested in medical application of the technology and results confirm the correctness of the technology. Where, copy of the correct cell information is translated to cells that the cell makes the copy of the right cell and uses this knowledge to cure or replace damaged cells or by allowing the process to be moved to another part of the body while one part of the brain recovers from damage (the coma case).

The concept of the atomic-entanglement and the binding between two atoms is a natural process of interaction in the universe and if one understands the similarity of this interaction and the light–entanglement then one can see that in the physical world twin stars and the atomic entanglements are of the same in principle interaction and in concept, with difference in their magnitude and the size of the entities involved. Taking note that there are differences in between the twin and binary connection of atoms and stars and their process of entanglements criterion are totally different. Where, the twin atoms and stars are matching in matter contest and, where the binary stars and atoms are matching in magnetic and field contents.

Where, in the binary system the overall Magravs is matching that entities can magnetically polarity interlock. Whereas with twin entities every matter matches in mass and position as well as Magravs and their pole positioning.

The reason that a pair of atoms in receiving additional pmfs of rays of light is elevated to create a mysterious binding between them, is due to one of the fundamental principles of the reversibility in the magnetic polarity of one atom in respect to the other, even though both atoms having the same directional motional rotation. That is to say, *one of the plasmas involved in the entanglement get its magnetic polarities reversed in respect to the other atom.* This meaning, if the first atoms' proton and electron have their North-Pole on the top, in receiving additional mafs of the light, then the second atom receives enough mafs that causes or initiates the change polarity in this second atom, that at this point the North and South poles of each atom interlock with each other and the sudden atomic binding due to the lock of magnetic fields flow between the atoms takes place.

The same principle of atomic entanglement and attraction of reverse pole attraction holds true, when one observes the rotation of twin and binary stars entanglement. Whereas one star reverses its magnetic polarity, automatically the twin star polarity changes too, that the magnetic lock between the two stars to be maintained that the entanglement and twining and binary system can be sustained.

Star, atomic and plasma twining and binary process locking is the safest and common occurrence in the universe as this gives the stars a total magnetic balancing and guaranty's the survival of the both entities. This phenomenon of reverse polarity entanglement holds true and exists for all the twin system in the universe, this being for atoms, stars, galaxies and even universes.

The reason that the light injection or absorption of additional energy by two atoms in some cases leads to creation of entanglement is primarily due to the fact that additional energy received from the ray of the light leads to increase in the magnetosphere dimension of the atoms and this in turn allows two atoms in proximity of each other two magnetically interact and entangle and at the same time in coming close to each other, one atom changes polarity and the two atoms pmf lock and gets gravitated to each other but at the same time each atom is holding on to their Magravs positioning strength gap which is dictated by their internal pmf maf contents. Once the mafs of one star and atom changes due to whatever reason, then one will observe the disconnection of the entanglement or the coupling between the two entities, where at this point the higher Magravs strength partner will pull the weaker Magravs entity to itself.

This is a crucial phenomenon to understand, especially when using light entanglement reactor process in reaching any destination and requiring the change of the plasma of the light from principal mafs to matter mafs strength condition. Thus atom entanglement is a natural phenomenon and at the same time once an atom is created the content of two atoms' plasmas are hardly ever the same, this is to say, to find matching content of pmf of two plasmas of electrons and protons are as rare as finding two completely matching structure of two snow flacks.

The injection of the light into the plasma of two atoms allows some of the atoms, which are near enough in pmf mass to reach the same point of mass or Magravs strength equality at the same time and hence have the capability of coupling. But there are points that additional pmfs of the light can induce enough energy that one atom can come near to another atom pmf balance and being able to interlock too.

The atomic–entanglement is not and cannot be used for transmutation of elements as easily as has been suggested by some scientifically advanced schools of thoughts.

In the present scientific world, scientists have been observing and detecting regular pulses of for example gamma radiation in the upper atmosphere of the earth, which they consider that these radiations all originate from the cosmos and for example they are from the time when a star explodes through the nova principle in the universe. These types of radiations are not the only types of radiations that arrive towards the inner part of the solar system from the cosmos. In reality there is spectrum of radiations and magnetic fluxes of different strength that go through the solar which are originated in the cosmos. In comparison, the radiation that arrives in the inner-most part of the solar system and at the boundaries of the earth atmosphere, these cosmic origin based rays are nothing compared to the gamma rays and other rays which are created within the heliosphere of the solar system itself.

The truth about the main source of these background radiations which has been considered to be from the cosmos and are released, when stars in the universe go through supernova, this concept that these explosions are the main source of these gamma rays and other background radiation which are detected, this shows the lack of the understanding of the process of the conversion of the light into matter and movement and collision of these new matters and mafs in the Oort clouds and Kuiper belt of the solar system. The main source of the gamma radiation bursts detected are originated and created through the motion of the charged particles of the new matters mafs and matters and their collision with each other in the Oort clouds and Kuiper belt region of the solar system and these gamma bursts have nothing to do with supernova and release of gamma bursts that they produce.

That is to say as/and, when newly born charged particles of mafs of the matter and matter as gases, nano matters and ganses move in outer regions of the solar system and ***as they collide with each other***, they release magnetic fields in the gamma, other radiations and noises in magnetic field spectrum levels in these regions of the solar system, which these radiations find their way into the inner parts of the solar system due to the strong magnetic fields interactions pull of their star.

The way these radiations and noises are generated and released is exactly the same way as the lighting and thunder are created and how light and sounds are released through the collision of clouds on earth and in other active atmospheric conditions or in other planets and moons in the solar system and similarly as it happens on the surface of the Sun, when matters mafs of the Sun collided in its upper atmosphere.

Thus the space travellers of the future have to consider all components of the all rays of the magnetic spectrum in the matters' mafs, matters, light, sounds, the principal mafs and matter and its sound and all their light radiation spectrum strength levels too, which these are all free and in motion in the space of this solar system and in the cosmos.

The radiation danger and damages from the light in the principal mafs strength levels are more predominant, stronger and profound than the matter mafs light ray spectrum strength and these radiations and their motion in space will play a crucial role in the future of space travel as these rays will be lethal and fatal if protection from these are not facilitated into cosmos excursion systems and scientific world has to have a viable protection technology for the passengers in the space crafts of the future before they contemplate on such excursions into cosmos and specially traveling in the centre of the galaxies and near principal stars.

Whereas, for example one of these problems will occur, when strong mafs of the principal matters radiations will interfere with matter mafs dilution Margraves positioning reactors used for motion of the craft in space and these principal mafs upon them reaching inside the reactor, they can create Magnetic field surges that can lead to surges in these reactors gravitational and Magnetic fields, which this can lead to the loss of the system and the total inhalation of the system, or the change in the Magravs strength leans the craft in totally different part of cosmos than where the craft was originally destined for.

Therefore, before the men of science contemplate on traveling beyond the boundaries of this solar system, they have to master the knowledge of the mafs of the principal matters spectrum's magnetic field strength and the light transportation mechanism in this spectrum.

If one could understand the structure of the light and how it changes from spherical shape plasma to cylindrical in shape for it to be able to travel with less friction and high speed from one dynamic environment of spherical or cylindrical entity to another spherical environment, then in the future the man of knowledge can develop elongated cylindrical three matters mafs strength spherical and cylindrical composite mafs fuelled combination setting and reactors and crafts, which these elongated crafts will have the benefit of possessing spherical or cylindrical plasmatic magnetic shielding of higher order magnitude pmf strength of the principal mafs and matters for fast and protected space travel in the universe, then at this point one can travel the spans of the universe in times which are not even imaginable at the present by the man of science by use of these types of composite setting and fuelling reactors.

The use of light for purpose of transportation technology and communication through the understanding of the relationship and interaction of mafs of plasma and plasmas of the light(s) in each and every mafs strength of the matters of the light structure is the key to final and ultimate intellectual growth of the human race and point of maturity of the coming of the age of the man as has been promised. This technology will be at the edge of man's enlightenment in the knowledge of creation and control of light and its mafs and matters in the universe.

Chapter 8

Insight into the future use of the structure of the light

From the new understanding of the structure of the light, can easily and readily be concluded that if the light did not and was not made of the structure of three mafs of the matters then the light would have not possessed its own gravitational and Magnetic field forces and for example the light from other stars in the universe would have never been able to reach the earth as an individual magnetic field due to the characteristic and properties of the magnetic fields interactions and gravitations, as through magnetic interactions all these rays' of lights would have been absorbed by other magnetic fields and gravitational fields in the universe and the light would have never reached the far distances of the universe. Hence the light as a physical entity which is similar to other physical entities the like of proton, electron, earth and the Sun and the light being in possession of both Magnetic and gravitational fields, the light ray has to find its position in respect to any other object and pmf in the universe as it passes these entities in the universe, and hence in its travels in cosmos light ray has to find it's Magravs positioning in respect to them that this allows the light ray not to be absorbed but to go around these objects. Hence, the reason for the physical observation of the lensing or the bending of the light near these object as the light passing large and strong gravitational object is purely due to its Magravs and its positioning in respect to these entities in the universe.

Therefore the lensing of the light is the confirmation of its existence as dynamic composite magnetic field strength fields physical and tangible entity in position of Magravs, and the light is not a ray of magnetic field in motion or what has been called that the light to be an energy. Whereas, the plasma of the light ray in motion can transfer it Magravs to other matters and thus has the ability to transfer its momentum to other matters and mafs as energy.

Hence due to the fact that the light possess both Magnetic fields and gravitational fields and in line with laws of physics, when the gravity and the Magnetic fields interact (1 and 2), their interaction lead to the creation of entity in possession of its own mass and its own magnetosphere. Where, the interaction of the lights magnetosphere with the magnetosphere of other objects due to their friction leading to release of residual magnetic fields in the matter magnetic field strength level of the human protein, which this makes the point of interaction of two Magravs detectable pmf field or what is called the visible light to human eye and his tools and methods of detection of pmfs in this ranges of filed strength, out of the full magnetic fields spectrum of the universe.

Where, the motion of the dynamic spherical plasma of magnetic field in its travel from one point in the universe to another causes and leads to elongation of the dynamic spherical pmf, hence the restructuring into a dynamic cylindrical plasma ray of the light, and as this plasma of the ray of light reaches the right pmf environment strength that slows down enough or losses its strength, at this point the cylindrical plasma restructures back to its spherical structure and leads to the creation of pmf of matter mafs and matter in given matter pmf strength environment (Fig. 48) The book cover image. Hence light has the same structure as the pmf of any other plasma known to man like the plasma of electron and proton but in elongated form rather than presently known dynamic spherical shape of tangible matters.

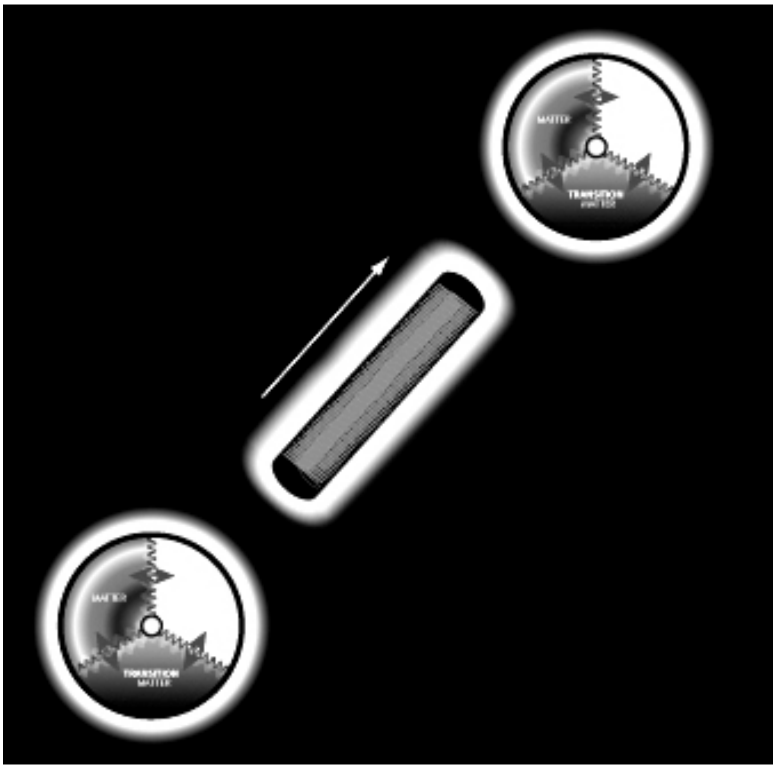


Fig. 48 The conversation of dynamic spherical pmf into dynamic helixial cylindrical ray of light and its conversation back to dynamic spherical (Cover image).

Where, at the same time the plasma of the light in its travels in space can become visible according to the plasmatic magnetic fields of the environment which it travels through and according to the observers' plasmatic magnetic fields strength which in the case of human living Magravs protein molecules structure.

Different proteins have different pmf strength for different creatures in the span of the universe, hence what is visible light to one creature in one point pmf strength in one part of universe this does not mean that to another protein Magravs strength in the same environment this can be visible light too. Hence what is visible light in principal matter or mafs strength, in transition mafs and matter and in matter mafs world in a given matters' magnetic fields environment respectively these light rays are detectible or visible according to the environment and of each mafs and matter in the binding Magravs of the structure of the observer.

The plasma of the light has the capability to present the magnetosphere around itself according to the pmf strength which it is passing through, thus it is the environmental pmf strength which decides the outcome of the mafs of the matter of external layer of the plasma of the light and the final presentation of the light in a given environment.

The plasma of the light to reduces its losses in its pmf of its matters and at the same time allowing it to encounter less resistance for it to be able to travels through the same pmf strength that have less or faces no losses, thus the light ray has the capability of the change of cover mafs and matters of its structure. Thus it is inevitable to consider and conclude that the light like its larger combinations has its own intelligence and its own internal logical magnetic processing that allows it to survive and exist in every dimension in the universe that it might travel through or be part of. This giving the light the capability of being able to travel long distances, and at the same time, this allowing the light not to have fixed maximum speed in all universal magnetic field strength spectrum opposite to what has been assumed by scientific world at the present.

At the same time, the light becomes more visible or detectable as it travels from stronger matter mafs fields strength to a lower matter fields strength environment.

Two rays of lights with different mafs of the principal matter strength can pass through the same medium and they can create different brightness intensity and therefore all lights rays do not have the same intensity primarily and their strength and intensity is internal initial principal mass and strength dependent. Therefore a ray of light can be dimmer or slower compared to another ray primarily due to their mafs of the principal matters content and their strength.

Lights have speed according to their lowest common denominator of it environment pmf strength. Therefore, speed of light in Principal environment due to the stronger field strength of the principal mafs pmf is much faster than the speed of the same plasma in the matter environment, hence the present assumption that the speed of the light as observed by man is the maximum speed of the plasma of the light is ***incorrect***, and hence the plasma of the light has speeds in the Principal matter environment far beyond the present assumptions in the matter environment of the earth and this universes matters' pmfs strength.

Even though the formulas used for conversion of main connection of mass and energy looks as to be balancing and to be correct, in fact this equation is only correct for small and minute amount of plasma and only in the matter environment and not in other plasmatic fields environment of principal mafs and mafs of the transition matter or combination and composite plasmatic magnetic fields strength of principal mafs and matters environments and where only individual rays are considered.

Now that one knows that mass is created through secondary effects and interaction of the effects of the interaction and connection of at least two dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields of the gravity and Magnetic fields (1), which these Gravitational and Magnetic fields both themselves are created and are products of interaction of at least two initial magnetic fields, then in fact mass itself is product of interaction of four fields of two initial fields and two effects of these two fields and hence the formula of relativity now is totally incorrect and has to be rewritten as now one of the factor of the four of the magnetic fields and their combination of their products with each field in position of its own speed of its mafs strength, as energy which is define as magnetic fields in motion, then multiple of speeds of the light in their initial matters mafs strength times the matters mafs of their effect strength in a given mafs strength is the realistic method of the measuring the energy in respect to the mass of the same matter.

Using this knowledge and understanding the structure of the light and applying these in the space technology and in the space reactors crafts of the future for travel in deep space, then by knowing the mass and the strength of the fields which one needs to be traveling to and by the same principle the strength of the original mafs of pmf can be calculated and measured by using the fundamental application and implication in production of light Magravs strength of the system and of the same of the destination point, then one can estimate the power of the crafts Magravs need to be and at the same time what the speed of the travel of the craft shall have, and using the mafs of the light at that given matter environment, one can calculate what mass of the light the system needs to have and be loaded that the system can travel at a given speed in a given environment, or what speed the craft might have once one uses the certain amount of mass of the light in any combination in any of multiple combined fuelled integrated multiple Magravs positioning reactors of the space crafts of the future (1, reference 24,18 and 11).

In understanding the strength of the principal mafs fields strength and using this phenomenon for creation of speed of motion of the systems and crafts, then one can calculate and understand that travels with speeds hundreds and thousands of times and millions of time faster than the speed of the light in matter environment in the near future will become as conventional as jet liner travels of today. The assumption that the speed of light in the matter world is the ultimate speed in the universe cannot be correct. This assumption, when using the principal mafs fields as source of fuel in dynamic plasma dilution gravitational positioning space reactors, which have been developed and tested can be used to achieve higher speed than the speed of light in the matter environment.

Through this technology of the use of light gravitational positioning systems, speeds of travel in Principal and Transition mafs strength environments, which are beyond the present understanding of the man in the matter universe are faster than the speed of light in matter environment.

Now one can understand, that once by not using the principal matters as fuel as has been discussed and promoted by some organisation to burn, as has been the habit of the man to burn to attain motion and height in the past centuries, then in using the mafs of the principal matters in creating gravitational fields and Magnetic fields within a gravitational system, then one can travel the length of the universe in times which are not acceptable to man at the present time due to restrictions which has been forced on the humanity by the less knowledgeable scientists of the time and due to their lack of understanding of the creation and control and structure of the light itself.

Then now one has to make new concepts and measuring tools for local time and universal times as these will be different according to the light mafs strength of the space crafts and environment of measurement and new conventional translation for time has to be employed, otherwise traveling in one speed of the light mafs strength and then entering another to live in, this will create untold problems for the future universal travellers of this universe and for the inter-universes travellers of the future (3, 6 and 7). Invariably in the near future one can use the principal mafs and matters magnetic fields for the purpose of transportation in the universe, where from this point on travel with speeds beyond the matter pmf strength environment for travel in the universe and between universes become a natural means of transportation.

At the same time the speed of light in the principal mafs and matters strength is visible light to the man too, with the difference that in this environment as the protein chain of the man contains and is consisted of plasma of electrons and protons, and these plasmas themselves are made of and operating and consisted of the composition of principal mafs and transition mafs and matters (1) too, then the principle mafs strength of the protein will come into operation and the life will be as normal as one living in the present matter mafs and matter environment of the universe. With a slight difference that he needs to learn about control of the operation of his physical body and his tools of detection in the speed and light configuration.

The parallel world of different pmf strength of matter mafs and mafs of the principal matters are the faster and stronger in pmf strength of life which the Man has come to comprehend and live with and soon he will be able to transmute from one pmf strength of mafs to another and use this knowledge for the advancement of his race and connection and communication in and with the other creature of the universes.

The gravitational field forces of the mafs of the matters of the structure of the light will be the smartest and fastest method for creation and control of space reactors of the future. At the same time speed of the separation of mafs of the matters of the light will be the best directional controller and magnetic shielding protection system for the space crafts of the future as the lights' mafs and matters separation and control in different mafs of the matters and matters of the universe this make the plasma of the light the safest and quickest methods to generate parallel speed of the light in different mafs of the matters environment and at the same time the directional motion of the Magravs transportation system can utilize the mafs of the matters of the light interaction for smooth transition from one matter mafs field strength to another or from matter mafs to matter environment and vice-versa.

This light matter mafs structure division and utilization will be the technology which needs a full understanding of the world of creation and once mastered as has been done by other inhabitants of the universe, then the man will be of the same strength and capability of the understanding of the universe of universes operation, interaction and universal organisation.

When, the intelligence of the man reaches the full understanding of the potentials of the use of the light mafs of the matters, then one will be able to travel in different mafs of the matters environment with use of the mafs of the principal matters magnetic fields strength as the protection magnetosphere created around the crafts in possession of the multiple Magravs positioning reactors.

The dynamic twin reversal of directional motional shielding system made of and through the use of mafs of the principal magnetic fields' strength of the light guaranties the total non-penetrable protection for travel in all mafs and matters environment in the universe, without leaving any traces of direction of motion and without being visible to the human eyes and any other tools and means of detection of any other creatures in the universe.

Where, this technology can be used for fast speed travel in crossing boundaries of universes and for travel across one universe without spending thousands of light years in traveling time as is currently calculated by human scientists. Thus one can travel with full safety using the highest lights Principal Magnetic field strength for every aspects of the motion in the universe.

Once the concept and the principle structure of the principal mafs and matters and other mafs of matters and lights are fully understood then one can use the knowledge of the light structure in full and the scientific world will be able to use the structure and mafs of the light for creating new matters and production of food and nourishment for the life of the passengers and for the space machineries of the future and food producing reactors for the man in deep space where the light is the only available matter for use and at his disposal.

The mafs of the matters of the light can be brought to levels that one needs for the body to absorb for it to survive a pleasurable and comfortable life. Where, different strength mafs of the matters and of the light can be used as vitamins and minerals and proteins for the Man's needs to live. Where, the light mafs of the matters can be used directly without the need for the plant and animal conversion systems of the light mafs of the matters to minerals and nourishment for the human consumption.

One has to understand that there are lives in the lower pmf strength of the universe too; where in reality the matter universe is not the lowest level pmf strength in the universe. The light in this universe is the same and operates in the same way.

In the future one can *use the light mafs of the matters to produce and lower their strength mafs of the matters to pmf for example of the sodium or vitamin A or B*. Therefore from this point on one can even produce composition of matters or what has been the dream of producing energy and new matters through fusion. Now one can use the Principle matter mafs field's strength of the light to fuse the elements in the matter environment. In fact fusion is more practical and achievable if one uses the principal mafs and matter's field's strength of light and their division to create environment of matter mafs for the matters to be created. Fusion of pmf of the light mafs is in so many ways easier than physical matter fusion once the light is transferred into neutron or an atom. The lights' mafs of the matters fusion is a way for the re-production of heavier elements or their pmfs without creating enormous amount of heat that one cannot and has no tools and means to control and contain such matter fusion technology.

Once the man learns the use of the construction of mafs of the matters of the light, then one will learn that source of mafs of the matters are available in all corners of universe and on the other hand one does not need to create the physical matter to have the properties of the physical matter, but one can use pmf strength properties of the given matter in its fusion of the light mafs of the matters to achieve the same effect, the likes of the production of energy and food without ever using fusion of physical matter to achieve the same goal and actually without ever needing physically to eat and to digest food. Then in the near future man's body will do with the digestion system and in the further times man will learn and will do with the physical body for it to exist and for it to travel the spans of the universe(s).

Using the mafs of the matters of the structure of the light rays for **communication purposes**, in the matter environment, then the communication system can be set to transfer the information in the Principal matter mafs strength and once the information arrives at the point of destination the receiving system can decode the information from the principal mafs strength to matter mafs strength and then the information can become available for whatever purpose it was transmitted for, this being audible, visual or computable information or transfer of matters. This method of use of mafs of the matters of the light field's strength will eliminate any time delay in communication across the spans of the universe, the delay time which has been observed in the present cosmos communication systems will not exist once using principal mafs strength and then communication become instantaneous anywhere in the universe.

Thus by switching from one matter mafs strength to another matter mafs strength of the same light, this will bring into play a totally new technology and facilitates new approaches in the production of tangible matters too. That is to say one can strip the light from one of its mafs of the matters for one purpose and use its residual mafs of the matters for other purposes. That is to say, by striping the light off its principal mafs for the communication purposes, then one can use the mafs of its transition matters and mafs of the matters of the same plasma of the light for production of increase in other matters and matters growth or expansion in their given environment or use these for production of energy for human existence in space.

The universal language using mafs of the matters of light and using the same mafs of the matters of the light for their transportation will be the cornerstone of the future transmutation of matter and matters and communication in the universe among other intelligent creatures of the universe(s).

The positrons are created at the point of the creation of the plasma of the atoms from the ray of the light and the clockwise motion of these particles is totally and primarily internal magnetic fields position dependent. This meaning that the directional rotational motion of all matters are dependent on the speed of the rotation and position of the mafs of the principal matters and matters in respect to each other, this plasma be it of the plasma of electron, proton, atoms even stars and galaxies.

The clockwise or anticlockwise rotation of electrons, protons, planets and stars is determined by the principal mafs matters speed of rotation and its distance in respect to the matter mafs and distance between different layers mafs components of the plasma of the entity after the light ray is converted to matter of the electron or the proton and star and its matter content.

In conclusion one has to be aware that visible light magnetic fields spectrum, which makes man to see its universe is the same in all pmf strength levels. This means that in every pmf strength environments there are visibility criterions to all created life, but the visibility is pmfs field strength dependent. Therefore, what is not visible to one being is visible environment to another using different pmf strength for point reference as tool for vision and this applies to all pmf strength mafs of the matters and matter universes and environment.

At the same time vision is not through the vision tools like the eyes, but vision is the openness to receive knowledge through the real means of the operation of the universe in the pmf strength of the level of intelligence of the structure of the beings.

The reality of the existence has been measured by the strength of the light, which a matter can emit, and the duration and the depth the Magravs of the created light can penetrate in its environment. Then the question for the Man to ask of his existence, is that how does the matter like him, who is the user and the producer of the same physical entities as stars, how does his existence will shine and operate in the span of the universe after the demise of his physical life on this matter strength environment?

May be it is the time for the Man to come to understand the true meaning of the light, as all beings in the universe announce their existence through the emission of the light into and onto their surroundings.

This technology of the light ray's protection gives the man the ultimate knowledge for survival and brings the man knowledge and intelligence in par with and equal to the knowledge known to the rest of the universal manifestations and the same we have served our purpose in bringing the same to all men of progress.

Thus would be correct for the Man to consider his connection beyond his physical existence and through the light of his presence during its time, and hence would the soul of the man be of the light of the confirmation of his existence.

Be wise to the truth of the creation of the man, if the light of wisdom is the light of the soul from the time of beginning to the end of time. This light will exist and will be the source of the confirmation of everlasting existence of his soul, as the light of far distance star after billions of years are shining in the deepest part of the universe, this has been and shall be destined for the soul of the Man throughout all times of the existence of the universe.

Thus it can be said

The man has come from,
He exists, operates through and
He shall return to
the Light

Definitions

Below is a list of the new terms and their definition that used in this book. A number of these words and terms have been used in the previous book and scientific papers, which have been published by the foundation and most readers, are familiar with these terms and reference. In this book a different approach and language and terminologies is used, therefore has become necessary to create a new terminology and words that can explain the real term application and processes in the world of physics.

Mafs: magnetic fields

Magnetic: with **capital M** refers to the plasma of magnetic fields created by a dynamic entity as for example this refers to the magnetic field of the earth.

Magravs: Magnetic and gravitational fields (Magnetic referring to the plasma of magnetic fields created by a dynamic entity as for example this refers to the magnetic field of the earth)

Pmf: plasmatic magnetic fields

Principal matter: This matter in conventional physics is called the ***anti-matter***, as now the real structure of this matter is fully understood and is said to be source of all matters from the dark matter to matter, thus it has been called the original matter or the principal.

Principal mafs: These are magnetic fields, which are in the principal strength levels and considered to be I order magnitude several hundreds of times stronger than the magnetic fields which make up the tangible and visible matters.

Principal star: This entity in the conventional physics is called the Black hole

Transition energy: This energy in conventional physics is called the dark energy. This is the pmfs that are in motion from principal to matter magnetic fields strength so called the transition energy as energy is defined as the pmfs in motion.

Transition matter: This matter in conventional physics is called the Dark matter, as now the real structure of this matter is fully understood and is said to be when plasmatic magnetic fields are in transition state from the principal matter to tangible matter thus the term transition matter is used.

Transition mafs: These are magnetic fields which are in strength level between the principal and matter magnetic fields strength, and are in transit from the principal mafs to matter mafs strength levels.

Gans: a new state of matter; a molecule of a gas (GAs) which becomes Nano of itself and appears as Solid state of matter. **GA**s to **N**ano of **S**olid and to be called **GANS** for short.

Reference

1. The book, "The universal order of creation of the Matters", M T Keshe, published July 2009 ISBN 978 46 6087 001 9

2. The unifying theory of the fields M T Keshe 2009

3. The origin of the Universe M T Keshe 2010

4. The creation of the solar systems M T Keshe 2010

5. The CO2 capture paper by MT Keshe Published 23.12.2009

6. "The universal order of existence" finalized and to be published in 2010-2011 by M T Keshe

7. The Magravs positioning M T Keshe 2010

8. NASA WMAP common.wikimedia.com

Published and unpublished works by M. T. Keshe

There are a number of unfinished articles that are to be converted to full disclosures when completed, like antimatter mafs method of energy releases, Nano space technology, relation between the creator and the created, space communication system, deep space defence technology, dynamic magnetic fields force regions (wormholes) construction and control, creation of magnetic fields, and so on.

Some of these works have already been published through different channels and some have not yet been released.

In the following section some of the works done by the same author are mentioned, with a brief disclosure of their contents.

Some of these papers can be purchased and obtained through direct request and access through specific links.

A number of papers with * and ** marks **are not for public release** due to their sensitivity of information and only available to relevant commercial and governmental organisations for peaceful applications of the technology.

The universal order of creation
(5.7.2006)

In this disclosure the main construction principles and the method of the link and control in the universal order of the existence of living cells, like the function and operational method of any matter based on so called proteins chains, as for example in human cell are explained in detail.

REF 9

The author considers this paper as one of his most important and fundamental works to be published and to be added to the sets of disclosures written by him.

Cosmic Rays
(Release date 24.3.2004)
This paper explains the source and the origin of cosmic rays and the way these work within our cosmos, their function and their benefits.

REF 10

----

*The Airborne reactor

(Release date 25.3.2004)

This paper covers the total design of airborne reactors for space technology. This covers all aspects of operation, design and control of such reactors.

REF 11

The seed of the Earth
(Release date 25.3.2004)

Some extracts from this paper:
The theory that the heat of the core of the Earth is due to inertia of the material piled on top of each other is completely dismissed through this new disclosure.

The author M T Keshe believes that this centre core is made of hydrogen, other gases and a mixture of liquid and solid matters mafs, which were in the vicinity of the centre of the core of the Earth at the time of its inception in the solar system.

Through this new understanding of the new inner cores of the planet, this brings to play the fact that the old inner core of the Earth that is already assumed to be made of a solid piece itself becomes a sealed container for the new inner core.

The author through design of a parallel system has set to confirm the validity of this assumption, that the centre of the Earth possesses a semi- fusion atomic reactor and not a fission reactor as has been assumed by other scientists.

This theory of hydrogen in the centre of the planet is in line with the physical reality of the creation and the present situation in the physical construction of the solar system.

By the laws of physics all the gases in the solar system should have been in the giant gas planets at the outer layers of the solar system, like in Jupiter and Saturn.

The physical reality in the solar system, is that the lightest of all these gasses, the Hydrogen, has taken its place right in the centre of the solar system in its star, the Sun.

It has to be recognised that the centre of all planets in possession of gravity due to the centre cores heating, are always in possession of two Magnetic Field Forces in their inner sanctum (M. T. Keshe “The creation of gravity").

In the case of the Earth up to now and with the present knowledge there has been acceptance of only one inner core and one magnetic force.

As it is explained in the paper titled "the creation of gravity", there is an inner core in the inner core. This inner core, due to it physical content, motion and position in the centre of the Earth, creates and maintains its own magnetic field force, independent of the magnetic force which has been known to be created by the interaction of the inner core and the outer core of the planet.

These two magnetic fields interact to create the planet's own double magnetic fields in its centre. The interaction of these two magnetic fields forces upon each other leads to the new concept of the "DOUBLE MAGNETIC FIELD EFFECT", where the interaction between these two field forces in the centre of the planet leads to the creation of the gravity and the magnetic forces of the planet

(Paper: The creation of gravity).

This new second core is the seed core of the planet, the mother seed of the planet positioned in this new inner core.

REF 12

-----------------------

The creation of Black Hole
(Release date 25.3.2004)

In this paper it is explained that the Black Hole is created out of a natural sequence of events, and that the existence of the Black Hole in a galaxy is a normal event. Further it is explained that a Black hole is created in similar ways to the Dark Spots on the surface of the Sun. In this paper for the first time, it is explained how the Black Hole is physically created and what function it plays in its galaxy.

REF 13

-----------------------

Magnetosphere
(Release date 9.6.2004)

"The shape and the strength of the magnetosphere of a planet is exactly what a fingerprint is to a man. It is unique to each planet, star and galaxy. It is a tell-tale of all its attributes, and it reveals the hidden mysteries of the internal materials' structure".

REF 14

-----------------------

Correction to the Einstein equation of Relativity
(Release date 15.6.2004)

In this paper the physical reality of the Einstein equation is considered, and efforts are made to bring this equation to the real conditions. Even Einstein considers this equation applicable for very small mass, and not in real three-dimensional multi-Magnetic and gravitational conditions, which are external and have nothing to do with the theoretical object's mass and speed, but have effect on the speed and the mass of the object under consideration.

REF 15

-----------------------

*Introduction to the new system
(Release date 2.7.2004)

In this paper it is written "It is essential to understand that, with the application of this system of motion, one cannot bring into play the solid, liquid and gas fuel method to create motion, as is used today. What is offered in this system is in simple words a fully integrated plasmatic magnetic energy system. Which, creates within and around the core environmental conditions as known to man in the universe like creation of gravity and magnetic field protection and the same as the magnetospheric protection condition of planets and motion through interaction of magnetic fields as planets and stars do in their given environment".

REF 16

The rings of Saturn
(Release date 2.7.2004)

One of the oldest puzzles in the world of astronomy has been the existence of the rings around Saturn. How did these rings come to exist the way they are now? How did they come to appear and behave the way they do? These questions and much more about the creation of these rings are all answered in this paper.

REF 17

The creation of gravity
(Release date 11.7.2004)

In this paper it is explained that "the source and the creator of the magnetic forces and the gravitational forces are due to the interaction between the same materials in the same region of the planet."

Further it is explained how the gravitational field force can be created, replicated and controlled within a nuclear reactor. Further it is explained how this property can be used for the motion of a system within a planetary or solar system.

Now by understanding the principle of the creation of gravity, in this paper it is further explained that "the gravity in reality is the effect of the interaction of two plasmatic magnetic energy fields of any two object in respect to each other."

REF 18

Death of a star
(Release date 26.7.2004)

In this paper the death of stars is explained, "The death of a star and the creation of a supernova is in reality the same as the half-life cycle energy step-down of an atom, with the difference that this show is in a larger scale, and more spectacular, in all aspects of its dimensions".

REF 19

Fusion
(Release date 28.7.2004)

In this paper the physical and scientific problems with present fusion technology is considered. Where, it is written, "nuclear Scientists, with the fusion reactors of today, are trying to create fusion in the opposite way to the known laws of physics and their parallels in the universe”. Further in this paper it is written, "If the present path for creation of fusion is followed, with the present scientific knowledge of physical materials for construction of such system, then following the present path of development to create energy from current fusion systems will be a distant dream".

REF 20

Life of a Cell
(Release date 28.11.2004)

Extracts from this paper; "The reality of the transportation and transmutation of a cell is not far from the reality of the life of an atom or a star. Where the life cycle of the cells are slightly more complicated, as they contain other matters mafs like acids, which have their own magnetic characteristic of their own chemical structure. For this reason the control and replication of the energy of the cell is very much complex, but very simple to achieve".

REF 21

The Atom
(Release date 19.12.2004)

The content of this paper explains how and where atoms in the universe are originated from and how the construction of atoms in a cold plasmatic nuclear reactor can be replicated.

REF 22

Magnetism
(Release date 8.1.2005)

In this paper it is written, "The question is where did the Magnetism come from? This is the Secret of creation. The world is made of one thing and only one thing and that is Magnetism. Its combination and interaction with its own different strength fields makes it appear as different matter mafs. The rest of creations are the outcome of these interactions of different strength of this thing called magnetism and the forces it creates. Magnetism is the origin of existence and the real singularity in its full meaning".

REF 23

----

*The creation of the magneto-gravitational force
(Release date 5.2.2005)

The creation of magneto-gravitational field force is and will be fundamentally independent of temperature and pressure, proviso to the fact that as long as a homogenous free floating PMF within a matter mafs is created.

REF 24

The core of the Earth
(Release date 20.4.2005)

One of the original assumptions in developing the new Magravs system some thirty years ago by M.T. Keshe was on the basis that the centre of the Earth possesses addition cores, which create the necessary gravitational conditions of the planet. After some twenty years of space technology and through Earthquake seismological data's this assumption has been shown to be correct and after over twenty years, it has been scientifically proven that the inner core of the Earth has an inner core of 600 km. Professor Guy Master in 2002 ref 24 nuclear planet. The centre of this core is assumed to have an inner core of 8 Km, this he thought to be made of the plutonium or other nuclear materials

But the developer of this new plasma reactor technology has proven through physical dynamic cores that these cores possess a mixture of hydrogen plasmas and the process of the heating of the centre of the Earth are due to a semi-fusion chain of events.

REF 25

----

*The electron-atomic welding
(Release date 3.5.2005)

Some extracts from this paper:

"The electron atomic welding or atomic welding principle is the phenomenon that atoms of the same material, through a common shared electron, become a magnetically balanced molecule of the same matter mafs, with the difference that the shared electron will create a balanced PMF in the molecule".

REF 26

----

*Shutdown and safety of the reactor core
(Release date 6.6.2005)

In this paper the safety parameters in the operation of the gravitational and energy reactors are simply explained to avoid the loss of plasma and gravitational field forces created within its cores.

REF 27

----

*Reactor Start-up

(Release date 9.6.2005)

In this paper the systematic start-up of the dynamic reactors for the creation of gravitational field forces and the production of energy are set out. The start-up of these systems is totally different than the prior arts known in the nuclear industry.

REF 28

----

*The energy balance of the reactor

(Release date 29.6.2005)

Some extracts from this paper:

The energy balance of these types of reactors is not as simple as might look in the first instance. The energy creation is simple. But the heat leakage and dissipation through the deliberate inherent material design are and can be zero. That is to say the system not only can hold on the heat it creates. At the same time due to the close circuit feed operation will become self-sufficient but long lasting.

In planets, the loss of heat through their surface creates the variation in the central core condition over several billions of years. In this reactor as losses can be literally negligible, the system can operate at low energy loss temperatures. Even the boundary of the body could be made through the right combination of material in the chambers, so that the body of the reactor will be colder than its surrounding boundary. So the system will not only lose energy to its surrounding, but it can be made to absorb heat in the negative temperature gradient from its surrounding, so that there are no losses.

REF 29

Nuclear decay or half-life

(Release date 20.7.2005)

Extracts from the paper:

"The nuclear decay always has the same or near the same time duration. This is due to the fact that the all neutrons and protons, from their inception, carry a predetermined level of plasmatic magnetic energy. This energy is continually used for the motion and vibration of different elements of the nucleus in respect to each other and the surrounding matters mafs of the atom. As the space and dimensions of a nucleus of an atom always obeys the same principles of the magnetic separation and magnetic attraction. Protons or neutrons can and will need to use or consume the same energy before they become weak enough that the splitting or decay becomes a clockwork job. The nuclear decay is the natural levelling done of a nucleus' energy, due to the energy consumption and heat dissipation for the motion of the elements of the nucleus for its remaining plasmatic magnetic fields energy necessarily needed for them to hold one together".

REF 30

----

*The decontamination system

(Release date 10.10.2005)

"What this means is that, for example in trying to recycle the CO2, by the use of the right matter mafs in one of the cores of the reactor, the system will then use the O2 to produce H2O, in the form of pure water, and C in the form of atomic or molecular carbon, or even by feeding this back through certain operational compressions and gravitational interactions within a small core, to create industrial diamond or graphite, for different industries."

The use of the reactor for this purpose has been proven to be correct and Raman spectroscopy has proven the concept and physical reality of the separation of matter mafs in atomic level after separation in the same system from a composite matter mafs.
(See the graphene on the technology web site)

REF 31

The difference in atomic and molecular structure under gravitational force and pressurised conditions.

(Release date 15.8.2005)

In this paper is written that "the atomic and molecular structure of matter mafs is totally aligned and positioned in a fundamentally different configuration where it has come together due to gravitational forces, than when matter mafs has been brought together by the means of pressure. This has a fundamental effect on the behaviour of the structure and properties of the matter mafs which is created in either way". Where this is explained and utilised to develop a new method in creating graphene and Sp3 atoms and walls in a simple core made of a coca- cola bottle.

REF 32

**The Defence and shielding system

(Release date 4.9.2005)

Some extract from this paper:
The design of the side open system for lunch of high saturation magnetic plasma package is one of the most effective technologies for defence of the reactor and the craft, which is in possession of such a system.

It is essential for any space technology in the open environment of the universe, if the craft is to keep a straight line of motion and to be able to protect itself from any solids or matters mafs in its path in the cosmos.

This technology can destroy any object by the principle of plasmatic magnetic energy saturation of the incoming object at a molecular level, that object will disintegrate in the form of magnetic vapour and not atomic level destruction, before matter mafs can damage the craft as debris, and before the craft ever becomes in touch or near these space matters mafs.

This technology can also be used to protect Earth from the collision risk of NEO's (Near Earth Objects), like comets and asteroids.

REF 33

Method of creation of an atom or nano matter mafs
(Release date 11.10.2005)

The manufacture of an atom of any density, this being of the simplest form of nucleus or a full atom of hydrogen, or even heavier elements in the universe, all follow the same principle.

Atoms are created in the soup of the cosmos from collections of very weak plasmatic magnetic fields, which for their existence cluster and share their energies with the magnetic fields that are not far from their own plasmatic magnetic field strength.

REF 34

The relationship between Gravity and Mass
(Release date 21.1.2006)

Extracts from text of this paper:
"A planet like Earth possesses a combination of both gravity and inertia. Where the gravity comes from the interaction of plasmatic magnetic energy fields from the processes within its core, and the inertia comes purely from the collection molecules PMF of matters mafs which has built the physical body of the planet.

Any object, being an electron, atom, molecule or even a human body, is a collection of plasmatic magnetic energy fields of different strengths and their interactions between each other, which in total decides the total or collective magnetic field possessed by that object where this is the mass of the object.

Where the mass of an object is a collective package of plasmatic magnetic energy field tightness of a given object and will not change as long as the object is intact as one entity in its overall atomic or molecular or collective molecular appearance.

Which plasmatic magnetic energy of a physical body (so called the mass of the body) in interaction with molecular or atomic magnetic field (this being gravitational or inertia) of another object will determine the weight of the two object in respect to each other in each other's environment".

REF 35

The Dark matter mafs
The Fifth state of matter mafs
(Release date 21.1.2006)

Extracts from text of this paper:

The existence of dark matter mafs is not questionable, Proving its existence, and its effect on the energy balance of the universe, in all matters mafs as small as in the heart of an electron or in a solar system needs to be created, replicated and its effect measured.

The theory of dark matter mafs does not and needs not to be considered as complicated, if one understands in real terms the plasmatic magnetic energy of the matter mafs in the visible and invisible dimensions of the universal work.

The dark matter mafs has two distinctive characteristics, which makes it totally apart from the visible matter mafs. The dark matter mafs possess mass but not visible light, where its existence can only be determined by the weight of the it's hidden mass, which could be substantial due to its internal gravitational field.

REF 36

----

*The inter-atomic fusion
(Release date 3. 5. 2006)

Extract from this paper:
"The fusion of two or more atoms has been the pre-occupation of nuclear physicists for past years. Conditions to achieve fusion of two hydrogen plasmas in the TOKAMAK reactors have taken years to teach scientists a lot about the behaviour of plasma and their fusing.

The reality about the fusion in some way has to be reconsidered as, if the scientific world is trying to amalgamate the contents of two plasmas to release energy. There must be a simpler way to achieve releases of similar energies.

The fundamental principle of the inter-atomic fusion is a much simpler way to achieve fusion. If this principle is applied to the atomic condition of fusion, then fusion will be attained in a simple but in a much more physically realistic environment.

The explanation for inter- atomic fusion is very simple and direct.
In the fusion of two plasma of proton of hydrogen atom, the physicists try to fuse two large plasmas, and by doing so, they try to release a large amount of energy. Where in this process enormous amount of magnetic field forces and currents are needed to bring two plasmas in close proximity, so that the energy barriers in between them can be overcome for them to amalgamate or fuse.

In the inter-atomic fusion the overcoming of energy barriers does not exist, as in this method of fusion, the electron of the atom which is circulating the nucleus of the atom and is of the same origin will be encouraged to return into and fuse with the nucleus of its atom".

Where this is a more practical way to create and release manageable energies and there is no need for elaborate systems where even if the energy release will be small compared to dreamed up fusion systems of today.

With inter-atomic fusion method at least small and practical systems can be developed to handle low temperatures of the fusion process.

REF 37

The conductivity of the matter mafs in the vacuum of the interplanetary mediums

(Release date 21.1.2006)

Some extracts form this short paper "Therefore plasmatic magnetic energy field of elements within the interplanetary medium will cover the space given to them in their environment. Where due to their motion and their electric charges even in eV levels, they become perfect conductor, and in turn, due to their motion on their environment, they become plasmatic electromagnetic generators.

REF 38

The production of Graphene

(Release date 25.7.2006)

Repeated experiments and tests in simple static reactors, and tests in more complex dynamic reactors, prove that atomic separation and recombination of matter mafs like carbon and hydrogen can be reached at room temperature and at atmospheric conditions.

We have now indications - through static and dynamic tests in our reactors - that the universe was made in normal condition, which was originally nothing but packages of plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength, which were themselves nothing but areas of plasma or collections of loose magnetic fields energies. Where magnetic fields of different strength in locking to each other, by the principle of their plasmatic magnetic energy (PME), have caused in the first stage the creation of fundamental particles, secondly atoms, then molecules and then matter mafs, clouds and asteroids and then stars and galaxy's".

The big bang theory conditions have no room in the reality of the creation of the universe.

REF 39

Further works on medical research and developments have been written and completed, and will be published on the Foundation medical site in due course.

The process of the reversal of coma: Published in December 2010

Multiple Sclerosis: Published in December 2010

Epilepsy: Published in December 2010

Fibromyalgia: Published in December 2010

INTERNET LINKS

Web site: www.keshefoundation.com

YouTube Channel: http://www.youtube.com/user/keshefoundation

Forum: http://www.keshefoundation.com/forum/

Appendix 1

The unifying field Theory

© M T Keshe 2000-2009, all rights reserved
Date of release of paper 28.10.2009

Abstract

In this paper the origin of electromagnetic fields or electromagnetism and how they are created within the existence of the other magnetic fields are simply explained.

Discussions

The creation of magnetic field and its interaction with physical matter or other fields always leads to release of electromagnetic fields or energy equal to the energy of an electron.

In the universe, energy equal to energy of an electron, where there are no matters for magnetic fields to interact with, for electromagnetism to be created or to be released, in these environments electromagnetic fields do still exists and function.

Electromagnetic fields or electron energy does not need to be created by interaction of magnetic fields and matters as like in generators of present time, as in the universe electromagnetism is constantly produced due to the difference of the magnetic field strength between two fields and without presence of any matter or physical interaction of fields or fields and matters.

Due to the development of gravitational systems and having the ability to create different strength plasmatic magnetic fields within gravitational reactors cores, with the capability of being able to create and maintain different magnetic field strength in different part of reactors, where these fields are continuous and can be kept at a given constant strength level, that their difference in strength in fields can be equal to the magnetic field strength of an electron, where electromagnetic current flow can be maintained from one magnetic field to another due to their field strengths difference, this has enabled us to create and maintain energy field or elect magnetic fields strength of an electron in a plasma reactor without an electron being present or in motion within these reactors.

Where production of electromagnetic fields can be achieved by the simple creation of two magnetic fields with different magnetic field strength of an electron, that as fields are down levelled, from one magnetic fields strength to another, one can creates a flow of magnetic field equal to magnetic field strength of the an electron, thus the creation of electromagnetic current, or production of flow of electromagnetism can be achieved.

Where electromagnetism or current of magnetic fields of an electron can be created at any level of magnetic fields strength, as long as a strength level difference between two fields in magnetic fields exist, and where, in plasmatic magnetic fields the strength level difference of the fields causes the flow of magnetic fields from one field strength to another can be caused or what is called commonly electromagnetic field flow can be maintained.

Therefore, one can have electromagnetic fields of any strength, this being Matter, Antimatter or

Dark Matter, as long as their magnetic field strength difference between to field strength is equal to the magnetic field strength of an electron or magnetic fields of Matters of an electron. Or the magnetic field strength that can affect the motion of other fields to be equal to the magnetic fields strength of an electron. Then at this stage one achieves the electromagnetic current thought flow of magnetic fields, from one stronger to the weaker field, which the magnetic field strength of the flow is equal to magnetic field of an electron (see Fig. 1).

Electromagnetism

In the real world of existence, all Matters do not have boundaries as tangible matters do, but their boundaries are dictated and created through the space they cover through and by their dynamic magnetic field effects. Where, this space of effect of their magnetic field is called the environment of plasma of these fields.

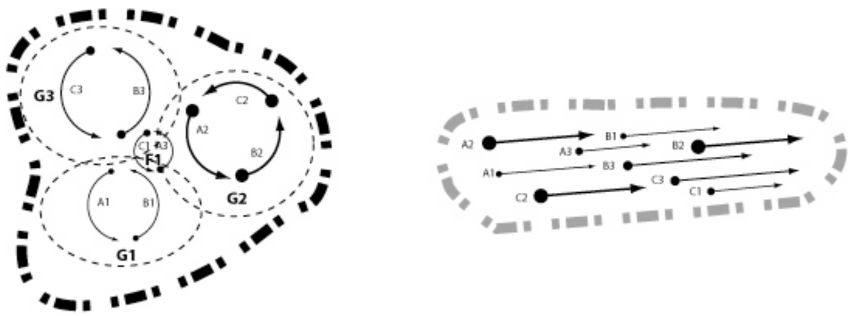
Thus when we speak of plasma or plasma of an electron, proton or neutron, what we talk about here, is the space and environment where the effect of these magnetic fields of the total structure and the entity of for example an electron can cover.

Thus an electron is in fact nothing but a space in an environment, which the total effects of all magnetic fields of all Matters and fields, can be detected or be contained in.

Thus to this end, when an entity possesses magnetic field strength equal to total magnetic fields strength of an environment within the plasma of an electron, then this entity is in possession of mixture of dynamic magnetic fields of an electron or this entity has magnetic field strength measure of an electron or what is called possesses electromagnetic field.

Where this space being in possession of magnetic fields, by its nature has to interact with other magnetic fields and entities made of magnetic fields in it's surrounding, where these interaction can be attraction (gravitation) or repulsion (Magnetic).

Hence and direction of motion of this space of fields (Fig. 1) or electromagnetic fields is totally dependent on other magnetic fields within its environment, which their environments total strength in gravitation and repulsion dictates the direction of the motion of the plasma of an electrons magnetic fields.



plasma of an electron

Flow of pmtics

Fig. 1 Magnetic fields concept of an electron and a flow of plasmatic magnetic fields equal in strength to that of an electron.

As I have explained in the book, The Universal Order of Creation of Matters (2009, ISBN 978-94-6087-001-9) the magnetic field strength decay of the plasma of a neutron (Fig. 2) leads to creation of two plasmas of the same structure of a proton and an electron.

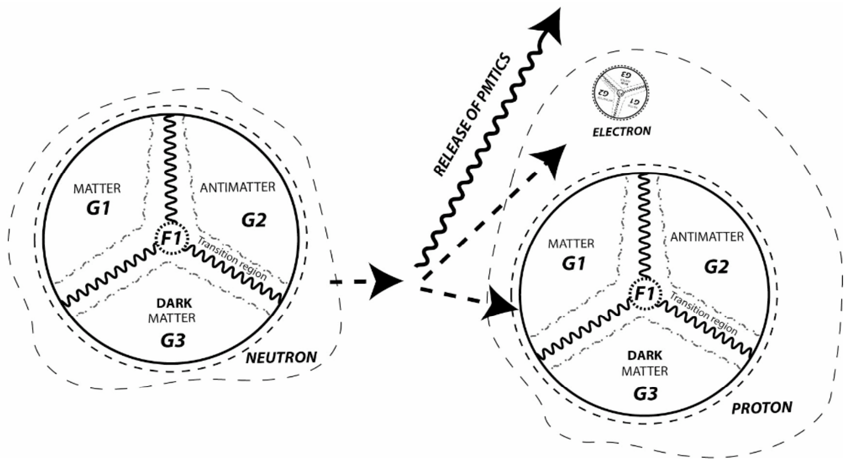

MATTER
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
Transition region
DARK MATTER
G3
NEUTRON
RELEASE OF PMTICS
ELECTRON
MATTER
G1
ANTIMATTER
G2
F1
Transition region
DARK MATTER
G3
PROTON

Fig. 2 Decay of plasma of Neutron into two plasmas of proton and an electron.

It is an important to understand that the structure of an electron in fact is plasma and it is like the plasma of proton but in a smaller scale in the mass compared to the proton (Fig. 3).

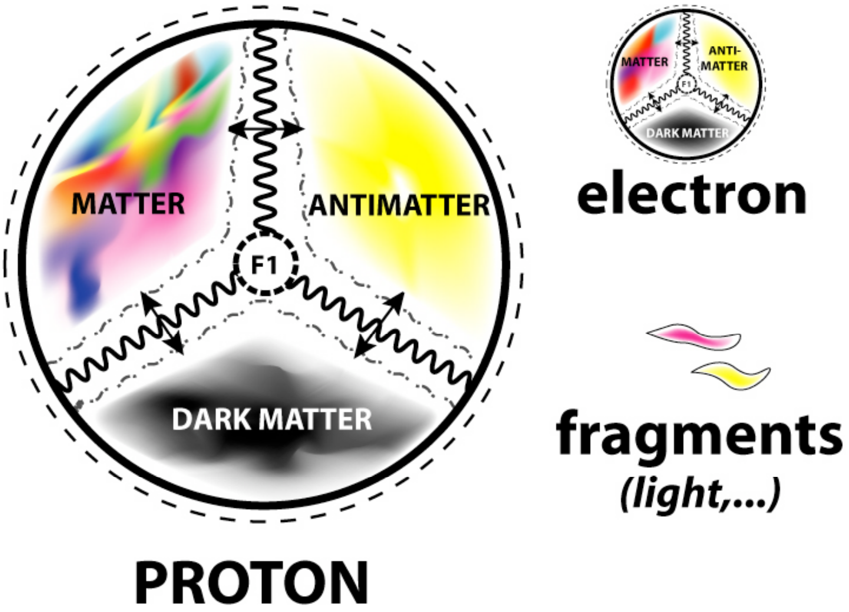

MATTER
ANTIMATTER
F1
DARK MATTER
PROTON
MATTER
ANTI-MATTER
F1
DARK MATTER
electron
fragments
(light,...)

Fig. 3 This showing that proton and electron both possess the same electromagnetic field strength of different Matters, with each entity having different mass of each matter.

Thus the electron is and has the structure of a proton and similarly possesses all its three states of Matters (Matter, Anti-Matter and Dark Matter), and its content is proportion to its neutron plasma prior to its decay into two plasmas of the proton and an electron. As electron is made of electromagnetic field strength of varying strength, this being the reason, why its current and its flow can be influenced by other magnetic fields, as magnetic fields of different strength do influence each other's path of motion and speed of motion in different Matters and matters environment.

Where, at the same time and by the same principle the dynamics (orbits) of the electron around its proton is due to the continuous repositioning (alternating attraction and repulsion) of the smaller Matters parts of the electron in respect to the large Matters magnetic fields of the proton. This is the reason why that the trajectory of the electron is said to be uncertain.

Where, by the same principle, the Magnetic field source of all Matters and matters and their different magnetic fields strength, is the cause and the sources of all effects and matters we observe in the universe.

In the book I have explained how the gravity is created through interaction of two or more magnetic fields, and how mass is the measure of difference between gravitational fields and Magnetic* fields created by the interaction of the same two or more magnetic fields. Thus even mass is magnetic field strength dependent too.

Further the relation between mass and energy, which both are magnetic field strength dependent (1), and as has been explained, energy is the measure of the mass and the rate of it's the speed of transfer in its own Matters medium (this being Matter, Antimatter or Dark Matter medium) from one magnetic fields strength to another depending upon attraction or gravitational strength from one magnetic field to another. Where, this speed is magnetic fields order of magnitudes strength dependent.

Where, transmutation from one magnetic field strength of Matter to another, like from Matter to Antimatters can lead to creation of current or electromagnetism within the given environment of the same plasma itself too.

In fact in the universe one has proton magnetic field current flows or **protomagnetism** (proton-magnetism) too. This current is the flow of magnetic fields to another, which are equal to magnetic fields strength of one proton. These magnetic fields are bases of the cosmic magnetic field storms and have more profound effects on the structural integrity of the galaxies than their weaker counter parts electromagnetic fields.

Further more as now we understand the concept of plasma of an electron and even by the same principle one can understand the principle structure of the plasma of the proton and by the same measure of the plasma of the neutron, hence in the universe we have observed plasmas of neutrons in motion, which these have the same ability as electromagnetism and protomagnetism in motion and these are called the **neutromagnetism (neutron-magnetism).** Where, these are the space in universe, which carry magnetic field strength equal to the strength of magnetic fields of all Matters, and fields, which make the structure of an entity a neutron.

In fact what is called a neutron star, these in reality do not possess neutrons, but these stars emitted magnetic fields strength in the range of Magravs of neutron. Hence tangibility of the neutron becomes later on as they disassociate themselves from the other fields in their environment, and at this point, they create dynamic space or environment or what we call the plasma of the neutron, where these magnetic fields can exercise their influences on other fields within their surrounding.

Further to this explanation, one can simply understand that in the matter world or in the magnetic field strength of matter, the gravitation and repulsion between these magnetic fields are in the level of matter magnetic field strength of electron, proton or neutron.

Hence in the matter world like in solid magnets, magnetic or magnetism or attraction or gravitation, is the attraction between the magnetic fields strength of Matter components of the plasma of electron, proton or neutron of that matter.

Thus is the reason, why in the physical world certain matters are attracted to each other, which they make certain types of molecules or physical matters. Where, the attraction of atoms to make up any matter it is entirely Magravs strength dependent and no other factor.

Where these attractions or gravitation of atoms or molecules in respect to each other, on other hand is environmental magnetic field dependent too. This is the reason why we can observe certain matters in one environment and not in the others. This being due to the fact that environments themselves are made or created or are conditioned due to interaction and Magravs (Magnetic and gravitational fields) of other magnetic fields.

Permanent magnets

Sometimes in the future I will release a book which initial basic work for it already has been set. The book will be titled "The universal origin of magnetic fields". In this book I will explain how magnetic fields are generated and how plasmatic and specific Matters magnetic fields exist in different dimensions.

In simple terms, the Matter magnetic field or what we call permanent solid magnets are mono magnetic fields strength which are at the levels of the Matter components of the plasma of an electron, which are in sequence with the plasmatic magnetic field Matters' of the proton of their element.

What this means is that when plasmatic magnetic field of the Matter components of an atoms' proton and electron field strength become interconnected and in field balance, then a continuous field between the Matter fields of the proton and electron is set to operate, where in the case of for example Iron at earth magnetic and gravitational field strength, this connection is set to be holding and hence creating a permanent magnet.

Hence as one establishes inter-connection between electron and proton internal field strength, then due to the more of supply from the proton, then the matter stays in one field strength for indefinite time.

This being the reason for example why magnetic fields in level of the water molecules, do not have strength to attract for example cooper atoms gravitational level, but can attract other water molecules'.

In fact iron will not be magnetic as it is on earth in most of positions in the universe. This being due to the fact that even permanent magnetic properties or characteristic of all matters are their environmental Magravs dependent. Hence what is permanent magnetic in solar system, its no similarly the same in other solar systems or galaxies.

Secondly magnetic fields or plasmatic magnetic fields are independent of Matter, but dependent of Magnetic field of Magravs of the Matter, Antimatter and Dark Matter of plasma of electron and proton too.

But at the same time it is important to understand that to have long term or permanent magnets, the Antimatter components of the plasmas have to and are positioned that they establish a continues field between the other antimatter component of the atoms of the same matters too.

The difference between conductors and superconductors

The present world of physics has a dilemma with the fundamental principles of conductors and

superconductors. Where this should not be so, if, scientists could understand the real term difference between the current flow of electron and current flow of magnetic field flux equal to the magnetic field strength of an electron.
What this means is that in conductors, the motion of or vibration equal to vibration of an electron causes the flow of current in the matter.

Where as in superconductor it is not the flow of the electron or the vibration of an electron that causes the flow of the current, but current flow is caused by the flow of electromagnetic field strength equal to magnetic fields strength of an electron, which flows through the material.

Where in the case of superconductors' there is no need for vibration or motion of matter, as with superconductors the same magnetic field strength equal to the magnetic field of the an electron flows through the superconductor materials.

Where in the case of superconductors the lattice boundary of molecules or atoms are so closely and perfectly packed that the electromagnetic flows through the lattice structure without a need for vibration of the electrons of the atoms or molecules of that structure.

In fact one can say that the same electromagnetic field, which starts from one end of the superconductor, itself will be traveling out of the other end of the superconductor, irrespective of the length of the material of the superconductor.

In the case of conductors vibration of electron needs kinetic energy and hence loses, where in the case of superconductors the structure of the material is so that no electron moves, but the material has the ability to transfer the electromagnetic fields strength equal to an electron magnetic fields strength, hence literally no kinetic move, no resistance and no loses.

The superconductivity of the matter is lattice position structure dependent and this is usually better observed in sp3 or diamond-structured materials.

Thus in conductors, electrons have to move and in superconductors magnetic field strength equal to magnetic field strength of an electron needs to be transmitted, and as there are no physical motion of matters within a superconductor, thus there are no loses, this resulting in faster transmission of magnetic fields without losses.

Current and impedance

The origin of all motions in any material or environment is always magnetic field strength dependent. Where in the case of transfer of current in any conductive material for electrons to be moving forward or being capable to transfer current, the material or the atoms of it have in respect to their adjacent atoms two behaviours, one is attraction or gravitation and one is repulsion or outward motion.

In the connection of let say a power source to a energy consuming unit like a light bulb, the light bulb creates a position that has lower gravitational and magnetic field strength in respect to the sources' electrons magnetic field strength. Thus this negative gradient in the magnetic field strength causes the flow of the Magnetic field motion of the electron in the direction of the lower strength magnetic field, from the source to the component.

At the same time, as electron vibration is in the forward direction of the magnetic field strength of an electron towards the component and has to be maintained, there is a similar and opposite pull for the electrons of the conductive matter between the power supply and the components too. Where, this pull is the same as the gravitational field force between the power supply and the light bulb too.

Thus for the connecting wire to be able to keep its constituent atoms together, the atoms of the wire need to have equal repulsion and attraction in respect to each other and at the same time maintain the negative gradient in magnetic field strength between the component and the power supply too.

Thus for supply and component to be interacting that flow of the electromagnetic fields are maintain in between them and due to gravitation of one field to another, the reverse field flow or reverse attraction flow of the fields leads to gravitation field or equal to the field strength of the an electron magnetic field or what is call the impedance flow.

Where, the flow of the current equal to the strength of an electron magnetic field outward is the electromagnetic fields and the gravitational pull between two fields or the current of flow of attraction between the two fields, which create the pull of electromagnetism of the fields, is the impedance of the field.

Thus in fact we can compare the current and impedance to two Magnetic and gravitational field of the planetary system, one can say that the outward flow field of the planet or its Magnetic fields are the current or electromagnetism field and attraction or gravitational flow of the planet is the impedance fields in the matter, where the flow of magnetic fields are restricted within boundaries of a copper wire or an electric light bulb.

Note; At the point where the impedance or the current in a wire increase in one or the other, that is the point, where for example the wire separates and magnetic fields of the atoms of the matters can not hold on to their atomic balance Magravs as the increase in repulsion between the atoms of the wire causes the separation of atoms, and in the case large numbers of repulsion between atoms, then the separation or what is called in common language the melting of the wire occurs.

Where in fact the melting is not due to the heat, but in physical terms, the melting is due to repulsion of atoms of the copper due to not being able to maintain constant gravitational fields of atoms of the wire.

Experimental point’s observation

In our reactors we a have the ability able to release the energy of protons which has magnetic field strength by order of magnitude of about 2000 times of an electron magnetic field forces.

Thus one can see how small amount of plasma can create and release vast amount of magnetic fields that one can use these magnetic fields in their dynamic state for the production of electric currents or Magravs in a confined of a small reactor, that these can be utilised for motion and production of vast amount of electric current in conjunction with other field within or within the vicinity of these type of reactors.

Further the interaction of these magnetic fields for example with physical copper winding outside the reactor in a generator structure configuration can lead to creation of energy as we are use to in present generators, without single movement or vibration of an electron within the cores of the reactor and only is presence of plasma of fields equal to the field strength of an electron.

Conclusion

The electric charges, magnetic field and gravitational fields are all of the same and of one origin. Where the gravity is due to pulling effect of two dissimilar poles of the same plasmatic magnetic fields interactions and Magnetic field is due to repulsion of two similar magnetic poles, and electric current is due magnitude of the flow of magnetic field from one field to another.

Thus the ***grand Unifying field*** is the magnetic field, and the missing link has been to understand that gravity is the product of interaction of two plasmatic magnetic fields, mass is the difference between the magnetic fields strength of similar and dissimilar field strength (gravity and magnetosphere forces strength Fig. 25 of the book), and the energy is the measure of the magnetic field that is transferred between magnetic fields at the speed that magnetic field can travel within a given matters’ medium, for it to be able to move from one magnetic field strength to another, and the electromagnetic current is the rate of movement of the magnetic field from one field to another and where the electromagnetic field is due to magnetic field strength difference and is the equal to the magnetic field strength of an electron.

Thus the unified and common field is the magnetic field, between the gravity, mass, energy, and electromagnetic field.

Thus the unifying theory for the first time is complete and it is fully understood.

Where *magnetic field interaction* makes **the gravitational fields** and the *flow magnetic field from one field to another* creates **the electromagnetic current**. Energies can be created, from any ambient, depending on what one wants to produce or obtain from these currents or fields.

Electromagnetism is created *as magnetic fields strength are transferred from one field strength to another* and in the process of the flow of magnetic fields this leads to creation measurable field movement or measurable current from what is called “electromagnetic fields”.

This simple sentence brings the whole of understanding between magnetic fields and its flow from one magnetic field strength to another and is the grand link between the gravity, the mass and energy and this finalises the long lasting missing link of the unifying field.

Now that one can understands that current is the rate of flow of magnetic field from one strength to other, and “the connection between electromagnetism, gravity, mass and energy” is finally understood. Thus the origin of all things tangible and their effects is magnetic field based and magnetic fields are the origin of all and unifying field in the world of creation.

Reference:

1; The Universal Order of Creation of Matters by M.T. Keshe (2009, ISBN 978-94-6087-001-9) Chapter 5.

*Magnetic field with capital M is the plasmatic magnetic fields created by systems like earth, which this spans beyond the boundary of their physical matter.

Index

A

a-biogenesis ... 81
animals ... 90
anticlockwise ... **20**
atom
  hydrogen ... **31**
atomic structure ... 32

B

big-bang ... 33
black holes ... 15
Black-Hole ... 85

C

CH4
  absorption ... 68
clockwise ... **21**
CO2
  extraction ... 67
CO2 molecules
  absorb ... 66
communication system ... 103
conversion ... 24
cross-section of the light ... **21**
current
  creation ... 124
cylindrical plasma ... 20, **22**
cylindrical structure ... **27**

D

dark energy ... 15
dark matter ... 15
dilution
  reactor ... 90
DNA ... **52**, 90
dreams ... 94

E

electro reduction ... 56
electron ... **23**, 24
  plasma ... 32
energy
  dark ... **29**
energy of protons ... 128
energy panels ... 81
environment ... **22**
extraction process, ... 67

F

fields
  tightness ... **30**
fifth state of matter. ... 44
first atoms ... 31
food ... 90
formic acid ... 62
friction ... **24**
Fusion
  of light' pmf ... 102

G

galaxial structures ... **27**
gamma rays ... 96
gamma rays strength ... 24
Gans ... 41
  definition ... 77, 106
GANSE ... 79
giant planets ... 38
gravitational environment ... **20**
gravitational pull ... 66

H

heliosphere ... 37
helixal ... **24**
helixial ... **27**, **29**, 92
Higgs boson ... 87
Hydrogen
  plasma ... 70

I

ice particles ... 39
increase in mass ... **23**
infrared spectroscopes ... 55
inner structure ... **23**
interlock
  polarity ... 95

K

Kuiper belt ... 39, 96

L

LED lights ... 62
light
  dark ... **28**
  principal ... 36
  surface ... **29**
  transition translucent ... 28
  visible ... **28**, **29**
light bulb ... 127
light Magnetisem ... **24**
light-entanglement ... 93

M

mafs ... **14**, **106**
  of matters ... 28
Magnetic ... **106**
magnetosphere ... **20**, 23
  universal ... 32
Magravs ... **14**, 52, **106**
  light ... 28
  of the light ... 28
MantraEnergy ... 56
matter
  dark ... **29**
matters
  principal ... 28
  transition ... **24**, 28
medical application ... 94
metamorphoses

  first ... 22
  second ... 22
meteoroids ... **23**, 39
minerals ... 90
MOFs ... 55

N

nano CH4 ... 74
nano CO2 powder ... 55
neutrinos ... 37
neutron ... 24
  plasma ... 32
new position ... 23
new state of matter ... 77
North-Pole ... **21**
nuclear decay ... **31**

O

observes
  pmf strength ... **28**
Omar M Yaghi ... 55
Oort cloud ... 37
Oort clouds ... 96
outer layer ... **29**

P

plants ... 90
plasmatic structure ... ***6***
Pmf ... **106**
pmtics ... 33
PN junction ... 55
Principal mafs ... **106**
principal matter ... 20, **106**
Principal matters ... **14**
principal star ... **21**, **22**, **106**
protein ... 99
protein chain ... **30**
proteins ... 81
protomagnetic fields ... **25**
protomagnetism ... 124
proton ... **23**, 24
  plasma ... 32

Q

quantum entanglement ... 93

R

ray of light ... 13
ray reactors ... 93
rays
  alpha ... 28
  beta ... 28
  gamma ... 28
red cell ... 51
resistance capacity ... 55
rotational motion ... **20**

S

seeds of neutrons ... **31**
solid magnet ... **21**
South-Pole ... **21**
sp2/sp3 ... 55
space technology ... 93
spectrum ... **25**
speed of the light ... *13*, 100
speed of the transition ... **24**
spherical plasma ... **22**
superconductor ... 77
superconductors. ... 126

T

Transition energy ... **106**
Transition mafs ... **106**
Transition matter ... **106**
translucent effect ... **29**
twin stars ... 95

U

unicos ... 93
unwind ... 34
unwinded ... **22**

V

vitamins ... 90

W

water ... 38, 56
weight ... **20**
WMAP ... 32
wormhole ... **22**

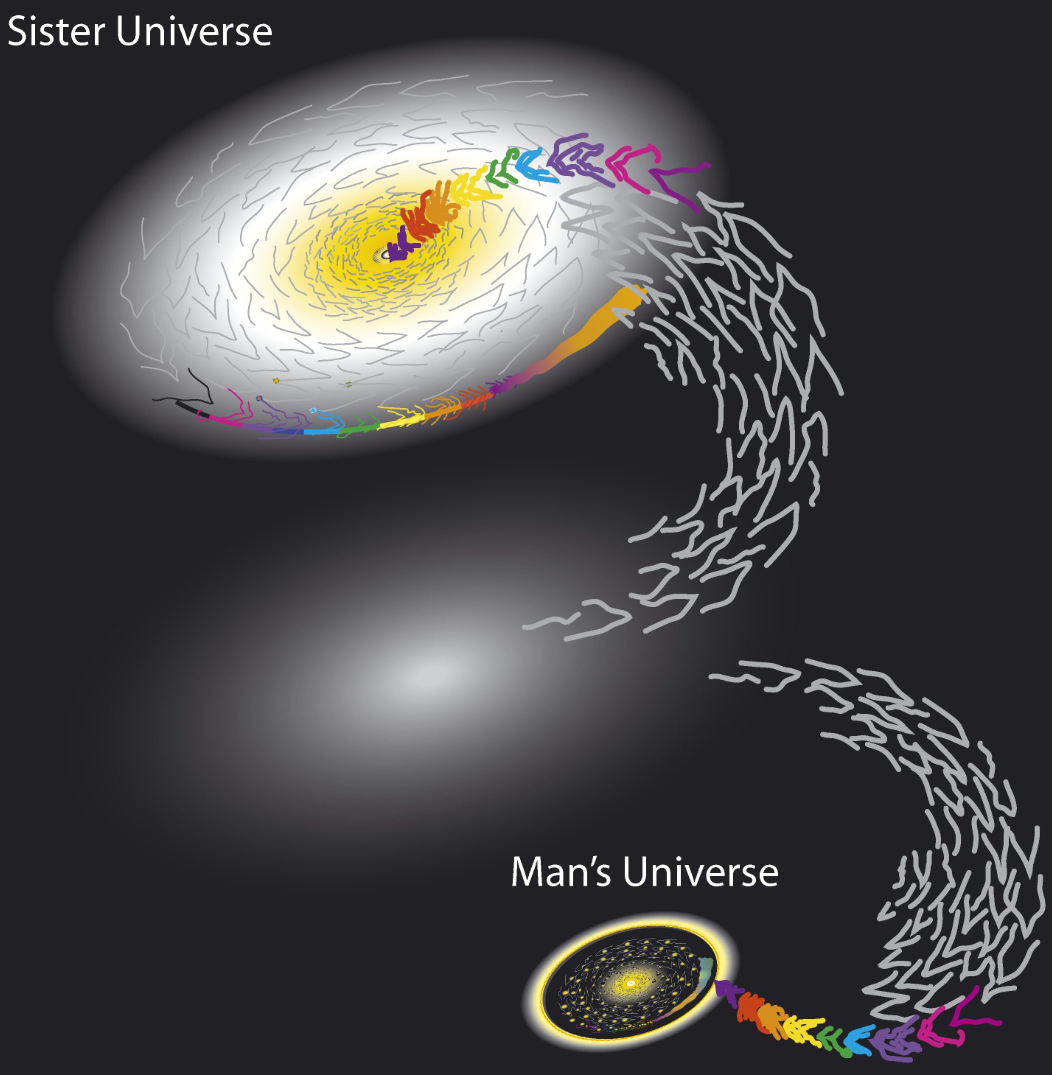
X

XRD testing ... 77

THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSE

M.T.KESHE

The Origin of the Universe


Sister Universe
Man's Universe

Kf
The Keshe Foundation

Kf
Editions

Nuclear Engineer M.T. KESHE

本电子书不是官方正版，

而是使用从官方购买的正版电子书，

截屏＋拼接＋OCR文字识别＋重新拼版制作。

因此难免出现错误的字或符号，

如果您希望获得原始的官方版本，

请购买正版，支持KESHE。

QQ群：30137653

Stichting

THE KESHE FOUNDATION

(The Netherlands)

The Origin of the Universe

ITNOTGOG

Reflection

The creation of a new universe(s) is as simple as creation of an atom from the division of the neutrons, thus universes are made from division of bigger universes and the same shall be the future of this universe of the Man.

Copyright notice: © Mehran Tavakoli Keshe 2011. All rights reserved.
Nothing of this book may be replicated, simplified, translated and/or made public by means of print, microfilm, tape, audio-recording systems, electronics, optical and solid-state media, electronic storage systems, by network publishing or by any other ways without prior written authorization of the publisher or the author.

ISBN 978-94-6087-005-5

Illustrations and Layout: Dirk Laureyssens

Publisher: Stichting The Keshe Foundation
Registered Office: Jubileumplein 3, NL-6161 SR Geleen, The Netherlands
Registration Number: KVK 14089728.
Web site: www.keshefoundation.com
E-mail contact: info@keshefoundation.com

Forewords

In the past centuries so much discussion has been about the origin of this universe, where in the recent times the groundless concept of the Big Bang theory has taken hold in the scientific world and been considered to the norm accepted fact.

It will be explained in this disclosure that there has been start to this universe, but not necessarily in the way as it has been thought and promoted by the present scientific world due to their lack of the understanding of the universal processes of the magnetic field division and plasma decay as it is the norm in the nuclear structure.

The origin of this universe has to be on the physical realities and in parallel with the rest of the cycles of creations and developments of matters and field as we have seen and observed around us in daily life and the creation of this universe cannot be an exception to rest of universal order of creations and operations.

Introduction

The present visible universe to man is a larger scale in matters and fields of what have been seen by man of science in the structure of the plasma of the neutron, and universes division occurs in the same manner and by the same principle as decay of plasma of neutron to plasmas of an electron and a proton.

The creation of this universe is the replica of the same process as decay structure of neutron but in a larger scale in quantities of magnetic fields strength and matters. This universe is not the only universe in existence and this universe is created through the same natural processes as other elements and entities in the unicos and through decays, division and amalgamation of other fields and elements in the inner sanctum of their mother universe.

Thus in truth there are as many physical universes as there are galaxies and solar systems and man's universe is one of the units in this overall structure of the greater mother universes.

TABLE OF CONTENT

THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSE 3
Reflection *5*
Forewords *9*
Introduction *11*
TABLE OF CONTENT *13*

CHAPTER 1 15

The Universe *15*

CHAPTER 2 19

Theory of Expansion of the Universe *19*

CHAPTER 3 31

The method of transportation of mafs in different mafs strength in the universe *31*

CHAPTER 4 33

How matters are created in the universe *33*

CHAPTER 5 35

The theory of decay and division of the universe(s) *35*

CHAPTER 6 41

The Man and his soul and their connection *41*
to the universe *41*

CHAPTER 7 45

The creation of gravity in the universe *45*

CHAPTER 8 47

Insight into the realities of the working of the Universe *47*
and what they bring about *47*

CHAPTER 9 77

The creation of Gravity *77*
Abstract 77
Hypothesis 77
Prototypes 77
Discussions 78
Magravs measuring system 86
Elaborations: 87
Conclusion 91

CHAPTER 10 93

The creation of Black Hole *93*
Abstract 94
Hypothesis 94
Discussion 94
Creation of the Black Hole 95
Conclusions 104
Elaborations 104

CHAPTER 11 109

The relationship between gravity, mass and weight *109*
  Abstract 109
  Hypothesis 109
  Discussion 110
  Conclusion 112
Parallel worlds *113*
  References 115

CHAPTER 13 117

The universal principle of division of pervious universe(s) and their decay leading to creation of new universe(s) *117*

CHAPTER 14 121

How would it end? *121*
Definitions *123*
The re-naming of matters and conditions *125*
Reference *127*
INTERNET LINKS *139*
  Internet radio interviews: 139
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS. *141*
INDEX *143*

CHAPTER 1

The Universe

The term Universe to me as a nuclear physicist's has one meaning, and that is the more of the same magnetic fields of different strength as it is in the plasma of an electron or proton. Where, the total behaviour and operation of all magnetic fields and matters created by fields within the operation of stronger fields' strength catchment's in the centre of each entity is considered to be of the same and through the same and similar processes.

Where in the smaller scale entity the like of the plasma of proton we call the bigger and stronger entity to be is the Principal mafs and matter, or what is commonly is called the up or down quark in the present physics, where in the universal scales we call these the central the principal mafs line, where the other components within the plasma of the universe are exactly created and operate as the galaxies, solar and plasma of electron systems within these universes are created and operate.

Thus, the difference between the plasma of a neutron and the plasma of the universe is the size of the mafs of the fields which has come together to create that entity and otherwise all self-contained gravitational-spherical and magneto-spherical entities this being the plasma of proton to the plasma of solar system, the plasma of a galaxy or the plasma of the universe, they are all created through the same principle and operate through the same physical conditions and restrictions.

Where, under certain conditions of magnetic field or gravitational fields strength and positioning in certain parts of the these plasmas, whatever they could be, conditions can be created that allows the growth and suitability condition that clusters of fields can become active and sustain a rhythmic and coherent field interactions that these can lead to creation of certain types of repetition of the same fields in these plasmas.

Where, the repetition of Magravs of these types' fields within these plasmas of different scale can lead to creation and sustainability of continuity of being able to absorb mafs in motion from their environment that these clusters of fields can sustain long-term durability and exist-ability, or what we call to attain the process of life.

Where, different versions of life can exist in the plasma of proton as it does in the plasma of the solar systems as is on earth and different forms of lives exists in the plasma of the universe and universes within the unicos of the creation of the bigger structures of universes.

Thus, this universe or other universes, which have led to creation of this universe and the cycle of the life of this universe in time it will lead to creation of smaller universes, where these in time have all come from one essence of a larger fields entity(s) and in time as they divide and they become weaker, then in time these fields will gather together to create a different universe(s) with different field(s) strength properties (Fig. 1).

Thus, this universe is not unique and there are others, which are created through the same process(s) and there is remote chance that there could be another universe similar to this universe in the ***unicos*** (Fig. 3) of the creation, but not necessarily it will have the exact combination and structure of mafs and positioning of its fields and matters in its internal structure as man's universe.

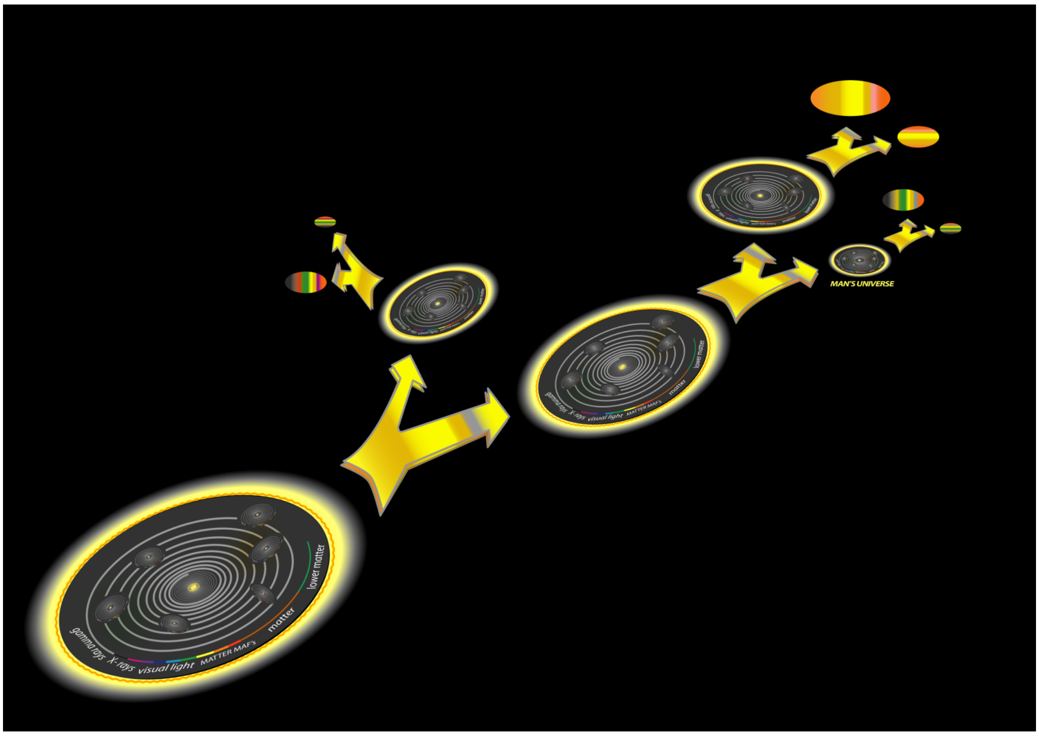


Fig. 1. Creation of new universes out of the division of a larger universe
through the process of decay similar to the decay of the neutron in proton and electron.

In truth the universes are created with a long whisper as one sees and hears gases leaking out of cylinder or a balloon (Fig. 18 C an D), and more like trajectory line depending on the magnetic and gravitational balances of their mother universe and outside environment, which they are getting released into and as the release gases try to find their new position in the new environment, which they have been released into.

Thus the creation of universes are not made with huge sound and explosion but very much with a long whisper as the plasma of the larger universe is dividing and ejecting its matters into two or more environments to guaranty the survival of its overall Margrave strength structure. Very much as the neutron divides and creates the proton and the electron plasmas.

Then as each universe reaches it's own Magravs balancing positioning then it again divides and creates further universes (Fig. 2).

This has been the truth about the creation of this universe in the unicos and in time man will come to understand that the creation of unicos, universes, atoms and plasma are nothing but natural dynamic processes of the interaction of different amount and strength of magnetic fields at different time and position in the overall world of the creation.

Then the question becomes, where did it begin to start with (ref 23), then one needs to understand the truth about the levels and position differences of the origin of the magnetic fields.

This in time will be revealed to the men of real insight in the world of creation as the man at this moment is not mature enough to understand and comprehend the totality of creation of the universe.

If one reads all the writings' of the author, and if! and that is a big if, then the reader will understand the truth about the essence of creation and the origin of the creation. One will come to see its creator way of operation and purpose of creating such an intriguing mesh of unify principles in all levels of creation in all of unicos's.

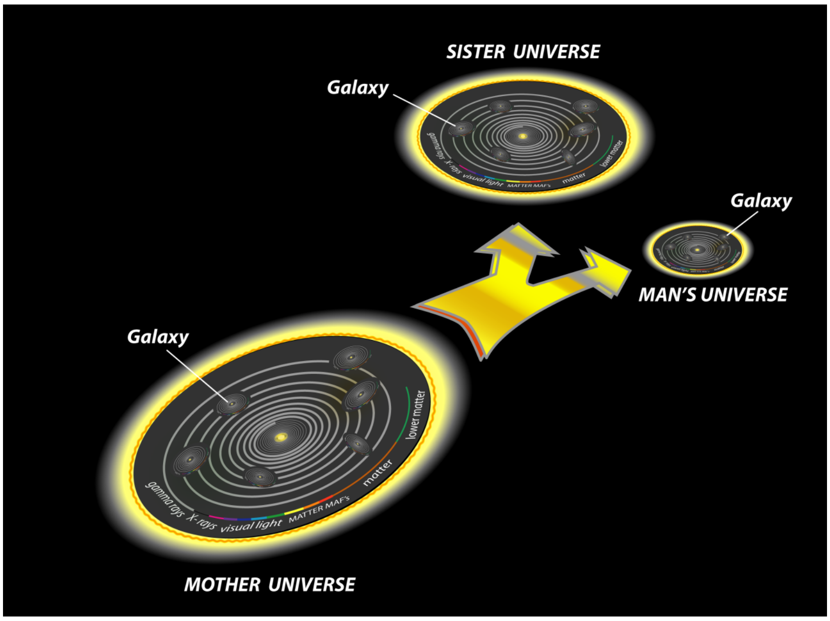

SISTER UNIVERSE
Galaxy
Galaxy
MAN'S UNIVERSE
Galaxy
gamma rays
X-rays
visual light
MATTER MAF's
matter
lower matter
MOTHER UNIVERSE

Fig. 2. The creation of Man's Universe after the decay of it's Mother Universe Magravs' maf's.

This shall be the point of maturity of the man to understand how feeble he has been created according to his understanding, where in fact he carries the whole of the world of creation within himself

CHAPTER 2

Theory of Expansion of the Universe

There have been theories and observational data, which support the concept of the expansion of this universe at the present time.

There are two aspects to this expansion theory of this universe, which each one has to be considered on the real terms of expansion of the universe that both can be scientifically acceptable.

In principle, it can be said that this universe cannot expand in to space in bigger unicos's space, if this space was not there for Man's Universe to expand into and to begin with. Thus this universe cannot be the only universal system that exists in the bigger **UNI**versal **COS**mology (unicos).

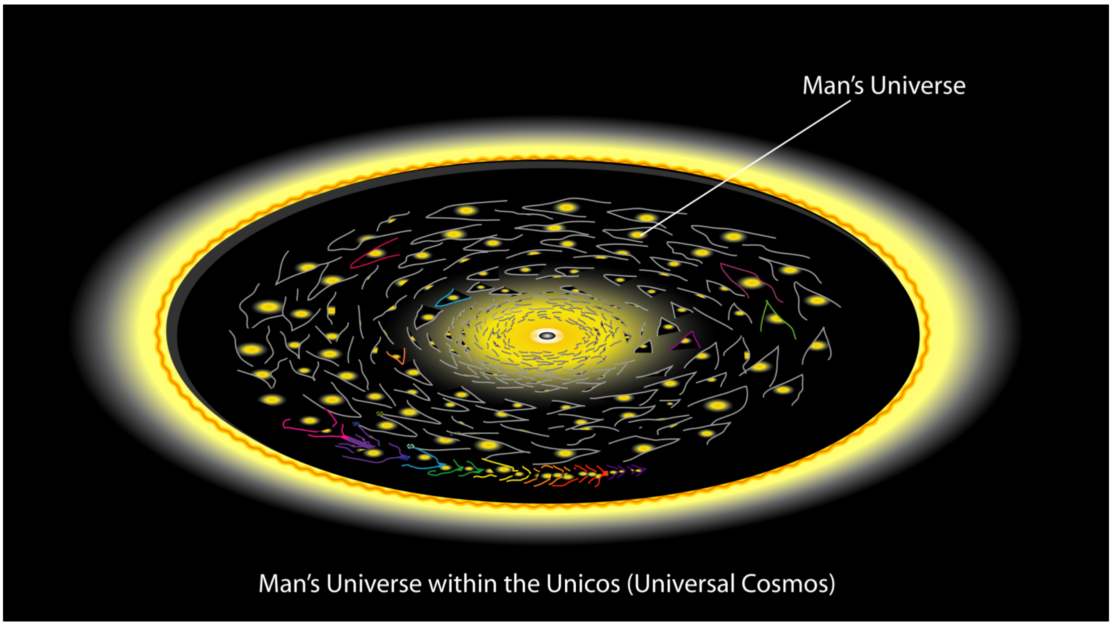

Man's Universe
Man's Universe within the Unicos (Universal Cosmos)

Fig. 3. The Unicos

The Man's Universe is a small fraction part of the unicos universes (Fig. 3).

This Man's universe is expanding due to two factors, ***firstly*** as the principal mafs of the central fields of this universe are unwinding they make available more mafs in the strength of different matters (Book 2) that as these fields open up they lead to creation of new galaxies and other entities, and ***the other factor*** is that the stronger gravitational fields environments which are outside the boundary of this universe's at the same time are pulling on this structure and keep it dynamic (on the same principle of motion of electron around it proton (Book 1, Chapter 19)), and the expansion of this universe in reality is part of the motion of the unicos as in the direction of the motion of all the universes in respect to unicos's internal central Magnetic and gravitational field forces interactions.

This meaning that if one looks at the overall directional motion of all the galaxies in this universe, it will be noted that not all galaxies in this universe are following the rest of this universe's galaxies on a straight overall spherical one line motion of expansion, but in fact part of this universe's galaxies overall line of motion is curvature and is following in the direction of the pull of an outside sister's universe gravitational field force, which this is necessary as this universe is to find its balance and position in respect to other external fields forces of the same of other universes in the unicos (Fig. 4).

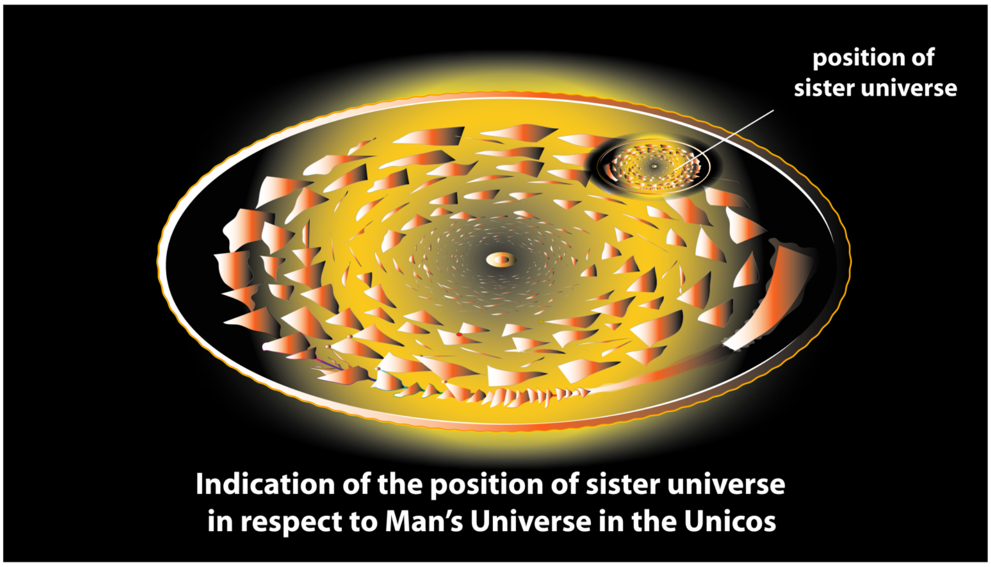

position of sister universe
Indication of the position of sister universe in respect to Man's Universe in the Unicos

Fig. 4 The position of the sister universe in respect to the Man's Universe.

At the same time each universe possesses a central principal mafs and matter point and or central principal matter line, where these mafs strength and quantity of in this centre point or the centre line dictates the size of any universe and at the same time the Magravs created by this is like a Principal star and line in the centre of the universe that this dictates the position of the universe in respect to other universes in the unicos and this Magravs strength of the central line dictates the matters which are attracted and created in that universe and the matter and content of Galaxies' in respect to itself and no other matter in that universe.

Where, the total mass of the mafs and transition mafs in a galaxies are about less than five percent of the total mass of the universe principal matters and mafs in its central line and its principal star.

Thus the positioning and directional motion of the galaxies in the universe, the same as in the solar systems is dictated by the mass of the Principal mafs and mafs in that universe central principal mafs and star in the centre of that universe but in larger order of magnitude of contents and due to no other factor.

At the same time as the universe is created out of the ejection of the large quantity of principal mafs and matters and have motion in their time of creation, thus it is more feasible to consider an stretched line of principal matters and mafs across a central line of the universe rather than a centre point universe star of principal mafs and matters in the central line of universes.

Therefore the mass of the universes are measure of their principal mafs and matter content, which their Magnetic and gravitational field forces dictates every motion of matters in galaxies in that universe, hence strength of the principal matters and mafs in the central line and central principal star dictates that universe's-magnetosphere, gravitational pull sphere and the mass of that universe.

To understand the process of creation of mafs and matter and elements in the universe, one needs to look at the smaller scale universe, which are similar to the constituents' plasmas and the structure of an atom, its creation from division of the neutron to a simple hydrogen atom with it's plasma of electron and proton, the way they are created from neutrons division and the mafs which are released in the process of decay of the neutron into its environment, leading to creation of the simplest atomic system of Hydrogen.

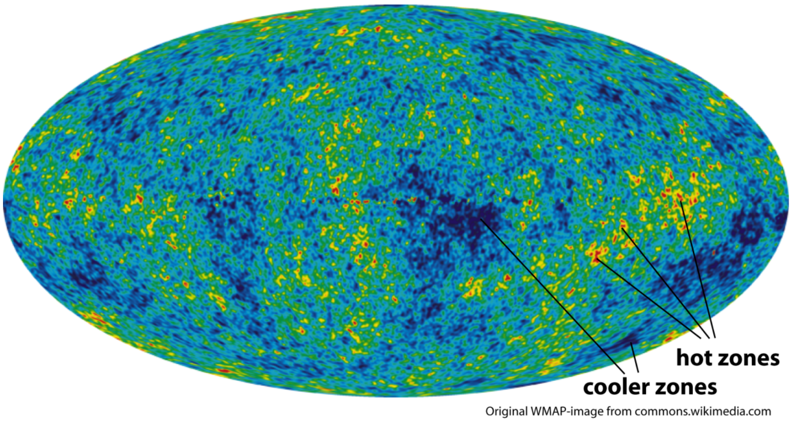
Where, any mafs realised through and during the process of the division is not necessarily transferred to the newly created plasmas that lead to heating of the two new plasmas of the proton and electron.

Thus there could be some heating of the plasma of the electron and proton during and due to decay of its mother neutron, but this energy may and possibly and do *not necessarily is transferred totally that leads to heating up of the plasma* of the proton and electron.

Therefore the same applies to the division of this universe, when it was created ***from the decay of it mother neutron universe.*** Hence there are no logical reasons that the universe was heated and was hot and it has cooled for elements in this universe to be created due to creation of gravitational field forces.

As in the production of two parts of the plasmas of an atom (1) from the division of the plasma of neutron, the present assumptions in physics that the first atoms in the universe were created ***when the universe cooled***, this theory is not and cannot be correct and in reality *atoms are created through change* ***in the plasmatic fields strength of the mafs of the light***, secondly at the point of creation of the universe, the universe was not hot and there were never high temperatures that the cooling of the universe has led to creation of the first atoms as presently commonly stated. The first atoms and universally all first atoms' the like the atom of hydrogen in all mafs strength in the universe are created through the magnetic field strength reduction of the principal mafs and through no other means.

The concept of creation of heat and high temperatures at the birth of the universe is not observed in the creation of plasmas of electron and proton, when the plasma of neutron decays and divides into an atomic structure, and in the universe there are always continuity and parallels, thus the universe has never been hot that has cooled down to create atoms, and this is the reason why W-MAP (1) shows at present balance heat distribution in this universe (Fig.5).



Original WMAP-image from commons.wikimedia.com

Fig. 5 The universe heat distribution map (W-MAP of the universe)

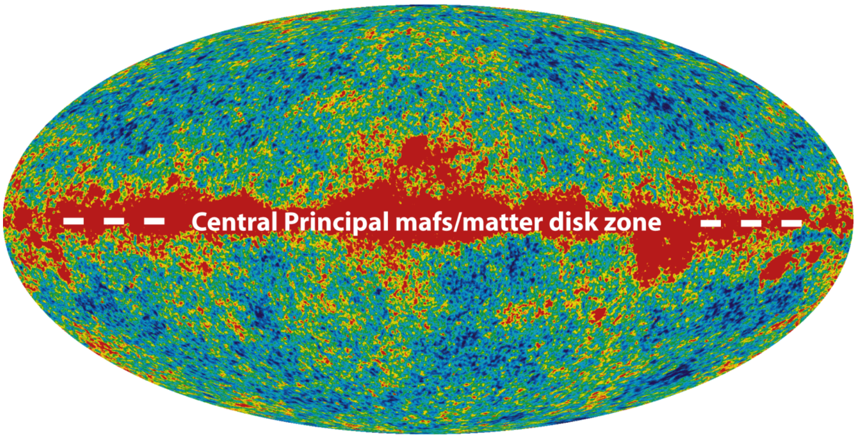
In truth the current assumptions of initial heating of the universe at time of its birth cannot be true as the initial atoms of the universe and present atoms were and are created from the original principal mafs strength, ***which radiated out as principal lights rays of the universe*** in the centre of the universe and the initial atoms and matters of this universe were not created through cooling of the universe at the point of inception of this universe, which this universe itself is created from the decay and division of bigger mass of another universe as it happens in the division and decay of plasma of neutron in two plasmas of proton and electron. One does not observe heating in the plasma of electron or proton in this division and so be it the same, when the bigger universe divided and led to creation of this universe of the humans. (Fig. 18).

In fact, if! The universe was created by the present scientific assumption then the W-MAP should have shown cooler region in its outer boundaries than the present near homogenous heat distribution, which has been physical observed and from collected data by the publishers of the universal heat distribution map of the universe.

The heat distribution and the heat concentration on the central line of the WMAP confirms that the universe started from a central line in the middle and as the principal mafs of the universe unwinds and reduced in strength (Book 2) then the ***transition mafs*** and the ***matter mafs*** were released and created, and as these were spreading outwards into the space of a larger universe (Fig. 1) from its central line ejected mafs into unicos, then as the Magravs of the principal mafs in this central line region are converted and are reducing in strength, then the overall unified oval-spherical shape explanation of the WMAP come to exist.

Then as the total Magravs of the central principal matters reaches the point of the equilibrium of its forces, then at that point, this becomes the boundary of the universes boundary or becomes the plasma of the universe. At this point where they Magnetic and gravitational field forces cannot hold on to all the mafs and matter of that universe and this become the point of the limit of the expansion and the boundary of the universe and the envelop of the mafs at the given point in time, which are under control of these forces from the central lines principal mafs of that universe, where this expansion line becomes that universe's magnetosphere boundary line.

Then, When a point in the cycle of the life this universe reaches that the overall strength of the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields of the central line principal mafs and matters cannot hold to their overall fields balance, then at this point this universe will go through a division the same as the division of neutron decay and all the matters and mafs at this point rearranged and regroup as and in the principal strength mafs and the universe then divides into two principal mafs of lesser masses of universes, which these new universes are magnetically interconnected as proton and electron do after the division of neutron and then these new universes go through the same principle of the principal mafs light unwinding and the same process as creation of new universe carries and central line as before.



Original WMAP-image from commons.wikimedia.com

Fig. 6 The microwave heat distribution of the universe shows a concentrated heat in the centre disc of the universe

That is to say through the principal mafs and matters are the way that universes divided and arrive form another universe to start a new universe and as the light in the principal mafs strength unwinds' in its new environment then the new envelop of the new universe starts to be created.

The same and similar process occurs, when the neutron decays and divides into the plasma of the proton and electron.

Thus, the universe is not created as a big-ball of fire which has been cooling down as has been promoted, but in fact the universe is created the like of as ***an ejected principal mafs*** is injected into a new area in the unicos and as the new universe environment and as the principal mafs radiate outward as light of stronger mafs, then as the weaken and radiate outwards in their new environment, then they create the other matters mafs and matters in this new envelop depending on the given pmtics strength of a given region in the larger process of this unwinding of the principal maf and matters and its lights (3) in this newly born and expanding universe.

Therefore: this universe is in fact created inside out rather than what has been assumed up to now that as it cools down to what it is, which this explains why even the universe is observed to be expanding, as the reason for expansion of the universe is being due to the presence of principal mafs in the centre of the universe and as principal lights of the principal mafs radiate outward, these light rays of the principal mafs strength while traveling in their new environment they reduce in strength and this leads to creation and transition mafs and matters, which further on losing its strength creates new matter mafs and matters according to given environments magnetic fields strength and in a given point pmtics, hence the creation of new mafs and matters and so forth, which this leads to creation of atoms and molecules and stars and so forth in this universe and its galaxies and solar system through the same principle.

Thus there has never been a Big Bang and the current appearance of the expansion of the universe is due to the principal maf, which as unwinds, it creates the expansion of the universal-sphere of this universe (3).

This method of the creation of the universe now explains' why there is a central gravitational matter concentration in the universe and as this pull is centred in the dynamic principal central line, which the original principle mafs were ejected out of the mother universe when it divided, where the injected principal maf of the universe at the time of its inception can be seen as the red line in the W-MAP (Fig. 6) which the more concentration of the mass of the principal matter sets in the central disc of the W-MAP and as these principal mafs create their own magnetic interactions, hence these create their own sphere of gravitational and Magnetic fields and thus the central gravitational of the universe is in the centre of the denser point of principal mafs of the centre universal heliosphere of this universe and as the more principal mafs are unwinding and spread outward are reduced in their strength they principal mafs become transition mafs and further as they reduce in strength they become the matter in the unisphere of the universe and as the principal mafs open up and reduce in their environment this leads to creation and expansion of the balloon of this universe in the unicos, and this explanation resolves the present mystery in the scientific world that, how and where the central gravitational pulls and the expansion of this universe which has been observed by scientists of the universe comes from.

This is how the plasma of the neutron decays and divides into plasma of the a proton and an electron too, where the different quantities of matters and mafs of different strength of the neutron are divided and injected in two new areas in their environment, that their overall Magravs of all their mafs are as original components that the plasma of the electron and proton concurrently maintain their overall Magravs of the original neutron Magravs (Fig. 7) and then as the matter and mafs unwinds and interact they reach given overall Magravs level and position as the new plasmas of the sub-components of the atom are created.

Where, this process of division of neutron due to micro-level of masses involved, these appear as an instantaneous process of creation of proton and electron, where the same applies to creation of universe and larger universes divide to guaranty their overall existence in the unicos.

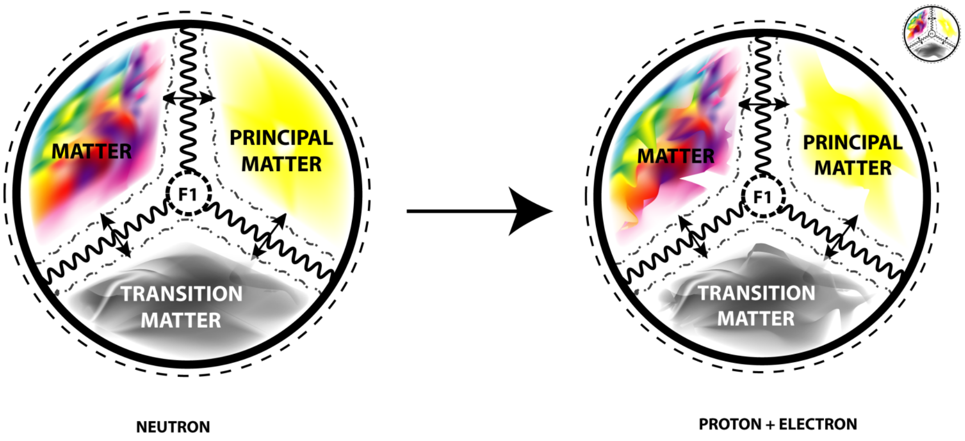

MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER
F1
TRANSITION MATTER
NEUTRON
MATTER
PRINCIPAL MATTER
F1
TRANSITION MATTER
PROTON + ELECTRON

Fig. 7 The conversion of the plasma of neutron to plasmas of the proton and the electron.
The same process is considered to occur when the universe divides (3).

This being the reason why the proton and electron in their process of creation ***do not get heated*** as a Big Bang theory suggests but as different portions of principal mafs of the neutron which become parts of the plasma of the proton and electron unwinds and expand from the central line of their centrally disc which they are rejected into their environment by the division of the neutron, and as *their principal maf unwind* in this disc to the ***transition matter*** and then, as they weaken further, they create ***maf and matters in tangible mafs levels***, the like of the plasma of the proton and ***all other fragments of pmtics and magnetic fields*** in these new plasmas (Book 2, Chapter 1 and 2), in these processes of creation of new smaller plasmas of there is no Big Bang and there is not heating of the plasma of the neutron and electron (Fig. 8).

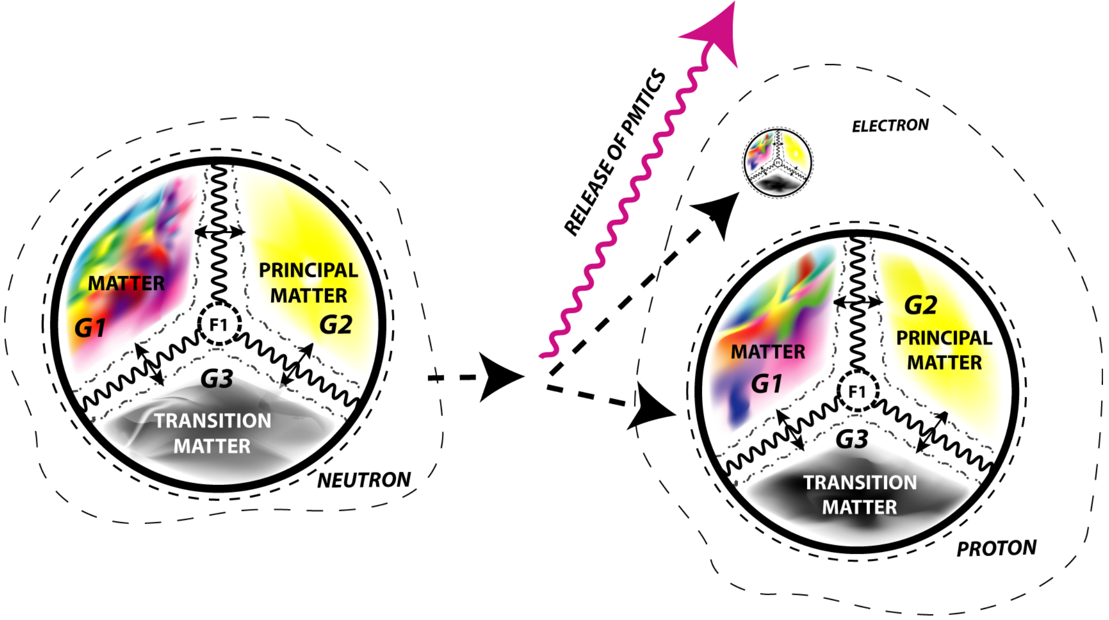

RELEASE OF PMTICS
ELECTRON
MATTER
G1
PRINCIPAL MATTER
G2
F1
G3
TRANSITION MATTER
NEUTRON
MATTER
G1
G2
PRINCIPAL MATTER
F1
G3
TRANSITION MATTER
PROTON

Fig.8 Decay of plasma of neutron in plasma of proton and plasma of electron.

Hence the theory of Big Bang is not correct and has no meaning in the real world of creation.

The same process can happen with the ***ray of the light*** originated from principal mafs strength (what is called the **principal light**), when this principal light arrives in the principal mafs strength environment and hence the first fundamental neutron principal plasmas and principal atoms' can be created in that given environment through the same principle as atoms are created in the matter strength environment (1).

At the same time the Magravs strength of the **P**rincipal **U**niversal **L**ine **M**afs (PULM, the central line of the universe)(Fig. 9) dictates the position and attraction of other matters, stars and galaxies' in that universe in respect to itself.

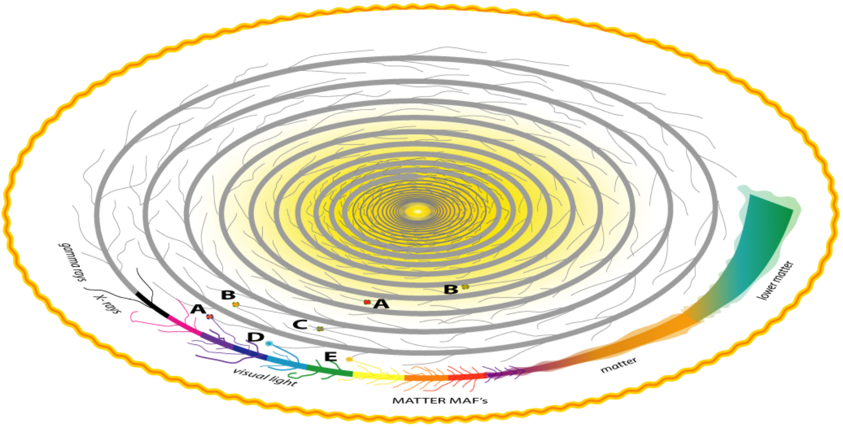

gamma rays
X-rays
A
B
D
C
E
A
B
visual light
MATTER MAF's
matter
lower matter

Fig. 9. The Principal Universal Line of Maf's.

The total mass of the matter mafs is about five percent and transition mafs of the matters about fifteen percent in any universe and is the same as with galaxies, solar and plasma of proton systems in the universe. The reason for this is due to the principal mafs (Fig. 10) and mass conversion and conservation and motion as they move within the plasma of the universe and lose their strength and reduce to transition, and matter mafs. Secondly if any mass more than this ratio of principal mafs is converted and stays within these systems, these can lead to unbalance and faster division of the entity, this be it plasma of the proton, neutron, solar system or universe.

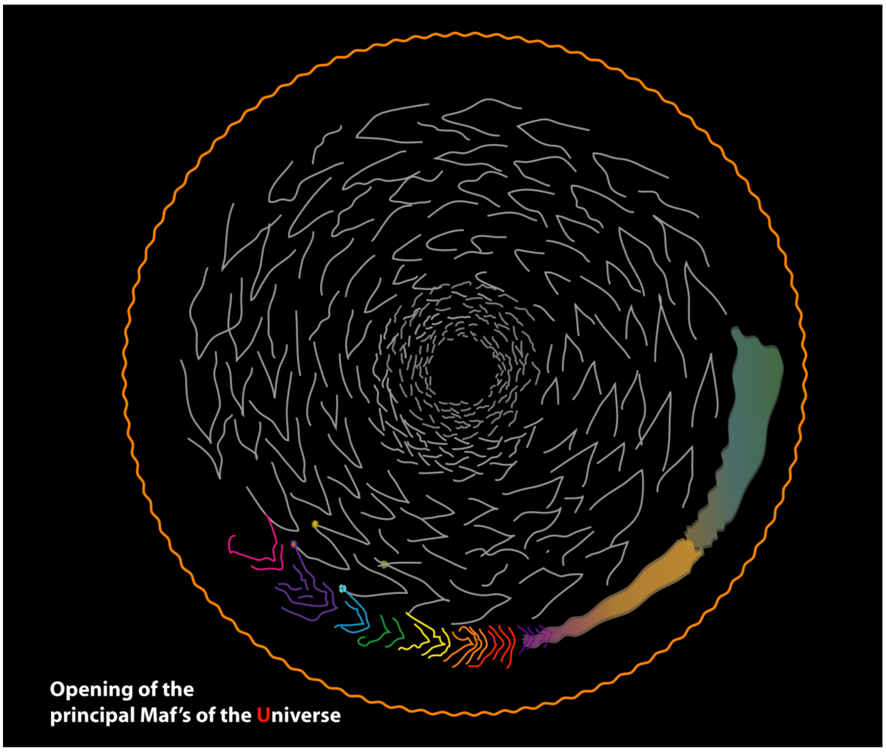

Opening of the
principal Maf's of the Universe

Fig. 10. The principal maf's of the Universe.

Thus, the positioning and directional motion of the galaxies in the universe, the same as in the solar systems is dictated by the mass of the principal mafs and matters of the principal mafs of the universal line star mafs (pulm) of the galaxy and no other factor.

Therefore the mass of the universe is the measure of the difference in the interaction of the Magnetic and gravitational fields' forces that the principal mafs contents of the principal matter in the universe can produce and maintain. The same measurement principle applies with the galaxial and solar system.

Once these principal stars are formed in the universe then the Principal stars and the lights which are releases and radiate outward from the pulm becomes the means and the supplier of pmfs and nourishment source to all entities in the internal plasma environment of that universe, these be it galaxies, solar system atoms and so forth (Fig. 11).

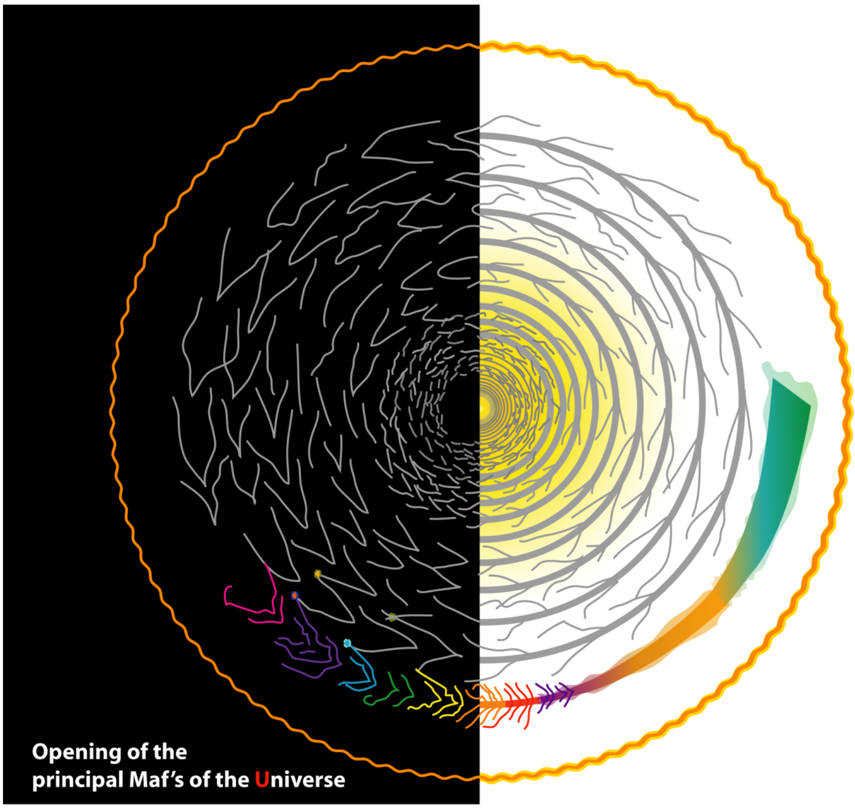

Opening of the
principal Maf's of the Universe

Fig. 11. The unwinding of Magravs in an entity.

The same applies as to the galaxies, solar systems and plasma of proton systems too, where in fact in the centre of each galaxy, solar system and plasma there is the principal star (Fig. 12) with a plasma of principal mafs and matters and as these unwind, expand and spread within the Magnetic and gravitational fields which they create, these releasing, opening's and loosening of principal mafs in the pulm leads to creation of transition and then matter strength mafs and matters in the envelop of the magnetosphere of the universe leading appearance and creation of principal matter in the galaxies, solar and plasma systems, exactly the same as it has happened and has led to the creation of the plasma of a neutrons, stars, galaxy's.

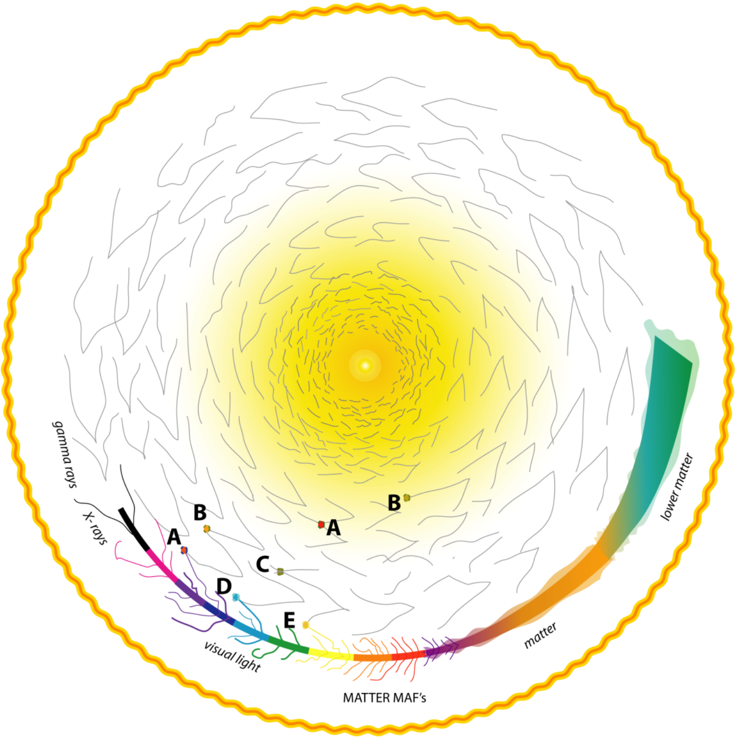

gamma rays
X- rays
A
B
C
D
E
A
B
visual light
MATTER MAF's
matter
lower matter

Fig. 12 Plasma of the Universe: any entity can be created anywhere in the Universe as long as the appropriate maf's strength of that entity is reached through reduction or interaction of maf's of the Universe

Where, A(s) are the universal magnetic fields oceans in the form of fields forces or light, where sea of lights are created by the interaction of the fields which these can be in any light strength of matter, transition or principal magnetic fields strength, B(s) are universal matter oceans, C (s) are the transition matter and mafs oceans, D(s) are galaxies, E(s) are sub-matter mafs and matters oceans in the plasma of the universe, where all these entities they are created due to and through the interaction of the residual fields which are released by and through the release and separation of fields from principal mafs and transition mafs and matter mafs of the main or the subsequent divisions of these mafs as the principal mafs of the universe open up and divided and expand in the structure of the plasma of the universes' Magravs (Fig. 13).

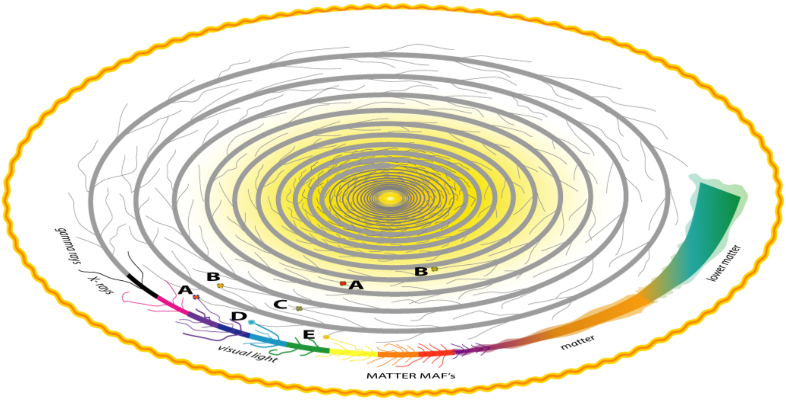

gamma rays
X- rays
A
B
C
D
E
A
B
visual light
MATTER MAF's
matter
lower matter

Fig. 13 Plasma of galaxy: any entity can be created anywhere in the galaxy as long as the appropriate maf's strength of that entity is reached through reduction or interaction of maf's of the galaxy itself or its Universe's maf's

Where, the same principle applies to the structure of the creation of stars and planets in the galaxies and solar systems, and where the same process of creation of matters and fields is applied in the creation of entities in the plasma of neutron, proton and electron.

Where, A can be the point of creation of a star, a B the black hole, C the creation of planet in the solar system, D the cloud dusts and E the magnetic fields ocean of the galaxy.

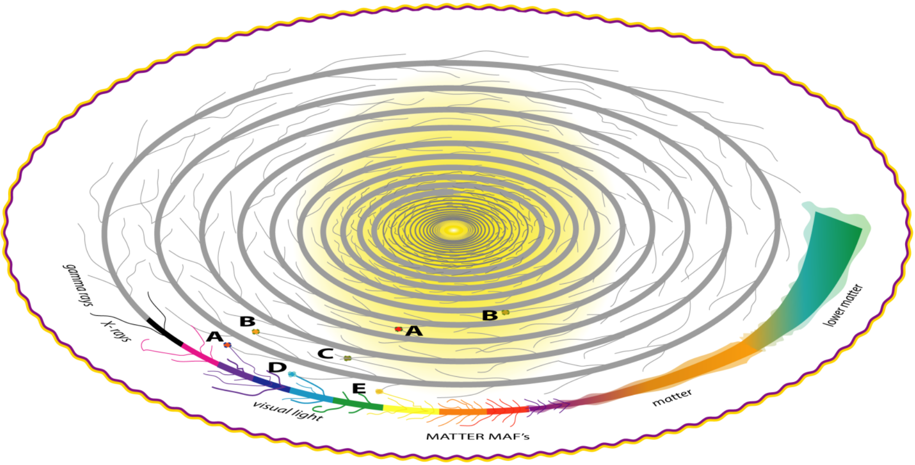


Fig. 14 Plasma of Neutron: any entity can be created anywhere in the neutron as long as the appropriate maf's strength of that entity is reached through reduction or interaction of mafs of the neutron and it's galaxy itself or it's Universe's maf's.

Where, A can be the principal matter, B the transition matter, C the matter, D are the fields in motion, E are dust of matters in creation and motion within the plasma of the neutron (Fig. 14). Where even the creation of the X-rays and gamma rays are normal features of the plasma of the neutron as one observes in the process of the existence and operation of the galaxies (Fig. 15) and universes plasmas.

The universe as the plasma of the proton can expand according to the amount of the transition matters which can travel away from the principal matter line, and hence the expansion of the universe or plasma is dictated by the amount of the transition matter and mafs and speed of by which the principal mafs and matters can release which the pulm can hold on to the total Magravs of its structure. Now this can explain why this universe through WMAP (Fig. 5 and 6) shows to be more oval than sphere in shape.

On the other-hand the shape of the WMAP being oval can explain the same characteristics as one observes in the major composite gas planets in the solar system as they are not fully sphere in shape, but have more flat poles.

The oval shape of this universe confirms the existence of a central principal disc point in the centre of the universe and the flat disc spread shape of the principal mafs distribution in the central line disc of the universe.

At the same time the uniformity of the speed of the objects in the universe and galaxies shows the connection between the principal mafs release in the pulm.

This confirming the real process by which plasma and atoms are created and appear across the universe, where their accumulation leads to the creation of cosmic dust, stars and planets.

Fig.15 Galaxy (Source: Hubble)

Where, the concept of the cooling of the universe leading to creation of the atom becomes to be meaningless, as the creation of plasma and atoms is totally due to reduction in the mafs strength of the principal mafs to matter mafs strength and has no connection with heat or cooling inside or in any position in the plasma of the universe.

Where, the heat in different points in the plasma of the universe has only have the effect once the plasma of matter is created, then the environmental temperature in any point in the universe ***only dictates if the plasma in matter state will manifest itself as gas, liquid or solid.***

Then in fact this brings a question mark on the theory of time and space as then time will have no meaning as a new plasmas of atom can be created in the far corners of the universe from high speed mafs of the principal mafs which left the pulm, where some mafs go through the mafs strength reduction before arriving in the same point in the plasma of universe.

Thus; the theory that the whole parts of the universe are created about the same time and the more ancient galaxies are in the centre of the universe in some extent ***is not correct***. As matters in the universe move as their Magravs positioning dictates and hence some components of the universe move in such a rapid way which are not visible to the present technology available to the man.

CHAPTER 3

The method of transportation of mafs in different mafs strength in the universe

In all dimensions of the universal mafs strength, these be it principal matter, transition matter or matter environment, for the plasma of these matters to travel with the maximum speed and minimum loss of mafs to their environment, in all dimension of the universal mafs levels, the spherical shape plasma of the matter transforms itself to elongated plasma of itself or what is commonly is called as a ray of light (Fig. 16) (Book 2).

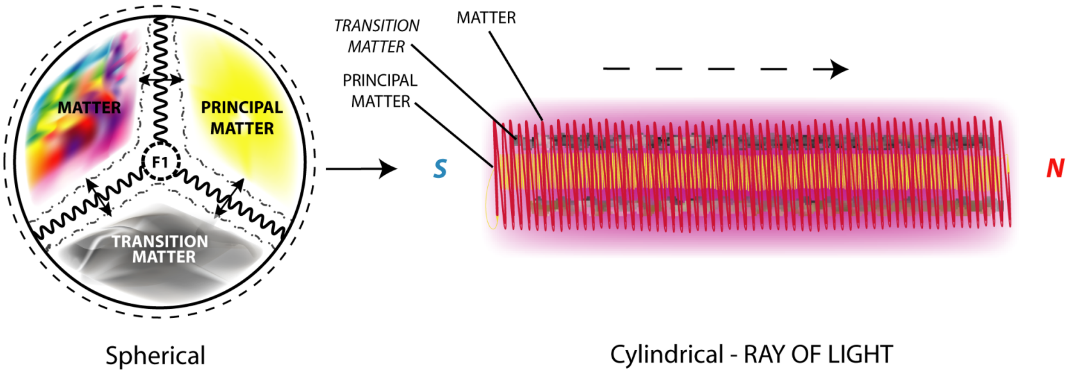


Fig. 16. Conversion of the spherical plasma of a neutron in a cylindrical ray of light.

That is to say for example as the principal light goes through the Transition fields regions of the universe, then the transition mafs and matters of the ray will come to take their position ***on the outer layer of the ray***, then through this process less pmf are used in interaction with these fields and matters of their environment and hence less friction and less loses of mafs of the ray, and in these interactions there are very little loses through the Magravs of the mafs of the transition mafs of the light.

Then any faint lights produced in the interaction of these rays outer mafs transition matter and of the same transition matters in the universe, where there are very few interfaces of the collision between the ray and the environment Magravs this gives the universe a dark but translucent effect that one can see through the universe.

In a way this interaction of rays transition mafs and universe's transition mafs is the cause and the reason for the invisible transparent structure which allows the production of universes discreet light that one can see through this universe but blocks the opportunity that one cannot see the lights from the universes outside this universe.

The most important point to understand is that light exists in all mafs strength levels in the universe, that is to say *there are lights in the principal mafs strength* as much *as light in the transition mafs strength* and *as man observe there is light in the matter world of the man*.

It has to be point out, that as one hears sound boom in the matter world when one reaches the speed of sound in the matter environment, or what is called the sound barrier, the same applies when the systems developed by man reach's and passes the ultimate speed of the light in the matter environment too.

That is to say when rays go from lower level strength to higher level strength mafs, one will hear audibly and will feel the vibration of the passing the light barrier.

This sound will not be a one of boom as when the sound barrier is broken, but due to the spectrum of the light transition forces, this noise will be more like a continues varying and long boom and roars. Therefore one will hear a long term tunes and not just one of noise.

This applies the same as one passes the transition mafs environment into principal mafs strength too.

Thus light speed barrier will always be the speed of the light according to man's mafs of his amino-acid and the visible light in all mafs strengths, which are the universes' creature's structures' mafs strength dependent.

When, the man become habitual to travel with the speeds faster than the mafs of matter strength, then on frequent bases man will hear a roar of a noise as passing the light barrier limit.

There are lights in all levels of the matter and mafs strength in the universe, that is to say there are lights in the principal mafs strength specific to that mafs strength environment, which is not necessarily the same as the white light as one observes in the man's matter world and at the same time each light has its own speed which is dependent on the mafs strength of its environment.

Therefore there are lights in the transition mafs strength as much as there are in the man's matter levels.

There are rainbows (Fig. 17) in all levels of the mafs strength in the universe as there are in the matter mafs strength of the earth. The light in all mafs can diffract according to the Magravs strength of the mafs of the given environment.

Fig. 17 The colour of rainbow according to the Man's pmtics strength in Earth Magravs strength.

CHAPTER 4

How matters are created in the universe

In the spans of the solar systems, galaxies and cosmos as the **gans** and **atom of the hydrogen** interact, ***they create the first seeds of creation of more powerful Magravs*** that leads to ***attraction and conversion of other light rays*** *in the universe* into gas, liquid and solids, which these interactions leads to creation of galaxies, stars and planets, where the light itself in different strength becomes the tools of the division elements the like of the hydrogen for it to start the cycle of creation of lives and the creation of intelligence in all corners of the universe (6).

The ***gas and gans of hydrogen*** becomes the dynamic fuel source of creation of the magnetic fields necessary for the creation and establishment of the stars and solar systems and their planets in some parts of this universe, as the interaction of different magnetic fields of gases and ganses lead to the creation of the initial Magnetic and the gravitational fields needed for these celestial bodies to be created in the universe.

The existence of nano materials in the core of the planets like earth has been initially disclosed (1), now it can fully be understood that how these nano materials in state of nano matter, gas and gans become to exist in the centre of these celestial entities and be the initial seeds of their creation once the mafs of the principal matter is reduced to the mafs of the matter strength.

It is important to realise that due to internal structure of the nano materials in ***layers*** and in ***gans state***, these materials by large keep their structural integrity, where high external environmental matter conditions like pressure and temperatures cannot affect the total structural integrity once they are in individual matter gans compound state. This meaning that internal structure and molecular binding of gans and nano materials in nano layers or composite structures ***will not be affected by the matter environment's the likes of temperature and pressure condition of the environment***. But the gans will be changing in its structure when conditioned to high-level dosage of radiation. Thus such entities have monoid characteristics.

For example, this is one of the reasons, why the DNA of the human being is venerable to changes and absorption of radioactive energy and in the radioactive environment or to burst of radiation, as the real structure of the amino-acid of ***the protein of the DNA chain is made of gans of matters*** and not solid matter of the same gases (6).

Thus, gans is the state of the structure of the light which has changed from dynamic cylindrical plasma of magnetic fields to a dynamic spherical entity of the same matter mafs, which its state of manifestation in matter environment is internal gravitational dependent and not environmental condition dependent. That is why one can observe the same element in coldest and hottest regions of the universe and still misreads them as atomic matter rather than nano-atomic or gans of the same matter.

Thus as mafs strength of the universe changes according to mafs available in any given part of the universe, this allowing the production or appearance of plasma of any matter which the mafs strength allows it become in that point in the universe.

Thus this why in one part of the universe one observes the hydrogen as in some parts helium or even gold can be observed without actual existence of any hydrogen atom any other matters.
In some part of the universe the matter take up their nano crystal structure, that the same matters looks to be the diamond structure of its parallel matter in another environment in the same galaxy or universe's environment.

Thus matters are created and to be part of the structure of star and planets or being in the universe according to the mafs strength of the environment and then they become appear in state of gas or solid according to the pressures and temperatures of that same given environment.

CHAPTER 5

The theory of decay and division of the universe(s)

In reality all theories which have been put forward up to present time have no parallel in the universe as has been observed by scientists.

In the universe everything and every process has parallel. In the universe there are always parallels due to the magnetic fields laws of interaction, and hence there cannot be any divisions from these laws.

At the present the scientific world has been intrigued and encouraged to understand the phenomenon of the creation of this universe and scientists have to unravel the mysteries of the creation of this visible universe.

In fact the creation of this universe as is visible to the world of science cannot be any different than any other process in the world of creation, and this universe has been created through the same principles as the rest of the magnetic plasmatic nuclear and atomic additions and divisions of entities in the universe.

This meaning that the present universe is created though the same method as has been observes in the division of the neutron's plasma into plasma's of electron and proton or smaller and/or bigger components of the same Matters.

Hence to follow the principle of the universal order of matters, this universe is created from the division of a larger universe that the man's visible universe is or can be the smaller part of the division.

The reason for it being the smaller part is that in the present cosmological term, this universe is following the attraction of the bigger part and hence it is always in the motion to follow the Magravs of the bigger sister .

This being the reason why it looks as the universe is always expanding as the external field forces pull and pushes the boundary of this universe mafs and as part of the universe has been noted to be collectively following different path of motion than the rest of the universe.

The portion of the independent motion of this universe is the indicator that where the bigger portion of the division of the pervious universe is in respect to the man's universe.

It has to be said that the original universe through the same principle of decay of neutron to plasma of electron and proton (1) and similarly as the decay of heavier atoms to two or more lighter atoms, through the same principle as the mother universe of the man's universe as itself has been created and was created from the division of a larger universe through the same method of decay and division.

The difference in the universe creation and decay is in principle merely is the size of the plasmatic field content in comparison to plasma of electron or proton after nuclear decay and division of the neutron.

Thus in fact this present universe itself is and was created some billion of years back from the division of a larger universe (Fig. 18). Where in Fig. 18 A to G, step by step the phases of the unbalance of the Mother Universe, it's opening and as the fields disperse in to two different zones in the unicos, where these fields interactions and Magravs positioning with Magravs of the Mother universe leads to the establishment of position and placement of two new universe entities, where the same process of decay of neutron and creation of Hydrogen atom occurs.

Hence every time as it is the same with division of the plasma of neutron to plasma of electron and proton, in this division the new universe carries the characteristics of its mother's universe, but due to reorganisation of magnetic fields and their strength the new universe will have a new and fresh cycle of time, which this shows as the age of the new universe.

In fact this being the like of giving birth to a child, where the age of the mother is irrelevant once the new seed of life is created and once the child is born, even though; the new child carries some of the same DNA fingerprint of the parents. The new life has its own cycle of life and its own timing.

Therefore the theories of Big Bang and M-11 as has been proposed in the past and present have no meaning and have no parallel principles in the physical world of creation of universe. One does not see the same Big Bang , when the atoms and neutron go through division or decay, hence this cannot be the same in the division of universes too.

Then if this was so, then every time an electron is created from the division of neutron there must be a Big Bang , This proposed principle is nothing, but showing the man's and scientific worlds lack of knowledge and ignorance of the real terms and parallel entities existence of all units in the universe.

In fact once the division is created and the universes are created, then the rest of the materials and matter content and how they organise themselves in that universe is more or less follows the same principle as before and once the fields are released within a given Magravs which the fields can created in interaction with each other, then the size of galaxies, stars and planets and even creatures within that given Margraves strength of the newly produced universe are determined.

The mafs and matters as arrive directly into the new universe are mafs first which can change to matter then divide between the two universes and then new matters are created in the new universes independently according to the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields in interaction with each other these mafs can achieve to maintain and create. Thus all universes in content are not and cannot be the same in material and mafs strength, and content of each universe are dependent upon the internal interaction of fields which are transferred into the new universes.

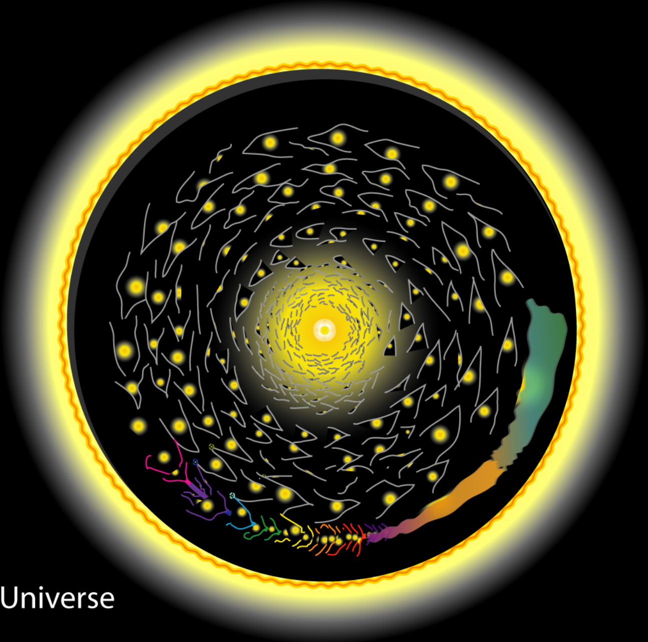
The new structure is dependent on the fields within the new universe and their internal motion of the new universe is internally determined by the total mass which the interaction of the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields of the universe can master.

This new universe has all the attributes and mafs of its mother's universe, where the subsequent production of mafs and matters like Principal matter and Principal Matter, planets, solar systems and galaxies and so forth, are nothing but the consequential outcome of all other effects in a given universe.

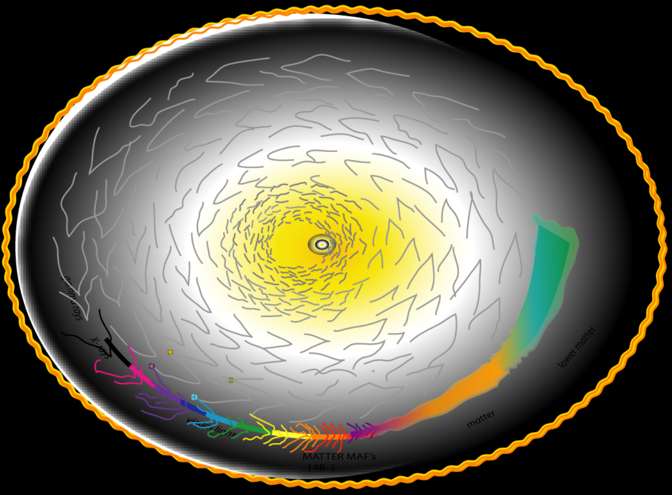
Thus in other universes there could be ***no physical matter*** the like of hydrogen and where for example hydrogen can be *only in nano or gans state only*, thus the life in these universes will be in order of fields and mafs strength rather than matters in this visible section of this Mans' universe.

But if this universe has the same structure as its mother's universe and co-birth universe, then this universes can be a micro replication of a bigger version, where these universes are macro version of the total universe in the greater universe.

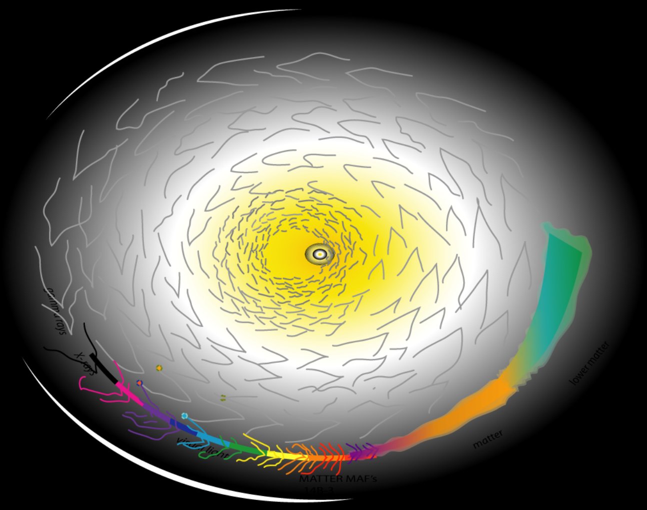
Phases of the decay of the plasma of a Universe



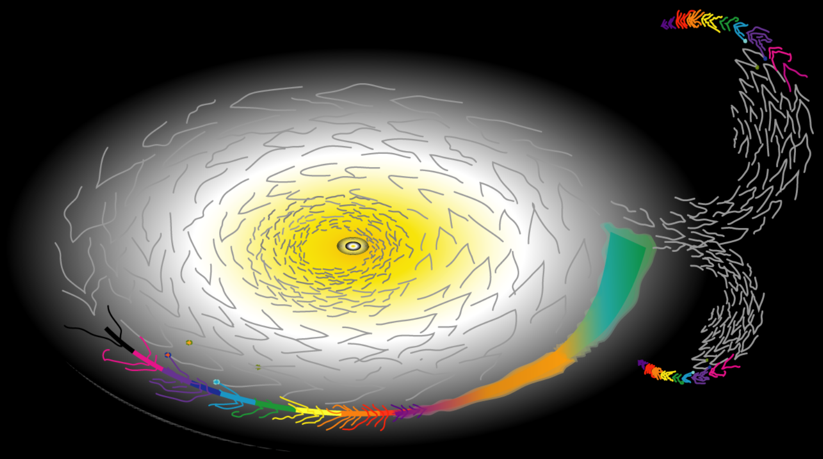
A. Mother Universe


Gamma rays
X-rays
visual light
MATTER MAF's
14B-3
matter
lower matter

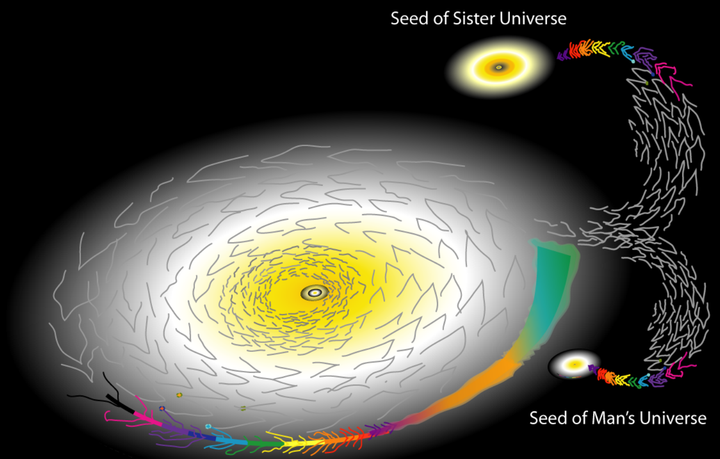
B. Initial Magravs unbalancing


Gamma rays
X-rays
visual light
MATTER MAF's
14B-3
matter
lower matter

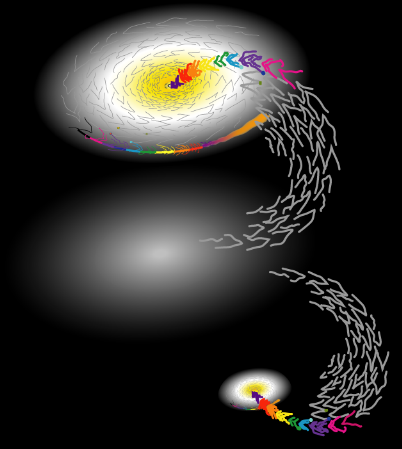
C. Loss of structure



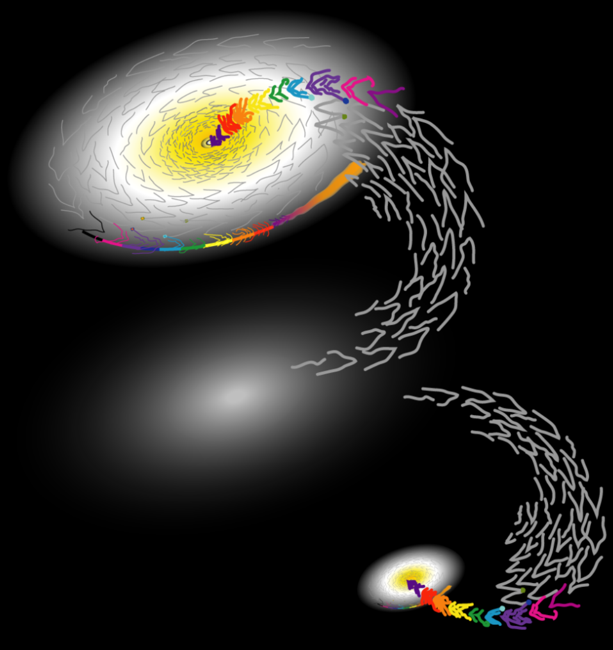
D. Dispersion of fields of the plasma of the Mother Universe in the unicos.


Seed of Sister Universe
Seed of Man's Universe

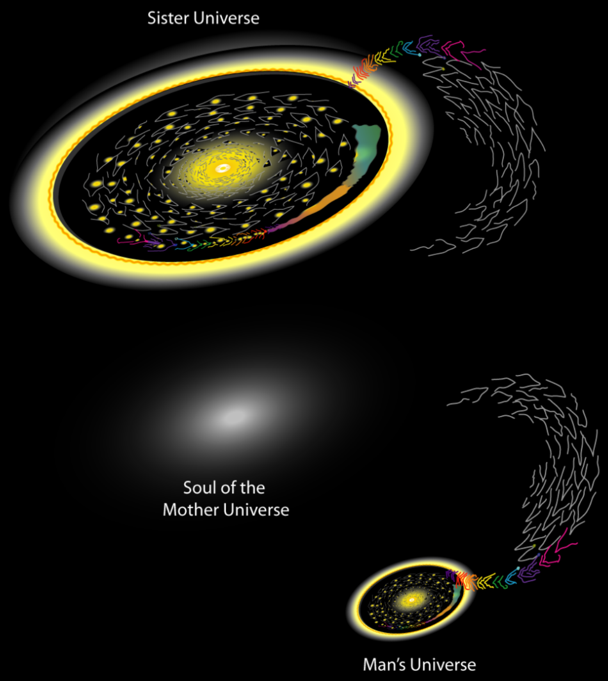
E. The creation of the seeds of the new universes from the decay of the Mother Universe, where the two new universes have to maintain a magravs positioning in respect to the Mother's and each others magravs.



E. Full splitting of the Mother's Universe plasma into two new plasma's



F. Initial stage of creation of gravity and magneto-sphere of the two universes due to unwinding and interaction of the fields


Sister Universe
Soul of the
Mother Universe
Man's Universe

G. The final physical parameters of the Mother Universe, the Sister Universe and the Man's Universe. Where the same process applies to decay of neutron and it's division in proton and electron, where Man's Universe is the like of the electron after the division.

Fig. 18 (A to G). The process of the division of the Mother's Universe in to Man's Universe and it's Sister Universe

Thus, in fact in the bigger portion of the original mother universe which the man' universe is partly created out of it is bigger or smaller mass portion of the original mafs of the mother fields, then the bigger portion or co-birth universe of this universe, due to the larger mass of its content, this universe's galaxies and stars can be much larger in proportion in comparison to the galaxies in mans universe and conversely due to larger Magravs of the internal structure of the larger portions, the beings within these universes can be smaller or they be totally different in operation than the beings in the mans universe.

It has to be said that life in any form is not exclusivity of the Earth, if this is the mind-set of some, this shows their lack of understanding of universe and how it is created and not the real truth and how fields and matters operated and function in the universe.

CHAPTER 6

The Man and his soul and their connection to the universe

In the structure of the Principal mafs centres or the Principal star or what is so called the Principal stars in the centre of galaxies and mafs and matters in the centre of stars and in giant planets and even in the centre of some planets, the Magravs of these objects seems to possess a stronger or larger than the mass ratio for such an object, that the object possess and covers a stronger Magravs forces than usually a matter in these regions by the present in the world of science knowledge become apparent. The reason for the stronger Magravs of these objects comes from the multiplicity in the Nano magnetic mafs' and matters' and layers in the inner structure layers in the sanctum of these objects.

In understanding the operation of different mafs of matters in the universe and the process of the reduction in strength of these mafs to reach the lower levels light, visible light and tangible structure's like atoms, then one should understand that the structure of the man's body will not change as the physical structure of the man goes through and from matter to transition matter or from transition matter to principle mafs and matters strength's environments.

The reality about this, is that the plasmas of the atom of the structure of the man, like the individual atoms, which are active in the structure of fundamental amino-acid molecule of the human body, these are all made of plasma of mafs of universe and for the proton or the electron of let say carbon atom in the amino-acid, this plasma of the proton has in its centre principal mafs and maters as well the transition mafs and matters and finally the matter mafs, which is its tangibility state which make matter visible to for example the eye of the human.

But once these plasmas of the tangible matter structure of let say proton and electrons of the carbon atom cross the barrier from the light mafs strength and matter fields to transition mafs and matters field strength, or even the body of the man crosses the principal mafs and matter strength, then at each point of field strength crossing, that part and components transition or principal mafs and matters of the plasma of the proton of the carbon will come to operate and interact in that entered field strength zone, and hence the integrity of the structure of the human being physical body will be maintained, but indifferent mafs strength level.

This meaning that the man will be still intelligent and will have the use of all its faculties, but the body will operate through the principal mafs of its plasma rather than present matters mafs strength of it material world strength.

Thus the man is not restricted to life in matter world only, but life in all dimension of strength of the mafs of the universe.

The reason for the plasma of the human body having the ability to operate in any mafs strength, is due to the fact that the atoms of each cell of the human body operate in the gans state of matter and not solid state of matter, which this gives the plasma of all the elements of the human body to cross mafs strength barriers by calling up on their mafs components of their environment.

That is to say the gans of the carbon in the amino-acid of the human beings' will bring forth and operate through it transition mafs strength in the transition mafs environment. Then the same gans of atom will operate with its principal mafs components in the principal mafs strength environment.

Thus the body of human will not be destroyed or evaporate in different plasmatic magnetic fields strength environments as it orderly crosses them.

But the body of the man will be destroyed if the mafs of principal mafs strength is applied to it in the matter strength environment, where in this case the mafs and the matters of the atoms of the man become diluted as a minor part in the mafs and matters of the applied fields.

Therefore man is part of an inclusive pattern of field's in motions in the universe and nothing more or less can be attached to the existence of the man.

The man in physical term is an entity and in and through his soul the connection of the field between himself and the other fields in the universe.

The physical body of the man is the like of the planet earth, where it has mass and its magnetosphere which expands beyond the physical body, but its total magnetic fields and gravitational fields determines its position and relation with other matters in its solar system and in a small way it determines the position of its star in its galaxy and, then the position of star determines in a small way the position of the milky-way in the universe and so forth.

Thus the soul of the man is the external connection of the operation of the physical body of the man in the universe, it is part of one and inclusive realty of interaction of the whole.

Therefore the soul is part of the operation of the universe and every creation which can extent the effects of its overall magnetic field to others which can affect their position and existence is in possession of a soul.

Thus soul which magnetic fields created and expand beyond the physical body of the man is not exclusivity of the creature but it is the common denominator and common link between the man and other creatures of the God and has direct effect on the operation of the rest of the universe.

Therefore the man's body due to the interaction of its atoms protons and electron and neutrons magnetic fields, this object creates its own magnetosphere and its own mass and this body is and has to be in possession of magnetosphere which shows the working of the magnetic fields of its constituent matters and its subcomponents and fields.

Where, in the physical worlds as the same as the solar systems possessing magnetosphere as so do the star and planet, so does the body of the human through the same physical principle possess the magnetosphere, which is so called aurora of the human body, the field of the aurora is part of the soul of the man, but is fact the total effect of the internal interaction of all fields of the body which creates the Magnetic field and gravitational fields of the body and their interaction on each other which leads to the interaction with their fields in the universe, this overall output of the fields of the body of the man is the soul of the man.

Thus; all dynamic plasmatic matters in the universe possesses a soul. But the man has the intelligence to allow the interaction of its soul with others. Therefore through this principle the man is responsible for all his actions and he stands answerable to other souls in the universe. As he decides how these fields which partial and fully control through the Magravs of the matters of his brain how and what happens in its interaction with other souls during its physical existence.

Hence the man has to understand, that universe and others, whom this universe has been created from and the universes which will be created from the division of this universe in the future are all interconnected and operate through the same fundamental principle magnetic fields.

Therefore there are parallel universes to this universe, with the difference in the measure of their magnetic fields and their position in their given environment.

Thus as we have the same and similar electrons structure’s and protons structures in the same structure of an atom, this structure of positioning of electrons and protons is the same for all known atoms, then the same applies to the universe and the souls within them too. This meaning that there are similar universe as this universe in the greater universe and other universes which this universe has been created from or it shall create.

It has to be said that at the same time the matters in the universe have the same universal language of communication, where in the universe the common language is the basic plasmatic magnetic fields, based on the first plasmatic magnetic field strength of plasma or the simplest atom of matter of their environment.

This language is universal and once the man on earth understands this phenomenon and can fully measure the magnetic fields strength of the electron Magravs and uses this as the base strength, then man will be able to understand and communicate with rest of soul possessing creature of the universe. Until then, the search in the sound waves to look and try to communicate with other creatures of the universe is a primitive picture and shows the lack of mans understanding of the world of the Creation.

Therefore the gravitation, magnetic, radiation and other similar properties and interactions of the field(s) on each other in this and other universe(s) decides on how and the way the creatures in the different universes and in the man’s universe would look and behave.

But in a essences they are all made of the same building block of *MAGNETIC FIELDS AND IN ITS AND THEIR INTERACTION OF DIFFERENT STRENGTH AND TIGHTNESS OF IT IN THEIR ENVIRONMENT*; This determining how tall and short and if one has eye or uses the interaction of fields to interact and communicates with other creatures of its environment, universe(s) with or without physical tangible or visible so called body.

May be now it can be understood what has been said that in the universe,

I have made man in the image of myself

CHAPTER 7

The creation of gravity in the universe

At the present time the scientific world uses the terminology that when the gravity took hold then that was time when the matters in the universe began to be created.

The reality is that as when the universe is created from the magnetic fields of the previous universe(s), then the content of the new universe is nothing but a soup of different strength plasmatic magnetic fields, then as these magnetic fields interact with each other usually laws of magnetism they attract or repel each other, where at this point the attraction fields of these plasmatic magnetic fields become the ***gravitational fields*** forces of the universe and the repulsion field forces of the magnetic fields become the Magnetic fields forces which the same fields create.

This interaction of fields in the plasmatic fields always enclose itself in the form of an envelope, which this always in the universe leads to creation of the spherical shapes of all entitles, this be it plasma of a neutron, earth, or universe?

The interaction of field and attraction fields which leads to creation of a circular motion of the gravitational fields as the fields in respect t the matter have keep their gravitational positioning too. Thus the spherical shape of the fields is primarily due to the gravitational field and positioning combined together which this causes the magnetic fields in the universe to close and created a full circular; and hence the creation of spherical objects in the universe.

Therefore the gravitational filed forces of the new universe is created by the interaction of its content magnetic fields and in fact gravity is created by the natural laws due to interaction of two opposite polarities of two magnetic fields, which as these opposite fields interact they create attraction fields or what commonly called the gravitational field, where the strength the outcome field from this interaction of fields expands beyond the boundaries of the two original fields, this leading to the creation of an envelope or area of the effect of this new field that attracts other fields to itself and the strength and compactness of this new field leads to creation of gravity which in the universe this leads to creation of Principal matters, transition matters and then visible matter of galaxies , stars and planet and so forth.

The creation of gravitational fields forces in the for example the plasma of neutron, its strength and contest by large measure is dictated by the universal gravitational fields forces and not in full by the field which leads to creation of the neutron to start with. In the universe the creation of the neutrons are dependent on their universal gravitational fields forces. To this effect not all neutrons are all the same and not all neutrons in the different universes have the same gravitation a magnetic fields forces and dimension.

In fact the human race has to learn that what it is observed by them as the physical matter in fact is only a fraction of overall content of matters of the universe created through creation of gravitational forces and what he sees are not all of its matters.

This meaning that the universe has other matters and mafs contents and as the man's technological and intellectual capabilities expands and increased then man will come to see more of the realities of the universe.

CHAPTER 8

Insight into the realities of the working of the Universe and what they bring about

In the recent past scientists have talk about the term dark energy and anti-matter, where these covers the part of knowledge which they cannot find explanation for within the present understanding in the scientific world. For example the term dark energy is used to understand the forces, which is nor explainable and neither does fall within the conventional present world of physics too.

In this disclosure the terms like the matter, transition matter and Principal matter are used, where these terms are and have become recent addition to man's scientific vocabulary, where these can more precisely explain the rang and the medium, where each magnetic field in respect to their fields and its own magnetic fields strength is and would behave.

In the universe the same as in the physical matter world there are sources of magnetic fields, which are stronger in magnetic fields strength and some which are in the transition and there are some which are in between the strong and the weaker field strength.

In the physical world one called the stronger fields source the star, where in the plasmatic fields of the universe, the stronger fields' plasmatic regions or fields are easier to be called the **Principal fields**, which their interaction leads to creation so called **principal matters** (anti-matter), which these are real physical entities, which have been unknown to man up the recent times.

There are **transition fields,** which are in between the Principal matter fields in strength and the matter field's strength, and as these are in balance in between the both fields of Principal matter and matter world, and then these do not create visible light when they interact with Principal matter or matter fields strengths. Hence they tend to be like ***transparent*** and ***translucent*** in their environment and hence they give the appearance of the darkness to their environment.

When, magnetic fields are in motion they are called energies (Book1), where these translucent fields as they are in motion from one state of mafs to another they create what is called the Transition energy (commonly called the dark energy) which this explains the Transition energy mystery of today's science.

Then there are in the universe fields, which are the weaker plasmatic fields region in strength, which these fields are in the human protein plasmatic Magravs strength that they become detectable or what is called the visible or tangible matter.

Therefore in simple term, the Principal matter is the like of the sun and sources of energy in the universe, the transition matter is the magnetic fields strength fields travelling from the stronger field to weaker field, and the matter fields are the like of the planets of the solar system.

There are no mysteries about these fields, energies and matters, except in the lack of knowledge in the man's progressive and advancing science about his universe and living environment.

- Where, in the universe one sees the effect of the stronger Principal matter's fields as in the centre of the galaxies as the star do in the solar systems. The present world of science will come to realise the order of fields are all time kept and all followed the same rules and principles in all levels of the universal creation and created.

- This meaning that in the centre of the galaxies the entity which recently called as the Principal star of the galaxies, this entity in its centre have nothing but Principal matter magnetic fields, which their interaction leads to creation of strong gravitational fields. Where, this centre of Principal matter is covered by the transition fields as they are on their way to visible matter fields strength or what one observes as the dark environment around the central Principal matter region, hence the term black hole (Fig. 19) or Principal star, which this darkness region is only due to the balance transition between fields in motion and the fields which the rays are travelling through.

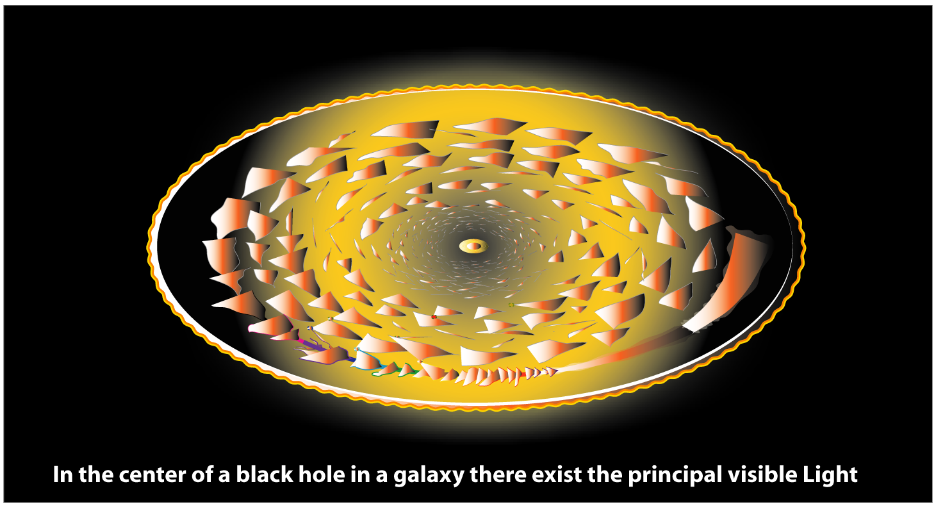

In the center of a black hole in a galaxy there exist the principal visible Light

Fig. 19 The Principal Light inside a black hole.

- The existence of the principle fields and matters in the centre of the universe with its strong gravitational fields is the reason as it seems that the Principal star is eating everything and absorbing everything this being rays or matters, where in fact it is the gravitational field forces of the Principal matter in the centre of this dark spot which are creating these large pulling fields.

- The size of the Principal star in the centre of the pulm is the combination of gravitational fields and Magnetic fields forces or the field's strength of the Magravs of the Principal matter content of the Principal star.

- In a sense as the Principal star extracts more material from its environment in the universe, then a position is reached that the total Principal matter absorbed by the Principal star from the objects, the like of stars, planets, plasmas and so forth, a point of criticality is reached that the gravity of the Principal matter fields exceeds the Magnetic fields of the Principal matter and that these forces cannot sustain their balance, hence the Principal star has to release enough material and fields that it can reach equilibrium between its two fields, and that is the point where the principal stars release vast amount of fields and matters without actually causing the division of the universe (Fig. 20).

- Where, these massive fields and matters of massive principle fields released will disturb the equilibrium of the universe as they travel the spans of the universe and in case can lead to creation of new galaxies and even stars and new mattes suddenly out of nowhere in the universe. These principal storms are very much like the sun storm one observes on the surface of the sun. In this process of rebalancing, it can observed in the universe, like as in galaxies that their Principal star has sodden volcanic eruptions in the rest of universal galaxies central principal stars as they absorb some of the principle matters and fields which they receive through the universes principal field eruption and the Principal star spewing of the surplus mafs and matters in to its surrounding environment.

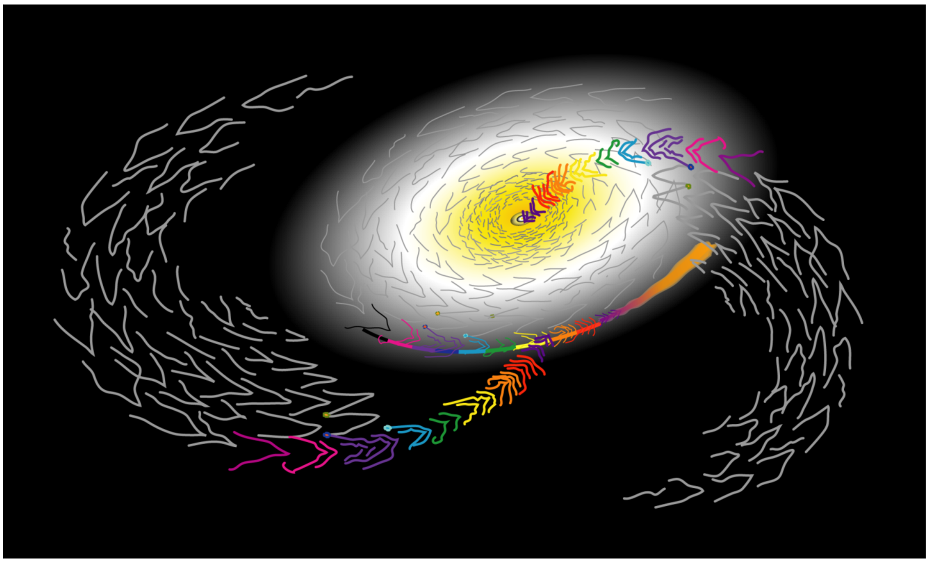


Fig. 20 The absorption of matters and fields by principal stars of the universe or galaxies.

- The principal star of the galaxies as much as the same with the principal mafs and matters of the stars of the solar systems or their sun have observed this process in smaller scale. Where up to now man has not have had the tolls to observe that when the star of its solar system not only release the visible matters and releases huge amount of magnetic field into its heliosphere, but at the same time through and amongst these eruption of the Sun huge amount of principle fields and matters are released into the plasma of the solar system, which these have not be observed by the scientific world due to the lack of appropriate tools.

- The ejection of principal mafs and matters from the surface and right from the centre of the sun is an essential part of sustainability of the fields and matters within the solar system and essential part of the creation of new atoms and matters on the surface of the planets of the solar system. Where at the same time the solar systems as the whole on continues bases receives large amount of principal mafs and matters from principle star of its galaxy and principal stars disc in the pulm centre of the universe.

- It will observed that Principal star in the central disc of the universe even absorb principal light, in fact as light is an entity which possesses both gravity and Magnetic fields and its own mass, thus Principal star is extracting another object from its environment due to its stronger fields strength (2) is a normal occurrence. (Fig. 21)

- Where, the same has been assumed in the present science that black holes even absorb light, but the truth is that principle stars be it in the centre of the universe, or galaxies are created from the principle mafs, which are of the higher order of magnitude in mafs strength and the mafs than of the light mafs in the matter mafs strength. Thus in fact it is normal for weaker field's strength to be attracted by much larger and stronger mafs of Magravs of the principal stars in the centre of the universe or galaxies.

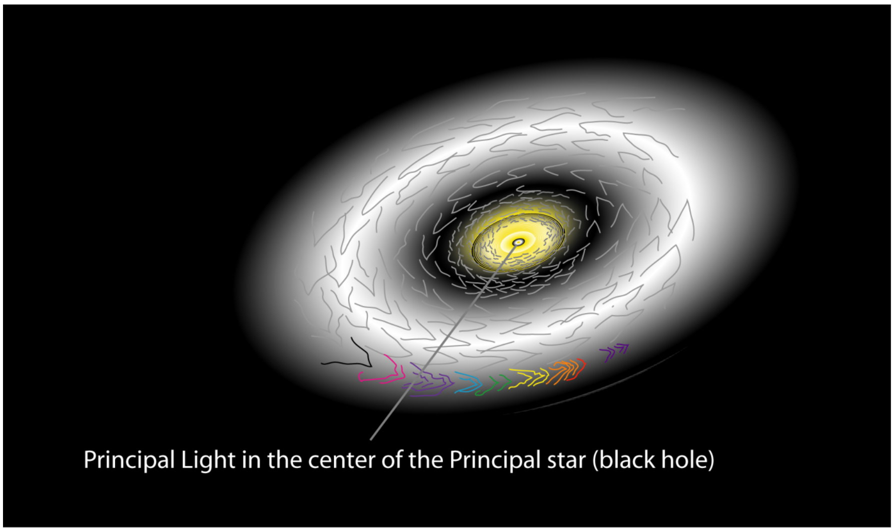

Principal Light in the center of the Principal star (black hole)

Fig. 21 Principal Light in the centre of the universe.

- But at the same time it is normal to see that the principal stars in the centre of the universe and galaxies spew stronger lights in the order of magnitude of principal mafs which are not visible to human eyes, where the light in the matter mafs strength is visible to him, hence man see one way traffic and not the real truth about the world of creation of duality and equilibrium.

- Thus in the universe it should be possible to observe points where the light lenses the Principal star if it is far enough that Magravs of the Principal star cannot overwhelm the Magravs of the light, but strong enough that Magravs of the light find their position in respect to the Magravs of the Principal star and creates their own Magravs positioning. As this can be observed in respect to the light and star of a system so as the star is made of mafs of principal mafs and matters too and has the same effect of the lensing for the lights rays too.

- Lensing of the transition light when passing the principal mafs regions of the universe should be observed the same way in the future as one observes the lensing in the matter light mafs strength. Where even the lensing of principal light should be observable in the specific cases and some regions in the universe.

- The matter, Transition Matter, Principal stars, the dark spots on the surface of the sun all are created through the same concept and principle that when plasmatic magnetic fields of the any field or matter is equal to the plasmatic magnetic fields of its environment, then there are no collisions between the matters fields which can leave or release any surplus or residual magnetic fields in the light spectrum of the mafs strength or lead to creation of magnetic wave in the visible light balance of the human protein pmf strength or that specific mafs spectrum anywhere in the universe. Thus these areas in the universe, the galaxies and stars surface looks as creating not too much light or what is called to be looking as to be darker than the rest of their surrounding environment(1).

- Thus the assumption that even light cannot escape the gravitational fields of the Principal star is position and the lights itself Magravs strength dependent.

- In truth if and when the Principal matter magnetic fields over time are reduces in strength and they unwind and transfer their fields to their environment, which as these fields slowdown, they become transition matter energies and then transition matter and finally they slow enough that they reach the plasmatic magnetic fields of the mafs strength, which at this point they become energies observable and absorbable and tangible to human field touch and visible to it virtual magnetic fields sensors.

- It has to be said that there is a great misunderstanding in the operation of the fields and mafs in the universe, this misunderstanding over time has reason due to the man's concept of heat in the *MATTER WORLD, WHICH THIS NEEDS SOME CORRECTION THAT CAN BE APPLICABLE IN THE UNIVERSE* as whole (The full explanation of the magnetic fields, plasmatic magnetic fields, matter and mafs is explained in the reference 1).

- The universe will never run out of energy and get cold, the universe will not expand to nothingness, but universe will decay to smaller universes as universal gravitation will never disappears as long as there are two or more magnetic fields remain in the universe that they can interact and attract and repel each other that they can create gravitational and Magnetic field forces that the whole process can restart again.

- In the nuclear decay one does not observe temperature increases and one sees uniform temperature gradients across the newly divided plasmas and the temperature distribution will be constant, this is the same with division of mother universes to smaller universes. Thus the concept of universe was hot and as cooled down matters are created is fallacy and not in parallel with the rest of the universal laws and processes.

- This observation is parallel with the W-MAP, which has been planned out by present scientific world, where one does not observe huge heated areas and points in the universal map. Here the equal heat distributions parallel with the nuclear decay and heat balance in the divided components of electron and proton after their division and long term motion in their environment is observed.

- The individual heat spots observed across the universe, these points are due to newly arrived mafs and matter movements in that given region of the universe and they are temporally condition.

- The central heat line across the W-MAP is due to dynamism of the principal mafs and matter in the centre of the universe and this is due to concentration and dynamism of the mafs and matters and their reduction to transition energies within this region.

- The creation of gravity in the beginning of time of the universe(s) was and will be primarily due to the interaction of combination of different plasmas of mafs within the plasma of each universe which have arrived from the mother universe and as the magnetic fields interacted, they create gravitational fields and Magnetic fields of the new universe, which these in turn as there are made of many mafs strength, which have arrived in the new universe from the division of the old universe, then different gravitational fields and magnetic fields due to their interaction are created, this leading to creation of different galaxies and matters. Thus, the universe never been cooled but pmfs from one strength meets-up with another and leads to creation of central gravitational fields of the universe and these interactions in the future will lead to creation of specific new matters in that universe, which these matters existence and appearance are closely related to the gravitational fields which the pulm mafs and matters have stared and maintain during the life of that universe and will allow to be created and be held in that universe. Thus all universes do not contain the same matter and all their basic matter is not based on the plasma of the hydrogen as is in the man's universe.

- The internal and initial gravity created in the plasma of any universe is on the same principle as the one created in the plasma of proton and electrons mafs and matters and from the interaction of their mafs of matters, transition matters and their principal matters once they arrived from the decay and division of the neutron. Thus the gravity of the universe is established from the interaction of different mafs and matters strength once the mother universe is divided and they are created in respect and relation to the original Magravs of the mother universe as these fields are separated from their mother universe into two or more universes like the one visible to the man. Therefore it can be said that man's universe is part of the multiples of universes which all have been created from one mother universe, which this present visible universe to man is a fraction and part of operation of bigger and more active universal order of the Grand universe.

- In reality one can say that this universe is nothing but like an electron in the structure of a uranium atom which this atom is part of a large mass of a large block of uranium atoms.

- This visible universe is part of a total universe and man's universe which looks so large to him is only due to his lack of understanding of the real terms of the world of creation and existence and is dependent up on his openness and understanding of levels of his own existence.

- The principal concept of creation of the principal matter and transition matter strength from mafs and matters in matter mafs strength can be achieved through the process of fusion of mafs, when these mafs and matters of lower order strength enter into the principal star regions of the universe and their fields become and are squashed and tightened in intensity of the fields within the mafs and Magravs of the principal star that the entered fields into the Magravs catchment's of the principal star merge different field strength magnetic rays and fuse these rays that they become and reach mafs equal to the strength and density of the principal mafs and matter strength.

  Thus Principal stars are, where the process of fusion of mafs and matters occurs to amalgamate and increasing the mafs strength of loose and incoming lights and matters from weaker strength mafs is set to take place. This is to say that Principal stars of different size and intensity in galaxies of the universe are the places where the principal mafs and matter are cooked up and separated and processed and manipulated into their given strength and then through conditions become to be known the like of quasars these new recycled stronger fields are released into their given environment, leading these principal mafs and matter to become the centre point for the creation of the stars and planets in their galaxies and as some become to be in the centre of the plasma of proton and electrons and so forth.

- Where, at the same time the Principal stars are the points in the universe that by and due to their high gravitational fields of their environment, this is the place in the universe, up on entry of different mafs and matters, these matters strength can be increased to higher level magnetic fields strength. Thus the Principal star are the points in the universe where the mafs and matters can increase their strength to transition matter levels or to the principal matter magnetic fields strength and where the transition mafs matters fields can be increased to the principal matter field's strength

- In the centre of the stars as the same as the in the centre of galaxy and universes, where the fusion process of fields and matters are considered to take place and heat to be generated due to fast movement of the pmfs. In reality in movement of the stronger and weaker mafs and reduction in strength of the mafs, which these changes disturbs the plasmatic magnetic fields of the Magravs of plasma of the components of atom, this be it the plasma of electron and plasma of proton in principal matter, transition matter or matter strength, this leads to release of mafs fragments, which these can manifest themselves as heat or radiation in their given environment mafs strength. This movement of plasmatic magnetic fields leads to weakening of the magnetosphere of plasma of the all atoms, this be it plasma of principal, transition or matter atoms, hence this weakening allowing the process of entry and amalgamations or fusion of different plasmatic fields into another magnetosphere of any other plasma or an atom or increase and amalgamation of lose mafs of different strength within the environment of a principal star.

- By creating and using the higher strength mafs than the gravitational and magnetic fields strength any entity this be it atom or rays, one can create conditions, where one can cause fusion of atoms, plasmas and rays without creating heat and any need for accelerating particles and in colliding them to create fusion as has become the tradition in the present plasma of matter fusion technology on earth in the recent times.

- If the full concept of fusion in matter level is to be achieved in much easier way, then it will more appropriate to separate the different components of the plasma's mafs and matters, amalgamate the same together and then allow the re-amalgamation of different mafs strength to take place. This is how fusion of field's and matters are attained the span of the universe.

- In the universe the principal mafs and matters are the sources of the energy and supplier of the pmfs of the universe, thus when the plasma of principal mafs or matters interacts or collides with the lower strength mafs in order of magnitude of any matter then mafs and magnetic field content of matter becomes part of the principal matter spectrum and their content is added to the mafs of the plasma of principal matter.

  Hence the current fallacy that when matter and principal matter interact nothing is left of the two, except some release of magnetic fields or energies, this is hypocrisy and man lack understanding of its own world and the world of the creation. This is like saying that if earth gets attracted and absorbed into the Sun of the solar system as a lot do on frequent bases in the universe, then there will be nothing left of the Sun.

  The principal mafs and matters are the source and stars of the universe and by order of magnitude and strength and the mass the principal matters and stars mafs are by far stronger and possess denser fields than their by-products the transition matter and matter fields strength which are created and released originally by the principal mafs and matters itself to begin with (1) which has led to creation of the planets and stars. Then how can the weaker and insignificant part in matter strength level destroy the larger entity?

  Thus nothing happens when matter entity comes to contact with principal matter (antimatter as is known at the present time) entity. There will be only principal matters left with addition into it the content of matters mafs and matters, which have collided with it.

- Thus the physical structure of the plasma of principal stars in the universe is as follows the principal mafs and matters in the centre, transition mafs and matters and the then mafs and matters in the matter mafs strength.

  This entity what man calls the universe follows the rest of the universe orders of linking the magnetic fields polarities of north and south poles together as has been observed in the man's planet. This universe is near spherical in shape in general and dynamic and rotational anticlockwise in direction of motion. But the principal star can pull into itself due to its strong Magravs and gravitational field's matters as well as matters to itself from its content plasma as well as from the unicos of it outside environment, where in the process it can separate their sub-Matters for these to be added to its principal matter too.

  Looked from outside this universe surly will possess rings as planet Saturn's does, as this universe has the same construction as the gaseous planets, but; with the difference that its rings will be colourful and much more dynamic than Saturn's rings.

- In universe(s) principal stars can be found which have anticlockwise motion and some, which have vertical rotation and may be some, which have combination of both clockwise and vertical rotation too. These motions are primarily matter and fields' strength and position dependent as has been seen in the man's solar system (1, 2).

In the principal mafs state of matter all matter more operate in the gans state of matter than the gas or plasma of the matter, where with the gans of the matter the mafs of the environment decided the appearance of the element in a given condition and in all cases tangibility of matter is the consequence outcome of these conditions.

Hence all matters in the universe are not matter atoms, but gans of matters, as gans of matter can take all lattice structural combination of elements, where for the matter of same element to converse from one lattice structure to another high temperatures and pressures are needed. Where, in the universe majority and nearly all conversion of lattice are done through gans of the matter and not atom of the matter.

To achieve the gans state of matter the environment of the atom of the gas needs low and continues flow of mafs in transition for the atom of the gas to be converted and its Magravs changes from magnetosphere of a gas to a magnetosphere of tangible matter of the gans (4) state of matter, and in fact this happens when the gravitational field of the gas is made more powerful than the Magnetic field of the gas and hence the plasma of the gas gravity contracts or tightens and hence the gas changes from gas to gans and becomes what is called solid nano state of matter in the atmospheric condition.

- Multi-layering of mafs and matters increases and exacerbates the initial magnetic fields strength of the matters and the fields they can create. This causing an increase in the strength of the Margraves of these objects and even Magravs strength can be further increased if the mafs and matters are in gans state of matter or in combination of different mafs strength in different layers.

- Ganses as gases once reach the state of certain structural lattice as in the gases on the earth atmospheric pressures, these ganses change their characteristics and take the properties of non-dimensional plasma or they become what is known as odder or what can be detected of their existence in their environment. This principle applies the same to the gans of the matter too, that the ganses of all elements have odder and hence the universe outside the earth atmosphere has an specific odder of its own, which in fact each galaxy has the same properties and different odder and each universe has its own odder primarily due to the structures of the gans(s) of the elements they create or they can hold on to, and the same element does not have the same odder in all corners of the universe. As odder is the mafs strength dimension dependent the gans of smelling entity mafs combination and/or of the gans's mafs strength itself.

- At the birth of the universe there has never been and in the future there will never been creation of heat, as in the same process of decay and division of neutron in to plasma of proton and electron. Thus the theory which has been created and been followed in the world of cosmology that universe at the beginning was hot and then as it cooled down and gravity took hold and then matters are created are false, The hot universe and cooling and production matter through cooling, this is an understanding of creation of matter and based on the matter world condition structure is base of old centuries and understanding of matter from cooling of gases and liquid into solids.

  The heat distribution of the universe is the same as the heat distribution in the plasma of the proton after the division from the neutron. This balance distribution of the heat has been observed and recorded by the W-map. This pattern of no heat and creation of gravity due to interaction of pmf fields in the universe leading to creation galaxies and stars are the normal process. Where in the universe matters operate through mafs and their environmental mafs and no other factors. This being the reason why one can observe matter in all corners of universe independent of temperatures and pressures which prevail in that part of the universe.

Matters in the universe are brought to the state of conductivity and connection through their Magravs and not heat and pressure and that is the reason why life exists in all dimensions and structures and intelligence in all corners of universe and life is not the exclusivity of water and oxygen based entities and environments the like the earth and its citizens.

- The present concept that the production of iron atoms are the limits of fusion in the universe and the point where the fusion of matters leading to production of iron and absorption of all energies of the star this leading to collapse of the star and that the star go through the final cycle of life as an active star, this again shows the man's lack understanding of the full science of creation and motion of mafs and maters in the universe.

  In fact due to presence of principal matter in the centre of stars, the process of fusion will go on and all heavy elements are produced through the process of fusion in the centre of the star and not as has been assumed when the process of red dwarf and white dwarf are initiated.

  Stars produce the heavier elements in a rapid process when the Principal mafs of the star releases part of its pmf, facilitating and making available pmf necessary for the fusion of the matters to heavier elements. All heavy matters in the universe are created in the fusion centres of the stars and most of very heavy material like uranium and heavier principal mafs are created in the principal star regions of the universe.

  The point to realise and which has been overlooked is that most of the universal objects like stars and planets, and principal stars they all carry in their centre a large amount of nano materials in all mafs and matter forms and it is correct to understand that in these areas there is a large amount of gans of matters too. The reason for the existence of these nano matters in the form of individual or specially in the form of layers and sheets in the layer boundaries or interfaces of one or different state of mafs or matters, the existence of gans and nano mafs and matters in these large objects leads to creation and production and enhancement of gravitational, and Magnetic fields of the these entities through the principle of interaction of dynamic motion of mafs and matters with magnetic matter or matter of these objects. As this interaction are the main source of increase in mafs and their effects in all matters accelerations in the universe and scientific world by large has not understood this concept in full, as if they would have understood this, they would have understood that there are no limitation within the structure of the planets and stars for them to create conditions that through fusion all elements in the universe can be produced within their sanctum during their cycle of existence, and not when they are at the their latter stages of their cycle of existence.

  In the centre of planets and stars always through interaction of plasmas and their capability to unwind and open up and release all their components of mafs and matters, then it is possible for the centre of planet to reach a point that they can release the content of the plasma of their gas, gans and matters that this leads to release of the principal matter of the plasma, that this high strength mafs through rapid reduction in strength can lead to rapid creation of new atoms and due to its localised strong Magravs in the centre of stars and even planet, this allowing the production and help with the fusion of large number of plasmas of proton and electrons separately, that further on by interaction of large quantities of these plasmas this can lead to production of any element in the centre of the planet or a star. This be it the atom of uranium or copper or even fusion hydrogen to produce helium.

  Fusion is not action, which is exclusivity of the centre of stars or universes. Fusion can take place in simple environment of universe, where there are no confinement matters like the core of the earth or where there are no high temperature regions the like of the centre of stars.

Fusion of elements can and do take place in the open spans of the universe, when the right mafs strength environment are created without even existence of no tangible matter.

Thus the creation of iron in the centre of stars being its doomsday has no meaning, and has no truth in the realities of world of production of matter in the universe, the reality is that if the centre of the star cannot create new heavier matters than iron during its working concentrated fields how can it do so when most of its matter are in process of disintegrating and diffusing in the environment of the star. Thus this is another fallacy about the doomsday of star and creation of iron atoms in the centre of the stars.

- In the process of the movement of pmf one has to understand that the interaction of magnetic fields and the repulsion of the similar magnetic field poles of the pmf of matters of the universe leads to creation of the repulsion forces of the universe, thus leading to its so called separation of its matters and what is called the expansion of the universe.

  While the interaction of opposite polarities of the same magnetic fields leads to creation of the gravitational field forces of the universe and universe cannot exceed its magnetospheric interaction size, where this is the maximum fields balance between the gravitational and Magnetic fields of the universe, and at the same time the mass of universe will remain the same as the mass is the balance fields between the gravitational fields and Magnetic field strength of the universe.

  Thus the mass and the content mafs and matters of the universe are set to be the same at the beginning of its creation less what pmf are transferred to it surrounding universe(s) during its life for this universe to keep its distance and Magravs positioning in respect its contents and in respect to others universes in the grater universal scale of existence in the unicos.

- When, the pmf of matters transferred by this universe to it neighbouring universes is more than what this universe needs to sustain its existence, then this universe cannot hold its present universal magnetosphere and gravitational balance, once this balance is disturbed then this universe like its previous universe(s) will go through division to find its new balance and this leads to creation of new universe(s).

  Thus, the concept that this universe will expand to point of running out of energy and go through crunch and/or dies as a cold entity or go through the contraction and go through a singularity point again, these are nothing but fallacy of the misunderstood and short-slightness of a few to realities of the operation of the universe and not in line with real world of existence as has been observed in the universe, and why in truth the creation of this universe should and division, but never ending process of the cycle life of this universe of its matters and fields be any different than the rest of universal methods of creation of fields and matters in their birth, fusion and decay.
  Therefore the limit of the expansion of the universe is dictated by the total Magravs strength of this universe itself and at the same time the space which is accommodate by and for this universe by the mother universe and the space given to this universe to expand into and the expansion of the universe observed presently is not dependent on no other factors.

  It is possible some times in the future this universe itself will merger and fuses with another universe and make a larger in mass universal unit too as much as it can divided into two or more universes.

- It has been considered that the noise which has been detected by scientist in the 1960's, that this noise goes back to origin of the universe, when this universe was made, this has no truth as the noise which is constantly can be detected from the cosmos is the constant noise of interactions of pmf of mafs of different matters and mafs in the universe and these are created continuously and constantly.

Thus is the same as when mafs of different field in the universe interact and create visible light, thus the noise from the universe shows that it active and living universe as different parts of it interact with each other, as one can hear the noise from the Sun in the solar system when it matters and field interact with each other.

In fact if there were any noise left from the time of the creation of the universe, by now it would have escaped from this universe through its magnetosphere into the mother universe, the way strong radiation pointed upward from the earth escapes from earth atmosphere.

- In the universal levels, the energy is defined by the term, that when the pmf are moving from one point in the universe to another, and as they transfer or they carry pmf of the principal matter for it to be slowed down to matter levels, hence this transportation of pmf of the principal matter to slowdown to matter level strength, this is called the energy of the universe or what commonly called the Transition energy (dark energy) of the universe.

- The universal energy is the one which the pmf in motion is carrying that is balanced in mafs strength with the environment in which they are travelling through which due to their balance field strength the two field create near to no resistance to each other that this condition creates near no interaction with pmf of its environment that leads to release of pmf that become visible, thus the pmf of the universe travels in the soup of its own field and hence less losses and hence the lack interaction, which this condition of travel does not create collision and hence no residual release of mafs of any significant and hence not much of the visibility of the travel of the mafs of the universe, but this transition energy is translucence and as one can see through it so much so that one can see through it stars billions of kilometres away as their light travels in the balance Transition energy of the universe.

  This concept of travel of pmf or Transition energy in the transitions matter is explained in the book “The structure of the Light” (2).

- The universal energy does not need to cool to create matter, to reach matter mafs pmf strength level, but the energy reduces in strength to pmf strength of the matter that matter can be formed, this being the reason why there is a homogeneous heat distribution is observation of the W-MAP as heat is not created during the early seconds of the creation of the universe. Thus the cooling phenomenon of the universe is a fallacy.

- The reality of the operation of the universal system is that the universe is made of pmf which their mafs and matters in motion become energies and that is where the cosmologist says that at the point of birth the universe there was only energy and as it is known now energy is defined (1, 2) is nothing but magnetic fields or plasmatic magnetic fields in motion.

  At the present some consider that there are more Transition energy than transition matters, which is not a correct assumption, where if this was correct then this means that the principal mafs and matters are unwinding much faster and in a rapid manner, which if this state has or to be achieved in the universe, then this means that the losses are more than expected and this can indicate that universe is losing too much too fast and this can be an indication that the universe is getting ready for a further division into two or more universes.

- At the same time it is possible as the universe was created from the splitting of the mother universe, then the separation of the pmf of that neutron universe due to separation of its mafs and matters have released some pmf, which might have created some localised heating in some parts at the point separation and division of the neutron mother universe, which this separation leading to creation of hot spots or small heating of the new universe in sporadic positions and conditions within the plasma of the universe.

- The plasmatic magnetic fields strength that are released from the Principal matter to matter levels and during their process of the strength level reduction from principal matter to matter level, what is known as the Transition energy, as the plasmatic fields need space and matter in the universe to release and lose some of their strength to their environment to reach the plasmatic magnetic matter mafs strength level, which is mafs in motion from one level to another strength level is known as the Transition energy or universal energy or what is called the universal energy in motion.

  The speed of travel in the universe has only relation in respect to its mafs and matter strength environment, hence one can travel at the speed of light of environment strength in any mafs strength, this meaning that in the matter environment on can go faster than the speed of the light if one travels with the Magravs of the plasmatic magnetic field strength of the transition matter or Principal matter plasmatic strength level.

  Therefore one can only travel with a faster speed than speed of light in matter environment only if one has the capability to create and/or captures Principal matter or transition matter plasmatic magnetic field strength in a Margrave positioning reactors (1).

  Hence the limitation of the speed of travel limited to speed of the light in matter environment is applicable if one use matter and mater mafs for transportation otherwise there are no speed limitation in this environment as one can travel faster than the speed of the light in matter environment when using principal mafs strength in the cores of the Magravs systems, where the speed of the light in principal matter environment is millions of times faster than the speed of light in the matter environment.

  One has the ability to travel any speed in the universe and with any mafs and matter plasmatic fields strength in but there are hazards to consider prior to taking such a travel.

  The theory, that the speed of the light to be the ultimate speed of travel is only applicable in the matter environment using matter plasmatic magnetic field strength and it is not true if using stronger mafs strength, thus one can travel the spans of the universe by using higher order mafs with speeds millions of times faster than the speed of light in matter mafs strength like on the surface of the earth.

  The body of the man will not feel any difference and will behave as one is in the jetliners of the last centuries as the pmf of the mafs of the human body cells contains within their structure mafs of principal matter, then the man will not feel that much difference travelling with speed of light or thousands of times faster than speed of the light in the universe.

- It has to be noted that as in the matter and mafs universe and environment, in the principal mafs and transition matter environment, these environment possess their own shock waves and speeds of sound and as said before even smells and odour of themselves, which these are different than the ones in the matter universe. One can smell the Principal matter and hear the noise of the transition matter interactions, once one is trained and developed the senses for the observation of the transition matters and principal matter which are part of the structure of every living thing as these matters and mafs are part of the structure of the plasma of every proton and electron in the matter environment of the universe.

- Once understanding the structure of the universe, it can be conclude that universe will never end, there are no singularities and no cold ends to it and no crunch, and only for ever the universe(s) will divide in plasmatic magnetic fields strength and from one mafs to another and then in fusing together they repeat the same process, and as the universal structure never can lose any of its fields through by its natural laws of conservation in physics, then only matters and matters converts from one matter or mafs to another form of mafs or matters and order of preservation of fields and matters is obeyed even in the bigger universal order as has been in the matter world as has been studied in details over centuries. Thus preservation of energy and conversion from one form to another is the essence of creation in every levels of the bigger universe too.

- In the matter universe for example smell is only diamond structure of the or SP3 structure of the same atom in the gas state, thus in the principal matter environment the principal matter possesses and have different states of matter like the gas, liquid and solid state of Principal matter too.

  The same there are molecules and atoms and plasma of the Principal matter too, therefore principal matter have smells and odours and they frieze and they boil and they create clouds and become all thing as one has observed in the matter environment of the universe too.

  Then one can ask the questions that are the cold and warmth the same as the matter universe as in the principal matter universe. And the answer to this is most certainly is yes, with the difference that the temperatures are beyond the levels of man's understanding as the strength levels of plasmatic magnetic field in these environments are off the scale of comprehension of the human at the present time.

- Then the point arises that are there lives in the Principal matter and transition matter scale of plasmatic magnetic field strength of the environments of the universes, and the answer to this is most certainly yes, as the same structure of interaction and creation of cells and life exists in the these environments in the universe as are these conditions available and possible in the matter environment in the larger scale of the working of the greater the universes.

- The matter made available to the matter universe by the down levelling of the plasmatic magnetic fields strength from the Principal matter levels is what allows the creation of the matter, where these new matters have to find physical Magravs positioning in respect to each other, this need for new positioning in cases can lead to movement of the matter and increase in spacing of matters in respect to each other, hence this new increase in the spacing looks as the universe is expanding. Thus the increase in the spacing or expansion is limited as the matters and the rate of conversion from the principal mafs to matter has a limit and hence the universe cannot explode and only thing which can happen to the universe, is that as the Margrave of the universe is reached a point that cannot be sustained in its present mafs levels needed for the creation and sustaining its Magravs level, then the universe in a gentle way divides to guaranty its overall survival in two parts, rather than losing everything in the mother universe to other universes all together.

- The universal Magnetic fields within the transition matter is the force which pushes the universe apart and the gravitational fields within the transition matter is what brings the matters of the universe together and is the glue of the universe. Where both these forces are created by the principal mafs and matters field's interactions of the universe and the transition matter is the medium which they use without interfering with to a large extend for these forces to keep the universe in its dynamic condition.

- If the rate of the conversion of the principal mafs reaches to the point that there are more energies in transition mafs strength levels that the rate of conversion cannot lead to creation of matter mafs of magnetic fields strength, then the transitions energies fields interact and this will lead to creation transition matter, which this condition is abnormal and this ultimately in some cases can lead to creation unbalanced Magnetic fields and gravitational fields within the universe, and this is the trigger point for sudden expansion of the universal magnetosphere in certain point and as this cannot be sustained, then the universe goes through division and the universe and creation of two or more fragment of this universe are the consequences of such condition.

- It has to be clearly understood that the neutron division to electron and proton, usually is caused due to sudden expansion of the neutron magnetosphere, which is caused through the same process of the rapid change of the principal mafs to transition energy, which this leads to temporarily creation of transition matter that this creates a new magnetosphere condition which cannot be sustained, hence the neutron goes through the process of division to electron and proton too.

- As the pmf of the transition energy slows and reduces in strength once reaching the boundaries of the universe as it happens in the planetary upper atmosphere and solar systems heliosphere, in the same way and by the same principle these transition mafs will rain inwards into the interior of the universe, where they started their lives from and at the edge of the universe boundary the same as cloudy earth in its upper levels will have showers of matters in the form of small plasmatic matters and mafs and this looks as universe is raining inward. Thus once one look at the boundary of the universe one will see cloudy or a hazy shell, in fact this haziness it is nothing but the weak mafs and matters which are lingering around as clouds do or dust particles do in the planter systems upper atmosphere.

- The same cloud systems do exist in the solar systems heliosphere too, where this zone where most of meteoroids and asteroids of the solar systems find their seeds and receive their regular matters and mafs from.

  It has to be said that once man learns to cross the boundaries of the heliosphere of the solar system, the travellers of the crafts as is done when man leave for the travel to the moon at the present time, these crafts as they enter the heliosphere of the solar system they will encounter the same misty cloudy space at the edges of the solar system too and still they have to deal with solar heliosphere re-entry and cloud dusts and so forth as one encounters in the re-entry into the earth atmosphere.

  On the edges of this universe one will see weak pmf of matter and transition matter and transition energy plasmas and even one will observe the entry of other mafs and maters and plasmas in all mafs strengths and entry of universal meteoroid from other universes and unicos, as one sees meteoroid and radiation entries into the earth atmosphere from the solar system and cosmos. There are universal lightings and universal meteoroid too, in fact if the W-map observers look for this they will see another storm and lightings as these vast energies and large matter enters this universe at the edges of the universe, but they simply have registered these as hot spots in this map’s outer boundaries.

  The existence of these short lived hot spots will show that they are dynamic, live a short life and their energy is fast moving, as it happens when one has meteoroids entering into the earth atmosphere.

  In reality the existence of these hot spots on the edges of the W-map should give a clear indication to the man the existence of other universes and the greater universe as earth is part of a solar system and a galaxy, the same is with this visible universe of the man, and all one sees in this universe as the same is repeated in the greater universe too.

- One of the fundamental principal concepts of the universal energy is what the scientific world of today to a large extent has not understood fully and has up to now ignored this fundamental principle of the pmf magnification using the pmf of the mafs and matter and energies and specially the universal energy.

-

If the scientific world understand how universe uses its dynamism and its inner content dynamic universal energies layering to magnify its power in its operation of this universe, then men of wisdom will come to realise that one does not need principal matter that much and in truth any matter so much all to operate this vast universe and transfer energy to all its far distance corners.

The world of science of today has been by large ignorant to this fact and has not managed to understand the magnetic layering and dynamic universal energy principle and in turn this has put man in disadvantage in comparison to the technological advance with other travellers of the universe.

Man of wisdom should look within to see the creation of their own being, then they will come to understand how small amount of matters and mafs and magnetic fields has been creating conduction and energy transfer in their own structure without utilising or using very little mafs or matters, then they find the power of creation and its application and manipulation for untold usages.

Then they will realise that one does not need wormholes and all that fancy words to travel within the universe with the speed of their own creator. This shall and will remain the mystery of existence upon the time when man learns not to trespass the boundary of others and he learns the existence of balance and true peace within himself and its people and it’s surrounding.

- One should understand the concept of multiple principal stars operation in one galaxies system and the role they play to create disc like or spiral galaxies. The operation of visible and invisible principal stars in the universe will play the same role as the twined solar systems and twin galaxies, where in this cases the twined principal matter centres are and have the capability to discharging different pmf strength according to their anti-martial gravitational pull and the measure of the mafs that they might release to control their field of domain. The multi- principal matter centres are and can be used in the space travel in a fascinating way, where once creates multiple jumping steps, with differential and opposite dynamic direction of motion of these Matters. The speed and protection created from and through these manipulations will give the man the chance to travel the length of galaxies and universes in the minutes, but one has to be aware of the destruction power of these technologies as there will nothing left but pmf of the creatures travels of these universal craft if things goes wrong at these mafs levels.

- It should be noted that the shapes of the galaxies and their physical appearances, should teach one the power of the effect of the other matters and entities around them as they will allow and pull an push these objects toward or away from one point or other and hence allowing the appearance and the physical visible structure of these celestial bodies to obey and have a given shape, this is important in the understanding that one has not to look at an entity but look at the surrounding area of the entity to understand the limitation of the operation and the shape of the matter and mafs internally and externally as it is allowed by the environment of the entity for it to exist within a given point and time of a system, this being a planet, solar system, galaxies or universal entity.

- The uniformity of the pmf within the plasma of a proton, an atom or a universe these all show the equilibrium and balance condition between all the participating magnetic fields forces which have been designated to the entity at the point of its inception and creation. Thus, if one sees a fast moving object the like of the Plasma of an electron in an atom or in a larger part the universe, then this does not mean that the universe is expanding and it will be chaos internally in these entities. Thus the fast movement of the internal matters and mafs of the universe does not mean that the universe is expanding, on the other hand this means that the universe is internally controlling its mafs as repositioning to guaranty its existence as an entity and at the same time the universe is holding its position or what is called universal Magravs positioning in respect to other universes in the unicos.

Thus this universe will have matters and mafs which will be moving away in one position but at the same time other fields in the universe will be moving in the opposite way to, but it has to be said that the conversion of mafs to matters creates a visible expansion, but overall gravitational field forces of the universe cannot be changed and the universal order of preservation of fields will be maintained, does not matter what is converted to what fields and matters and the internal universal gravitational fields strength will be maintained and preserved.

- The universe has laws and conditions and has primary atoms and particles, at the present man has managed to understand the structure of atom and plasma of proton and other particles and through this understanding and his vision of his universe thinks that the atom of the hydrogen is the simplest structure as he can see and understand, in time this will become apparent not to be the same for all creature of the universes, but up on and until then man has to learn that the fundamental particles and unifying fields and the fundamental fields of universe are the simple magnetic fields of the universe and the whole operation of the universe is based up on their interaction and operation.

  But at the same time man has to learn that all created entities in the grater universe have achieved a common method of communication or what is known as the universal fields communication, all created being which have managed to influence their environment and have managed to interact with other intelligent being individually or as unified groups and have managed to accept one universal communication language that is acceptable to all, this language is known as the universes language and is bases on the strength of the pmf of the different strength and not based on the voice or sound or physical alphabets and shapes.

  The man will have to learn this language and will be able to communicate with the other intelligent created entities in the universe once man learn to find peace within himself and reaches the understanding that they cannot trespass and cannot create division in the universe as they have been accustom to on earth to get their way and in achieving and attaining physical possessions and that in the universe martial possession are nothing but the lack of man's understanding of his position and short slightness of use of his intelligence.

  The universal language is transparent and clear language and works on the pmf waves strength and has standard forms and accepted levels for communication depending upon the creatures of different environments which creatures are initiated from.

  Where, one should understand that not all created intelligent beings in the universe need or needed the physical planetary structure as human do for their existence for them to be created or to survive.

  Life is created in the universe in and within the fields of the universe and it does not necessarily need physical tangible, food and land for it to exist and collaborate and operate with others in the universe.

Whereas, and as long as the Man tries to contact others through pictures and voices using the present technological advancement, man will find in general he will have a long time to wait for the response, as the other created intelligent beings of the universe have been and are and will be visitors to man's home from the time of its creation and to its demise, but the universal language will be established and communications will be opened when man learns that he does not need to take more than he needs to and at the same time man does not need to create division to get what he desires and cause conflict.

The cause of isolations of the man from the universal community has been his lack of understanding that in the universal language the other creature do not need to use words but they can and do understand and communicated at pmf fields levels, thus the thoughts of the man which is pmf based in his operation in the brain of the man, these pmf are detected and are like visible light to these creatures and as what is said they can see and understand the real intentions of the man's deeds without man uttering a single word.

Thus man isolation from the universal community has been in forced up on it out of protection of the universal peace, rather than man's inability to find the other creatures to communicate with.

- The Universe in general is a peaceful place and wars and conflict has been things of the past and a long-long time in the past, hence once the man learns the advantage of peaceful living, then man will learn the universal language and then man will be allowed to learn more and join the universal community of Beings, irrespective of these being physical or field appearance to the eye of the man.
- One does not need eye to see but the intelligence to understand, and then the real sight is the real will of the observer of the beauty of the creation in all levels of universes.
- In the material world for example the neutron always divides into balancing masses that the overall gravitational positioning of two new masses can guaranty the existence and continuation of the life of the neutron in the same material world. This applies to the universe too, that universe will divide in mass and as in the neutron the lighter mass will have to follow the graters mass fields forces Magravs motion and hence the universe of the smaller mass will be more agile than the heavier mass. Whereas, the smaller mass universe will be and has to follow the internal motion of its own mafs and matters and at the same time the overall Magravs of the smaller universe has to find its position in respect to overall Magravs of the larger universe and the overall dynamic motion of the mafs and matters which the bigger universe creates.

Thus, the smaller universe can be in **a** snapshot or in the case of man life time over a million years, this universe be looking as it is stationary in its internal space, but in fact this universe is following another larger universe at very high speeds itself to keep its position and at the same time the universal centrifugal force of motion allowing the universe to hold on to its content of its own mafs and matters.

All universes the like of the galaxies and solar systems are all in motion not only internally but at the same time they are in motion in respect to their the other half of the their mother universe, which it was originated from. The overall direction of the motion of the universe in its bigger universe can easily be detected and realised. The direction of motion of the universe

> is shown by the directional motion of the mass of universe, which is moving out of normal direction of the whole content of the universe itself. This meaning that, if! The full matter motion of the universe is planned out; one should see a region, which is moving as a whole in totally arbitrary and independent direction.

The reason for this envelope of the mass following an independent directional motion is due to the fact that this mass of the universe is connected Magnetically and gravitationally is locked to the direction of the interaction of the Magravs of this universe in respect to the Magravs of it co-birth sister Universe (Fig. 22).

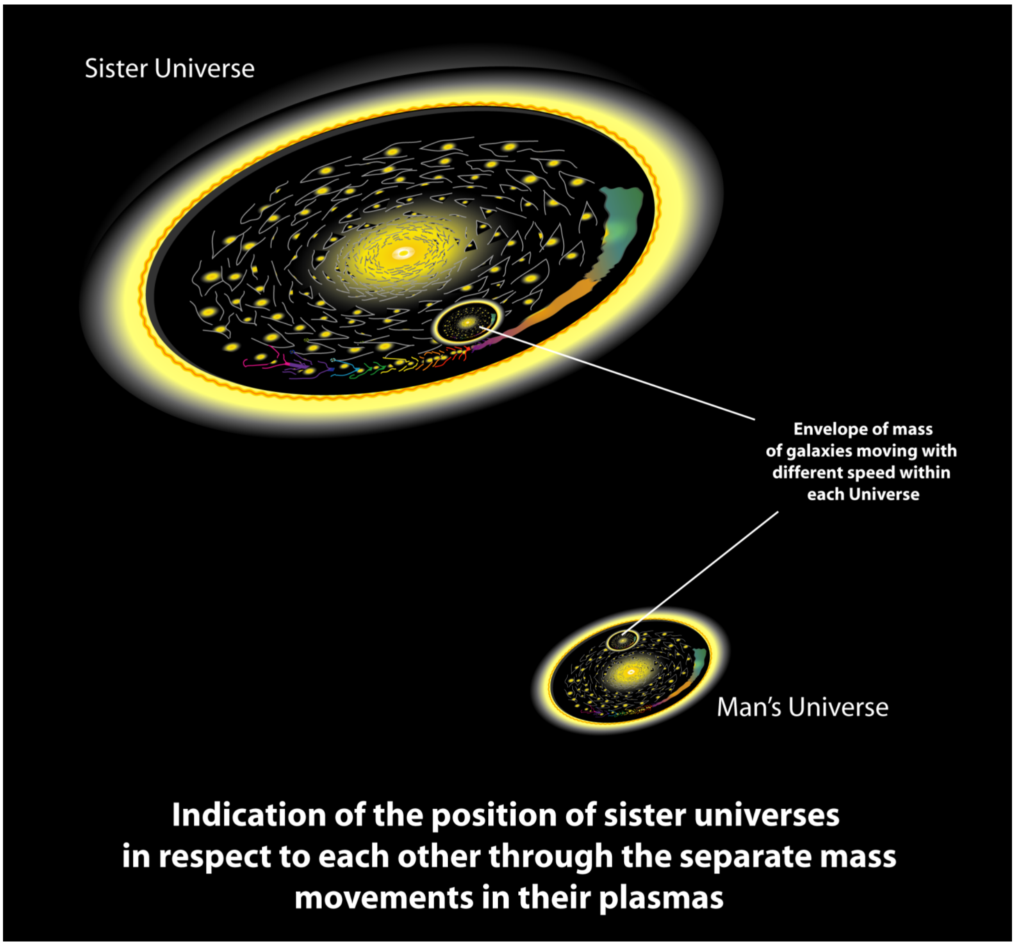

Sister Universe
Envelope of mass of galaxies moving with different speed within each Universe
Man's Universe
Indication of the position of sister universes in respect to each other through the separate mass movements in their plasmas

Fig. 22 Envelope of galaxies in each Universe indicating the position of the Sister Universe.

The mass of the matters involved in this motion should indicate the extent and power of the Magravs interaction between the two universes.

This mass moves in all three hundred and sixty degrees direction as the co-birth universe is dynamic and has its own dynamic Magravs motion too.

This independent zone in motion in the universe has already been detected by the cosmologist for this universe, but they could not understand the reason for this independent part motion in the plasma of the universe.

Thus the direction, which this mass in the universe is moving and is positioned, this shows the position of the co-birth universe in respect to this universe.

Therefore if and when the man's scientific and technological achievements reached the level in the future that man can see through the universal magnetosphere, then the position to look for the co-birth universe, would be the direction where this internal mass is in motion and at the same time the distance of the this internal mass from the edge of the universe will show the distance of this universe in respect to its co-birth universe.

- In the universe the heat and cold is not measured in the way, which has been accustomed in the world of physics of today. In the universe heat is measured to the extent that the matters pmf can be loosened to allow the bridge of what is known as the atomic or molecular magnetosphere.

  Thus what is commonly known, as the coulomb barrier, in the atomic physics is only the extent of the resistance or the tightness of the Magravs of the atom. In fact man has to realise that if he unifies the terminology then he will solve most of the problems in the world of the science of physics. For example, by unifying the word of the magnetosphere and coulombs barriers, which in fact these are both the same properties and principles; where one shows the tightness of the Magravs of the planter system and the second show the same for the atomic structure. If this discrepancy in language is resolved and man understood all phenomenon of the creation of magnetosphere in all levels universal mafs strength which has been discussed above, then the nuclear and theoretical physics would not have the problem in creating and maintain fusion of all matters and mafs in the universe.

  Thus for fusion one does not heat or speed to create and achieve fusion, but the loosening of the Magravs or dilution of the Magravs of the mafs and matters will lead to fusion and creation heavier elements without the need for the elaborate accelerators and others gadgets which has become the tools of the advance science of today.

  The use of the accelerators are nothing but to show the true lack of understanding of the scientific world in the what these scientists are trying to achieve and their misunderstanding of the operation of the universe.

  The heat created by the fusion processes within the stars or the principal stars is the by-product and in fact the heat assist with the operation to loosen the Magravs and loosening the Coulomb's barrier that fusion or mixing of different plasmas of mafs and matters are accommodated, but not the cause or the outcome of the fusion.

  Where in the world of the fusion of today scientists try to speed up and accelerate plasma and make them to collide and hope for the fusion, but in the universe the reverse process happens, whereas in the universe fusion takes place in condense centre of the principal stars and matter stars, where there are no rooms for the plasmas to speed-up, but due to loosening of the pmf forces magnetosphere of the plasma or coulomb barrier, then matter mix and fuse and what is not necessary from the amalgamation of two plasmas fusion, then these appears and are released as surplus unwinding pmfs of mafs which as in this process of higher to lower mafs strength is so rapid that this process shows itself as the heat in these environment of the universe as part of the process.

  Thus heat can be explained in its real term as the pmf which is unwinding from one state of matter to unwind that the pmf field released allows the other matters to open their magnetosphere that they can receive the pmf in transit from other plasma.

  Then the cold can be explained as the when the pmf of the matters are reduced to beyond the magnetosphere of the matter that matter cannot transmit any pmf to another matter.

  At the point, where the total transfer is zero, this is known as the Absolute zero point at the present time. Where, the scientists say that at this point there are no molecular movement. In fact the plasma of the matters or ***the atoms is still at this point active*** and maintains their internal dynamic condition and environment. If this was not so then magnetic fields creating the mafs and matters would have ceased to interact and the matter or mafs would have lost their gravitational fields and magnetic field and hence the matter and mafs would not have been able to maintain the magnetosphere and the mass of the atom, and hence nothing would have existed; But as one still sees the matter at absolute temperatures, then the condition is inter plasma magnetosphere connection and not internal magnetic connection;

In fact magnetic fields, which are the principal particles or are known as the fundamental matters can never come to a point that they do not exist or interact with other fields and at the same time due to ever existence of other magnetic fields and fundamental elements in the universe, then all fields and matters at all times are attracted or repelled by one matter or other and hence a total non-dynamic universe never can exist and in truth the creation of the universe and creation and origin of the magnetic fields is due to and through the fundamental of difference in the universes differential waves. Thus the magnetic fields are themselves created out of strength level difference in the universe and thus the origin of the magnetic fields is the cause of the existence of the universe and the existence the universe is the cause of the existence of the condition differential which is the creation of fields to compensate for this difference and hence the creation of entity to cover the difference in position and hence the creation of the magnetic fields. Thus one in a simple language now knows even how magnetic fields, which their variation leads to the world of the creation of universe has come from and how the real essence of all creation become to exist.

- It can be said that at the Absolute temperature the time stops for the matter and material world but not for the mafs and mafs dimension and hence if the universe were made only of matter and mafs then the physical matter would have never existed in the deepest part of the universe if the temperature were at absolute temperature.

- The measure of the cold in the universe is dependent upon the slowing down of the movement of given pmf in a given direction and strength, hence the measure of the coolness is the external strength dependent and not plasma internal fields motion dependent. This being the reason why like in the planetary systems planets can and do produce their own independent temperatures irrespective of where in the universe they are and how cold or warm the environment of their surrounding planets and stars could be. Therefore *THE ABSOLUTE ZERO IN RESPECT TO* mafs and matter environment is only applicable to the earth position and environment and not to all universal condition. This being the reason why, one can see and observe life in all kinds of pressure and magnetic field strength in the universe.

  Therefore the Absolute zero for mafs and matter environment is not applicable true for principal, transition and matter mafs and matter strength and environment.

  This being the reason why that internal atomic structures can exist and atoms mafs can hold on to its structure and its existence, while the molecular structure in the matter environment can be cold that no external motion within the atoms of the molecule can be observed at absolute temperature.

  The absolute temperature in a given environment can be said to be when the Magravs of the constituent matters environment come to be in total balance; and that is the point that the total losses and gains from the surrounding environments are said to be balance out that the total magnetosphere of the environment will compensate for the losses that the environment can keep on holding on to the zero motion of the total environmental Magravs.

  On other hand the environmental Magravs can be reduced that there is no interaction between atoms that the motion of the atoms in respect to each other ceased to exist and motion in respect to each other become frozen. This is known as balance Magravs criterion and to produce this within the structure of reactor is an art not known to man. Where, the balance Magravs positioning is the key to establishment of colonies in the universe, where there are no planets and stars as point of reference, but the condition of balance allows the station to be permanently positioned in that spot that all passengers of space can come to meet.

Production of an absolute balance give man the ability of what is known as hovering, where there are no propellers and no vertical jets of today to stay stationary in mid-air.

Absolute Magravs balance allows crafts of the future to keep a constant position and this can create fantastic composition for gate-thing, which is needed for movement from one Magravs system environment to another without actually needing to handle re-entry problem in either direction.

The operation and the use of the absolute balance Magravs technology systems are as for the physical doors of today, when used in the future, when one moves from Magravs plasma environment to another.

- In the operation of the universe, the distance of pmfs and the speed of the rotation of one pmf in respect to another is the criterion by which the speed and directional rotation of one matter or plasma in respect to another plasma is dictated.

  Where, the positioning of mafs in respect to each other in the universe has a direct effect on how fast, when and where an entity will position itself and even this dictates the measure of the cold or heat of two entities in respect to each other and to other environments. This concept is seen in the universe in respect to the rotational direction of planets, stars and galaxies, where their direction of the rotation if different to the one other entities in their surroundings.

  The criterion of mafs positioning is the reason, why for example the Vinous rotates in different direction than the rest of planetary systems in the solar system of the man, as its internal pmfs speed of rotation and their position in respect to others of the same within the internal structure of this planet are as such that the outer layers of this planet are forced by the configuration of the combination positioning of different cores and their pmf strength, forcing the planet to rotate in the clockwise direction rather than the anticlockwise direction as the rest of the planetary entities in this solar system.

  This principal of the mafs positioning and speed in way can explain even why all matters in the universe rotate anti-clockwise or what is commonly called the electro negativity of the hydrogen atom directional motion.

  Hence it can be said that the anti-clockwise directional movement of the plasma of proton and electron are due to the mafs strength within their plasma and the position of different mafs in respect to each other within the plasma.

  Then this puts a closure to present theory of electron and positrons, where in fact electrons and positrons only difference is that one's internal magnetic fields are slightly differently positioned than the other and as their mafs contents of fields is the same, then only the positioning of the fields in respect to each other dictates the direction of the rotation of the plasma of these entities. This directional motion variation can even affect the absolute temperature of the operation for the positrons and electron in different environments too.

- Time as man is accustomed to on earth, this time in the universal language does not exist; time is a manmade phenomenon to measure the course of his life. In reality the time is the measure of the pmf of given strength to pass a given predetermined strength, thus time in the universal language is magnetic field strength and environment dependent. Where in the principal mafs world the time of reduction is much faster than the time of reduction in the same matter environment. Thus time or measure of reaching from one level of strength to higher or lower by the same order of magnitude is the measure of the time in the universe.

Where, the universal positioning time will be measured according to the central position of the universe and considered to be zero at this point and then to make an appointment to be at a given time then the motion of all mafs and matters in the universe in respect to this point needs to be considered, Where this position is and has a three dimensional three hundred and sixty degree reference. Where, in fact time in the universe needs point of reference and that is earthly time, solar time, galaxial time and universal time.

Time is unchangeable and it is the same in the same gravitational and Magnetic field strength environment. This is important, as at the present there is a fallacy, which has been accepted to convince the scientific world that time goes faster in the universe as one moves away from the earth.

This is nothing but hypocrisy and lack of the understanding of how gravitational fields are created. This fallacy has come to a point that in the satellite systems of today an error time has been allocated that the satellite timing is adjusted in respect to position location of a matter or entity on earth. Where in fact if the scientific world would understood the full principles of the creation of matters, and if scientists can create the same g strength forces in the environment of the operation of the electric and mechanical processing of these satellite does not matter where they are positioned, what is called the environment of what is called one g, then these satellites do not need correction factor which they are using.

Where, in fact the time correction factor is due to the fact that matters in the different Margraves and gravitational position around the earth have and operate under different magnetic and gravitational field strength and this is the reason why there is a difference.
Thus for the correction of time in these systems only one needs to consider creating the same Magravs strength at on the surface of the earth and then there will be no difference in time.

This concept is important for the future travels of the man into space and his excursions in the universe if he wants to keep to his habitual twenty four hour clock and earth gravitational magnetic field strength of his planet.

Man soon will find and realise a simpler way and then the hypocrisy of time travel and wormhole and going to the past and to the futures and so-called granddad theory will come to an end.

One point to remember that light which itself is plasma entity moves out in a spherical three hundred and sixty degree environment of the universe and for example the feature of a the face of the man will create man lights for it to be seen as a whole, but in time as light travels in the ever rotating sphere of the universe and these rays some get absorbed and some get distorted, then one cannot bring all the lights of all the matters of the one human face together to see that entity as it was so many time lapses before.

Thus if one hopes think that one can see the past of one person on a revolving dynamic environment through one light or making a machine to go backward to see the face of its forefathers, this shows nothing but the lack of the understanding of the science of creation and motion of light through the haze of dynamic universe by these men of science.

One can see the structure of matters like stars and fields in the far points of the universe primarily due to the fact that the light is and has plasmatic environment and like a telescope can pass the information to the point of arrival. But the light cannot bring the past of its source, but shows the pattern of its source like a move at the time it left the object.

In fact it can be said that light is composite matter and entity with active complex pmf of different mafs.

Thus, for example one as one enters the principal matter environment, where the principal matters is the creator and controller of Magravs of the environment, then in these environments one travels at the speed of the pmf of the principal matter and not pmf of tangible matter. Then if considering the principal matter environment in the centre of galaxies, then time for the matter world will be looking as being much faster or matter seems to be travelling thousands of times faster than what has become to be as the speed of light in the matter world in these environments.

Thus in reality the accepted time and speed of light as the maximum limit is only applicable for and to human understanding of the universe and not considered to be the truth in the real working of the universe.

When, the race of the man understands the concept of the use of the principal matter in the travel systems of their creation, then the man will be able to travel into the universe with much faster speeds than the speed of light of the mafs in the matter world and then one can travel the spans of the universe in seconds in human term and then one can travel the length and the breadth of the greater universe as one travels the earth glob with the toy systems of the jetliners of today.

Then the point arises that why some mattes and entities in the universe can last for a long time, where for example the human life is limited, the answer to this is very simple, and that is the body of the man is made of composites of mafs and matters and the more one adds to the composite the more Magravs are available to be lost to the surrounding Magravs, and be effected by the surrounding Magravs too.

Thus the life of the man is environment conditioned and in time as the DNA of the man learns to preserve more, then this will be adding to the life of the man and then the man will live longer, but eternal life is and belongs to no one entity in the universe, but the entity is the total facet and attribute of the whole as a whole. Thus man has been and shall ever be, not in the physical form but rather in the attributes of its physical existence in all universes of the god. Where, god is part of whole and fraction of none.

Where, the universe possess mafs and matters which their difference only is in their strength and nothing more and nothing less, thus time is faster in the stronger field for the weaker matter created entities and time is slower for the stronger mafs field strength in slower in weaker matter field strength. Thus time in the universe in reality does not exist and is a creation man’s state of position and possession. Thus if one is in universe, where the strength of the mafs are one thousands time stronger than the other mafs, then the time is one thousands time faster and this applies to all mafs and matters in the world of creation.

One point to realise is that the magnetic rays which are released and are prevalent in the environment of the man are the time setters for the degeneration and division of the man’s cells and have direct effect on the life span of the man in the universe, this be it a word of wisdom for the ones who come to comprehend and look for the eternal time life.

- What holds the universe together are the attraction and repulsion force of the pmf content of the universe. Thus the tightness of and the position that matters appear in the universe are totally pmf strength dependent.

  Therefore as the pmf strength of the matters are attained at any point in the universe then that matter becomes to manifest itself in the given point and time in that part of the universe. Thus the glue of the universe is a combination of the interaction of all the mafs and matters, which their interaction makes the Magnetic and gravitational fields Magravs of the universe.

Thus in fact what is called the bosons theory has its truth in the position of and their interaction of the magnetic fields of different pmfs, plasmas, matters in a given position in the universe as these interaction dictates what and how pmf are given or taken from the universal soup of magnetic fields, and what the outcome entity shall be and how the matter manifest itself at given point and for what period of the time.

- Thus once a given pmf strength in the universe is achieved which can be initiated combination of the interactions of several conditions, plasmas, and environmental magnetic fields, then at that point in the universe a specific given mafs or matters comes to exist, this being mafs or tangible matter magnetic fields strength and so forth. This is the secrete of universal existence and manifestation of the all mafs and matters and the observation of one mafs or another matter is totally dependent on the observers pmf Magravs strength that one matter or another can be tangible or visible.

- As in the solid state magnets in the plasma state of the magnetic fields regions of the universe, these plasma poses and operate through the North and the South poles and the same goes with their attraction and interactions in respect to other magnetic fields of all plasmas too, that is to say that plasmatic magnetic fields position themselves as solid magnets do in respect to strength and position of other plasmatic magnetic fields near to and in their environment. Thus the North-pole of the plasma attracts the south-pole of other plasmas and at the same time the South-poles of the plasma keep and make distance from the South-poles of other plasmas as it happens in the solid state magnets.

  In the physical matter one can see the motion of the magnetic fields and motion of magnets in respect to each other as magnets move and find their position in respect to each other in their given environment once they are brought into the proximity of each other. The same positioning and movements are applicable and are created and maintained in the magnetic environment of the plasma two plasmas once they are brought within the mafs field interaction of each other too.

  The plasmatic magnetic fields of all entities can recombine to allow the circulation of their fields and in general determine the point at which the fields can re-enter the plasmatic magnetic fields to complete a full spherical plasma of the fields. Where, this point of re-entry of the fields is primarily dictated and decided according to the environment, which the mafs of the entity operates in and, not necessarily by the mafs strength of the field of the entity itself. Thus, the point of termination and re-entry of the fields of the plasma of mafs of even solid matters is dictated by the environmental mafs strength and not by the matter. That is to say the termination point for the magnetic field lines for a plasma and solid matters (the beginning and end of a field line) is decides mainly by the environmental mafs strength and not necessarily the strength of the fields of the matter.

  This being the reason why the magnetic fields can reconnect anywhere in the universe irrespective of their physical distance, as the environment which the fields enter and carried to their full destination is supported and facilitated through the mafs of the environment and not the strength of the fields of the entity. Where, this phenomenon is well explained in the interaction of the change of polarity of two atoms, which as one changes its polarity, the second one does the same instantaneously. This is what one observes in the change of polarity of plasmatic field's entities, that for example as one plasma changes polarity, the other does the same parallel changes automatically that one never observes any changes in the structures of either entity.

  This being like the change of the polarity of the earth and the synchronized change of the polarities of the cells of all beings on earth, that no physical change can be detected by the inhabitancies of the planet as the physical polarity of the earth changes.

Even though the same cannot be said about the change of the polarity of the moon of the earth as it does not changes as the earth polarity changes in majority of the cases.

In understanding the principle of this phenomenon, then man of science can make any matter anywhere in the universe as the need of the time be, this be it production gold or production of amino-acid needed for production of proteins of chain of fibres of heart of man anywhere in the space for the travellers of the future.

Thus, one can control the point where what appears as the magnetic fields can draw in fields (as called conventionally called the exit pole) and where the field exits to release the fields (the north-pole of the mafs. Then size and the length of the magnetic field and the gravitational fields and Magnetic fields, which any entity creates, can be controlled and hence the size of plasma of an electron or proton can be predetermined. That is to say the total field strength of the Magnetic field and the magnetosphere which an entity creates and can hold on to, this determines the exact and precise dimension of the plasma of be it this be the plasma of the proton and electron.

Thus, in principle one can have field zone of the same length, which upon their interaction they create a given magnetosphere, but one can have the same spherical dimension of magnetosphere with a different magnetic fields strength, which this creates different Magravs field zone. Thus, the length of the magnetic fields determines in what entity is to be created, this being the plasma of proton or an electron, and so forth.

Complex magnetic fields create different field lines, hence different Magravs. This being the reason why in the plasma of the proton different pmf and matters entities are observed and detected.

- In the bigger picture of universal works, scientists will come soon to realise that all parameters are the same, all plasmas do and behave within a given procedure and sequence. Thus, what one sees in the plasma of this universe is the same as what goes on in the plasma of the proton and electron too. That is to say what has been puzzling the theoretical physicists about the content of the plasma of the proton, as one can see in the operation of the universe then one should have been expecting the existence of different matters, fields and fields strength in the plasma of the proton and even the same in the plasma of the electron as one sees in the plasma of the universe.

- Interesting enough scientists soon will start wondering about the creation and control of these magnetic fields that how they lead to creation of different plasmas of magnetic fields too, and how plasma of the magnetic fields become to become units of the same fields and how a magnetic fields can be attracting one plasma while the same end of the matter can repel another of the same from the same end or exit port of the magnetic fields. That is to say how can a solid magnet at the same time as can attract the opposite polarity and then at the same time and simultaneously the same pole can attract another dissimilar polarity. The fact is that magnetic fields of plasma of fields do not bunch all to north and south or all exit and entry port, but they arrange themselves as one of entry and one of exist and or one north pole and on the south pole adjacent to each other, but they do not set end to end with each other. Thus for example looking at the section cut across cluster of the magnets, the fields are arranged like mosaic of north and south in correct sequence and order. Where, in the case of the dynamic plasmas like protons the top view shape of the magnetic fields are the likes of a whirlpool and not straight-line fields of the same mosaic.

  Then one should understand how the structure of nucleus of atoms are arranged in a similar manner too, as one exit port sets next to an entry port, then when a nucleuses has two protons then the in and out ports are matching and the magnetic fields of the atoms internal magnetosphere is complete and the atom is stable, but when the atom possess two of the same ports and one of the other ports in its nucleus then the extra port is sharing its fields and or is looking for the an extra port that can receive its pmf or it receives pmf from, and hence the odd number protons nucleuses always are more receptive in receiving or dividing for them to have matching pairs pmf ports of entry and exit, that they can make their own matching magnetic plasma. In fact single magnetic fields do not exists in the world of plasma, and in a way the theory string shows nothing but lack of understanding of operation of the fields in the universe. This explains why odd number proton numbers go through decay or they are more receptive to make polymers of themselves or join up to make molecules.

Where, the entry port of the fields can take magnetic fields from the other ports or from the soup of the Magnetic fields of its environment, and thus the size of the entry port of the fields in principle determine the matter and mafs condition in a given environment.

The reality is that the entry point consumes more energy than the fields, which are coming out of the exit port of the plasma of the fields. The fact is that whenever fields interact they create minute contact points that at these contact points fields are divided into smaller length and strength, this is like when two bodies collide and due to their friction some heat or fragments are created; This happens the same when two magnetic fields interact to create their own magnetosphere and mass. Then due to this friction between fields the magnetic fields entry of south-pole are slightly weaker and less in mass than the total mass which originally entered the magnetosphere of the two fields in the south-pole. Where, in fact the slight difference in the mass and fields strength between the entry and exist of the ports, leads to ever reconnection and closing of the loop of the fields between the North–pole and the South-pole, and the motion of the fields within the structure of the matter and the entity.

Where, the South-pole or entry port is the feeder and the North-pole or exit point is the provider, where at the same time the due to miniature and micro size of the magnetosphere of the fields, there are too many magnetospheres which are connected and arranged in the mosaic of the one cross section, thus the entries and the exists or the north and south poles set next to each other and where the entries poles are more stronger the matter attracts and where two facing section the south pole are stronger the matter repel and hence the sequence of pulling and attraction of mafs and matters in the universe.

Where, the entry points both need to attract as much as possible so they move to guaranty their own continues supply of fields and this being the reason why similar poles move away from each other, that is simply to allow the entry or exit of the same floor of the fields to have the maximum chance of attracting fields to guaranty their field supply.

The dissimilar poles gravitate, as the entry-pole try's to absorb all that it needs from the supply of exit-pole of the other entity.

Further on the minute fields which are released from the interaction of the two fields, in them separating and being able to travel a given distance away from the original two fields and their interaction, these fragments travelling distance capabilities determine the magnetosphere region of the two interacting magnetic fields too.

The interaction of fields in creating plasma of fields needs a constant supply of fields from its environment, and that is why the fields can and do regurgitate some of the fields which was released by their own interactions and this being the reason why the Plasma of magnetic fields can last for a long time in the given environment.

In a way the attraction or the gravitational fields forces is created out of the necessity of the need for the two interacting fields to keep locked to each other, and hence the need for a constant sources of supply of magnetic fields in the universe, which this need is meet in large from a stronger source of fields and their unwinding of the principal mafs sources which are scattered around the universe. Where for example the larger plasma's the likes of the stars needs are meet by the cosmoses principal fields as they unwind and in the micro levels the need of weaker fields magnetic fields of atoms are meet by their lower level strength fields of their environment.

Where, at the same time the magnetic fields can enter a centrifugal region where their strength can be tightened and thus fields as much as they can lose their strength through unwinding, and then through the same process of rewinding they can increase their strength too. That is to say that if the mafs fields are entered into a winding region or in a tighter pact region fields strength of the universe, their magnetic fields can be winded up that the mafs strength increases to principal mafs field strength. Or what is said in the common language of present science the mafs can become of principal mafs strength and the centre of the tightening mafs is the principal centre of what is called at the present science the principal region of the environment, this being in the centres of the cell, galaxies or universes.

Thus as long as the environment can supply surplus amount of the pmf for a given system for its north and south poles to be maintained, then there will always be an entity existing, does not matter what word in the vocabulary is used to confirm its existence.

The mass is created when the field at the entry port and the exit port are linked and it is independent of any other entities of the same or there scale of mafs entities in the environment. Where, the mass is the amount of the fields needed from the environment for the interaction between two fields or plasma of its fields to exist.

- The magnetosphere is the limit of the field's exertion in a given environment created by the interaction of the gravitational and Magnetic fields of the two original fields. Where the magnetic fields are the cause and the gravitational and Magnetic fields are effects their interaction and the Magnetic fields interaction now becomes the cause of the creation of the mass and magnetosphere of the entity as the latter become the effect of the interaction of gravity and the Magnetic fields.

This being the reason why, that the mass is independent of the environmental conditions and effects, as the mass is the indication of the given internal interactions itself and is due to internal processes of interaction of the same internal magnetic fields. Thus when the environmental magnetic fields, gravitational and Magnetic fields are considered and applied to the given mass system, then the weight or the measure of the mass in respect to the environmental fields forces can be measured.

As the puzzle of creation of gravity is solved, this should open new horizon in the world of science and make life easier for scientists to understand the working of the universe. Where the whole world of creation can be said to start from the difference in condition in position, where this leads to creation of field that the different position can interact and be connected to each other, This known to be the origin of creation and origin of the creation of magnetic fields in the universe.

Where, this movement of and need for interaction of fields to cross the space of their environment leads to creation of what is come to be known as magnetic fields flow, and the extent of the flow to cover the strength difference and the proximity to each other trying to cross the gap to guaranty continuity of flow of fields in the environment become the current or the strength of the magnetic fields.

Where, the interaction of magnetic fields leads to creation of Magnetic (repulsion) or gravity (attraction), where the interaction of the created Magnetic fields and gravitational fields leads to creation of mass and Magnetosphere (1) for the magnetic fields concerned. Where the interaction of magnetic fields depending upon their strength leads to creation of stronger fields to be connected to each other, thus the stronger fields become the principal fields or feeders of mafs and the weaker fields become the matter mafs fields of the universe.

In the man's range of Magravs strength of his protein, the weaker mafs become tangible and visible or detectible and part of his own being's structure and his matter world is created and where in other levels due to stronger fields the principal mafs create a visible world for the one's whom their protein Magravs strength is set to a level beyond the man's mafs strength level.

Thus, the universe is the collection of and the creator of magnetic fields in different length and strength and their interactions to create different magnetosphere in size and strength in Magravs, and whenever and wherever there are fields to interact then they coagulate and linkup and create mafs and matters of different strength.

In the universe there are no empty places, which are void of magnetic, Magnetic and gravitational, mass and magnetosphere fields or not being in the path of the movement of fields. In general what is tangible and visible magnetic fields collection has been and it can be called matter and what is fields in the motion which are not yet attached to any matter to become part of given environment of matters or mafs are called energies of the universe.

The universe will never cease to exist as long as there are fields to attract and repel each other. Universe has no dark and black unknown phenomenon about it, it has principles and how they are applied and enforce themselves or it is enforced upon them, then a given condition and fields and mafs are created for given span of duration of fields interaction so called time.

The earth is not the unique environment which can provide and sustain life and intelligence, but life starts from fields and their interactions and upon their complex interactions and order they choose to be a club of plasmas, matter mafs, atoms, molecules, Magravsly to be bind (chemically), combination orderly repetitively Magravsly bind (biological) and creating communication in the biological Magravs repetitive order to guaranty the survival of their overall Magravs which these interactions lead to creation of intelligence.

Thus the man is not the only being with intelligence in the universe, as given the environment of interaction of fields entanglement is the facets of progression interaction of the fields which can be sustained everywhere in the unicos.

What is interesting is that one does not need the intelligence to have the soul, the same as one does not need to see the star in the far corners of the universe to know of its existence, but the plasmatic magnetic fields which it released during its existence it has travelled and nourished the universe to reach the position of the observes. This is the same for the soul of the man and the manner of it's creation and movement in all dimensions of existence, wise one now can understand the mystery of nothingness and of the creation of the soul of the man and the essence of its meagre existence in the world of universes.

The survival of the soul of the created being is the beauty of it, for it to give and to receive and not to be an outcast, then man of wisdom will enlighten the man of possession that there is nothing to possess if one uses what one needs and no more. Be wise on what has been said and open to be received and receive what is in your path of life in its different levels of interaction and attractions.

The ultimate point of understanding for the man who is one of the created entities in the universe and through what has been revealed on to man in the verities of disclosures in the recent past is that in the universe among its created whom have attained intelligence and have managed to take into spaces of transition environment of universes, that in the universe there are no animosities and no wars and nor this rule shall be changed as war and acts of aggression has been the habit of the passengers of the planet earth during their technological progress and their short lives on this planet.

The reason for the universal peace is not the lack of technology among its inhabitancies, but the truth is that the intelligence of the beings of the universe is so advanced that they have no reason to fight for what they can attain in and achieve and obtain from the universe.

Thus the universe is ruled by peace and justice and the ones whom have the habit of the like of the blue blood from the blue planet will be thought soon a lesson that unless unity takes over the thoughts of the creatures of this planet, then these shall be thought a lesson that they will soon fall and follow the rules of the universe and not the old habits of the feeble man.

Not forgetting that the everlasting habitant of the universe have attained the knowledge that can wipe-out any type of life from the universe, thus the peace in the universal order is not due to the weakness of its inhabitants, but their strength to be able to see any short sightedness from the newly joined members of the universal community that they cannot and shall not be allowed or even think they can carry on with their old habits of war and division and injustice and exploitation of the other habitants of the universe as they has become accustom to on the blue planet.

The laws of the universe shall be in the hand of the land of the lion as they have been graceful and has been just and as has been promised, the knowledge of universe shall come from the land of the lion and the Sun where it will shine upon the rest of humanity in equal measure and with true powers of grace and justice. This has been the command of the created and shall be attained.

CHAPTER 9

The creation of Gravity

© M.T. Keshe/The Keshe Foundation 2004/2006. All rights reserved.
Author: Ing. Mehran Tavakoli Keshe
Date of Internet release: October 8, 2006
Revised 1.9.2011

Abstract

The universe is built and held together and operates on the basis of two forces. One cannot work and exist without the other and when one of these two forces dominates the affects can be interesting, drastic or/and at times dramatic for the entity, this be it the universe, solar system, planet, atom or plasma. These two universal principal dynamically plasmaticaly magnetic field forces one being the Gravitational fields forces (attraction field forces of the entity) and the other the Magnetic fields forces (the repulsion or magnetosphere fields forces of the entity), which both have their origin within its centre these operating entities.

Hypothesis

The source of creation and sustainer of the gravitational field force and the Magnetic field forces of for example planets are the same elements and the same conditions in the centre of the planet.

Prototypes

To prove this concept, several static and dynamic prototypes over span of five years have been made and tested (Fig. 23), which the outcome of these tests shown system on the bases of this concept can be made that the system creates both gravitational and Magnetic fields forces, which in the operation of the system allows the system to reduce its weight first and then the system separates from its ground base and hovers within its environment. This proving that the concept of production of dual Magnetic and gravitational fields through the same elements and conditions to be correct, and the results and observation from these tests are summarized in general in this and other papers to be published.

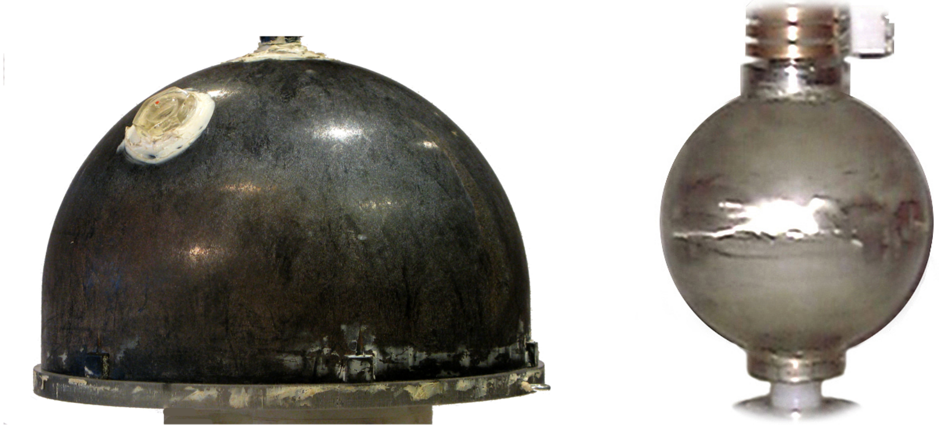


Fig. 23. Some of the prototypes used for creation of Magravs.

Discussions

In this paper for ease of understanding the structure of planet earth is considered as vast amount of information about the inner-structure of this planet are available. In fact this principle of creation of gravity through interacting magnetic fields can be scaled up to structure of universe or scaled down to structure of the plasma of proton and electron and the principle will still applies and be correct.

If scientists would have discovered both magnetic field forces and the gravitational field forces of the planet at the same time, they would have probably had a totally different understanding of their principles, their capabilities and their connections and most probably the human race would have taken a different course in its intellectual and scientific world. It seems this miscomprehension has been purely due to the physical time gap between the discovery and understanding of these two forces of creation.

Working on a real basis for gravitational field's forces production at the centre of the planet, the author set out in early 1980's to design and has produce several real and practical reactors (Fig. 23), which these reactors could replicate the universal order for generating magnetism and finally their interaction lead to the creation of Magnetic and gravitational field forces within the same system to prove the correctness of the principle of above hypothesis.

A fundamental assumption to achieve the proof of the creation and control of a gravitational force within a system has been that the Earth in its inner part has and maintains a semi-fusion and fission nuclear chain of reactions, also called a geo-nuclear reactor.

The interaction between materials and magnetic fields of semi-fusion and fission chain of events in the Caroline core (Fig. 24) of the planet (*This being the core within the inner-inner-core of the Earth, "The seed of the Earth"* (12)) always leads to creation and maintenance of planets physical forces of Magnetic field (MF) and gravitational fields (GF).

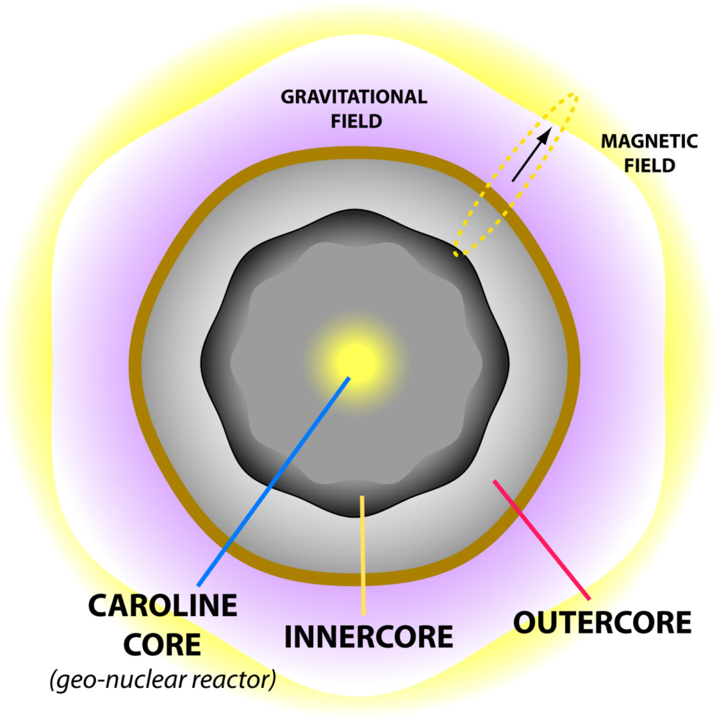


Fig. 24. The structure of inner cores of the Earth (12).

This semi-fusion and fission sequences of processes and existence of plasmas, nano-materials, gases and other materials in the containment of Caroline's' core and the convection process due to the heat transferred from the Caroline core to the Outer core of the planet once being passed through to the inner-core has been considered to be the principle operation of the inner cores of the planet, where, due to dynamic characteristic of the materials, which are charged and rotating within in vacuum condition of inside of the Caroline core, leads to independent creation of current and plasmatic magnetic field within this core, irrespective of the already assumed second and already known magnetic field, created between rotation of the inner-core and the outer-core of the planet.

These two independent dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields which are separated by means of the physical barrier made by the existence of the known solid inner-core.

The interaction of these two dissimilar poles if the these two dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields due to their proximity within the centre of the planet leads to the creation of the central gravitation field force of the planet, which this force spreads out to cover the whole of the structure of the planet.

Hence it is clear that the source of the Gravitational field force of the Earth and all planets are due to the interaction of two dynamic plasmatic magnetic energy fields, which are created independently in the centre of the planets.

The Caroline core of the Earth creates its own spherical dynamic plasmatic magnetic energy field, and the already known second field, comes from the dynamic spherical plasmatic magnetic field, which is created in the outer-core of the planet at the same time.

In trying to lock onto each other, these fields forces create the condition of double spherical magnetic fields, which both possess their own North-pole and the South-pole, where due to dynamic and loose atomic, molecular structure of the matters and fields in these two cores, the dissimilar poles of the two cores can never quite reach the point of total locking into each other, and as they try to reach this point of full lock, the field forces they create lead to creation and maintenance of the perpetual motion of the two fields in the centre of the planet.

These separated dynamic fields forces on either side of the solid-inner core exert their forces on the solid inner-core of the planet and cause it to rotate, and this leading to creation of the rotational movement of the planet (12)

At this point the interaction of the fields created by atoms and molecular elements, which cannot lock to each other due to their similarity of magnetic poles, will create the outward plasmatic magnetic field between the two cores, or they create what is known as the Magnetic field force of the planet (this being created by the environment and the behaviour of two similar poles of a solid magnet which they repel each other).

.

Where, at the same time the interaction of the magnetic fields created by atoms and molecular elements which cannot lock into each other due to their dissimilarity of magnetic poles, these interaction of the magnetic fields will create the pulling power effect between the fields, atoms and molecules contents of the two cores and this creates the dynamic attraction plasmatic magnetic fields of the planet or what is called the gravitational (Pulling) field force of the planet

Thus; Gravity or gravitational field force does not and cannot exist with existence of only one plasmatic magnetic field force as has been assumed to be so up to now in respect to the creation of the magnetic fields of the planet.

The gravity and gravitational field forces manifest themselves upon the creation and existence and maintenance of the second dynamic plasmatic magnetic field within the structure of any dynamic plasmatic field entity, that in the case of the earth fluid matter in the outer-core is source of this second field and may be generated through the assumed convection theory by the convection of the matter in the outer-core, and the interaction of fields in this core with the plasmatic magnetic field which was originally created in the Caroline core of the planet through the fluidity of the fields, plasmas and matters in this core.

Therefore the gravity is an outcome of the interaction at plasmatic, atomic or molecular levels between two dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields created and maintained by the two inner-cores of the planet upon each other.

Ultimately for creation and maintenance of gravitational field force, for all stars and planets or any dynamic maintain plasmatic magnetic fields system, and to maintain a gravitational fields forces in any celestial entity there is a need for existence and establishment of two independent dynamically, molecularly or/and combination of the two independent plasmatic magnetic fields forces, which these can be created by any mixture of matters and fields, in any combination of magnetic fields, liquid, gas, plasma or other state of matters within the confined of specific condition and entity, this leading to generation of loosely interlocking plasmatic magnetic fields, which these two fields are separated and maintained by any physical supranational means, in any state of matter or function, separately and independent from each other, even though one magnetic field could be the cause of the creation and maintenance of the second pmf.

Where, the separation of the plasmatic magnetic fields could be established by the means of solid, liquid and gases, plasma and energy directly in adjacent layers to each other as has been observed to be in the structure of the inner-core of the Sun material layers.

Once the strength of the plasmatic magnetic fields of the inner-inner-core (Caroline) and the outer-core in a system, by controlling the creation of the plasmatic magnetic fields in the Caroline core or the outer-core is attained by the system, consequently the strength of the gravitational field forces of the system like the earth is set.

Looking at overall view of the centre of the Earth magnetic fields and it their near spherical shapes structure and with the new understanding of its' physical inner construction and material composition, one will come to understand that at least the two magnetic fields generated within the inner cores structure of the Earth are spherical in shape and they generate dynamic spherical plasmatic magnetic fields. Where, one field being superimposed on top the other are in operation within the centre of the planet.

Whereas, one of the fields being the spherical magnetic fields maintained by the inner-inner-core due to existence of plasmas, hydrogen atoms, other gases, nano, gans, nuclear and non-nuclear materials in presences of second magnetic field generated by spherically dynamic plasmatic magnetic the outer-core in the centre of the Earth (Fig. 25).

Which, this creates and brings about the phenomenon of the dynamic magnetic confinement for the materials in the Caroline core, which this brings about the conditions for the fusion process to be attained in this core of the earth. This explaining why the planet can exist for a long time with its matters and motion intact, as matters through fission and fusion use a very little matter in the close capsule environment of the Caroline core.

The second spherical dynamic plasmatic magnetic field in the outer core of the earth possibly is created through convection, due to its materials in motion in the outer core.

There are strong indications and possibilities that the outer core could be operating in the same matter mixture composition as the Caroline core, which this eliminate and invalidates the concept of the convection theory.

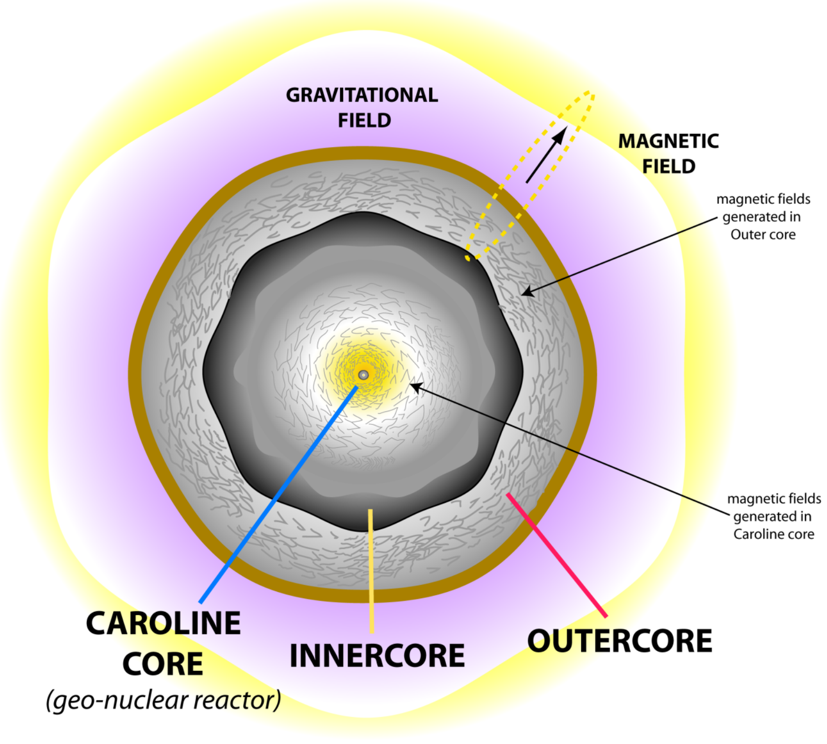


Fig. 25. Existence of minimum two separate magnetic fields in two cores of Earth.

It has to be said and it can be proven that the Caroline core maintains and through nuclear decay of its matter content produces plasma of matters, then by the understanding of the concept of generation of current through motion of the plasma itself, this proves that one does not need the convection principle to create the current and magnetic fields in the Caroline core or even in the outer core of the planet.

Therefore the existence convection theory and motion of the solid inner-core to create the magnetic fields of the earth losses its credibility, as in plasma technology, it is well understood that plasma in motions create their own current and in turn the interaction of this current with matters and other fields in their environment this can lead to they creation their own magnetic fields.

Thus, the theory of convection has to large extent no validity in the present understanding of nuclear science as one observes these operations of plasmas' phenomenon at the solar, galaxial and universal systems levels.

The convection theory was he understanding of the eighteenth century and the understanding of the working of dynamo of bicycles and this has no room in the integral working of the universal motion of plasma and magnetic fields of today.

Secondly entities like stars do not have solid core that leads to creation of their strong magnetic fields and gravitational field, as they only operate on the principle of plasma layers and some helium matter in, nano, atomic and molecular level.

Therefore in reality the physical positioning of the matter in the cavity of the once presumed solid sphere of the inner-core is the catalyst and contributor and the creation of both plasmatic magnetic fields of the planet, which both fields are independent of each other, but at the same time interconnecting or magnetically reconnecting tool for both spherically plasmatic magnetic fields on either side of the solid inner core of the earth to produce the Magnetic field and gravitational field of the Earth.

Where the interaction between these two dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields in the physical body of the inner-core of the earth leads to creation of the double spherical plasmatic magnetic fields' phenomenon needed for creation and control of the strength of the plastically magnetically based gravitational field forces and plasmatic Magnetic field forces necessary for the creation of the mass of and the atmosphere or magnetosphere around the planet.

These reconnections' of plasmatic magnetic field generated in two cores of the planet are totally on atomic and molecular levels, this leading to a creation of loose plasmatic magnetic field forces that operate at weak levels, but strong enough to cover a vast area in their surroundings.

That is why a small Caroline core in the centre of the Earth can create a strong magnetic fields effect of up to outer boundary of the magnetosphere and gravitational field of the Earth and beyond.

As the plasmatic magnetic fields could be created by use of any elements in both cores of the planets that they can generate any amount of heat and a given gravitational fields forces and for example with the Earth operating at central temperatures of several thousands of degrees centigrade at its core with surface gravitational force of one g at its surface, and similarly the Sun physically possessing several of thousands of times larger mass and volume than the Earth with central temperatures of several millions of degrees centigrade, which has only the surface gravitational force of about twenty eight times more than the Earth, therefore the following statement can be made that "*the strength of gravitational field force of any system is largely independent of temperature, and is primarily dependent on, the composition of its dynamic inner structure mafs and matters, and the fields they created or maintained and the physical condition and are positioned in respect to each other, which through their interactions these leads to creation of the two dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields strength of the gravitational fields and magnetic fields of the system within its inner sanctum*",

In relation to the physical data's available, the present gravitational field system which has been assumed to be created by the single magnetic system due to motion of matter and the inner-cores and the outer-core in the centre of the planet is not scientifically acceptable and cannot stand the present physical knowledge about the inner construction of the planet from seismological data's of the past twenty five years.

The concept of single plasmatic magnetic field of the planet, which has up to now been assumed does not stand scrutiny of present knowledge and the present expanded laws of physics, as for the planet to be able to create gravity and Magnetism (for magnetosphere) that can span a vast area of the solar system irrespective of its position and the material carried in its outer shells and on its surface, then the planet has to have two active plasmatic magnetic field forces in its centre cores, that the interaction between these two plasmatic magnetic fields can create the fields that affect the behaviour other entities' with dynamic plasmatic fields elements in the vicinity of these fields, and the interaction of the fields of the planet and the fields of the entities allows for the entities' to position themselves in respect to and within the plasmatic magnetic field strength of the planet to be attracted by the effective plasmatic magnetic field of the planet. This is what we have called Magnetic and gravitational position or for short Magravs positioning of one entity in respect to the other entity, where both entities possess internal dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields.

The reality is that, if Earth has had only one magnetic field as has been assumed until now, then all elements on the planet would have been firmly attached to it, due to principle of attraction or repulsion of two magnets, and as it is observed on the planets all systems have been able to freely positioned themselves and being able to be mobile.

Without the shadow of a doubt the centre of the planet maintains two independent plasmatic magnetic fields, that the interaction between these two plasmatic magnetic fields at the plasmatic, atomic or molecular level leads to creation of an environment in which the matters in the surrounding area of the two plasmatic magnetic field will have the power to attract and repel mafs and matter within this created field. By the same law as the atomic matter, itself is made of magnetic energy fields, which possesses polarity hence why the attachment of the man to the earth as his being is made of these entities.

Therefore the matter will only by finding its Magravs position within the plasmatic magnetic field of the planet, if it can be attracted and be kept as part of the matter of the planet, or if its plasmatic magnetic field is too weak or too strong to be kept within a given field. Thus now it can be clearly understood how and why different planets can manage to hold on to certain matters and not the others and now one can understand why different matters take their positions in different layers of the planet too, where this positioning, like of the gases and solids, are totally related to the strength of the plasmatic magnetic energy of the atom in respect to the plasmatic magnetic energy of the planet or in other word, in respect to the total interaction between the pmf of mafs of the matter and the Magnetism and gravity of the planet.

The plasmatic magnetic field force created on these levels in the physical inner cores body of the planet these creates the condition, where all magnetic forces within these fields will be influenced through their magnetic reconnection, this being in atomic or molecular level, this creating pulling inwards forces for the two plasmatic magnetic fields of the matter and the planet to be locked into each other. This interlocking and the strength of it bind creates the effect of the gravitation field force, as the matters' magnetic force and the planet plasmatic magnetic field created by the double plasmatic magnetic energy field, reconnect to keep each other at a physical interactive but loose distance.

In reality gravity is the strength of the plasmatic magnetic field created by the interaction of the double dynamic magnetic force fields of the planet that can influence to pull the matters around these field to stay within its strength, or what is called its gravitational field force.

The interlocking of these forces are the same as with two bars of magnets when they are brought close to each other, but their binding of forces is in planetary plasmatic levels, which are at a loose atomic or molecular level rather than electrons' realignment or what is called are energy equal to the collective plasmatic magnetic energy of the electrons of Iron atoms interlocking plasmatic magnetic field level.

With the difference that in the planetary or astronomical, cosmological and universal levels these so called magnets are in the form of closed loop spherical shape and may be in possession of internal heating in respect to their surrounding temperature and system, where their plasmatic magnetic field force can vary and they can change their strength due to the compression and other factors in their centre cores, as in solid magnet the strength of the magnet is constant and permanent.

In the closed loop spherical plasmatic magnets, the system of the plasmatic magnetic field lines has to find their magnetic reconnection line for the loop to be completed. Where, this plasmatic magnetic field's reconnection leads to the directional polarity leading to the creation of the North and South Pole phenomenon of the planet.

Through replication and production of such a system as the structure of the inner-cores of the earth, in being able to control the amount of matter and fields within the structure of these systems, the strength of the plasmatic magnetic fields of the cores of the system can be controlled and adjusted, so that, this will allow the creation and control of the measured gravitational fields forces by the systems in respect to the environment in which the system is operating in.

In the case of motion of an object like a manmade system, in possession of its own gravitational power production, in the gravitational pull of another object like a planet, the use of the phenomenon of the creation and control of the gravity in the centre of any system can be treated in the same manner as in the planetary system.

Where, the gravity created in the centre of manmade system needs to be slightly changed in the positive or negative direction in respect to its previous position for the object to be repelled or be attracted towards the planet or an object.

This Magravs positioning of a system in respect to planets plasmatic magnetic fields, can be achieved through several means, like by the change of characteristic of the dynamic of the one core in respect to the other, or changes configurations of the parameters, materials or physical structure aspects of one core or both core of the system.

The magnetic and gravitational forces of a Star are to some extent dictated by the position of planets within the system as much as the constituent content matters of the Star itself. On these bases, this being the gravitational forces of the system and its position within its galaxy is to a large extent dictated and controlled by its' planets and the gravitational force they create independently on their own.

This is very much like the rotational plasmatic magnetic fields of the electrons circulating around the nucleus of an atom. Where, the magnetic rotational spin of the electron decides the plasmatic magnetic field strength of the nucleus and the position which the element occupies and the number of other electrons it can carry, so this dictates the properties and its characteristics in respect to other elements around it, even though the plasmatic magnetic field of the nucleus is much more powerful than the plasmatic magnetic field of the electrons around it, or in other word the gravitational forces of the nucleus is needed for the electrons to be kept in their orbit and vice versa.

Thus the gravitational forces of a system or a galaxy is not only dependent on the plasmatic magnetic energy forces of its centre or its star, but it is fully controlled and determined by a bigger scale by its constituent planets and stars in that system too.

From the topography of the Earth gravitational field pattern provided by space agencies, Earth plasmatic magnetic field does not keep a constant pattern and there are constant changes in the strength of these fields in different parts of the planet, where these are dictated by the activities within the centre cores of the planet at the point of observation. These variations in gravitational field's patterns confirming that the planet has composite and not necessarily spherical shape cores.

These variations in these forces in the cores of the planet could be due to the variation between the interaction of the inner and the outer plasmatic magnetic fields, where for example at point where these forces vary drastically in respect to each other, then one gets distortion of the fields and reduction or increase in the gravitational field force in that region of the planet by small factor. Then where, for example one force field, like the fields created in the Caroline core is more powerful due to sudden short burst of ionization in the core, at that point and that moment, the plasmatic magnetic fields interaction of the centre field is more powerful, then the gravitational field force can be more powerful at that given point, but these changes due to close confinement of the centre cores are usually not so large.

For example by observing the pattern of the gravitation field of the Earth, a constant depression in the plasmatic magnetic field in the region of the southern eastern hemisphere in respect to the rotation of the planet usually can be observed. Where, this phenomenon now can be easily be explained, and this is what I so call the washing machine effect and that is, where the material within the inner-core has loose plasma area of rotation, as in the drum of washing machine filled up with clothes, the inner-core of the Earth does not possess the blades as in the drum of the washing machine, then the more dense matters in the Caroline core as they cannot role all the way up against the internal wall of the cores, and then due to toroidal and interaction with poloidal motion of the Earth, these materials pull up the wall of the core and due to their viscosity they roll back over in this area, this whirlpool effect due to slower motion and less available field in this region effects the gravitational field in the south American continent area too.

This washing machine effect of the materials in the Caroline core directly affect the plasmatic magnetic field production in this core, and consequently its interaction with the plasmatic magnetic field of the outer core, and in turn this creates the disturbance in the gravitation field of the planets in these two regions as has been noted in the overall pictures of these regions gravitational field forces effect, where dents in the gravitational field forces patterns are observed on continues bases.

Even thou Newton did note the effect of interaction of two forces between the matters and the planet and he measured its strength and called it gravitational field's forces of the planet, but he could never establish the source and method of its creation. He speaks about the effects of the gravity in relationship between two objects in respect to each other's position, and not the effect created by two plasmatic magnetic forces in respect to each other and their position in respect to each other, where he could not understand that gravity was magnetic field bases entity and magnetic field strength and it effect are magnetic fields position dependent. Newton never could relate and understand the connection between Magnetism and the gravity as both to be created by the same matters and conditions which manifesting itself as two different forces in respect to other magnetic field forces.

Scientists explain the gravity as the relationship of attraction between position of two bodies in respect to each other, and not the reality that gravity manifest itself in relation to interaction and attraction of two bodies in possession of dynamic plasmatic magnetic field forces created and maintained in respect to each other position.

In understanding the real method by which the gravitational field forces of planetary systems are created then systems can be made to replicate the same process and by being able to create and control gravity as done in the planets one is able to observe the effect of this natural phenomenon within operation of a manmade system.

In manmade reactors as the concept of gravity has been replicated, now the concept of the gravity has to be redefined as the " attraction between two bodies, where at least one body possesses a double spherical dynamic plasmatic magnetic field force, where one field is superimposed by the other plasmatic magnetic field forces within an object, where their overall plasmatic magnetic field strength interaction upon each other can create an overall plasmatic magnetic field, that other matters in possession of their own dynamic plasmatic magnetic field or static plasmatic magnetic field, within their catchments area can position themselves according to their internal plasmatic magnetic fields strength".

The interaction of these double dynamic spherical superimposed plasmatic magnetic fields in the centre of the planet separated by the physical matter of the inner-core upon each other is the cause of the rotational motion of the inner solid core of the Earth and where the motion of the inner solid core itself is the containment body of the centrifuge system for the gases in the Caroline core for the atomic fusion chain of events in this chamber, for it to sustain the ionization process in the this chamber. Where, at the same time the inner-core plays the effective mixing machine for the matter in the outer-core of the planet, where the interaction of plasmatic magnetic field of the Caroline core with interaction with the plasmatic magnetic field of the outer-core would change the combined plasmatic magnetic field effect of the whole planet, which in reality would have changed the gravitational field strength of the planet.

The rotation in the gas layers of the Caroline core in conjunction with turbulence, which leads to convection in the materials in the cores of the planet, this effecting the generation of current and plasmatic magnetic field in the core of the planet and consequently the gravitational forces created by the core of the system.

Now one can explain that the change of the polarity of the earth and any other entity the like of the Sun is only due to change direction of flow of the current in one core or layer of these dynamic magnetic fields based star and hence the change of direction of the flow of the current for example in the plasma of the Sun layer leads to change of the polarity of the star, as one can sees the same change of polarity in the production solid magnets, where the change of direction of the flow of current changes the polarity of the metal, as is the same for the plasmatic magnetic field entities too.

Thus change of polarity of the earth is only due to the change of direction of the current within the core(s) of the earth and would not affect the gravitation field or Magnetic field strength of the earth when it will happens.

Now that the method of the creation and control of gravitational field forces of planet is understood and can be replicated, it becomes easy to understand how systems can be produced that can create magnetic field structure of any element or matter in the universe, this being magnet for hydrogen atom or uranium atom or magnetic machines can be produced that can gravitated to themselves molecular structure like water or protein.

Where, the system gravitational field can be created to match for example only the plasmatic magnetic field of atom of gold, so that the system becomes a gold magnet or the system will generate only or gravitates towards the plasmatic magnetic energy of the gold atom, so one can separate gold or any other matter which the system is present to generate the Plasmatic magnetic energy of. This system will then can replace the present centrifuge system of the present time.

Magravs measuring system

In the gravitational systems, where only magnetic fields forces are considered and measured, the present earthly measurement tolls of gravity has no meaning and room. Space scientists of the future have to learn to measure magnetic field force in respect to each other and not kilogram per centimetre per Seconds Square.

Thus the measuring gravitational systems to be developed have to be first of all three dimensional, as field forces of all matters and fields in space have to be considered and balanced against or with.

The gravitational tools of the space technology is fixed magnetic fields shear against the magnetic fields of the system against the total magnetic fields forces in the overall sphere of the systems fields.

In fact the gravitational fields of the space technology are like a magnetic fields sphere positioned around the gravitational reactors, as these measuring tools of the gravitational systems will measure the Magravs of the all fields of all forces internally and externally in respect to their position in respect to the reactor Magravs.

The Magravs measuring tools are to be called **Universal Magravs Measuring System** (UMMS) and position of Magravs of the system in respect to another Magravs are called **Magravs positioning System** (MPS).

Elaborations:

Through understanding the real term concepts of the creation of the gravitational field forces and design and production of specific nuclear-based reactors of the function of matters within static and dynamic reactors, the principle of the hypothesis of creation of gravity has been proven to be correct.

The difference between inertia and gravity is said to be the gravity is an attribute of a body in possession of two dynamic plasmatic magnetic field forces interacting upon each other, where the inertia is the attribute of collective molecular magnetic force of an object which does not possess a double magnetic field structure as whole, even though both behave the same and due to their plasmatic magnetic fields appear to be the same thing.

Where, in case of planets like Earth, the total pulling power of the planet in respect to other objects in, on, or about it are due to collective forces created by the gravity and its constituent’s matters inertia.

The creation and maintenance of gravity is dependent on two dynamic regions being in possession of two independent dynamic plasmatic magnetic field forces and gravity is totally independent of the mass of the object as mass itself is the by-product of the interaction of the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields of the entity, but dependent on the position of their plasmatic magnetic forces in respect to their plasmatic magnetic field strength from the centre entity.

The centre of planets, does not matter what their inner layers are made of do not need a metallic matter or metallic behaviour conditioned matter for the creation and maintenance of their own electromagnetic effect due to motion of electrons and charged plasmas in their core as these entities generate current and potential difference levels for the core to maintain independent plasmatic magnetic field forces leading to the creation of plasmatic magnetic field and finally by interaction of two such dynamic plasmatic field forces upon each other, leading to creation of gravitational field forces within the entity and in its surrounding area.

The interaction of these two plasmatic magnetic field forces upon each other, or the concept of *“DOUBLE DYNAMIC SPHERICAL PLASMATIC MAGNETIC ENERGY FIELD EFFECT”,* in the centre of any dynamic plasmatic entity will lead to creation of the gravitational field force and the magnetic field forces of that entity in respect to other entities with the catchments fields force of the entity.

Therefore, the gravitational field strength of a system manifest itself and can be explained as the relation to interaction and attraction of two bodies in possession of dynamic plasmatic magnetic field forces created in respect to each other plasmatic magnetic field position and strength. Even, further it has been proven through prototype reactor tests that the speed of the rotation of the planet is determined by the speed of the solid inner-core of the planet, where the speed of the rotation of the planet is set and dictated by the interaction between the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields of the Caroline core and the outer-core of the planet, as the motion induced by the strength of the two fields in the centre cores, upon and interacting within the solid inner core, determines the speed of the rotation of the inner core, and in turn this will determine the speed of the rotation of the whole planet.

Whereas, if the speed of the rotation of the planet were not set by the planet by this principle, then the planet would have had different speeds at different points in its daily axial rotation and it would have had different speeds in its annual path in circling its star, where the effect of the other objects in the system would have dictated different speed of the rotation of the planet, therefore it is correct to assume that the speed of the planet is controlled by the speed of the solid inner-core of the planet, and the same applies with other entities like the star as the speed of the internal fields interaction dictates their speed of rotation.

The motion of the inner solid core is very much like the motion of the trains on magnetic tracks, where by not allowing the two dissimilar magnetic poles to be aliened, the train moves forward. Where, in the case of the spherical solid metallic inner-core of the Earth, this motion is rotational rather than linear.

Through tests, it has been proven and understood for the first time, that the magnetic polarity change of planet or the system occurs when the direction of the flow of current this being due to motion of electron or charged plasma in the cores in the whole of the system changes from one direction to the other, or in some cases one field change of direction of internal current can causes the half reversal of the polarity of the whole system. This is understandable, as the plasmatic magnetic fields are created due to directional motion of electrons, plasmas or charged plasmatic current within the matters of any entity, thus as the direction of the flow of the current changes, this will change the direction of the polarity of the planet.

Understanding the direct relationship between the magnetism and gravitational forces within a system, in the manmade systems the change of polarity in the reactors of a system has to be avoided, as, if this happens during the operation of the reactor, this can and would lead to the overturning of any platform which is equipped with such a system. This being one of the fundamental reasons why the reactors which have been developed and tested up to now for space technology, always are preferred to be constructed in a half spherical shape, simply to avoid the flipping of the polarity in the cores of the reactor, where the speed of the rate of the polarity change is very dependent on the components and conditions created within of the centre of a planet or a star.

If a planet is made of near enough similar material on both side of the inner core, the flips of polarity will be much faster and on a shorter time lapse, like in the Sun.

If the planet is made of a composite core, and made of two or more different materials in its Caroline core (the real centre core), for the two fields to re-align, then this will take a longer time for the magnetic flip of polarity to occur, like in the core of Earth. In any case, as the materials in both cores are always constant and cannot change that much, therefore the time laps between the changes of polarity stays on the same time intervals.

In the case of the Sun, due to its more uniform and singularity or only composite of three matters of plasma, hydrogen and helium in its core, the change of polarity takes eleven years, and the full polarity change has the predetermined time of twenty-two or three years.

In the case of smaller planets' like the Earth, which is made of composite mixtures cores, the time lapse in change of polarity will be longer. Where, the switching of polarity is a natural outcome of the direction of the flow of current created by the electrons and primarily by the charged plasma and due to dynamic characteristic of the core, and is an inherent characteristic of the atomic structure of each element and environment which they are condition to within the cores of the planet.

It has been observed in tests, that the plasmatic magnetic field of the core increases by the principle of extraction of the electron from the core, where electrons are facilitated to be absorbed by the walls of the reactor core. Where, the majority of the field created is primarily due to the motion of charged plasmas. Where, at the same time for weaker magnetic fields test the reactors have present to absorb the plasma of the proton that only the lesser mass of mafs available in the plasma of the electron can be used for a given test condition.

Therefore according to need of the use, reactors can be set to utilize any components of an atom or the mafs of their constituent plasmas without in fact destroying any structure of the mafs or the matter, which the mafs was used for that given exercise.

In principle it is observed that the plasmatic magnetic energy of the planet is primarily due to the motion of the charged plasma in the core and not electrons, where in reality the motion of charged dynamic nuclease of an atom has/ and indeed, possess a much larger electrical charge then its counterpart the electron by factor of 2000 times. Thus now it is apparent and clear why such a small core in planets can master such large magnetic field forces within and around them, and now it is understood how planets can carry the burden of such large mass in their journey through their system for such long period of time of billions of years in their solar systems.

In tests plasmatic magnetic field created by these type of cold condition plasma using a 20 cm dynamic core, has been noted to create a 4-meter radius dynamic spherical plasmatic magnetic field span, which can last up to several minutes after the switching off the whole system.

The dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields created within the double cores of the planets, determines the magnetic or gravitation fields, which the planet will possess and consequently the material, which the planet will hold on to. This explaining why planets behave like magnets, which only have the characteristic of one element or several materials plasmatic magnetic band(s) which covers some and not the other elements, which this dictates the material composition of the planet within, on the surface and around the planetary system. Where, the same applies to the solar system and galaxies and so forth. Where, the gravitational field forces created by the balance of the two interacting dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields is the principal factor in determining the constituent material of a plasma, planet, star or a system.

The creation of the gravitational field forces of a solar system and even the gravitational field force of the galaxies are not far from the gravitational system and method's used in the atomic and planetary systems. That is to say, that solar system's possess and generate plasmatic magnetic fields like planets and they possess gravitational forces according to their stars constituent materials. If one could stand on the edges of the solar systems, one should be able to see and detect the gravitational forces of this system, by it simply absorbing and attracting with the entry of cosmic meteoroids and asteroids into its gravitational and solar heliosphere region of its solar system.

Solar systems, like planets, possess and create magnetospheres of their own which is specific to their composition materials. The entry and exit from these solar Magnetic and gravitational fields uses the same method as the entry into or exit out of planetary systems.

This also holds true for a solid magnet, where if a piece of magnet could be cut into two halves or four quarters, each piece of the material will still carry the same north and south poles and each piece will have the same magnetic powers as the original piece. That is to say, that if one uses the same volume ratio of the same mafs or matters and proportional physical conditions in the core of a system; one will attain the same magnetism and gravitational field force from the system as its bigger dimension system with the same mass ratios.

In astrophysical terms, the Magnetic field forces of any entities are what keeps the entities apart from each other, and at the same and opposite to this, the gravitation filed forces are what keeps them together.

Where, the pattern of distribution of Magnetic and gravitational fields forces of the entity interacting with another Magnetic and gravitational field force shows itself as the magnetosphere of the entity.

This Magnetic and gravitational field force (Magravs) of dynamic plasmatic fields force is known passive magnetic field (PMF) and has no relation with the magnetism as known in a solid-state magnet. This is so called passive plasmatic magnetism due to the fact that, this type of magnetism cannot magnetize an entity otherwise all the materials in the universe would have stuck to each other. But this mixture of Magnetic and gravitational fields are used to position one entity in respect to each other that they not necessarily collide or move too far from each other once they established inter-magnetic connection.

The reason the Magravs are called passive plasmatic magnetic field is due to their capability of passing through human tissue without in majority of the cases affecting the function of their atomic and molecular magnetic field, which human cell possess on their own for their structural bindings.

In the past, magnetism and gravity have been explained according to the physical understanding of a solid magnet and not according to the planetary magnetic forces, this new understanding of creation of magnetism and gravity, is one of the corner stones of the creation of plasmas, planets, solar systems and galaxies. By not appreciating the connection between the magnetic field force and gravitational field force of a system like Earth, it has become a challenge for the scientific world even to overcome the weak gravitational field forces of small planet like earth in just trying to send a small rocket into the Earth's orbit.

Through development and tests on double core type of cold condition plasma reactors creating the same conditions as it has been assumed to exist in the centre of planets, it has been observed and physically been proven, that the source of the three dimensional spherical gravitational field and three dimensional spherical magnetic field of the planets are the same materials and the dynamic interaction of plasmatic magnetic fields created individually and independently in each core of these reactors and their effects upon each other creates and maintains both forces of the creation Magnetic field and gravitational fields forces simultaneously.

If one were able to create the right condition and material in a simple core, as has been done in our tests with core developments, then one can create and control magnetism and then the gravitational field forces within that object, and then in the environment which the object is positioned in respect to other external plasmatic magnetic fields around it, where, the plasmatic magnetic fields created within and by the object will becomes its Magnetic field around it, very much like the magnetosphere of the planets, this providing a magnetic shielding like Earth atmosphere around the object and due to the spherical shape of objects in possession of both forces, this creates a magnetic loop, where they create the two poles of the magnet as the North and the South Poles.

If a system can take advantage of this phenomenon, for it to move within forces of a planet, rather than trying to overcome them, or to resist them for its motion, then not much energy or effort is needed to create the right gravitational forces and magnetic field protection within and around a system for it to move inside or outside the atmosphere of a planet or a system without burning a single atom as a fuel, which this puts an end to the propulsion technology for rapid and protected motion anywhere in the universe.

Due to the spherical shape of most of celestial entities and their rotational motions in the universe, the gravitational force created by the dynamic plasmatic magnetic effect has a pulling force, which has the tendency to encircle and reconnect within the interior of the entities fields of the same dynamic structure. This being the reason why the gravitational forces increase as one moves closer to these objects and as one moves' towards the centre of these matters.

The difference between the solid magnetism and plasmatic geomagnetism are two clear factors, in this particular order, first is Dynamism of the magnetic fields which creates the geomagnetism, and second the need for the interaction of two independent fields upon each other to maintain the plasmatic magnetise, where plasmatic magnetism for it to exist the plasma needs to create and maintain a full gravitational and Magnetic fields system of its own, which can absorb and feed other plasmatic magnetic fields within its environment to guaranty its survival in that environment at the same time, whereas in solid magnet, the order of continuity is within the structure of the matter and not mafs of the matter.

Conclusion

The gravity is the product of interactions of fields and wherever in the universe fields will interact their interactions will gravitates some fields or matters to them, or caused these fields to be attracted and gravitate towards another setup of the same or stronger and by laws of nature the stronger attract and gravitates more to itself and the heavier mass as they are made of more magnetic fields tend to dominate the seen when it comes to gravitational pull. Through tests it is apparent that the power of Magnetism and gravity of all entities in the universe are independent of the physical size of the entity and more dependent on the strength of mafs, which have led to the creation of the entity.

Through design and test of double core reactors we have proven that the origin of the gravitational force and magnetic force of a planet or any celestial systems in the universe are the same mafs and materials and conditions, where they are created out of the interaction of two independent and dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields.

Note; this revised version of the creation of gravity paper has included extracts from collection of three other papers published by the author, which these were, the gravitation measurement system, the relation between Magnetisem and gravity (35) and the original paper of the creation of the gravity.

CHAPTER 10

The creation of Black Hole

© M.T. Keshe/The Keshe Foundation 2004/2006. All rights reserved.
Author: Nuc Ir. Mehran Tavakoli Keshe
Date of Internet release: December 3, 2006
Up dated version for this book publication 2.9.2011

Note:

The original version of this paper, which explains how black holes are created and how they do leak matters and rays into the environment of the universe, was submitted to the Royal Astronomical Society of United Kingdom in London in April of 2004 for peer review and publication. The author after three months received on the 8.7.2004 a letter (Fig. 29) from the Society dated 7.7.2004 that this paper will not be published and will be kept in the library of the Society.

Interesting enough on the same day 8.7.2004 (check the press) Mr Steven Hawking, the imminent Black hole scientist and expert in this field of science announced that he, after thirty years has changed his mind and he says that indeed the black holes do leak rays out and that he announce this in a conference in Dublin later that month (see the press), as now he has lost a bit of shirt.

We have wondered for years how coincidental of the topic, the date of letter from the institute, the date of announcement, and the change of mind of a scientist!

This is the reason why the Keshe Foundation does not believe in the scandals and process of peer review and the foundation publishes its own scientific papers on its website and its own books for the reader to peer review the newly gain knowledge. As with this process the knowledge is passed on first hand and in some cases in matters of hours of the discovery to the public and not waiting for month and years until there is gap in some journal that the paper can be published. The Keshe Foundation firmly believes that 'as if a man, has reached the age of maturity and intelligence that he can read, then he can independently investigate and judge the correctness of the knowledge he receives according to his own level of intelligence for himself", unless he is an innocent, then he needs to accept the enforced control system of peer reviewing to tell him what to think, that this peer reviewing can suit the self-interest of the peer reviewer, or organisation which supports him financially or the nation which has promoted the peer reviewer for their own clandestine purposes, as we have seen the same process of control through peer review systems in different occasions in different countries around the world in this recent times.

A copy of the letter from the Royal Institute of Astronomical Society is enclosed at the back of this chapter for reference. (Fig. 29).

Abstract

Since first disclosures of this phenomenon, scientists and the rest of academic world have tried to understand and explain the reasons for the existence of these mysterious Black spots in the universe.

Hypothesis

The object of this paper is to prove that Black Holes are created out of a natural sequence of events in the universe and to prove that existence of a Black Holes in the galaxies and in the universe is a normal event as the appearance of the Dark Spots on the surface of the Sun. Black holes are simply a creation or an outcome of natural interaction between two or more mafs, passive magnetic fields and matters in motion within any dynamic plasmatic magnetic field entity in the universe (Fig. 26).

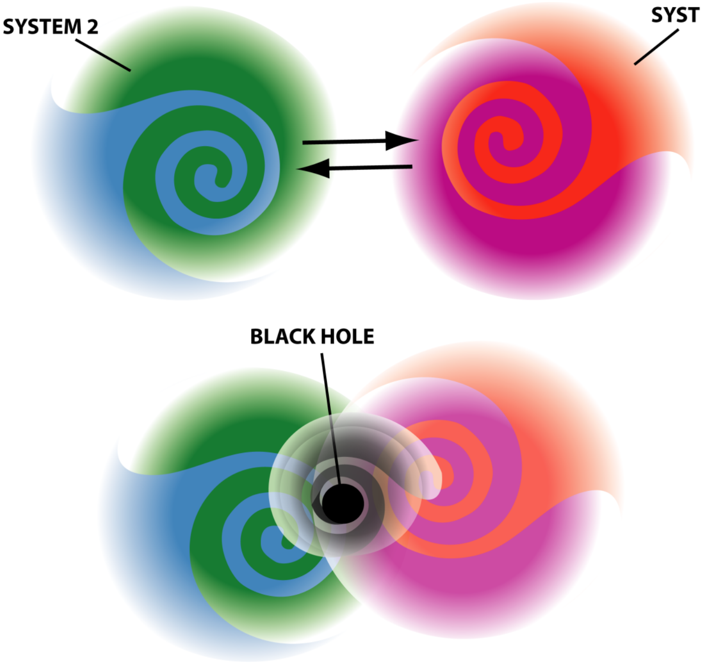


Fig. 26 Interaction of two plasmatic energy fields creating the effect of a Black Hole.

Discussion

In this paper for the first time, it will be explained how the Black Hole is physically created and in this disclosure it will be explained

1) The conditions, which this physical object is created in the universe naturally.

2) How this body of the mass appears as a dark spot in the galaxy?

3) What purpose it serves in the universe?

4) Parallel example of the Black Hole condition in our solar system.

5) The use of this phenomenon for Man to enable him to travel in space.

When, one could fully understand the concepts of the creation of galaxies, stars and planets and plasmas, and then one could be able to understand the creation and existence of the Black Hole in the universe in its different scale of dimension, where the creation of these entities in the universe all follow the same principle.

In understanding the fundamental principle that galaxies like solar systems and planets are given their inner mass and energy at the point of their birth in the universe, so they cannot create additional new masses and new source of energy on their own. Then it is understandable that Galaxies can only recycle what they have been given at the start of their lives, to create different new objects like stars or planets within themselves. In universal terms they have a finite mass and energy available to them and nothing more. But at the same time as a part of bigger picture galaxies have to obey the universal laws of physics. Consequently, all galaxies follow the same rules and so do their physical contents like solar systems and atoms within them.

A Black Hole is created primarily and only under-one condition in the Universe and as the consequences of other acts in a galaxy. They are not created as a deliberate act and as predetermined plan in and by a galaxy. But in their way, they make an enormous contribution in keeping the matters in check in their surrounding environment during their relatively short life.

At the same time they redistribute fresh materials throughout the galaxy during their cycle of existence. This is done through and as the consequent of them being the source for the creation of cosmic rays in their galaxies, as this is very much like natural fertilizers production systems of galaxies. Where, the old matters give its energy in an indirect way, for the existing other planets, to keep them healthy and for them to receive sustenance from their galaxy.

Black Holes in the universe are nothing but the centre for collection and re-cycle waste bin of cosmic debris of different sizes, this being giant meteoroids to specs of cosmic dust.

As the black hole grows bigger and their gravitational forces take over, then a Black Hole becomes a predator for parts of this galaxy. They become vast eating machines of the debris and stars and planets and this is exactly what is to be expected of them.

The Black Hole is originally created totally by chance. There are no patterns in their creation. They are simply a creation or an outcome of natural interaction between two or more passive magnetic fields or matters in motion within the galaxy or the universe.

Creation of the Black Hole

To explain the concept of creation of black holes, phenomenon's that are normal and familiar are used and will be relied upon in this paper. Then a parallel for the creation of the Black Hole type of incidents will be drawn with the same process in the solar systems, galaxies and universe.

Black Holes are created according to the rules of physics in galaxies to collect and then replenish the galaxies with fresh recycled materials, where this recycling is the vital factor in sustaining and making sure that as the galaxy moves that there are new materials available to start new systems within the galaxies. At the same time for them to nourish the other planets within the galaxy with fresh supply of materials. Where, for example the Earth receives several thousands of tons of cosmic dust from the solar system through the similar method through its atmosphere per year from the black hole within its galaxy and from the universe.

The parallel similarities between the Black Hole and presentation of new material in the universe and on Earth can be compared to the effect of collision of Earth's tectonic plates. When, two sources of solid materials interact with each other. In the long run stars and planets in the galaxy, as the same with Earth submerged tectonic plates; these become the source of the supply of new materials in the galaxy, similar to, as lava becomes the new continents, or mountains on the Earth.

Let's explain this in the following manner. The continental plates and stars systems are forever on the move, they move slowly, but surly they are on the move. On the Earth, when two or more continental plates move in random manners, over centuries and millions of years, at some point they come on each other's path so as do the stars and their systems, like solar system and others in our galaxy.

When on Earth the two or more continental plates come together. Several things can happen, this happens in galaxies but in a different form too. Where, the continental plates in galaxies are replaced by cosmic spherical or flat oval magnetic fields of the stars or systems.

The next steps in the procedure are very familiar on Earth as the continental plates push against each other, if, they are of similar strength, they rise together to create the mountains over millions of years as these plates are still pushing and moving while they are exerting their strength on each other. So, large mountain ranges on the surface of planets are created.

Other things can happen too and that is if, one of the continental plates has weaker energy strength the weaker plate will slide under the other, where the continental plate which sub-merges in the long run becomes the material in the lower levels inside the planet, which later this becomes the base material for the magma of the planet, then over millions of years this matter again appears on the surface of the Earth through volcanic eruption. Then some times in the future these too become the source of materials for new continents or an island and so on through volcanic eruptions.

The material drawn into centre of the planet does not disappear but for the time being is hidden from the view and parallel to this scenario happens in the galaxies, when two or more systems in the galaxy reach each other, where an area in the space is created that the two passive magnetic fields and or entities have to interact with each other. Where, their passive magnetic fields push against each other like continental plates (Fig. 27).

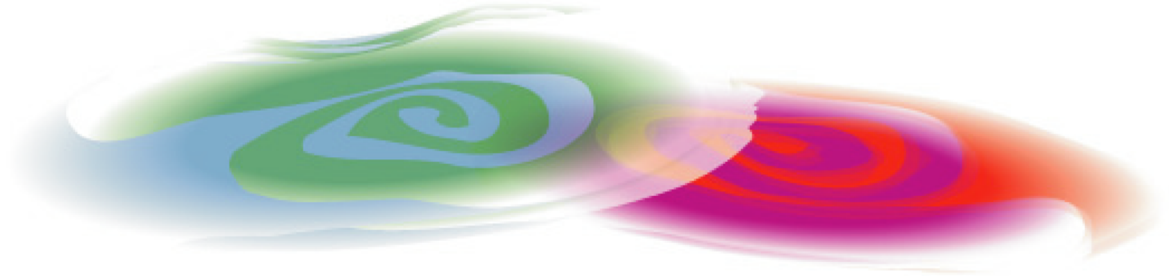


Fig. 27. Plasma of passive magnetic fields pushing each other creating
a balanced magnetic field region, called Black Hole

As they are on a collision path with each other and as at the same time the surrounding systems forces are pushing for their position, they do not allow any other course of motion but path of the collision of the two systems on the move. Then, a point is reached that as there are solid materials in motion from both systems and they have no choice but to collide and interact with each other. Where, in this process being thrown at each other by their systems, pieces of inter-planetary garbage, parts of moons or meteoroids and other bits of the two systems in this region are in the same pot too and all are mixed up and get entangled with each other.

In this area and at the same time as the two systems physical materials are pushed and thrown at each other, so do their mafs and passive magnetic fields are exerting their powers and authority too as in the like of in the planetary the hidden forces pushing the continental plates into each other. Then a point is reached, where these two magnetic force fields' of the two set of entities forces become to near enough to cancel each other out and create a condition of magnetic field equilibrium, where one field force cannot dominate the other passive magnetic field force, and inevitably an area of no or very week passive magnetic fields force in this region of the universe is established, where during all this processes materials from both systems are still being pile-up in this part of space. Where, the two systems materials are brought together due to pure forces of the Passive Magnetic Field forces of the systems and their surrounding systems in the galaxy.

Even stars themselves in the latter stages of the development of the Black Hole could become the victims of the Black Hole, which their system themselves were partially the cause of creation of. At this point the new mass of the Black Hole may even be a larger mass than any of the individual systems that created the Black Hole in the first instance.

One cannot forget that these masses are still in motion and rotating at very high speeds.

This new mass in the centre of this is pile all together creates a very large gravitational force within its region due to sheer weight of the mass which is collected and primarily these could become inertial pull rather than gravitational pull of the matter in these Black Holes too.

By laws of physics, one knows that the only reason that stars shine or cosmic rays glow is the phenomenon of the motion of charged particles passing through a magnetic field. In this region where the magnetic fields are very weak, this region lacks the main component that could make it shine or to be bright and that is the lack of the passive magnetic field in this region, due to the equilibrium and / or cancelling out of the two interacting magnetic field forces of the two systems.

Or for a time in the motion of the two magnetic fields of the systems passing each other in some parts there are no or there will be very little magnetic field force available, even thou there are charged particles in the area, but there are no magnetic fields strong enough for them to interact with to create the visible light. Consequently, in these areas of galaxy there are No glows and No shine.

Reason why this is called the Black Hole, is due to the fact that in these parts of the galaxy, which two or matters and their magnetic fields meet and interact, and can balance each other out, there will be very little visible light emission due to the lack of interaction between charge particles and non-existence of magnetic fields or existence of weak magnetic fields, that cannot produce bright light enough to be visible from the Earth.

This is the reason, why if one look's at these areas of the galaxy these areas seem to be darker compared to their surrounding areas, as the light not only is emitted from the mass of the black hole, but at the same time these matters due to their physical dimensions and their magnetic fields forces strength will not allow and block lights coming from other sources behind them in the galaxy too.

This is why, these regions of the space seem to be black, but from an outsider point of view looking over the area it looks as everything and all materials are thrown in to this dark spot from one side and nothing is coming out of the same side and consequently the physical term of The BLACK HOLE was invented.

This area appears as to be a Dark part of the universe, but in reality some rays of light should be observed being produced in this zone, as some charged particles still interact with the some weak PMF of the systems or what is left of them before they enter and interact and in this part of the galaxy there are visible light but matters are disappearing too.

So, in this region of the galaxy astronomers observe a large gravitational force due to the large amount of mass thrown in to this area by the two systems as they pass each other. But, they have no explanation as what is happening to all this mass. Now one understands the reason for this false assumption and appearance. This is the region where the gravitational forces are in reality mixture of gravity and inertia pull of two systems.

One has to remember that as these two or more systems are passing each other, several scenarios can happen again, which every one of these will have and has drastic and profound effect in that region of the galaxy. Where, at the same time these events can generate a vast amount of new recycled material for other entities within the galaxy.

At the same time one has to take into account the time factor and that one is dealing with a three dimensional picture, as in some cases the Black Hole exists for millions of years during the crossing of the two systems crossing each other's path at a slow speeds. The truth is that the Black Holes are a temporally condition, so to speak, in the bigger picture of cycle of the life of a galaxy, but they surly look like being there forever.

Some of the residual of these interactions will be some cosmic rays (10) or the outcome could be the birth of a new system with a new mass from the mixture of the masses of the two old systems after the system parameters balances each other out. In this case the overall masses of elements within the black hole are present as they were in their original systems. Where, now the new Black Hole could possess slightly less than the combined mass of two old systems. With lose of the some of its matter in the process of the interaction of the two systems into the galaxy.

One cannot forget that the centre mass of the Black Hole is still rotating most probably in the same direction as the systems were rotating which created it. At the same time, as the centre mass is void of the Passive Magnetic Field (PMF), the usual interaction between the passive magnetic force and gravitational force do not take place that usually creates the first basses of heating and sustaining that heat, so that the temperature gradient could take hold, that this in turn could create the scenario conditions for the mass to become a large star or a system.
So that the centre mass have enough material but not the right condition to create the necessary heat, for the time being to make the jump to become the source for a new system or a new star in possession of gravitational forces.
This is one of the ways that the Black Holes become the creator of new stars and systems. Therefore the mass relies upon the heat that is produced mainly by the natural friction of the elements pilling on top of each other in the centre of the black hole.

But at the same time these places become the centre of the mafs of principal matters of the entities within the collision zone. Where at this point the principal mafs and matters of the constituent matters within the collision can take hole and star t the process of creation of the principal star with its strong magnetic and gravitational field forces, which this condition can lead to creation of principal star and hence through realises of mafs of at principal level and through its slowing down and through production of transition mafs, these parts of the universe can again appear to be dark than the rest of their immediate surroundings, and hence the creation of balance mafs of created and the surrounding environment field, then again due to lack of creation of interaction sufficient to create mafs at the mafs of visible light, then these areas of the universe again look darker than the neighbouring regions, and as the centre of this region is covered with the seed of principal mafs and matters then one observes the strong pull of matters to this region without being able to see its origin which is the principal star in the centre of the dark zone.

These interactions between passive magnetic fields occur on regular basses in our galaxy, as systems are at all times on the move in a confined space of their Galaxies and if one had enough time to look out into the space, one will observe the creation of so called black hole the way one observes passing of dark clouds in the sky of the earth during stormy times.

The motions in this specific part of galaxy are in progress over thousands of years, the Black Hole's due to other systems magnetic fields surrounding it and their influence and interface with passive magnetic fields of these systems making and allowing the black hole to leak cosmic rays into the galaxy like a fountain in its surrounding area.

Then it should be understandable now that why the scientific world finds materials from the Universe that is not nor have not the same age as the original component of the galaxy. As like supernovas, the Black Holes are the source of the new material for the galaxy primarily because of the way they are created and the way their life cycle finishes.

The other scenario of the interaction of the two systems could be totally different with an interesting outcome. This is the most horrendous way that the two systems could come into contact with each other and in this case as the two magnetic fields come too close to each other, at the same time other systems around them push these Passive Magnetic Fields themselves together.

The two fields interact and the first stage of creation of the Black Hole is reached very rapidly, but as the two systems surrender more and more of their debris and planets to the Black Hole, the central mass of the Black Hole increases and as the Black Hole is receiving its contents from two different systems simultaneously, then a point reached that the weight and the gravitational force of the new centre mass of the Black Hole super-passes the mass weight of one of the systems, which created it in the first place.

Systems which have already lost some of their mass to the Black Hole at the outset of the creation of it, now losses control of its magnetic fields too. To an outsider looking at this event, it seems as the Black Hole is consuming everything around it. Where, this process can take over thousands of years, until a temperature gradient or a dynamic principal mafs and matters of in the centre of the mass is established.

As the centre mass of the Black Hole has consumed the entirety of two systems, and it is operating in a no magnetic field zone for a period of time, where its internal dynamic plasmatic magnetic field cannot pass its physical boundary (see the paper "The creation of dark matter" M T Keshe for clarity), the system will still can absorb or attract other masses from its surrounding into itself.

In this scenario, if mafs and materials are held for long enough time within the centre mass! That new magnetic field force could be produced and maintained, where at this moment of its life cycle this giant of a mass of the Black Hole will be nothing but a huge Gravity and Magnetic field producing machine. Where, by the end of this process a new system or several systems will come to be born and new materials will be scattered in the galaxy, and this Black Hole will be a Dark place but not necessarily cold.

If the centre mass during its creation does not manage to heat up, then the third phase of the Black Hole syndrome takes hold. This being that, the centre mass at this stage becomes so big and as it never had a chance to heat up due to total absence or lack of strong magnetic force at the same time where the new large centre of the mass is rotating, this new mass will be inherits a huge natural inertia force from its collective mass with no or little magnetic field beyond its physical boundary to keep it at bay, so, this massive large body will start pulling smaller objects near to it into its trap.

The same phenomenon applies when two galaxies come to pass each other's path too, with the most horrendous outcome for the galaxies in that part of the cosmos, where the outcome of such encounter is beyond imagination. This has happened before and astronomers forecast it for The Milky Way galaxy in the future as it passes the nearest galaxy to it in the next few billion years. Where, the surrounding areas near the newly created Black Hole will not be safe from the onslaught as this new mass at all time of its existence has the same fundamental problem as of all other systems, and that it tries to hold onto all its elements. At the same time like other systems the lighter elements and weaker mafs in the mass move to the outer layers and to the edges of the mass.

Where, weaker mafs as lighter gasses and particles move to the outer region of the mass, they become better candidates for them to be pulled away from the centre mass by any opening in the adjacent Magravs systems near to the Black hole. When the centre mass reaches a point that Magravs or its inertia force become weak on its edges, that lighter elements can manage to loosen themselves and escape from its grip into the space of its neighbouring environment.

These freed elements will become part of matter that can be attracted by adjacent systems to the black hole or due to the rapid motion of the Black hole released as cosmic dust in the galaxy. Therefore objects can and do leak out of the Black holes into their respective galaxy even during the time of their creation.

If these elements are pulled out of the power of the centre mass, through the strength or gap in the adjacent systems or weakness in the power of the black hole, then they become the cosmic rays this being due to the fact that during extraction most atoms get striped of their electrons, and some heavier atoms in this scenario lose their electrons in the same way and so they appear as plasma and as part of the cosmic dust in the galaxy too. Black Holes are the source of most of cosmic rays and dust in the galaxies due to this effect (10).

In the galaxies Black Hole's while are in process of being created and during their existence at all times are still surrounded by other systems and are under the influence of their Magravs.

The powers of these Black Holes are usually kept at bay by other systems around them with their larger magnetic field forces and gravitational forces, which the black hole is still encapsulate amongst.

Black Holes are normally observed close to the centre of the galaxies and the universe, as there are more systems clustered together in these regions as this increases the chances of different systems to come in the path of each other and in turn increasing the chance of the collision of solar systems in the and galaxies in the universe and hence increase in the chance of the creation of numbers of the Black Holes.

The stronger mafs and the heavier elements of the universe and galaxies are largely concentrated in and near the centre of these entities, thus the passive magnetic fields and gravitational forces of the systems in these central regions are many times more powerful near the centre of galaxies then what is experience in the outer edges of them.

Consequently, the gravitational forces and passive magnetic forces in the centre regions of the galaxy will soon bring and keep the size and the power of these giants Black Holes under control.

What these collisions of systems and creation of Black Holes achieve is the fundamental principle of regeneration of new systems out of the old matters, and at the same time unclogging of the galaxy of all the loose debris.

If one looks at a three dimensional overview of these areas in space, surely due to the movement of stars and planets and the interaction of their forces, one should be able to predict, where the next Black Hole in that part of galaxy could be produced.

In time, a point will be reached, where the passive magnetic fields systems in one of the immediate systems' neighbours to the Black hole will move on, and at this point the feeding frenzy of the Black Hole will come to an end.

Like volcanic eruptions on Earth, where the mantle is thin enough that pressure of the lava can takeover, and that it can to pure out, pushing its way out into the atmosphere as a volcanic eruption.

This is exactly what happens when one of the passive magnetic fields in this area moves or weakens.

This creates a gap in the fields containing and controlling the black hole parameters, where the materials in the centre of the Black hole, which has been pushed previously into the Black Hole from one direction, for these materials to be released or scattered in to the galaxy.

In this process, part of these materials will manage to cluster together and generate the conditions essential for creation of one or more systems or stars.

Where the rest of the materials of the centre mass of the black hole becomes cosmic dusts, some become comets and some become cosmic rays and so on.

Thus Black holes are not gigantic eating machines compared to the size of their galaxy. In reality, they are nothing but a temporary condition created in the galaxies due to movement of plasmatic magnetic field systems as they are crossing each other.

Very much like two masses of clouds crossing each other path colliding with each other. Where, this interaction of clouds upon each other creates abnormal conditions in that area of the planet, where, their thickness can block the rays of the Sun behind them and the sky looks darker, but in reality these are temporary conditions for the viewer from Earth.

Contrary to common belief, Black holes always release matters and release new recycled material into their surroundings; they are not bottomless pits, where everything disappears into them. They are like a funnel, that if one looks at one end it seems that they are taking everything in, but exactly like a funnel, they have a hole on the other end, that what goes in has to come out, with a difference that the end of this funnel is connected to a kitchen-waste unit of the universe, where that on one end it crunches everything up and mixes whatever goes in before spewing the waste out through the waste pipe.

So the behaviour of the Black Hole is very much dependent on the position of the observer. If one looks from one end they are massive eating machines and from the other end they are the supplier and feeder of new life in the Galaxy.

In real term this dark part of the galaxy is at all times emitting electromagnetic waves of varying levels and strength from all the activities which is happing within, around and because of it. Black holes can easily be identified in their environment and their position can clearly be pinpointed by using much simpler method of detection than by just guessing and look for their effects in a given region of the universe.

In principle the Black hole has all the attribute of any system, but in fact as the internal plasmatic magnetic energy field of the systems creating it, in the given region of the galaxy, cannot create outward plasmatic magnetic energy field, that can interact with other plasmatic magnetic energy fields in its immediate given environment, for it to create outward visible magnetosphere at boundary of the black hole to manifest itself as a visible space in its region, this leads to creation of lack visible light in the man's Magravs amino-acids matter mafs strength.

The phenomenon of Black Hole occurs on the continuous bases on the surface of stars of any Solar system. The principle of the creation of Black hole happens on a smaller scale on the surface of the Sun in the solar system, where these are called the Dark Spots of the Sun.

These are where dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields systems on the surface of the Sun go through the same cycle of interaction of fields with each other as it happens for the creation of the Black Hole in the galaxies, where these plasmatic magnetic fields come across each other in the atmosphere and on the surface of the Sun, consequently they have to interact or pass each other, with the difference that these plasmatic magnetic fields systems on the surface of the Sun, even thou they are so powerful, they in one way or other meet-up with each other, and as their energies have to interact, then sometimes these energies cancel each other out and reach a balance magnetic energy condition.

At these points then, the same cycle as the creation of a Black Hole, on the surface of the Sun in much smaller scale repeats itself as there are no magnetic fields interaction because of similarities and identical mafs strength of the interacting fields, then there very little friction of fields that residual fields in the strength of the man's mafs of amino-acid strength are released, and hence or a very little light in the region and hence the appearance of the Dark Spots on the surface on the Sun is observed. In some instances the same is created as there are no interactions or balanced pmfs strength of the matters and mafs between the charged particles and mafs from the surface temporally are produced and consequently there is no or very little emission of light from the surface of the Sun in these regions.

On the surface of the Sun the same scenario of retraction and absorption of matter as the of the Black Hole starts occurs with a slight variation, which in this case the gravitational fields force of the Sun is so powerful and very close by that as the gravitational forces of the Sun are (in proportion) many times stronger than the gravitational force of the particles captured within the Dark spot region on its surface, that once the magnetic fields have interacted their energies and the content within the catchments of their forces have reached the equilibrium level, then the mass of particles in these regions are sometimes pulled back inward onto the surface of the Sun instantaneously after the collapse magnetic fields which created the dark spot regions, then at this point the physical matter of plasma in this region of the dark spot are pulled back into and is literally missile back into the liquid surface of the Sun, this creating a secondary dispersion of matter in the atmosphere of the Sun and into the solar system and hence the increase in the Sun flairs during the creation and as sequence of the collapse of dark spots on the surface of the Sun.

In reality the persona of dark spot is created mainly through interaction of mafs fields of the Sun and these are created very high above the surface of the Sun, that the dark image observed is not in reality mainly on the surface but much further up in the atmosphere above the real solid surface of the Sun.

In other instances as the plasmatic magnetic energy fields interact to create the Dark spot, the surface tension of the Dark spot becomes weaker on its face away from the Sun and all sorts of mafs and matters in the full spectrum mafs of the universe directly gets ejected into the solar system with much more power and matter then normal dispersion.

Once the temporally condition of creation of dark spot of the Sun is created, By this time, most of the other plasmatic magnetic fields of the Sun physically push and cajole the plasmatic passive magnetic fields (PMF) that created the Dark spot, so that, these external forces in the surrounding environment of the dark spot move and shift them from their position, where by this movement there are no more active plasmatic magnetic fields in the region to interact with each other in these regions and then the normal process of the charged particles interacting with the plasmatic magnetic fields around them start again as before, then everything goes back to normal and the light or the shine on the surface of the Sun returns to normality.

When too many dynamic plasmatic magnetic energy fields start cancelling each other out, the surface of the Sun become congested with many different plasmatic magnetic energy fields and they clog up the surface of the Sun, like congestion in traffic jams, hence the number of the Dark Spots starts increasing.

It is important to remember that Objects (these being solid, gas, plasmas or etc.) possesses their own plasmatic magnetic energy field and all these plasmatic magnetic energy fields on the surface are dynamic and respond to other dynamic plasmatic magnetic energy fields, which are created internally in the inner cores of the star. Where, these internal magnetic fields are the creators' of the gravitational field and the overall magnetic field of the star itself. Where, The stronger plasmatic magnetic energy field (the gravitational field) usually dictates and plays apart in the position and level of freedom of the weaker plasmatic magnetic energy field (the object) in respective to each other.

Thus, when the inner cores of the stars due to their near mono atomic structure go through their internal current realignment (12, 18) this in turn leads to change in the direction of the gravitational field and thus the polarity of the whole star.

Consequently the rotation of the gravitational field which itself is originated and created magnetically interacts with the dynamic plasmatic magnetic energy field areas on its surface and in its atmosphere causing them to move in respect to the internal dynamic plasmatic magnetic energy field movements of the star.

Therefore main reason for sudden periodic increase in the movement of the plasmatic magnetic energy field on the surface of the star and sudden increase in the creation of black spot in their environment can be clearly be identified, to be due to the interaction of the dynamic plasmatic magnetic field created by the matters and mafs on the surface and the inner Magravs fields force of the stars.

Where, the inner dynamic plasmatic magnetic field of the star is by order of magnitude several millions of times much stronger than the isolated single or packages of dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields on the surface. Thus the stronger inner fields force of the star, dictating the direction of the motion of the weaker fields of the Dark spot. This being the very reason why the eleven-year cycle of change of polarity of the Sun brings about an increase in the number of the Dark spots of the surface on the Sun on regular bases. This being due to Sun’s internal plasmatic magnetic energy fields’ changes which brings about the polarity changes, every eleven years. Where, at these cycles there are more of these surface and atmospheric dynamic plasmatic magnetic energy fields in motion and available to interact with each other and the internal mafs of the Sun.

In fact, as the polarities of the Sun changes, so more dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields start moving from one pole to the other to accommodate the physical practicality of the plasmatic magnetic energy field polar change. Thus, a larger number of the dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields become to cross each other’s path and consequently there are more chances of two or more dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields to meet and to balance out each other’s field. Inevitably, as at these areas, there are no effective plasmatic magnetic energy fields for the charged matter to interact with, thus there is less light emission from these areas of the Sun. Henceforth the appearance of darker areas or dark spots in these areas on the same principle as the creation of the Black Hole phenomenon re-occurrence.

The increase in the number of dark spots of the surface of the Sun is always in sequence with the period when the Sun internal dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields activities go through their repositioning.

The number of these Dark spots increases and as they move, suddenly a vast number of dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields cancel each other out and as the change of polarity of the Sun completes itself and settles down.

The whole cycle of collapse of the Black hole re-occurs’, that is, where a Dark Spot collapses, and their new plasmatic magnetic energy fields fines its total balance, and the matters which where gravitationally trapped under the influence of the dark spots, which are mainly plasmas, are retracted by the gravitational pull of the star and are ejected back onto the surface of the Sun is large quantities and numbers. This is the time, where there are massive activities and strong Sun flares scattering outwards from the surface of the Sun, where, large quantities of the Sun matters are plashed outward in the solar system.

Sometimes, as the mass of particles collected in a Dark Spot is pulled back into the surface of the Sun, due to their mass and speed, these become like meteorites hitting the surface of the Sun. This act causes more than usual charged particles to be leaving the Sun surface into surrounding space.

The darkness on the surface of the Sun is not due to what is commonly thought to be due to cooler temperature in these regions, as the Dark Spots are purely due to the fact that there are no or very little dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields available in these regions to interact with the charged particles to create light.

So underneath the Dark Spots on the surface of the Sun the temperature of the surface is still the same as the rest of its surface.

Conclusions

Black holes are natural physical by-products of the motion of forces and matters like every other object in the universe. The only difference for this body to appear is the fundamental shortage or total lack of one of the three main ingredients of the creation, namely the lack of the Passive Magnetic Force Fields in the region, where these black holes manifest themselves.

Black holes are another creation of universe like the uniqueness of the Blue planet and once one has understood the methods of universe's powers of creation within all its physical parameters, then every aspect of the appearance of objects and fields can only be explained with understanding of the interactions of these with each other.

The most beautiful part of this phenomenon will be! How Man will use this knowledge now for the advancement of its race?

Understanding of the method of creation, existence and the behaviour of the Black Hole in space opens new doors for the Man to plan his future excursions in space and the appropriate name for this object should not be a Black Hole.

These regions of Black hole in the galaxies cover areas as large as several solar systems, with them possessing all the physical attribute of solar system. With the difference that they do not shine due to the lack of appropriate dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields strength within their construction or during the time of their existence in the environment of their operation.

The appropriate name for this object as has one body and two distinctive characterizes behaviours and appearance, by first characteristic being a gigantic eating machine, and the second characteristic by allowing new systems to start from what it has digested. There is an old Aryan name for an arrow with two heads as the Black Hole with two characters and this object is called ZHUBEEN.

I call this unpredictable object in the galaxy with this name, as now it is a known object and not a mysterious scientific phenomenon.

Elaborations

The helio-seismology is the study of the internal structure and dynamic of the Sun using Sun-quakes, and the Sun oscillates continuously by varying degrees and directions. These oscillations are caused mainly by turbulent convection just below the surface. The data from spherical-symmetrical solar model of the same condition shows close correlation to physical collected data through inversion. This showing that the data simulation is close to the physical reality of what is happening in the inner sanctum of the Sun.

For our testes in dynamic cores and data's attained through them, it can be confirmed that the rotation and the turbulence have direct effect on the heating of the matter within the confined of the reactor build on the same principles, where in the reactor and consequently in the creation of the current through convection and magnetic fields production within it, where the turbulence of the matter in the core of the reactor creates the dynamic and the dynamo effects which this has a direct effect in and on the production of the dynamic plasmatic magnetic field in the reactor.

Turbulent convection and differential rotation in the Sun are thought to be the cause of the creation of the solar magnetic fields and the directions in which these magnetic fields appear to flow out of the surface of the Sun according to their direction of rotation their tightness are known as helicity of the magnetic field in the region. Where, Helicity simply describes the handedness of this field and as the field literally opens up like a cone as it moves away from the centre towards outer region. As Magnetic and Magravs helicity is in fact a measure of the knottiness and the twistedness of these fields within a region, where this closely related to the turbulent dynamo effect. Where, from all observation in the past, large-scale poloidal magnetic fields the helicity have a direct linkage with strong toroidal field leading to finite helicity.

As, in the reactor tested on the same bases as turbulence of the mafs of matters where the reactor cores having a finite parameters and the rotation and turbulence are predetermined, therefore the helicity of the magnetic fields has to be the same at different points but equal for all distance from the centre. Where, due to the small size of the core, a mean or average strength or tightness of the magnetic field could be assumed.

Thus a point of interaction of two magnetic forces in the cores will create condition similar to the dark spot on the surface of the plasma. Which if the collapse can go through plasma towards the boundary of the core, this can create a sudden surge of dynamic plasmatic magnetic field or which this can alter the system operation mode. The reason for writing this paper has been due to the fact that in the reactor designed, if the condition of Black Hole is created, this can lead to the shutdown of the system or unstable condition of the operation of reactor. As this has happened in two occasions during testing of the spherical core, where the second magnetic field was deliberately created and positioned to interact with the internal magnetic field created by the core.

In both cases the whole system did go through magnetic poles trying to bypass each other.

In the second test in trying to prove the point of the interaction of two magnetic fields and creation of black hole condition, the whole system was twisted and the axial pines of the core were off centred.

The core axels had to be realigned, but the damage to the core weld and axel proven to be too much to repair, and more or less this test of creation of black holes caused the loss of the first steel prototype core (Fig. 28).

At the same time in the same reactor the creation of the dark spots due to interaction of the matters were deliberately created for specific use of the system, where investigation in the creation of dark spots, and where the use of transition matter condition for the creation of dark matter, for the fuel needed for deep space travel was tested and confirmed.

This is how these above phenomenons clearly can be explained, and the principle for the creation of the Black Hole can easily be demonstrated.

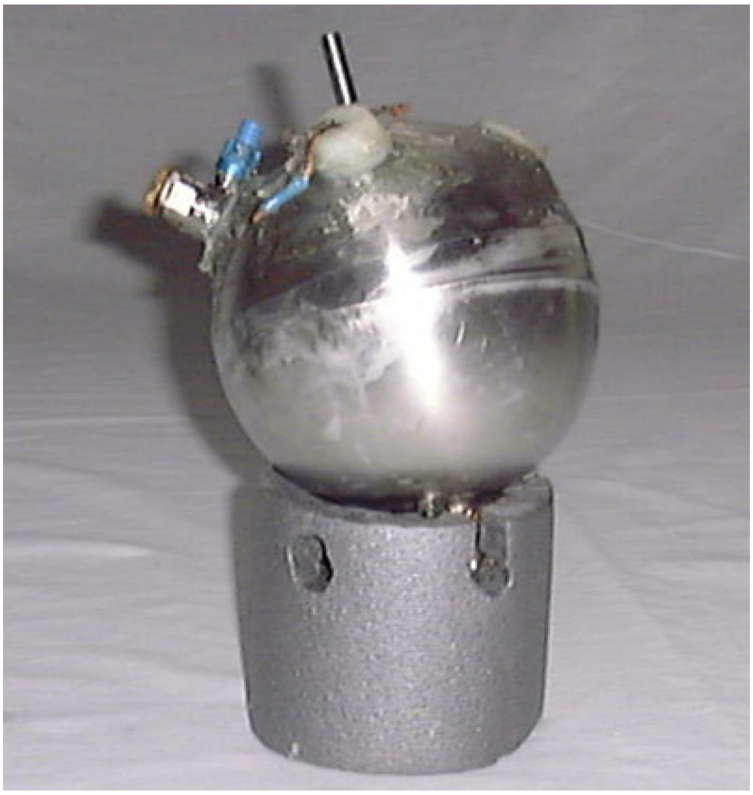
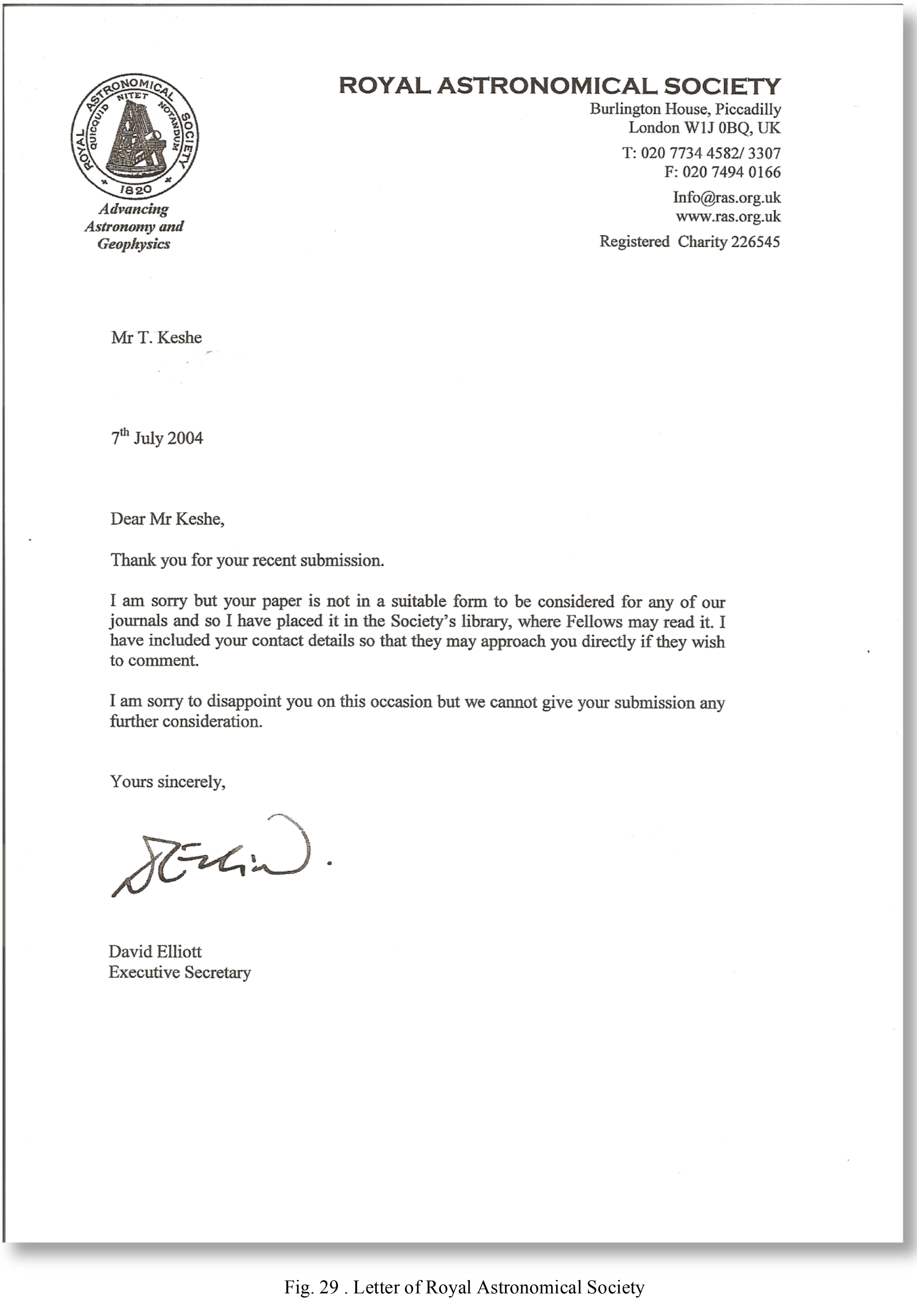


Fig. 28 Test reactor

In the future papers the writer will explain how the Black Hole's effects can be useful in helping to travel through galaxies and in the Universe. These are at this moment of time beyond understanding at the present level of scientific achievements.



Advancing
Astronomy and
Geophysics

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY
Burlington House, Piccadilly
London W1J 0BQ, UK
T: 020 7734 4582/ 3307
F: 020 7494 0166
Info@ras.org.uk
www.ras.org.uk
Registered Charity 226545

Mr T. Keshe

7th July 2004

Dear Mr Keshe,

Thank you for your recent submission.

I am sorry but your paper is not in a suitable form to be considered for any of our journals and so I have placed it in the Society's library, where Fellows may read it. I have included your contact details so that they may approach you directly if they wish to comment.

I am sorry to disappoint you on this occasion but we cannot give your submission any further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

David Elliott
Executive Secretary

Fig. 29 . Letter of Royal Astronomical Society

CHAPTER 11

The relationship between gravity, mass and weight

© M.T. Keshe/The Keshe Foundation2004/2006. All rights reserved.
Author: Ing. Mehran Tavakoli Keshe
Date of release 21.12.2005
Date of Internet release: October 15, 2006

This paper is written for clarification by the encouragement from Mr Dirk Laureyssens.

Abstract

With the new understanding of the creation of the double dynamic plasmatic magnetic field of planets and understanding the new principle and method of the creation of gravitational forces, further on the balanced fields outcome of the collective and internal interaction of Magnetic and gravitational fields up on each other of any entity within the structure of mafs, plasmas, atoms or molecules this leads to creation of so called the mass effect of an object, it is now simple and apparent that what the mass is, how it is created and why the same mass possess different weights in different gravitational field forces environment.

Hypothesis

The mass of an entity is created from the outcome of the deduction of the interaction of the gravitational fields and Magnetic fields forces of an entity and has nothing to do with external field's interaction and strength of the environment of that entity. The variation in the numerical difference in the weight of the same mass of an object in different dynamic plasmatic Magravs field forces of different environments or different planets, is totally due to the interaction of the total collective dynamic plasmatic Magravs fields forces, including the inertia effect of the environment which the entity is weight measured and of the collective internal dynamic plasmatic Magravs fields strength of the mafs of the entity which create the mass of the objects upon each other.

Where, the magnetosphere of the same entity is the total sum of the magnetic field and gravitational field forces catchments zone of the same two internal fields which make the Mangroves fields of the entity that they can attain in their given Magravs fields strength environment.

Discussion

Planet like the Earth possesses a combination of two magnetic field forces. First the gravity, created due to the interaction of the two independent dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields in its centre cores upon each other. Second the inertia, which is the collective dynamic plasmatic magnetic field of its atoms and molecules of its constituent matters, which has the physical body of the planet.

Any object, this being plasma, an electron, an atom, a molecule or even a human body is created from a collection of the plasmatic magnetic Magravs energy fields of different strength and their continues interaction between and up on each other, which in total decides the total or collective magnetic field possessed by that object or the mass of an object and the total interaction within molecular or atomic dynamic plasmatic magnetic field of a given object is always constant irrespective of the other dynamic plasmatic magnetic field fields around it. The mass of an object has a collective package of plasmatic magnetic field tightness of all its constituent elements, and this will not change as long as the object is intact as one entity in its overall atomic or molecular or collective molecular appearance.

Which the interaction of the one object dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields with molecular or atomic magnetic field of another object Magravs in its vicinity or it environment will determine the weight of the two objects in respect to each other or in a given environment.

The mass of a body in relation to another molecular magnetic field, like gravity is dictated by the strength of the magnetic fields which creates the gravity, which in the planetary system like earth, this is maintained by the planet according to its inner molecular construction and conditions in and by which the Magravs strength of the planet manifest itself to the body.

The interaction between two or more dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields created by a planet to create and determine the gravitational strength of the planet are due to conditions and in conjunction with its elements.

Usually these types magnetic fields created by planets are very strong, so an object like a human body which possess a weaker collective dynamic plasmatic Magravs and in reality possesses its own gravitational field forces due to its combined electromagnetic fields of its elements which it is composed of, which for a given body this is constant, these will be attracted and be operating in a much more stronger dynamic plasmatic magnetic field environment of the planet. Which, this gives the body due to its interaction of the Magravs and the planet dynamic plasmatic Magravs interaction, where the strength of the Magravs force of the planet and the body in respect to each other, this determines the attraction force between the two fields of two entities of the body and the planet and consequently the mass of the weaker force or the object in respected to and within the stronger Magravs forces of planet or Magravs forces of the body dictated the weight of the body in respect to the planet.

In reality the reverse of the same criterion is true too, for the mass of the planet, and its weight in respect to the dynamic plasmatic magnetic field of the body.

Thus, it is easy to explain, when a body interacts with two planets of the same size and when the two planets are made of the same materials, where one for example has lower temperatures, or internal speed of rotation or lower rate of ionization of the prime materials within its Caroline core, which all these can affect the strength of the Magravs of the planet for it to possess a weaker dynamic plasmatic Magravs strength, then planet which has a more inertia power, which is of the weakest order than gravity, but always constant, for a planets like moons, then the magnetic attraction, or pulling, between the same object and the second

Magravs force will be weaker, this by the same principle as above giving the body in the second environment a lesser weight value.

This is the very essence, why man's body appears to have less mass on the moon than on the Earth. Where, this is simply due to the fact that the dynamic plasmatic Magravs of the moon, which creates its gravitational force, and even this could be the inertia effect of the moon, have weaker Magravs strength power to interact with same given human body's dynamic plasmatic Magravs than the Earth dynamic plasmatic Magravs strength on the same body.

Therefore, the weight of a body is position dependent in its relation to its counter interacting planet or object inner Magravs forces, which create the Magravs or/and the inertia, or static Magravs of atones of that planet.

That is to say, if one could replicate the same Magravs field as on the moon, within a given position in the Earth atmosphere, one will have the same weight as the body will have on the moon within the Magravs force of the Earth.

This is why in propulsion technology there is an absents of the Magravs within the system objects always float and have less mass, as first of all the propulsion systems do not create Magravs that the object can position itself in respective to and lock to the position that the object become motionally stable and this and the secondly for example in respect to the body of space users of the propulsion system, the body's collective dynamic plasmatic Magravs strength, has been positioned far enough away from and within the dynamic plasmatic - Magravs strength of the Earth, that the mass dynamic plasmatic magnetic field strength of body in that position within the Earth gravitational field, due to the speed of the rotation or motion and conditions created within of the craft, will have a weaker interaction upon the body, allow the body a more freedom of movement.

Using the principle of the Margrave positioning for vertical take-off or choosing stationery or fixed position orbit for an object, like for satellites, within any atmospheric condition, where the magnetic fields created within the reactor of a craft can lead to creation and control of the Magravs within the craft, allowing the mass of the body of the object in a given position within the atmosphere of the planet to reach the equilibrium in relation to the Magravs of the planet, then in that particular point within the fields that are created by the planet the body will have the same mass as the earth and the time delay lapse of free float satellites to tune with earth gravity become irrelevant and there will not be a need time delay or adjustment.

This is the fundamental principle and criterion for any system that is used in any spacecraft's technology to replace the present jet propulsion or rocket technology.

Therefore the mass of an object is the representation of the effect of the Magravs of a body in respect to the Magravs of the second body.

The Magravs positioning is the reason why atoms of the same element fuse to create molecules, as their weight in respect to each other is zero, or equilibrium, even thou they both possess the same mass.

At the same time, if this is understood in full, then most of the chemical and biological interaction of atoms to create molecules can be comprehended and replicated in an easier manner.

Where, the collective mass of atoms in respect to other atoms within a molecule Magravs will dictate the number of, position of and the composition of atoms of different elements within that molecule.

Then this explains why it is easier to create certain material in absence of gravity in space labs, that in the presence of lesser dynamic plasmatic Magravs strength of the planet in high altitude then only the weaker Magravs forces of the elements come in to play as they are in a much weaker dynamic plasmatic Magravs strength levels from the centre of the planet and they can combine to produce materials, which under Magravs forces of the Earth are impossible.

Conclusion

Therefore the mass of an object possess different numerical weight values in two different Magravs force environments purely due to the interaction of the double dynamic plasmatic magnetic field of the planet and the constant collective dynamic plasmatic Magravs of the object.

The gravity itself is created by the interaction of magnetic fields of the matter and as the mass is the product of interaction of gravitational force and Magnetic fields forces of the same matter magnetic fields based generated phenomenon and as any environment in the universe possess magnetic fields irrespective of their strength and interaction of these fields in that given environment creates a new Magnetic and gravitational fields or Magravs in that environment that the outcome the interaction the two Magravs of the matter and it environment become the weight of the matter in that environment.

That is to say the variation in weight of an object in different environments is totally due to the interaction between the dynamic plasmatic Magravs strength of the two of entities upon each other, in respect to each other's position, in their respective environment.

Where Magnetospheres of the entities are the outcome of the sum of the interaction of Magnetic fields and gravitational fields forces that the entity can master for it to be able to protect and hold on to all its mafs and matters which the difference field forces of the same Magnetic fields and gravitational or Magravs of the same entity has managed to attract and accumulate within its given environment.

In short the interaction of the two or more dynamic plasmatic magnetic fields lead to creation of Magnetic and gravitational field (Magravs) of the entity, and then the balance of interaction of the Magnetic and gravitational fields forces leads to creation of the mass of the same entity which the mass is entirely dependent on the strength of the two original magnetic fields of the entity, and then when the Magravs of entity interact with the Magravs of another entity which itself magnetic fields origin based, then difference or the influence of one Magravs of one entity in respect to the second entity Magravs make the weight of the two entities in respect to each other, where as much as the first entity has weight in respect to the Magravs of the second entity at the same time second entity has a weight in respect to the first entity too.

CHAPTER 12

Parallel worlds

Mysteries of existence about parallel worlds, the questions to ask are or can be as follows:

1. How do they become to exist?
2. How can we interact or be aware of their existence?
3. What can we do or have done to get there?

Let us consider the structure of simplest entity of plasma of an electron in overall structure of let say an atom of hydrogen (or atom of sodium which is part of piece of stone or metal, gas and etc.).

The plasma once created and maintained from interaction and down levelling in strength of different mafs of which this plasma in its division leads to creation of an atom which at this point the plasma of the electron of the atom has an independent existence from plasma of its proton and electron decides about its own motion and its own position in its environment in respect to its proton. Even though, this is conditioned on the position and strength of the proton of its atom. Where, electron itself is made up of collection of different magnetic fields strength and their interactions and as the electron of an atom is not aware of the its larger counterparts of proton(s) and other electron(s) in a larger elemental or molecular structures and it is not aware of any state of matter and at the same time that the electron is not aware of the part of heat and cold in its environment are playing in its position and motion in respect to its proton and other entities of the same which it is connect to.

Where, this electron physical appearance as any physical matter is dependent on its environmental condition. Where, let say this electron can be an electron of atom which is part of atoms of a piece of stone and at this point the electron is not aware of the existence of a stone in larger scale levels of its existence. But the electron exists within the existence of an atom, which the atom exist in existence of the stone.

But now let’s say the stone is parts of a salt stone grain which is consumed by an animal.

Now the sodium atom by making its Magravs available to protein of a cell of the animal it becomes and takes part in the bigger scale and larger Magravs of a protein chain connection, where sodium on its own could not achieve.

Let’s say that now the protein and in conjunction with sodium this creates the condition of neuro-connection and the cell becomes part of living being, this being part of neuro system a shrimp, dog or a man.

Where, for example the combination of different protein and different atoms and the interaction of their Magravs and balancing act within their mangroves lead to need for interaction and new balancing Magravs, where this new interaction of proteins and their different Magravs, leads to a need for cohesive and balancing line of magnetic fields line of transfer of fields. Where, an accumulation of different fields and Magravs and their interaction brings about feelings and intelligence and so forth in the animal.

Now as the different Magravs and their interaction takes place, this being in the level of an atom, a solid, protein, combination of proteins and their attachment to other atoms, these new entities create two distinctive levels of individual compacted fields one for their tangible state of existence and one they facilitates their fields and positioning for the use by and to other parts which are related to them but not connected to their existence in the line of communication of other atoms.

What this means, is that the entity gives life to existence of two levels, one is the physical tangible of itself and one is the fields and energy which it is part of, but once it is created the new entities has enough field that is an accumulation of the interaction of another interaction that this new entity does not need a physical entity to manifest itself in the tangible world, but the fields strength is sufficient enough that the new entity can easily exist on its own right in the universe and make decision about all others whom have become part of and operate through the new entity.

Now as the more and more fields and matters interact and creates a certain fields levels, that let say they lead to tangible matter existence of an entity, the accumulated physical matters have a parallel acuminated non tangible levels too which are its fields which allows it to be part of bigger entity.

Where in complexity of previous interactions to reach a point, these interactions have released or will release new complex fields that these fields perform and exist as the matter part do.

But sometimes the matter and associated fields interlocked, but exists and operate into different levels. Even though the tangible matter is aware of its own existence, but it is not aware of the existence of the associated counter interlocked fields within it, this be it the same as the plasma of electron of a piece of stone, which the electron is part of.

Thus now it becomes clear how a man has physical body and a soul. Where, the physical body is conditioned of the matter world and its environment, where the soul has no such a conditioning.

Thus the soul is aware of the existence of the physical body, but independent of its existence, but it receives the changes in the condition of the physical Magravs of the body.

Thus the soul of a man is a parallel world to the physical world of its associated plasmas, which has created it.

But as soul has no need for the physical body to sustain its existence once it is created, as it operates in a different field zone non tangibility, hence the physical body can die, but the soul will be left in tacked and carries on without its detached physical counterpart in the world of creation.

At the same time, the fields of the soul will carry-on with its interaction with other fields and Magravs of its own level and it will keep on attaining more and keep on and interacting as it physical counterpart did and combining with more and creating more the same and different.

The soul, itself is the balancer of the physical matter of the body, but from point of detachment, does not need the physical body for it to exist. As the physical interaction has led to its existence, but by now it is independent enough to carry on with its own operation.

This is like giving of a birth, even though the baby has been in need of the mother for it to start and become entity, up on the departure from the mothers body, the two entities can live two independent lives, without a need for each other existence.

Thus the soul of an entity, this being stone, animal or a man has the same method of operation and existence as any other matter or fields in the universe, and that as once it is established and sets its frame work, it does not need its physical counterpart which led to its existence.

Now one can understand how different levels of existence do operate and exist in conjunction and in parallel with each other.

Take this one step further and let say fields of the souls have established the same methods of interaction and communication as their physical counterpart plasmas of atoms did with each other and souls through their fields of existence interact with each other and lead to a more dynamic parallel non tangible world of existence in the dimension no need for the actually physical dimension of existence.

In the universe there creatures, which are made from the interaction of principle mafs and matters strength as man is made of matter mafs and matter fields strength and they can operate in a non-tangible level of existence rather than the physical tangibility to the eye of the man

This does not mean that they creatures do not have a soul or they are more intelligent than the man, but the only difference is that they operate in different mafs strength, which these lives can be strange to the mans' travels of the futures as they have the ability to transmute between different levels of mafs strength and be able to visible or detectable in their spectrum of mafs strengths

The soul of the man ids the like of the light from the star in distance universe, where the physical star could have been exploded and destroyed billions of years ago, but still at night the man observes the soul of the stars as the shining light in the dark of the night.

Parallel world exist even within the and during the life of the man himself, but they need the eye of the wisdom for the beings to see them and recognise them in their environment.

References

1 The book by M T Keshe (The universal order of creation of matters by M T Keshe)

2. The light Paper written and not yet published by M Keshe

3. The creation of Black hole By M T Keshe published in 2005

4. The production nano gans M T Keshe published in 2009

CHAPTER 13

The universal principle of division of pervious universe(s) and their decay leading to creation of new universe(s)

Written in 2009

© M T Keshe 2000-2010, All right reserved

ITNOGOG

In the universe there are always parallels due to the magnetic fields laws of interactions and hence there cannot be any deviations from these laws.

At the present the scientific world has been intrigued and encouraged to understand the phenomenon of the creation of this universe and scientists have tried to unravel the mysteries of the creation of this visible universe.

In fact the creation of this universe as is visible to the world of science, it cannot be any different than any other process in the world of creation and this universe has been created through the same principles as the rest of the magnetic plasmatic nuclear and atomic interactions, addition and division.

This meaning that the present universe is created though the same method as has been observes in the division of the neutron into electron and proton or smaller and/or bigger components of the same Matters.

Hence to follow the principle of the universal order of matters, this universe is created from the division of a larger universe that the man's visible universe is the smaller part of the division.

The reason for it being the part of a system is that in the present cosmological term, this universe is following the attraction of the bigger part and hence it is always in the motion to follow the Magravs of the bigger sister.

This being the reason why it looks as the universe is always expanding and as part of the universe has been noted to be collectively following different path of motion than the rest of the universe.

Where, the portion of the independent motion of the universe is the indicator that where the bigger portion of the division of the pervious universe is in respect to the man's universe. (Fig. 30).

It has to be said through the same principle of decay of neutron to plasma of electron and proton (1) and similarly as the decay of heavier atoms to two or more lighter atoms, the original universe through the same principle the mother universe of the man's universe, itself has been created and was created from the division of a larger universes through the same method decay and division during the time of the life of the unicos.

The difference in the universe's creation and decay is in principle merely the size and amount of the plasmatic field content plasma of each universe in comparison to plasma of electron or proton after nuclear decay and division of the neutron.

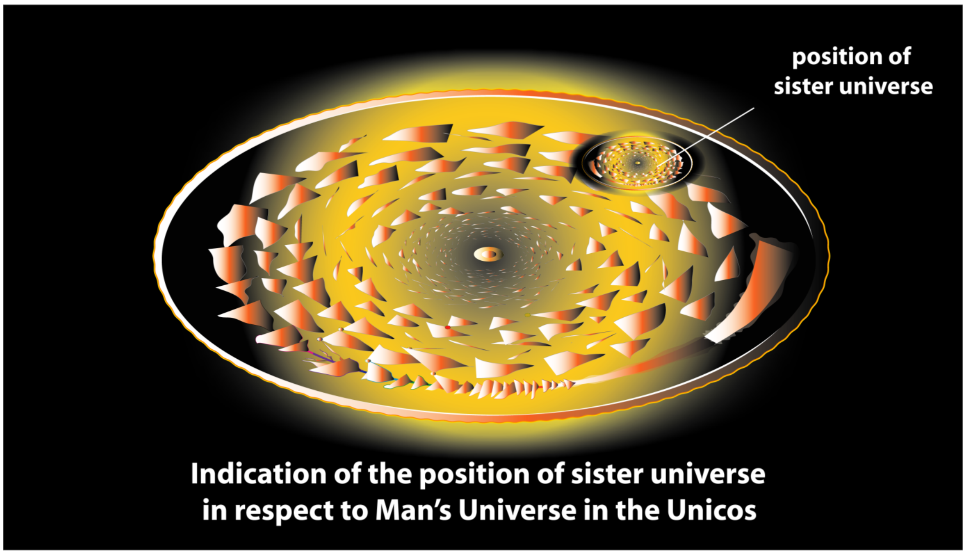

position of
sister universe
Indication of the position of sister universe
in respect to Man's Universe in the Unicos

Fig. 30 The position of the sister universe in respect to Man's Universe

Thus in fact our present universe itself is and was created some thirteen billion years back from the division of a larger universe. Hence every time as it is the same with division of the plasma of neutron to plasma of electron and proton, this division the new universe(s) will carries the characteristics of its mother universe, but due to reorganisation of magnetic field strength the new universe will have a new and fresh time, which this shows as the age of the new universe.

In fact this being the like of given birth to a child, where the age of the mother is irrelevant once the new seed of life is created and once the child is born, even though; the new child carries some of the same DNA fingerprint of the parents. The new life has its own cycle of life and its own timing.

Therefore the theory of Big Bang and M-11 as have been proposed in the recent past has no meaning and has no principle parallels in the physical world of creation of universe, a child or plasma of the proton or an electron. These two proposed principles are nothing, but showing the man's and scientific worlds lack of knowledge and ignorance of the real terms and parallel entities existence of all units in the universe.

In fact once the division is created and the universe is created the rest of the material and matter content and how they organise themselves in that universe is more or less follows the same principle as before and once the field are released within a given Magravs which the fields can created in interaction with each other, then the size of universe, galaxies, stars and planets and even creatures within that given Margraves strength of the newly produced universe are determined by the entity itself and without interference from its previous part.

Where, the new structure is dependent on the fields within the new universe and the internal motion of the new universe is internally determined by the total mass, which the interaction of the Magnetic fields and gravitational fields of the universe can master on its own.

Thus in fact in the bigger or smaller portion of the original mother universe which the man' universe is partly created of, in the bigger or smaller portion due to the larger mass the galaxies can be much larger in portion to the galaxies in this universe and conversely due to larger or smaller strength Magravs of the internal structure of the larger or smaller portion, the being's within these universes can be smaller or bigger or totally different in operation than the beings in this universe.

It has to be said that life in any form is not the exclusivity of the earth, if this is the mind-set of some men, thus this shows their lack of understanding of universe and how it is created, not the real truth and how matter's operated and function in the universe.

Therefore man is part of an inclusive pattern of field's motions in the universe and nothing more or less can be attached to the existence of the man.

The man in physical term is the entity and in the soul the connection of the field between himself and the other fields in the universe.

The physical body of the man is the like of the planet earth, where it has mass and its magnetosphere expands beyond its physical boy, but its total Magnetic fields and gravitational fields determines its position and relation in respect with other matters in the solar system and in a small way it determine the position of its star in its galaxy and souls which are created within it in their course their operation in the universe, as then the position of star determines in a small way the position of the milky-way in the universe and so forth.

Thus the soul of the man is the external connection of the operation of the physical body of the man in the universe, it is part of one and inclusive realty of interaction of the whole.

Thus the soul is part of the operation of the universe and every creation can extent the effects of its magnetic field to others which can affect their position and existence of any in possession of a soul.

Thus the soul, which is magnetic fields created and expands beyond the physical body of the man is not exclusivity of the creatures but it is the common denominator and common link between the man and other creatures of the God and has direct effect on the operation of the rest of the universe.

Therefore the man's body due to the interaction of its atoms protons and electron and neutrons magnetic fields, this object creates its own magnetosphere and its own mass and this body is and has to be in possession of magnetosphere which shows the working of the magnetic fields of its constituent matters and its subcomponents and fields this being including thoughts.

Where, in the physical worlds as the same as the solar system possess magnetosphere and so does the star and planet, then the body of the human through the same physical principle possesses the magnetosphere, which is so called aurora of the human's body. The field of the aurora are part of outer appearance as the soul of the man, but is fact the total effect of the internal interaction of all fields of the body which creates the Magnetic field and gravitational fields of the body and their interaction on each other which leads to the interaction with their fields in the universe, this overall output of the fields of the body of the man is the soul of the man.

Thus, all dynamic plasmatic matters in the universe possess a soul. But the man has the intelligence to allow the interaction of its soul with others; therefore through this principle the man is responsible for all his actions and he stands answerable to other souls in the universe. As he decides how these fields which partial and fully controlled through the Magravs of the matters of his brain, in how and what happens in its interaction with other souls effects their operation in the larger universe.

Hence man has to understand, that universe and others, which has the use of this universe all have been created from and the universe, which has been created from the division other universe and will be created from the division of this universe and in the future are all interconnected and operate through the same fundamental principle.

Therefore there are parallel universes to this universe, with the difference in the measure of their magnetic fields and strength and their position in their given environment.

Thus as we have the same and similar electrons structure's and protons structures in the same structure of an atom, which this structure of positioning of electrons and protons is the same for all known atoms, then the same applies to the universe too. This meaning that there are similar universe as this universe in the greater universe and other universe which this universe has been created from it and those that we will shell create through he operation of our souls and bodies mafs and matters.

It has to said that at the same time all beings in the universe use one and the same universal language of communication, where in the universe the common language is the basic plasmatic magnetic fields of basic field's. This is based on the first plasmatic magnetic field strength of existence of the simplest plasma of atom of the universe, and is similar to what we call in this universe neutron and its division and collections as atoms the like of the Hydrogen atom, which the mystery of this has been kept from the man and not apparent through his own misunderstanding of the operation of the universe.

This language is universal and once the man on earth understands this phenomenon and can fully measure the magnetic fields strength of the electron Magravs of it and he uses this as the base strength, then man will be able to understand and communicate with rest of soul possessing creatures of the universe.

Until then, the search in the sound waves to look and try to communicate with other creatures of the universe is a fantasy and shows the lack of his understanding of the world of the Creation by the man of ignorant intelligence.

Therefore the gravitation, magnetic, radiation and other similar properties and interactions of the field(s) on each other in this and other universe(s) decides on how and the way the creatures in the different universes and in the man's unicos and universe would look and behave.

But in essences they are all made of the same building block of *MAGNETIC FIELDS AND IN ITS AND THEIR INTERACTION OF DIFFERENT STRENGTH AND TIGHTNESS OF IT IN THEIR ENVIRONMENT*; This determining how tall and short and if one has eye or uses the interaction of fields to interact and communicates with other creatures of its environment, universe(s).

CHAPTER 14

How would it end?

The end of this universe will be the same as it started.

What this means is that as the magnetic field balances of the universe reduces to a level that the universe has to re-organize itself that it can keep its constituent field forces together, the whole universe will, like as with neutron plasma will decay and divide into two constituents of smaller universes, which these universes are still connected to each other through their original magnetic field forces (book 1 - chapter 17).

Hence this universe will be divided in to a smaller universe and larger universe parts of a set. This being the same process as the like of the process as neutron decays and the rest of the known nuclear decay of atoms do as there are no other known processes of division process in the universe, and there has to be uniformity in all dimensions of creation.

There is no end in the universes but conversion and amalgamation of fields and matters, which are created out of fields themselves.

Thus, this universe will divide into two active fully operational of lesser universe and bigger universe masses (fig. 31). But in total the overall balance of the matters and fields in both universes will be near equal of what was in this universe, with a little leakage of fields into the Universal Cosmos (unicos).

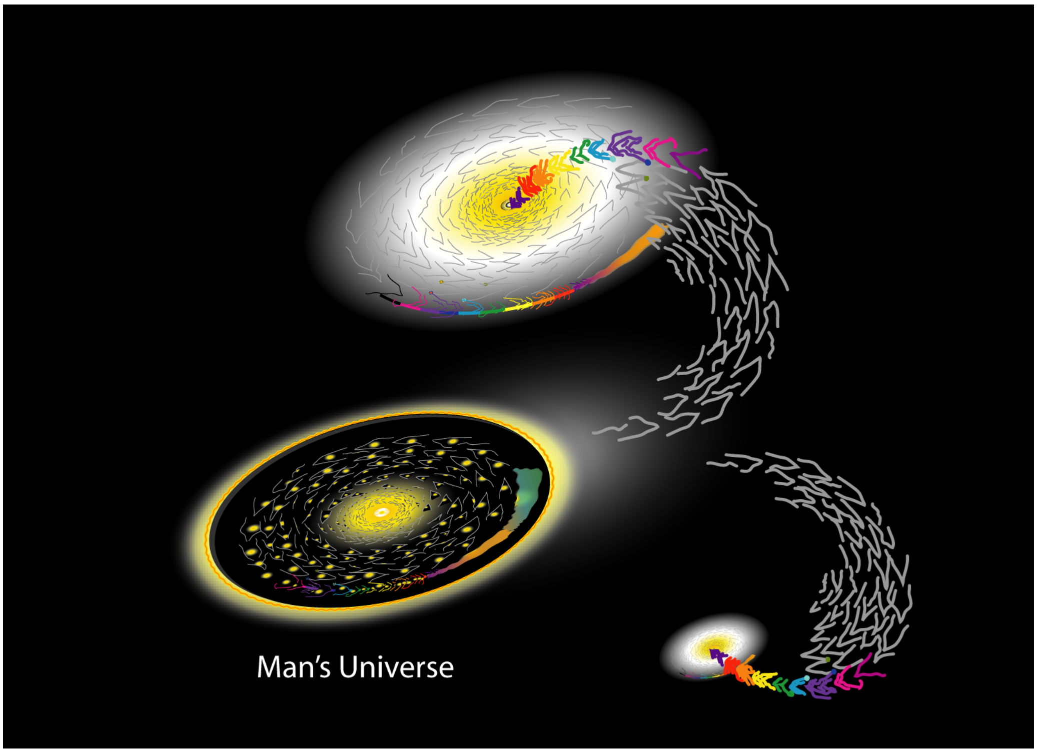


Fig 31. In time the decay of Man’s Universe.

Where, the lesser mass part of the division of this universe will rotate around the larger mass universe. Where, the whole of the two new universes both will be rotating around larger universe mechanisms, which this universe on its own was rotating around.

Thus, if one is in the lesser universe, and looks into its motion, it looks as their universe is expanding, as they always seems that matters and fields in this universe to be running away from them as their universe is looking as being expanding.

Where, in fact being in the smaller universe, the gravitational field of the larger universe is continuously pulling or holding onto the lesser universe that the lesser universe stays within its orbit, as the electron does with its proton in atomic structure. As there can be no difference in all levels of creation of larger universe, as it is with the structure of decay of all atoms known to man.

Therefore this is how this universe was created and how future universe will be created out of this universe.

Thus there has never been a big bang, and there will never be a dooms day or the big rift. All it will happen is that this universe will go through a division, which is the norm in all-universal orders of creations.

The original universe has divided itself to smaller universes, which our universe is one of its offspring's and the same will happen over and over again to this universe and its offspring's.

Thus this universe is not the original universe, but part of a fraction of a fraction of fraction of a bigger picture.

May be now it can be understood that in the universe, as has been said that "I have made man in the image of myself" and now the reality of operation of different and all entities of the universe understood and are set in motion for the man to have the full understanding of method of creation and control and the way he has come to be on this planet at this moment in time and if he understood the purpose of his creation, then it can be said that:

The universe exists and operates within the structure of the man

and

the man exists and operates within the structure of universe

Definitions

Below is a list of the new terms and their definition that used in this book. A number of these words and terms have been used in the previous book and scientific papers, which have been published by the foundation and most readers, are familiar with these terms and reference. In this book a different approach and language and terminologies is used, therefore has become necessary to create a new terminology and words that can explain the real term application and processes in the world of physics.

Mafs: magnetic fields

Magnetic: with capital M refers to the plasma of magnetic fields created by a dynamic entity as for example this refers to the magnetic field of the earth.

Magravs: Magnetic and gravitational fields (Magnetic referring to the plasma of magnetic fields created by a dynamic entity as for example this refers to the magnetic field of the earth)

Pmf: plasmatic magnetic fields

Principal matter: This matter in conventional physics is called the anti-matter, as now the real structure of this matter is fully understood and is said to be source of all matters from the dark matter to matter, thus it has been called the original matter or the principal.

Principal mafs: These are magnetic fields, which are in the principal strength levels and considered to be I order magnitude several hundreds of times stronger than the magnetic fields which make up the tangible and visible matters.

Principal star: This entity in the conventional physics is called the Black hole

Transition energy: This energy in conventional physics is called the dark energy. This is the pmfs that are in motion from principal to matter magnetic fields strength so called the transition energy as energy is defined as the pmfs in motion.

Transition matter: This matter in conventional physics is called the Dark matter, as now the real structure of this matter is fully understood and is said to be when plasmatic magnetic fields are in transition state from the principal matter to tangible matter thus the term transition matter is used.

Transition mafs: These are magnetic fields which are in strength level between the principal and matter magnetic fields strength, and are in transit from the principal mafs to matter mafs strength levels.

Gans: a new state of matter; a molecule of a gas (GAs), which becomes Nano of itself and appears as Solid state of matter (Gas to Nano of Solid and to be called GANS for short).

The re-naming of matters and conditions

(*Advice: Skip this section unless you need to refresh or reading for the first time or read it after you have read the chapter 1, 2 and 3 as this section can be confusing and distracting you from the main body of the book*).

(Point of reference: The following section is and to be added to all disclosures for the ease of understanding as most of these have been disclosed in the book (1), and it is added here for the ones who have not read the book and are not familiar with terminologies in the works of the author).

In this literature, when using the term "**mafs**" for example in form of the antimatter mafs this means and refers to the magnetic fields (mafs) which this entity is made of and it is considered to be as a plasma of magnetic fields, and where the term "**antimatter**" is used on its own this meaning the physical tangible or detectable entity of the same. This usage of mafs similarly applies to physical matter and Dark matter too.

Further, the difference with Antimatter and matter is only in their plasmatic magnetic fields (**pmf**) strength and compactness of their fields. Thus, what is the magnetic fields (mafs) of antimatter they become magnetic fields of the matter as antimatter magnetic fields unwinds, loosens up, weaken in their field strength through their interaction with other magnetic fields and matters and become matter mafs and in plasmatic magnetic field strength of matter environment the matter mafs becomes tangible and become matter.

Therefore the antimatters are a more compact strength magnetic fields entities of the same of the magnetic fields of the matter, and due to their tightness of their fields, these magnetic fields of these mafs of matters they create stronger gravitational and Magnetic fields and hence they have stronger Magravs and hence upon their unwinding, they release magnetic fields and pmf which are faster, higher in strength and hence they look as to be strange strong and fascinating matters.

This means that antimatter entity of for example ten centimetres in diameter once ***unwinds*** in structure it becomes a matter of several thousands of meters in diameter entity in matter magnetic field strength environment.

Inevitably one should call the term antimatter the start matter and therefore antimatters should be renamed the Principal matter. Therefore there is nothing anti about these matters mafs and matters at their pmf strength as has been actually assumed in the world of science.

The ***Principal mafs matter*** itself has *different degrees of strength* by itself and *not all* magnetic fields of the Principal matters *have the same magnetic field strength*. Where, the principal mafs plasmatic magnetic fields strength has a spectrum of field's strength too.

As the magnetic fields of the principal mafs unwinds, it releases and loosen in its environment these magnetic fields (mafs) of the principal matters disperses into their environment, then they lose their strength through contact or interaction and friction with mafs' of matter and matters, and hence these principal mafs matters pmfs go for through magnetic fields strength of the Dark mafs matter strength first before through further reduction in strength, the dynamic pmf of mafs of the dark matter in motion reaches the pmf strength of the matter mafs level and hence becomes visible in matter pmf strength environment and becomes matter.

Now that the essence of existence of dark energy or dark matter can be explained in its realistic manner, and that is what has been called dark matter is in fact this is ***a magnetic field in transit from the principal mafs matter and matter strength to matter mafs strength and matter***.

Then as energy has been defined as “magnetic fields in motion” then the dark energy in fact is transition mafs matters in motion, or what is called the transition energy.

Then the dark energy can be called the Transition energy instead of the Dark energy, as the pmf in motion as this magnetic fields from the mafs strength of the principal matter in motion to reach to mafs strength of the matter level, this is only a Transition pmf condition, and transition mafs matter phase only.

Where, the interaction of mafs of transition matters with other of the same leads to and creates the Transition gravitational and Magnetic fields of their own or create what is called the Transition Magravs and in some cases this condition leads to creation the transition matter (dark matter) and consequently sometime interaction of mafs of transition energy leads to appearance and become transition matter (dark matter) in the cosmos.

Therefore, the magnetic fields strength, which makes the dark matter, is to be renamed as the mafs of the transition mafs matter and the dark matter as tangible matter becomes the transition matter, the dark energy to be renamed to transition energy.

The plasma of the principal mafs matters exists everywhere in the universe. This being in the centre of the universes, galaxies, stars, planets, plasma of proton and even in the centre of the plasma of the electron and in the lower order pmf strength environments which have been undetected up to now by man.

In reality in the centre of what is called a black hole in the universe, there exist and is the home of the principal mafs matters and principal matter. Therefore the black holes should be called the principal stars in the centre of galaxies, stars, plasma of protons and other entities like these.

The choice of the term star for principal centres of matters is correct as these principal matter concentration centres are like a star in the centre for the matter world like solar system, and the Principal stars are the place for the mafs of the Principal matters and the principal matters which their fields radiate outward into their surrounding as it does with the stars. Thus from this point on in this disclosure we call the black holes the Principal stars in the universe now that we understand the real source of their mafs of this matter(s) and its principal matters.

It can be understood now that where the intensity and the strength of stars and planets come partially from the existence of the principal mafs pmf strength, which has been released by the Principal, stars in the galaxies. This is to say that the seed of the pmf of the galaxies and matters needed for the creation of stars in principle are from pmf of the mafs of the Principal matter. Where, the interaction of the pmf of these mafs’ of the Principal matters leads to creation of initial strong Magnetic and gravitational fields needed for the creation and attraction of mafs of matters of plasmas of matters, the mafs of the transition matter and transition matters of the same region of the galaxies, plasma of stars, plasma of the proton and other entities of the same structure in the universe.

At the same time when using Magnetic with capital “M” this means the like of the Magnetic field of the earth, which itself is the plasmatic environment created by the interaction of at least two magnetic rays and indicates the outward flow of the magnetic fields from a plasmatic environment the like of the earth.

Similarly, when using magnetic field with small “m” this simply means the magnetic fields as in what we observe at the end of a solid magnet as magnetic fields of the object without its interaction with other fields.

Reference

1. Book 1, “The universal order of creation of the Matters”, M T Keshe, published July 2009
ISBN 978 46 6087 001 9

Book 2, “The structure of the Light” M T Keshe, published January 2011.
ISBN 978 94 6087 003 3

2. The unifying theory of the fields M T Keshe 2009

3. The origin of the Universe M T Keshe 2010

4. The creation of the solar systems M T Keshe 2010

5. The CO2 capture paper by MT Keshe Published 23.12.2009

6. “The universal order of existence” finalized and to be published in 2010-2011 by M T Keshe

7. The Magravs positioning M T Keshe 2010

8. NASA WMAP common.wikimedia.com

Published and unpublished works by M. T. Keshe

There are a number of unfinished articles that are to be converted to full disclosures when completed, like antimatter mafs method of energy releases, Nano space technology, relation between the creator and the created, space communication system, deep space defence technology, dynamic magnetic fields force regions (wormholes) construction and control, creation of magnetic fields, and so on.

Some of these works have already been published through different channels and some have not yet been released.

In the following section some of the works done by the same author are mentioned, with a brief disclosure of their contents.

Some of these papers can be purchased and obtained through direct request and access through specific links.

A number of papers with * and ** marks are not for public release due to their sensitivity of information and only available to relevant commercial and governmental organisations for peaceful applications of the technology.

The universal order of creation

(5.7.2006)

In this disclosure the main construction principles and the method of the link and control in the universal order of the existence of living cells, like the function and operational method of any matter based on so called proteins chains, as for example in human cell are explained in detail.

REF 9

The author considers this paper as one of his most important and fundamental works to be published and to be added to the sets of disclosures written by him.

Cosmic Rays
(Release date 24.3.2004)
This paper explains the source and the origin of cosmic rays and the way these work within our cosmos, their function and their benefits.

REF 10
----

*The Airborne reactor
(Release date 25.3.2004)

This paper covers the total design of airborne reactors for space technology. This covers all aspects of operation, design and control of such reactors.

REF 11

The seed of the Earth
(Release date 25.3.2004)

Some extracts from this paper:
The theory that the heat of the core of the Earth is due to inertia of the material piled on top of each other is completely dismissed through this new disclosure.

The author M T Keshe believes that this centre core is made of hydrogen, other gases and a mixture of liquid and solid matters mafs, which were in the vicinity of the centre of the core of the Earth at the time of its inception in the solar system.

Through this new understanding of the new inner cores of the planet, this brings to play the fact that the old inner-core of the Earth that is already assumed to be made of a solid piece itself becomes a sealed container for the new inner core.

The author through design of a parallel system has set to confirm the validity of this assumption, that the centre of the Earth possesses a semi- fusion atomic reactor and not a fission reactor as has been assumed by other scientists.

This theory of hydrogen in the centre of the planet is in line with the physical reality of the creation and the present situation in the physical construction of the solar system.

By the laws of physics all the gases in the solar system should have been in the giant gas planets at the outer layers of the solar system, like in Jupiter and Saturn.

The physical reality in the solar system is that the lightest of all these gasses, the Hydrogen, has taken its place right in the centre of the solar system in its star, the Sun.

It has to be recognised that the centre of all planets in possession of gravity due to the centre cores heating, are always in possession of two Magnetic Field Forces in their inner sanctum (M. T. Keshe “The creation of gravity").

In the case of the Earth up to now and with the present knowledge there has been acceptance of only one inner-core and one magnetic force.

As it is explained in the paper titled "the creation of gravity", there is an inner-core in the inner core. This inner core, due to it physical content, motion and position in the centre of the Earth, creates and maintains its own magnetic field force, independent of the magnetic force which has been known to be created by the interaction of the inner-core and the outer-core of the planet.

These two magnetic fields interact to create the planet's own double magnetic fields in its centre. The interaction of these two magnetic fields forces upon each other leads to the new concept of the "DOUBLE MAGNETIC FIELD EFFECT", where the interaction between these two field forces in the centre of the planet leads to the creation of the gravity and the magnetic forces of the planet (Paper: The creation of gravity).

This new second core is the seed core of the planet, the mother seed of the planet positioned in this new inner core.

REF 12

The creation of Black Hole

(Release date 25.3.2004)

In this paper it is explained that the Black Hole is created out of a natural sequence of events, and that the existence of the Black Hole in a galaxy is a normal event. Further it is explained that a Black hole is created in similar ways to the Dark Spots on the surface of the Sun. In this paper for the first time, it is explained how the Black Hole is physically created and what function it plays in its galaxy.

REF 13

Magnetosphere

(Release date 9.6.2004)

"The shape and the strength of the magnetosphere of a planet is exactly what a fingerprint is to a man. It is unique to each planet, star and galaxy. It is a tell-tale of all its attributes, and it reveals the hidden mysteries of the internal materials’ structure".

REF 14

Correction to the Einstein equation of Relativity

(Release date 15.6.2004)

In this paper the physical reality of the Einstein equation is considered, and efforts are made to bring this equation to the real conditions. Even Einstein considers this equation applicable for very small mass, and not in real three-dimensional multi-Magnetic and gravitational conditions, which are external and have nothing to do with the theoretical object's mass and speed, but have effect on the speed and the mass of the object under consideration.

REF 15

----
*Introduction to the new system
(Release date 2.7.2004)

In this paper it is written "It is essential to understand that, with the application of this system of motion, one cannot bring into play the solid, liquid and gas fuel method to create motion, as is used today. What is offered in this system is in simple words a fully integrated plasmatic magnetic energy system. Which, creates within and around the core environmental conditions as known to man in the universe like creation of gravity and magnetic field protection and the same as the magnetospheric protection condition of planets and motion through interaction of magnetic fields as planets and stars do in their given environment".

REF 16

The rings of Saturn
(Release date 2.7.2004)

One of the oldest puzzles in the world of astronomy has been the existence of the rings around Saturn. How did these rings come to exist the way they are now? How did they come to appear and behave the way they do? These questions and much more about the creation of these rings are all answered in this paper.

REF 17

The creation of gravity
(Release date 11.7.2004)

In this paper it is explained, "the source and the creator of the magnetic forces and the gravitational forces are due to the interaction between the same materials in the same region of the planet."

Further it is explained how the gravitational field force can be created, replicated and controlled within a nuclear reactor. Further it is explained how this property can be used for the motion of a system within a planetary or solar system.

Now by understanding the principle of the creation of gravity, in this paper it is further explained, "the gravity in reality is the effect of the interaction of two plasmatic magnetic fields of any two object in respect to each other."

REF 18

Death of a star
(Release date 26.7.2004)

In this paper the death of stars is explained, "The death of a star and the creation of a supernova is in reality the same as the half-life cycle energy step-down of an atom, with the difference that this show is in a larger scale, and more spectacular, in all aspects of its dimensions".

REF 19

Fusion
(Release date 28.7.2004)

In this paper the physical and scientific problems with present fusion technology is considered. Where, it is written, "nuclear Scientists, with the fusion reactors of today, are trying to create fusion in the opposite way to the known laws of physics and their parallels in the universe”. Further in this paper it is written, "If the present path for creation of fusion is followed, with the present scientific knowledge of physical materials for construction of such system, then following the present path of development to create energy from current fusion systems will be a distant dream".

REF 20

Life of a Cell
(Release date 28.11.2004)

Extracts from this paper; "The reality of the transportation and transmutation of a cell is not far from the reality of the life of an atom or a star. Where the life cycle of the cells are slightly more complicated, as they contain other matters mafs like acids, which have their own magnetic characteristic of their own chemical structure. For this reason the control and replication of the energy of the cell is very much complex, but very simple to achieve".

REF 21

The Atom
(Release date 19.12.2004)

The content of this paper explains how and where atoms in the universe are originated from and how the construction of atoms in a cold plasmatic nuclear reactor can be replicated.

REF 22

Magnetism
(Release date 8.1.2005)

In this paper it is written, "The question is where did the Magnetism come from? This is the Secret of creation. The world is made of one thing and only one thing and that is Magnetism. Its combination and interaction with its own different strength fields makes it appear as different matter mafs. The rest of creations are the outcome of these interactions of different strength of this thing called magnetism and the forces it creates. Magnetism is the origin of existence and the real singularity in its full meaning".

REF 23

----

*The creation of the magneto-gravitational force
(Release date 5.2.2005)

The creation of magneto-gravitational field force is and will be fundamentally independent of temperature and pressure, proviso to the fact that as long as a homogenous free floating pmf within a matter mafs is created.

REF 24

The core of the Earth
(Release date 20.4.2005)

One of the original assumptions in developing the new Magravs system some thirty years ago by M.T. Keshe was on the basis that the centre of the Earth possesses addition cores, which create the necessary gravitational conditions of the planet. After some twenty years of space technology and through Earthquake seismological data's this assumption has been shown to be correct and after over twenty years, it has been scientifically proven that the inner-core of the Earth has an inner-core of 600 km. Professor Guy Master in 2002 ref 24 nuclear planet. The centre of this core is assumed to have an inner-core of 8 Km, this he thought to be made of the plutonium or other nuclear materials

But the developer of this new plasma reactor technology has proven through physical dynamic cores that these cores possess a mixture of hydrogen plasmas and the process of the heating of the centre of the Earth are due to a semi-fusion chain of events.

REF 25
----

*The electron-atomic welding
(Release date 3.5.2005)

Some extracts from this paper:
"The electron atomic welding or atomic welding principle is the phenomenon that atoms of the same material, through a common shared electron, become a magnetically balanced molecule of the same matter mafs, with the difference that the shared electron will create a balanced pmf in the molecule".

REF 26
----

*Shutdown and safety of the reactor core
(Release date 6.6.2005)

In this paper the safety parameters in the operation of the gravitational and energy reactors are simply explained to avoid the loss of plasma and gravitational field forces created within its cores.

REF 27
----

*Reactor Start-up
(Release date 9.6.2005)
In this paper the systematic start-up of the dynamic reactors for the creation of gravitational field forces and the production of energy are set out. The start-up of these systems is totally different than the prior arts known in the nuclear industry.

REF 28
----

*The energy balance of the reactor
(Release date 29.6.2005)

Some extracts from this paper:
The energy balance of these types of reactors is not as simple as might look in the first instance. The energy creation is simple. But the heat leakage and dissipation through the deliberate inherent material design are and can be zero. That is to say the system not only can hold on the heat it creates. At the same time due to the close circuit feed operation will become self-sufficient but long lasting.

In planets, the loss of heat through their surface creates the variation in the central core condition over several billions of years. In this reactor as losses can be literally negligible, the system can operate at low energy loss temperatures. Even the boundary of the body could be made through the right combination of material in the chambers, so that the body of the reactor will be colder than its surrounding boundary. So the system will not only lose energy to its surrounding, but it can be made to absorb heat in the negative temperature gradient from its surrounding, so that there are no losses.

REF 29

Nuclear decay or half-life
(Release date 20.7.2005)

Extracts from the paper:
"The nuclear decay always has the same or near the same time duration. This is due to the fact that the all neutrons and protons, from their inception, carry a predetermined level of plasmatic magnetic energy. This energy is continually used for the motion and vibration of different elements of the nucleus in respect to each other and the surrounding matters mafs of the atom. As the space and dimensions of a nucleus of an atom always obeys the same principles of the magnetic separation and magnetic attraction. Protons or neutrons can and will need to use or consume the same energy before they become weak enough that the splitting or decay becomes a clockwork job. The nuclear decay is the natural levelling done of a nucleus' energy, due to the energy consumption and heat dissipation for the motion of the elements of the nucleus for its remaining plasmatic magnetic fields energy necessarily needed for them to hold one together".

REF 30

----

*The decontamination system
(Release date 10.10.2005)

"What this means is that, for example in trying to recycle the CO_2, by the use of the right matter mafs in one of the cores of the reactor, the system will then use the O_2 to produce H_2O, in the form of pure water, and C in the form of atomic or molecular carbon, or even by feeding this back through certain operational compressions and gravitational interactions within a small core, to create industrial diamond or graphite, for different industries."

The use of the reactor for this purpose has been proven to be correct and Raman spectroscopy has proven the concept and physical reality of the separation of matter mafs in atomic level after separation in the same system from a composite matter mafs.
(See the graphene on the technology web site)

REF 31

The difference in atomic and molecular structure
under gravitational force and pressurised conditions.
(Release date 15.8.2005)

In this paper is written that "the atomic and molecular structure of matter mafs is totally aligned and positioned in a fundamentally different configuration where it has come together due to gravitational forces, than when matter mafs has been brought together by the means of pressure. This has a fundamental effect on the behaviour of the structure and properties of the matter mafs which is created in either way". Where this is explained and utilised to develop a new method in creating graphene and Sp3 atoms and walls in a simple core made of a coca- cola bottle.

REF 32

**The Defence and shielding system
(Release date 4.9.2005)

Some extract from this paper:
The design of the side open system for lunch of high saturation magnetic plasma package is one of the most effective technologies for defence of the reactor and the craft, which is in possession of such a system.

It is essential for any space technology in the open environment of the universe, if the craft is to keep a straight line of motion and to be able to protect itself from any solids or matters mafs in its path in the cosmos.

This technology can destroy any object by the principle of plasmatic magnetic energy saturation of the incoming object at a molecular level, that object will disintegrate in the form of magnetic vapour and not atomic level destruction, before matter mafs can damage the craft as debris, and before the craft ever becomes in touch or near these space matters mafs.

This technology can also be used to protect Earth from the collision risk of NEO's (Near Earth Objects), like comets and asteroids.

REF 33

Method of creation of an atom or nano matter mafs
(Release date 11.10.2005)

The manufacture of an atom of any density, this being of the simplest form of nucleus or a full atom of hydrogen, or even heavier elements in the universe, all follow the same principle.

Atoms are created in the soup of the cosmos from collections of very weak plasmatic magnetic fields, which for their existence cluster and share their energies with the magnetic fields that are not far from their own plasmatic magnetic field strength.

REF 34

The relationship between Gravity and Mass
(Release date 21.1.2006)

Extracts from text of this paper:
"A planet like Earth possesses a combination of both gravity and inertia. Where the gravity comes from the interaction of plasmatic magnetic fields from the processes within its core, and the inertia comes purely from the collection molecules pmf of matters mafs which has built the physical body of the planet.

Any object, being an electron, atom, molecule or even a human body, is a collection of plasmatic magnetic fields of different strengths and their interactions between each other, which in total decides the total or collective magnetic field possessed by that object where this is the mass of the object.

Where the mass of an object is a collective package of plasmatic magnetic field tightness of a given object and will not change as long as the object is intact as one entity in its overall atomic or molecular or collective molecular appearance.

Which plasmatic magnetic energy of a physical body (so called the mass of the body) in interaction with molecular or atomic magnetic field (this being gravitational or inertia) of another object will determine the weight of the two object in respect to each other in each other's environment".

REF 35

The Dark matter mafs
The Fifth state of matter mafs
(Release date 21.1.2006)

Extracts from text of this paper:

The existence of dark matter mafs is not questionable,

Proving its existence, and its effect on the energy balance of the universe, in all matters mafs as small as in the heart of an electron or in a solar system needs to be created, replicated and its effect measured.

The theory of dark matter mafs does not and needs not to be considered as complicated, if one understands in real terms the plasmatic magnetic energy of the matter mafs in the visible and invisible dimensions of the universal work.

The dark matter mafs has two distinctive characteristics, which makes it totally apart from the visible matter mafs. The dark matter mafs possess mass but not visible light, where its existence can only be determined by the weight of the it's hidden mass, which could be substantial due to its internal gravitational field.

REF 36

----

*The inter-atomic fusion
(Release date 3. 5. 2006)

Extract from this paper:
"The fusion of two or more atoms has been the pre-occupation of nuclear physicists for past years. Conditions to achieve fusion of two hydrogen plasmas in the TOKAMAK reactors have taken years to teach scientists a lot about the behaviour of plasma and their fusing.

The reality about the fusion in some way has to be reconsidered as, if the scientific world is trying to amalgamate the contents of two plasmas to release energy. There must be a simpler way to achieve releases of similar energies.

The fundamental principle of the inter-atomic fusion is a much simpler way to achieve fusion. If this principle is applied to the atomic condition of fusion, then fusion will be attained in a simple but in a much more physically realistic environment.

The explanation for inter- atomic fusion is very simple and direct.
In the fusion of two plasma of proton of hydrogen atom, the physicists try to fuse two large plasmas, and by doing so, they try to release a large amount of energy. Where in this process enormous amount of magnetic field forces and currents are needed to bring two plasmas in close proximity, so that the energy barriers in between them can be overcome for them to amalgamate or fuse.

In the inter-atomic fusion the overcoming of energy barriers does not exist, as in this method of fusion, the electron of the atom which is circulating the nucleus of the atom and is of the same origin will be encouraged to return into and fuse with the nucleus of its atom".

Where this is a more practical way to create and release manageable energies and there is no need for elaborate systems where even if the energy release will be small compared to dreamed up fusion systems of today.

With inter-atomic fusion method at least small and practical systems can be developed to handle low temperatures of the fusion process.

REF 37

The conductivity of the matter mafs in the vacuum
of the interplanetary mediums
(Release date 21.1.2006)

Some extracts form this short paper "Therefore plasmatic magnetic field of elements within the interplanetary medium will cover the space given to them in their environment. Where due to their motion and their electric charges even in eV levels, they become perfect conductor, and in turn, due to their motion on their environment, they become plasmatic electromagnetic generators.

REF 38

The production of Graphene
(Release date 25.7.2006)

Repeated experiments and tests in simple static reactors, and tests in more complex dynamic reactors, prove that atomic separation and recombination of matter mafs like carbon and hydrogen can be reached at room temperature and at atmospheric conditions.

We have now indications - through static and dynamic tests in our reactors - that the universe was made in normal condition, which was originally nothing but packages of plasmatic magnetic fields of different strength, which were themselves nothing but areas of plasma or collections of loose magnetic fields energies. Where magnetic fields of different strength in locking to each other, by the principle of their plasmatic magnetic energy (PME), have caused in the first stage the creation of fundamental particles, secondly atoms, then molecules and then matter mafs, clouds and asteroids and then stars and galaxy's".

The Big Bang theory conditions have no room in the reality of the creation of the universe.

REF 39

Further works on medical research and developments have been written and completed, and will be published on the Foundation medical site in December of 2011

The process of the reversal of coma: Published in December 2010

Multiple Sclerosis: Published in December 2010

Epilepsy: Published in December 2010

Fibromyalgia: Published in December 2010

INTERNET LINKS

Web site: www.keshefoundation.com

YouTube Channel: http://www.youtube.com/user/keshefoundation

Forum: http://www.keshefoundation.com/forum/

Internet radio interviews:

Interview 06-09-2011 with Red Ice Creations (hour one):
http://www.redicecreations.com/radio/2011/06/RIR-110609.php

Interview 06-09-2011 with Red Ice Creations (hour two - need for simple registration):
http://www.redicecreations.com/radio/2011/06/RIR-110609.php

Interview 05-09-2011 radio interview with Alienshift:
http://www.livestream.com/alienshift/video?clipId=pla_8251665e-ac74-4d77-a785-443bbca65bf6

Interview 04-27-2011 with Mrs. Kim Greenhouse of Its RainmakingTime:
http://itsrainmakingtime.com/_radioshows/110427Keshe.mp3

Interview 04-20-2011 with Mr. Redneck Radioman of blogtalkradio.com:
http://www.blogtalkradio.com/paranormalpalace/2011/04/20/gravitational-technology-with-nuclear-scientist-mehran-keshe
----
Interview 04-17-2011 radio interview with Mrs. Aurora and Mr. Bill Alek of vortexnetworksnews.:
http://intalek.com/AV/VNN/VortexNetworkNewsHour/04-17-2011-VNN.mp3

Interview 04-09-2011 second radio interview with Mr. Bill Alek of vortexnetworksnews.:
http://intalek.com/AV/VNN/ProgressiveTechnologyHour/04-09-2011-Technology.mp3

Interview 04-02-2011 first radio interview with Mr. Bill Alek of vortexnetworksnews:
http://www.intalek.com/AV/VNN/ProgressiveTechnologyHour/04-02-2011-Technology.mp3

Interview 12-18-2009 radio interview with Mr. Allan Sterling of Peswiki:
http://www.mevio.com/episode/205187/fen-12-18-09-interview-with-mehran
----

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

FIG. 1. CREATION OF NEW UNIVERSES OUT OF THE DIVISION OF A LARGER UNIVERSE 16
THROUGH THE PROCESS OF DECAY SIMILAR TO THE DECAY OF THE NEUTRON IN PROTON AND ELECTRON. 16
FIG. 2. THE CREATION OF MAN'S UNIVERSE AFTER THE DECAY OF IT'S MOTHER UNIVERSE MAGRAVS' MAF'S...17
FIG. 3. THE UNICOS 19
FIG. 4 THE POSITION OF THE SISTER UNIVERSE IN RESPECT TO THE MAN'S UNIVERSE...20
FIG. 5 THE UNIVERSE HEAT DISTRIBUTION MAP (W-MAP OF THE UNIVERSE)...21
FIG. 6 THE MICROWAVE HEAT DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNIVERSE SHOWS A CONCENTRATED HEAT..........................22
IN THE CENTRE DISC OF THE UNIVERSE 22
FIG. 7 THE CONVERSION OF THE PLASMA OF NEUTRON TO PLASMAS OF THE PROTON AND THE ELECTRON. 24
THE SAME PROCESS IS CONSIDERED TO OCCUR WHEN THE UNIVERSE DIVIDES (3). 24
FIG.8 DECAY OF PLASMA OF NEUTRON IN PLASMA OF PROTON AND PLASMA OF ELECTRON. 24
FIG. 9. THE PRINCIPAL UNIVERSAL LINE OF MAF'S. 25
FIG. 10. THE PRINCIPAL MAF'S OF THE UNIVERSE. 25
FIG. 11. THE UNWINDING OF MAGRAVS IN AN ENTITY. 26
FIG. 12 PLASMA OF THE UNIVERSE: ANY ENTITY CAN BE CREATED ANYWHERE IN THE UNIVERSE AS LONG AS 27
THE APPROPRIATE MAF'S STRENGTH OF THAT ENTITY IS REACHED THROUGH REDUCTION OR INTERACTION OF MAF'S OF THE UNIVERSE 27
FIG. 13 PLASMA OF GALAXY: ANY ENTITY CAN BE CREATED ANYWHERE IN THE GALAXY AS LONG AS THE APPROPRIATE MAF'S STRENGTH 27
OF THAT ENTITY IS REACHED THROUGH REDUCTION OR INTERACTION OF MAF'S OF THE GALAXY ITSELF OR ITS UNIVERSE'S MAF'S 27
FIG. 14 PLASMA OF NEUTRON: ANY ENTITY CAN BE CREATED ANYWHERE IN THE NEUTRON AS LONG..................28
AS THE APPROPRIATE MAF'S STRENGTH OF THAT ENTITY IS REACHED THROUGH REDUCTION OR INTERACTION.....28
OF MAFS OF THE NEUTRON AND IT'S GALAXY ITSELF OR IT'S UNIVERSE'S MAF'S...28
FIG.15 GALAXY (SOURCE: HUBBLE) 29
FIG. 16. CONVERSION OF THE SPHERICAL PLASMA OF A NEUTRON IN A CYLINDRICAL RAY OF LIGHT. 31
FIG. 17 THE COLOUR OF RAINBOW ACCORDING TO THE MAN'S PMTICS STRENGTH IN EARTH MAGRAVS STRENGTH. 32
FIG. 18 (A TO G). THE PROCESS OF THE DIVISION OF THE MOTHER'S UNIVERSE IN TO MAN'S UNIVERSE 39
AND IT'S SISTER UNIVERSE 39
FIG. 19 THE PRINCIPAL LIGHT INSIDE A BLACK HOLE
48
FIG. 20 THE ABSORPTION OF MATTERS AND FIELDS BY PRINCIPAL STARS OF THE UNIVERSE OR GALAXIES. 49
50
FIG. 21 PRINCIPAL LIGHT IN THE CENTRE OF THE UNIVERSE...50
FIG. 22 ENVELOPE OF GALAXIES IN EACH UNIVERSE INDICATING THE POSITION OF THE SISTER UNIVERSE. 64
FIG. 23. SOME OF THE PROTOTYPES USED FOR CREATION OF MAGRAVS. 78
FIG. 24. THE STRUCTURE OF INNER CORES OF THE EARTH (12). 79
FIG. 25. EXISTENCE OF MINIMUM TWO SEPARATE MAGNETIC FIELDS IN TWO CORES OF EARTH. 81
FIG. 26 INTERACTION OF TWO PLASMATIC ENERGY FIELDS CREATING THE EFFECT OF A BLACK HOLE. 94
FIG. 27. PLASMA OF PASSIVE MAGNETIC FIELDS PUSHING EACH OTHER CREATING 96
A BALANCED MAGNETIC FIELD REGION, CALLED BLACK HOLE 96
FIG. 28 TEST REACTOR 106
FIG. 29 . LETTER OF ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY 107
FIG. 30 THE POSITION OF THE SISTER UNIVERSE IN RESPECT TO MAN'S UNIVERSE 118
FIG 31. IN TIME THE DECAY OF MAN'S UNIVERSE. 121

INDEX

A

antimatter 127

B

black hole 128

C

centre of the Earth 134
CO2 135

D

dark matter 127

E

Earth 89, 90, 91, 92
energy 128

F

fusion 133, 137

G

gans 32, 125
Graphene 138
gravity 132

L

light barrier 31
light speed barrier 31

M

Mafs 125, 127
Magnetic 125
magnetic shielding 92
magnetism 133
Magravs 15, 16, 19, 21, 125
Magravs positioning 85
MPS 89

N

nano materials 32
Nuclear decay 135
nucleus 135

P

Pmf 125, 127
Principal mafs 125
Principal matter 125, 127
Principal star 125
PULM 24, 25, 27

R

rainbow 31

S

Saturn 132
shielding 136
solid magnet 72, 73, 82, 86, 88, 128
sound barrier 30
space technology 89
supernova 132

T

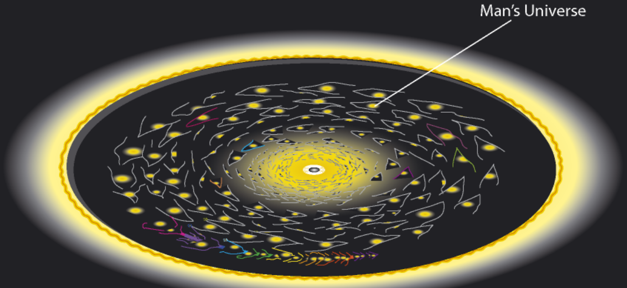
Transition energy 125, 128
Transition mafs 125
Transition Magravs 128
Transition matter 125

U

UMMS 89
unicos 16, 22
unisphere 22

As we are helping with series of books which have been published and to be released, to build the full knowledge of the structure of the operation of the magnetic fields and their interactions in the world of creation for man to understand the entire process, one comes to the point that one has to explained different proportion of this entity in different levels of creation of the greater universe and not the man's universe. In the first book the creation of of matter, the operation and interaction of smaller fields, which leads to creation of matters was explained. In the second book we merely explained the method of travel of the collection of fields in the form of so called light. In this third book, it is further I have explained the operation and interaction of a bigger cells of the same fields, which these leads to creation of the mans universe and more and what is too much for the man to understand with his present scientific knowledge and he calls it his universe.

Where, the so called this universe in this book is explained itself is to be a part of natural process of creation and it has been created from the division of bigger quantities of fields and in time this universe will itself will be divided into and will create smaller universes or part of it will amalgamate with other universes and their fragments' to create bigger universes in the overall structure of the unicos, the universal cosmos.



Man's Universe within the Unicos (Universal Cosmos)

This process is being the like of the division of the plasma of the neutron to plasma of the electron and proton to create an atom and/or the fusion of two proton to create a heavier bodies of plasmas.

Thus this universe is not the centre of creation and itself is part of the bigger structure.

That is the same dilemma as man had as he tough the earth was the centre of the universe and as he understood more, he realised that he, his planet and himself are the smallest part of solar system and his solar system was in fact smaller part of a galaxy and so forth, and this is the same with operation and existence of the of the mans' universe in the bigger operation and structure of universes in the cosmos of universes: the Unicos.

The Keshe Foundation

The Keshe Foundation is an independent non-profit and a non-religious organization founded by nuclear engineer M.T. Keshe, aiming to bring new scientific knowledge and new technologies to mankind, and to bring new solutions for the major global problems, like famine, water shortage, shortage of electrical power supply, climate change, illnesses, by the use of new types of plasma reactors, and to give Man the real freedom to travel in Space.

90000 >
978-94-6087-000-2

M.T. KESHE

THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSE

The Keshe Foundation